

NEW SERIES : NO. 8

# Statistical Abstract

1957-58

Issued by

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION  
CABINET SECRETARIAT  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**









**C.S.O.L. 59**  
**1065**

**STATISTICAL  
ABSTRACT, INDIA  
1957-58**

**New Series ..**

**No. 8**



*Issued by*  
**Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat  
Government of India**

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi  
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi, India  
1959



## P R E F A C E

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract (New Series, No. 8) incorporates in a single Volume the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. In addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years generally, information in respect of individual States of the Indian Union is given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (x) to (xiii). Statistical charts and maps introduced for the first time in the previous issue (No. 7), have been continued and suitable additions on a few important topics have been made increasing the number to 20 charts.

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table ; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. = Not available  
— = Negligible or nil.

5. Some of the units of measurements used are explained below :

One lakh = 100,000 (one hundred thousand)  
One crore = 10,000,000 (Ten millions)  
One maund = 82  $\frac{2}{7}$  lb.=37.345 kg.  
One ton = 2,240 lb.=1.016 metric tons  
One cwt. = 112 lb.=50.8 kg.  
One lb. = 0.4536 kg.  
One yard = 0.9144 metre  
One acre = 4840 sq. yds.=0.4047 hectare  
One rupee = 16 annas, 64 pice or 192 pies (old)  
= 100 naye paise.

6. For the conversion of temperature in Fahrenheit (F) to Centigrade (C) the relation is  $C = \frac{5}{9} (F - 32)$ .

*Issued by*  
**Central Statistical Organisation,**  
**Cabinet Secretariat.**



## CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
1 <b>CLIMATE</b> . . . . .	1
Rainfall: normal and actual—temperature: monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—relative humidity: monthly mean	
2 <b>AREA AND POPULATION</b> . . . . .	18
Area and Population: by States and districts—Population: cities, growth, mid-year estimates and density—land area: topographical distribution—age, expectation of life, livelihood—Employees, employers, workers—Languages.	
3 <b>MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT</b> . . . . .	43
Emigrants: skilled and unskilled—ports: departure, destination—emigrants, returned from abroad—passengers carried in un-berthed passenger-ships—foreign tourists.	
4 <b>VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	57
Birth rate—death rate: by causes—hospitals, dispensaries, beds, patients treated—registered medical practitioners and nursing personnel—diseases—mental hospitals.	
5 <b>EDUCATION</b> . . . . .	76
Educational institutions—scholars—expenditure—teachers—rural education and expenditure—examination results—education of Scheduled castes, etc.—literacy.	
6 <b>PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS</b> . . . . .	117
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—books in Indian languages.	
7 <b>JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	121
Judicial divisions, officers, cases—Civil cases—miscellaneous cases—appeals—criminal cases: persons tried, convicted, and acquitted—registration of documents—civil police: strength and cost—crimes: cognizable and non-cognizable—property: stolen and recovered—Police Force, equipment and general management—Police offences—prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure.	
8 <b>NATIONAL FINANCE</b> . . . . .	207
Revenue and expenditure on revenue account: Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure: Customs, Central Excise duties, Corporation tax and Income-tax.	
9 <b>INCOME TAX</b> . . . . .	259
Classification of demand: Income-tax, super tax, and surcharge.	
10 <b>LOCAL BODIES</b> . . . . .	293
Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities District and Local Boards, Port Trusts—Municipalities with population of 50,000 and above.	

CONTENTS *contd.*

SECTION	PAGE
11 <b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b> . . . . .	325
Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices : Government Stock, Silver and Gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes elapsed for payment of interest—money coined and re-coined—Gold and Silver : Exports and Imports—Notes issued—notes in circulation—Absorption of Currency—Money supply.	
12 <b>PRICES CURRENT</b> . . . . .	343 ✓
Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles—Working Class Consumer Price Index—Security Prices.	
13 <b>BANKS</b> . . . . .	367
Capital, Cash liabilities, cheque clearances.	
14 <b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b> . . . . .	375
Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
15 <b>INSURANCE</b> . . . . .	403
Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.	
16 <b>CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b> . . . . .	416
Central, agricultural, non-agricultural : number, membership and financial position.	
17 <b>AGRICULTURE</b> . . . . .	425
Land utilization statistics—area—yield—agricultural production index—average yield—agricultural implements and machinery—Grow More Food Campaign—Land Revenue and Assessment.	
18 <b>IRRIGATION</b> . . . . .	465
Area and crops under irrigation.	
19 <b>FORESTS</b> . . . . .	469
Area and outturn—protection of forests—regeneration and afforestation—employment in forestry and forest industries.	
20 <b>SERICULTURE</b> . . . . .	476
Total Production : Mulberry and non-Mulberry silk—production of silk yarn.	
21 <b>LIVESTOCK STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	482
Livestock and livestock produce—Fish catch and disposition.	
22 <b>MINERAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	490
Production of minerals and ores—Quantity Index of Mineral Production—working of mines.	
23 <b>LABOUR</b> . . . . .	503
Employment : Central Government, Public works, State Transport Services, Municipalities, Factories, Mines, Plantations, Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment Service, Earnings, Accidents, Industrial Disputes, Workmen's compensation, Labour training.	
24 <b>TRADE UNIONS</b> . . . . .	578
Registered Trade Unions—Worker's Unions, Employer's Unions : Numbers, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	



SECTION	CONTENTS— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE
25	<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . . Census of Manufacturing Industries—Mill Production : Cotton piece-goods, Cotton yarn—Electricity generated and sold—Manufacture and issue of Salt—Selected Industries—Indices of Industrial Production.	586
26	<b>PATENTS AND DESIGNS</b> . . . . . Number of applications—Income from fees.	643
27	<b>RAILWAYS</b> . . . . . Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	648
28	<b>MOTOR VEHICLES</b> . . . . . Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes.	665
29	<b>ROADS</b> . . . . . Extra municipal roads : mileage—Central Road Fund.	670
30	<b>SHIPPING</b> . . . . . Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Foreign and coastal Trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.	675
31	<b>CIVIL AVIATION</b> . . . . . Indian Airlines Operations—Scheduled Internal and International Services.	691
32	<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b> . . . . . Post Office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone : Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.	694
33	<b>OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE</b> . . . . . Traffic : Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto : Words and Value—Multi-address newscasts—Capital, Revenue and working expenses.	711
34	<b>MERCHANDISE MARKS</b> . . . . . Detentions.	716
35	<b>TRADE</b> . . . . . (A) <b>Foreign</b> —By Sea, Air and Land. Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Currency area-wise—Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and Value per unit—Land Frontier Trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan—Balance of trade. (B) <b>Coasting</b> Total value : merchandise and treasure. (C) <b>Inland</b> Rail and River-Borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	718
36	<b>BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b> . . . . . Current Account—Capital Account—Current Account : currency area wise.	765

SECTION	CONTENTS— <i>concl'd.</i>	PAGE
37	<b>NATIONAL INCOME</b> . . . . . Net National Output—By Industrial Origin—Government shares— Relationship with other main aggregates of Income and Product— National Income and Expenditure.	771
38	<b>ELECTORAL STATISTICS</b> . . . . . Elections to House of People—State Legislative Assembly—State Legislative Council.	775
39	<b>APPENDIX</b> . . . . . Rates of Excise duties : Union and State—Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax.	778

## LIST OF CHARTS

	Facing page No.
1. Rain-fall in India . . . . .	1
2. Area and Population, 1951 . . . . .	18
3. Age Distribution and Mean Expectation of Life . . . . .	32
4. Birth and Death Rates . . . . .	57
5. Progress of Education . . . . .	76
6. Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account (Central Government)	207
7. Prices of Gold and Silver . . . . .	325
8. Note Circulation and Absorption of Currency . . . . .	341
9. Consumer Price Index Numbers and Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices . . . . .	343
10. Joint-stock Companies at Work . . . . .	375
11. Progress of Co-operation . . . . .	416
12. Gross Area Sown and Irrigated . . . . .	425
13. Index of Agricultural Production . . . . .	448
14. Value of Mineral Production . . . . .	490
15. Factory Employment and Earnings . . . . .	503
16. Index of Industrial Production . . . . .	586
17. Railways (total route mileage, traffic and net earnings) . . . . .	648
18. Foreign Trade . . . . .	718
19. Balance of Payments . . . . .	765
20. National Income by Industrial Origin (at current prices) . . . . .	771

(x)

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE  
CURRENT ISSUE (1957-58)**

Serial no.	Table no. in the current issue (1957-58)	Description
<b>CLIMATE</b>		
1	4	Mean Relative Humidity (By meteorological sub-divisions).
<b>AREA AND POPULATION</b>		
2	9	Mid-year Estimates of Population.
3	13	Mean Expectation of Life.
4	14	Number of Persons Speaking Various Languages.
<b>MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT</b>		
5	26	Number of Foreign Tourists who came to India.
<b>VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b>		
6	31	Registered Medical Practitioners in India.
7	32	Total number of Registered Nursing Personnel.
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
8	46	Literacy in India.
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>		
9	110	Money Supply with the Public.
<b>TRADE</b>		
10	251	Value of India's Foreign Trade by Sections, Division and Groups according to SITC.
<b>NATIONAL INCOME</b>		
11	270	Comparison of Movement of Net National Out-put at current and constant Prices.
12	273	Relationship between National Income and some other main aggregates of Income and Product.
13	274	National Income and Expenditure.
<b>ELECTORAL STATISTICS</b>		
14	275	Elections to House of People.
15	276	Elections to State Legislative Assemblies.
16	277	Representation in State Legislative Councils.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM  
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1957-58) AS COMPARED  
WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1956-57)**

Serial no.	Table number in the previous issue (1956-57)	Description
<b>CLIMATE</b>		
1	5	Abstract of Hours of Bright Sunshine.
<b>VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b>		
2	23	Summary of Births and Deaths in India.
3	28	State, Special, Railway, Private, Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries.
<b>JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b>		
4	47	Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.
5	67	Number and Disposal of Convicts in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.
6	69	Offences Committed by Convicts and the Punishments Inflicted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.
7	74	Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.
<b>NATIONAL FINANCE</b>		
8	82	Opium Revenue and Expenditure.
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>		
9	105	Old Government of India Rupees (including Small Silver Coins) Received into the Mints for Recoinage.
10	108	Value of Gold and Silver (Coins and Bullion) Received and the Amounts coined in the Mints.
11	113	Receipts, charges and Net Profits of the currency Department.
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
12	144	Distribution and size of Land Holdings, 1953-54.
<b>IRRIGATION</b>		
13	147	Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation.
14	148	Inland Navigation Going on Irrigation Works.
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>		
15	196	Mill Production of Cotton Yarn in India (by Counts), 1948-49 to 1954-55.
16	198	Mill Production of Cotton Piece-goods in India (by Description), 1948-49 to 1954-55.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM  
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1957-58) AS COMPARED  
WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1956-57)—*contd.***

Serial no.	Table num- ber in the previous issue (1956-57)	Description
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
17	265-270	This Section has been deleted. Information contained in Tables 265-267 has been transferred to the Section of Industrial Production (Tables 201-203); Tables 268-270 (Shops licensed for the sale of liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs ; Issue of Medical and Excise opium ; and Area and Production of opium) have been deleted.
<b>APPENDIX</b>		
18	Appendix E.	List of Scheduled Tribes.

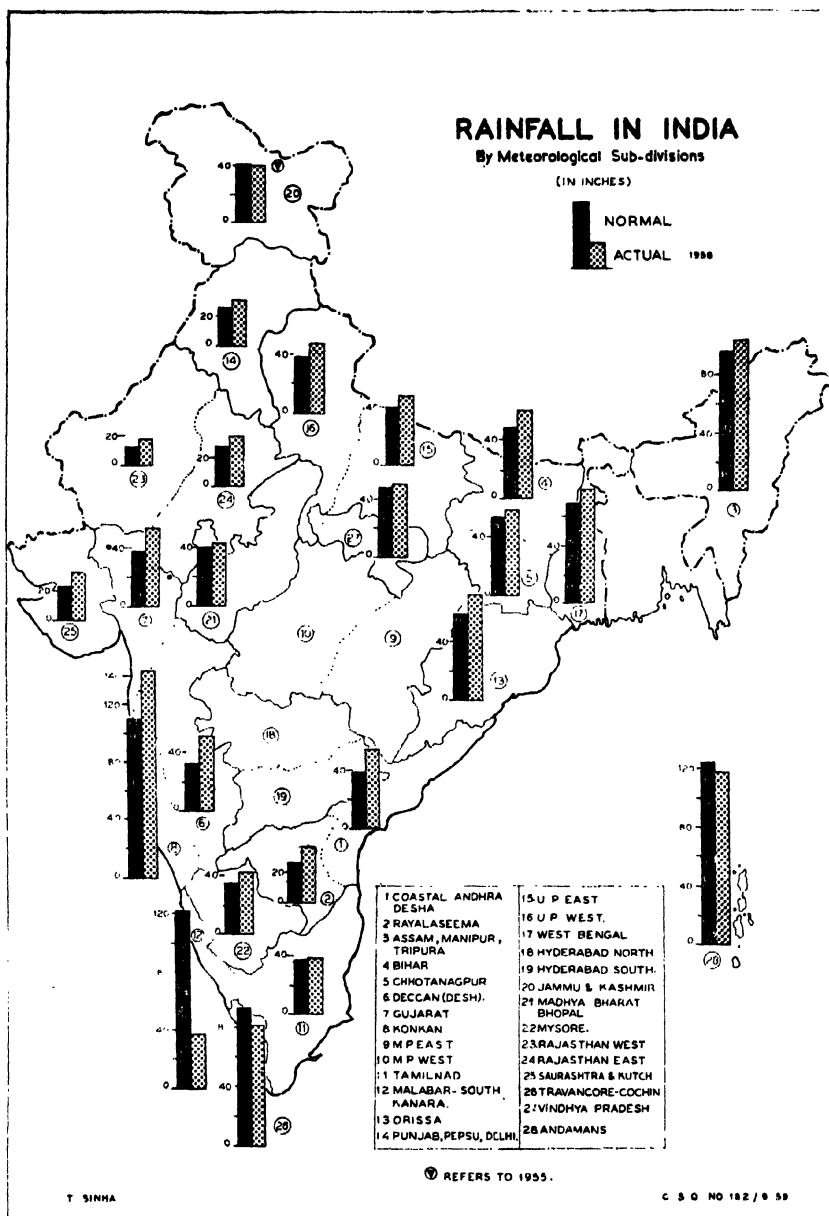
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1957-58) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1955-56)**

Serial no.	Table no. in the previous issue (1956-57)	Table no. in the current issue (1957-58)	Changes effected
<b>CLIMATE</b>			
1	1 & 2	1	Figures of percentage variation from normal rainfall have been deleted.
<b>AREA AND POPULATION</b>			
2	8	7	Information on female per thousand and female and mean decennial growth rate has been deleted.
3	9	8	Growth of population, 1901 to 1951, has been given instead of that from 1931 to 1951.
4	12	12	Age distribution of population, 1951 census, has been given instead of age and civil condition of population, 1951 census.
5	14	17	Male-female classification regarding information on 'employers', 'employees and independent workers' has been discontinued.
<b>VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b>			
6	27	30	Figures of number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and patients treated have been given instead of statistics of State-aided hospitals and dispensaries.
<b>NATIONAL FINANCE</b>			
7	76	78 & 80	Data on ordinary revenue have been presented in two tables—One giving figures for Central Government only and the other for State Governments.
8	77	79 & 81	Data on expenditure on revenue account have been presented in two tables—one giving figures for Central Government only and the other for State Governments.
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>			
9	124A & 124B	126	Information on number of foreign companies only has been given and that relating to their paid-up Capital has been deleted.
<b>LABOUR</b>			
10	175	176	Statewise details of labour employed in mines have also been given.
<b>TRADE</b>			
11	252 & 253	256 & 257	Quantity of imports and exports of principal articles have also been given, in addition to value.
<b>APPENDIX</b>			
12	Appendix C & D	270-277	Data is now presented under separate Sections on National Income and Electoral statistics respectively.









## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of states and formation of new states, and again with effect from 1-1-57 consequent on reorganisation of states.

*Rainfall.*—Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz* (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

Table 1 :—

*Normal rainfall.*—This table shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1947—56. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Table 2 :—

*Temperature.*—This table contains monthly figures for mean, maximum and minimum temperatures at selected centres. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T. For this purpose, thermometers are installed at a height of 4 ft. above ground in Stevenson Screens which provide a free access to the air but, at the same time, protect the thermometers from direct rays of sun.

Table 3 :—

This table gives monthly figures of mean temperatures for meteorological sub-divisions. For this purpose the average of the mean, maximum and minimum temperatures for a station is taken as the mean temperature and the mean temperature over the several stations in the sub-division are averaged to obtain the mean temperature of the sub-division.

Table 4 :—

*Humidity.*—Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard recorders, at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "India Weather Review—Annual Summary", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

## NO. I.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Inches)

Sub-division or division	Normal monthly rainfall during 1956					
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Andhra—</b>						
Coastal Andhra Dess	0.35	0.49	0.44	0.79	1.95	4.07
Rayalaseema	0.31	0.23	0.24	0.80	1.86	2.39
<b>Assam(1)</b>	0.63	1.46	3.21	3.0	12.58	17.95
<b>Bihar—</b>						
Bihar	0.52	0.76	0.46	0.55	2.17	7.44
Chhota Nagpur	0.86	1.44	0.83	0.62	1.78	7.54
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Deccan (Desh)	0.13	0.03	0.17	0.67	1.21	5.69
Gujarat	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.28	5.93
Konkan	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.40	1.46	25.96
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>						
East	0.39	0.94	0.59	0.75	0.76	8.70
West	0.50	0.57	0.45	0.35	0.46	6.54
<b>Madras—</b>						
Tamilnad	1.25	0.58	0.69	1.66	2.56	1.71
Malabar-South Kanara	0.22	0.21	0.79	3.17	6.47	28.93
<b>Orissa</b>	0.40	0.99	0.91	1.24	2.98	8.81
<b>Punjab (2)</b>	1.08	1.00	0.73	0.43	0.53	2.17
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>						
East	0.62	0.61	0.31	0.20	0.63	4.56
West	0.91	0.95	0.55	0.28	0.61	4.29
<b>West Bengal</b>	0.42	1.04	1.22	1.61	5.42	11.61
<b>Hyderabad—</b>						
North	0.22	0.58	0.38	0.71	0.79	6.42
South	0.16	0.42	0.36	0.92	1.29	4.50
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	4.31	4.30	..	..	..	..
<b>Madhya Bharat(3)</b>	0.34	0.19	0.25	0.19	0.50	4.94
<b>Mysore</b>	0.13	0.16	0.32	1.57	3.53	4.35
<b>Rajasthan—</b>						
West	0.17	0.26	0.17	0.13	0.33	1.29
East(4)	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.14	0.30	3.09
<b>Saurashtra &amp; Kutch</b>	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.26	3.41
<b>Travancore-Cochin</b>	1.01	1.05	2.09	4.84	8.54	10.37
<b>Vindhya Pradesh</b>	0.81	0.78	0.48	0.30	0.42	6.03
<b>Bay Islands (Andamans)</b>	1.79	1.11	1.12	2.36	15.13	21.75

- (1) Including Manipur and Tripura.  
 (2) Including PEPSU and Delhi.  
 (3) Including Bhopal  
 (4) Including Ajmer.

Source :—Meteorological Department.  
 Ministry of Transport and Communications.

NO. I.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Inches)

Normal monthly rainfall during 1956							
Sub-division or division	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total Annual
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Andhra—</b>							
Coastal Andhra Dess	5·81	5·82	6·41	7·24	4·41	0·79	38·57
Rayalaseema . . .	3·05	3·85	5·26	4·62	3·30	0·79	26·68*
Assam(1) . . . .	17·11	15·69	11·89	5·36	1·21	0·35	95·53
<b>Bihar—</b>							
Bihar . . . . .	12·70	12·21	9·08	2·61	0·36	0·16	49·02
Chhota Nagpur . .	14·25	14·32	8·15	2·87	0·60	0·24	53·44
<b>Bombay—</b>							
Deccan (Desh) . .	8·60	5·86	5·81	3·14	1·19	0·26	32·81
Gujarat . . . . .	14·55	9·18	5·88	1·02	0·33	0·06	37·48
Konkan . . . . .	39·54	23·61	12·41	4·65	1·06	0·16	109·46
<b>Madhya Pradesh —</b>							
East . . . . .	17·03	15·01	8·57	3·20	0·69	0·21	..
West . . . . .	13·59	10·72	7·20	1·73	0·65	0·45	..
<b>Madras—</b>							
Tamilnad . . . . .	2·21	3·67	4·25	7·35	7·59	3·59	37·11
Malabar-South Kanara	36·30	21·8	9·22	9·78	4·33	0·68	121·18
Orissa . . . . .	13·61	13·21	9·45	5·06	1·55	0·22	58·43
Punjab (2) . . . .	6·85	6·62	3·48	0·42	0·12	0·51	23·94
<b>Uttar Pradesh --</b>							
East . . . . .	11·86	11·37	7·03	1·84	0·21	0·26	39·50
West . . . . .	11·83	11·41	6·30	0·92	0·15	0·45	38·65
West Bengal . . . .	15·68	13·91	9·85	4·74	0·90	0·15	66·55
<b>Hyderabad—</b>							
North . . . . .	8·93	7·33	7·08	2·20	0·97	0·23	..
South . . . . .	6·41	5·51	6·19	2·87	1·13	0·20	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(3) . .	13·28	10·55	7·73	0·97	0·59	0·26	39·79
Mysore . . . . .	6·76	5·21	5·03	5·27	2·37	0·43	35·13
<b>Rajasthan—</b>							
West . . . . .	3·71	4·26	1·59	0·19	0·06	0·12	12·23
East(4) . . . . .	8·93	8·44	4·15	0·56	0·20	0·22	26·87
Saurashtra & Kutch . .	8·38	4·26	3·07	0·71	0·21	0·06	20·60
Travancore-Cochin . .	15·88	11·17	7·75	12·48	8·43	2·34	94·95
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	15·27	13·14	7·28	1·84	0·47	0·39	47·21
Bay Islands (Andamans)	15·43	16·29	17·40	12·51	10·52	7·92	123·33

(1) }  
 (2) } See footnotes on page 2 ante.  
 (3) }  
 (4) }

No. I.— MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Inches)

Sub-division or division	Actual monthly rainfall during 1956						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June	
	I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>Andhra—</b>							
Coastal Andhra Desa . . .	0.26	0.11	—	1.46	2.97	6.08	
Rayalaseema P. . . .	0.11	0.01	—	2.00	2.21	3.39	
Assam (1) . . . . .	1.02	0.08	4.89	7.57	17.79	22.82	
<b>Bihar—</b>							
Bihar . . . . .	0.66	0.31	0.43	0.26	3.10	12.25	
Chhota Nagpur . . . .	0.43	1.00	1.92	0.13	2.52	9.63	
<b>Bombay—</b>							
Deccan (Desh). . . . .	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.86	3.13	4.48	
Gujarat . . . . .	—	0.01	—	—	1.18	4.00	
Konkan . . . . .	—	0.02	—	0.78	7.56	29.66	
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>							
East . . . . .	0.02	0.34	0.08	0.05	2.18	10.52	
West . . . . .	0.11	0.06	0.03	—	2.26	8.20	
<b>Madras—</b>							
Tamilnad . . . . .	1.02	0.01	0.03	1.21	1.10	3.36	
Malabar & South Kanara, . .	0.15	0.26	0.31	5.29	13.76	33.56	
Orissa . . . . .	0.03	1.35	0.49	0.35	4.39	12.77	
Punjab (2) . . . . .	0.81	0.30	1.55	0.15	0.08	2.29	
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>							
East . . . . .	0.83	0.19	0.46	0.03	1.21	5.88	
West . . . . .	0.81	0.27	1.11	0.02	1.13	3.65	
West Bengal . . . . .	0.21	1.06	2.08	1.57	7.26	14.61	
<b>Hyderabad—</b>							
North . . . . .	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.20	2.36	7.52	
South . . . . .	—	0.08	0.03	0.35	2.37	5.39	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	4.65	3.34	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat (3) . . . .	0.70	0.08	0.35	—	1.68	2.84	
Mysore . . . . .	—	0.06	0.06	2.67	1.93	5.92	
<b>Rajasthan—</b>							
West . . . . .	0.17	0.01	0.30	0.05	0.01	0.86	
East (4) . . . . .	0.25	0.02	0.44	—	0.08	1.33	
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . .	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	0.10	3.93	
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	0.70	0.42	0.63	4.85	10.34	20.88	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.06	0.30	0.24	—	0.32	4.18	
Bay Islands (Andamans) . . . .	1.82	2.78	1.33	5.78	14.73	14.75	

(1) }  
 (2) } See footnotes on page 2 ante.  
 (3) }  
 (4) }

**NO I.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.***  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Inches)

Sub-division or division	Actual monthly rainfall during 1956					
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Andhra—</b>						
Coastal Andhra Desa . . .	10·83	6·12	7·48	13·08	4·17	1·05
Rayalascerna . . .	5·80	2·85	6·42	8·95	3·08	0·99
<b>Assam (1) . . .</b>	17·06	14·54	7·36	6·33	2·00	0·38
<b>Bihar—</b>						
Bihar . . .	8·22	11·43	14·56	6·51	1·53	0·35
Chhota Nagpur . . .	11·36	13·41	12·86	5·02	0·37	0·47
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Deccan (Desh) . . .	12·60	8·45	5·72	6·26	4·04	0·03
Gujarat . . .	25·41	13·27	5·63	4·91	0·09	0·04
Konkan . . .	5·76	26·88	15·90	7·85	2·56	—
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>						
East . . .	19·66	13·71	10·47	2·83	0·93	0·28
West . . .	16·18	9·56	7·10	1·38	2·29	0·34
<b>Madras—</b>						
Tamilnad . . .	1·50	3·99	5·20	9·79	9·22	1·89
Malabar & South Kanara . . .	31·14	17·46	7·58	12·44	5·75	0·03
<b>Orissa . . .</b>	14·99	14·48	10·68	10·48	0·40	—
<b>Punjab (2) . . .</b>	9·23	8·39	1·44	5·63	0·11	0·15
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>						
East . . .	8·66	10·57	11·43	6·09	1·63	0·26
West . . .	14·90	12·07	4·48	9·32	0·17	0·06
<b>West Bengal . . .</b>	13·14	13·23	15·65	7·35	0·54	0·17
<b>Hyderabad—</b>						
North . . .	15·29	7·02	8·58	3·67	2·03	—
South . . .	15·65	4·01	6·14	4·33	1·07	0·09
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir . . .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Madhya Bharat (3) . . .</b>	13·92	9·93	5·51	5·88	0·21	0·30
<b>Mysore . . .</b>	7·30	3·56	4·56	11·40	5·36	0·07
<b>Rajasthan—</b>						
West . . .	9·20	3·40	0·51	1·99	—	0·05
East (4) . . .	15·79	9·05	1·98	6·24	0·03	0·17
<b>Saurashtra &amp; Kutch . . .</b>	13·51	6·53	5·29	3·32	0·09	0·02
re-Cochin . . .	8·22	8·64	5·46	13·48	8·11	0·62
<b>Vindhya Pradesh . . .</b>	14·69	15·89	6·02	4·12	1·92	0·86
<b>Bay Islands (Andamans) . . .</b>	14·69	22·14	11·76	20·11	6·44	1·01

(1) }  
(2) } See foot-notes on page 2 ante.  
(3) }  
(4) }

No. I.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Inches)

Sub-division or division	Actual annual rainfall						
	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
I	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>Andhra—</b>							
Coastal Andhra Desa	53·61	44·88	41·39	37·43	32·60	37·11	37·32
Rayalaseema	35·81	29·83	26·30	29·86	24·69	18·92	18·78
Assam (1)	101·84	100·87	100·99	102·13	105·90	95·49	93·83
<b>Bihar—</b>							
Bihar	59·61	47·87	42·69	54·98	47·80	35·44	44·41
Chhota Nagpur	59·17	40·48	39·44	58·14	53·64	45·22	56·78
<b>Bombay—</b>							
Deccan (Desh)	45·71	37·43	35·08	36·04	25·26	29·80	36·18
Gujarat	54·54	40·08	54·05	45·71	28·95	19·94	43·44
Konkan	142·97	142·80	148·15	129·09	99·26	106·94	112·08
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>							
East	..	60·64	45·96	52·07	48·06	52·30	46·30
West	..	51·06	43·04	37·11	32·83	38·76	34·28
<b>Madras —</b>							
Tamilnad	38·32	40·66	38·93	35·11	26·88	31·75	28·05
Malabar—South Kanara	35·81	125·07	129·03	115·67	89·09	107·67	128·67
Orissa	70·41	..	49·12	52·85	60·34	54·25	55·17
Punjab (2)	30·18	37·00	27·19	24·75	22·78	17·26	33·19
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>							
East	47·24	54·88	35·91	48·96	35·17	29·40	35·55
West	47·99	46·71	41·10	35·18	35·17	30·08	40·46
West Bengal	76·87	60·87	60·31	64·49	65·36	59·44	72·52
<b>Hyderabad—</b>							
North	..	49·15	36·81	46·55	26·01	32·80	29·00
South	..	39·01	31·65	36·45	25·54	29·88	31·97
Jammu & Kashmir	..	39·76	44·50	45·73	37·88	34·40	60·18
Madhya Bharat (3)	41·40	45·00	43·02	29·89	34·31	23·75	35·32
Mysore	42·89	36·65	36·74	45·30	31·66	34·21	35·18
<b>Rajasthan—</b>							
West	16·55	16·04	10·81	8·83	11·68	6·43	11·62
East (4)	35·38	33·93	24·64	17·60	28·55	15·45	29·14
Saurashtra & Kutch	32·82	15·27	28·71	30·36	14·94	12·56	22·38
Travancore-Cochin	82·35	97·63	87·38	83·04	83·29	97·27	100·76
Vindhya Pradesh	49·60	46·43	38·26	38·52	45·77	48·81	42·64
Bay Islands (Andamans)	119·34	135·34	158·65	113·26	121·23	128·93	95·34

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)

See footnotes on page 2 ante.



No. 1.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL.—*concl'd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Inches)

State	Sub-division	Actual annual rainfall		
		1949	1948	1947
I	2	34	35	36
<i>Part 'A' states</i>				
Assam	Assam	109.10	117.84	108.75
Bihar	{ Bihar	56.37	50.31	42.88
	{ Chhota Nagpur	55.17	55.82	47.63
Bombay	{ Bombay-Deccan	35.63	37.19	33.74
	{ Gujarat	34.51	17.22	33.38
	{ Konkan	119.21	116.24	115.24
	{ Saurashtra and Kutch	21.32	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	{ Berar	48.32	38.75	31.56
	{ Madhya Pradesh—East	58.05	54.59	62.20
	{ Madhya Pradesh—West	50.53	55.00	55.01
Madras	{ Madras Coast—North	46.57	37.10	40.56
	{ Madras—Deccan	28.29	21.39	25.75
	{ Madras—South East	31.41	32.44	33.79
	{ Malabar	105.75	111.25	108.94
Orissa	Orissa	54.22	51.18	53.99
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	21.38	26.70	24.42
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East	42.84	50.25	38.38
	{ Uttar Pradesh—West	41.00	44.42	36.72
West Bengal	West Bengal	67.73	73.03	..
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North	40.57	40.41	37.72
	{ Hyderabad—South	30.46	30.36	36.88
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36.78	49.32	34.09
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	35.82	49.32	42.50
Mysore	Mysore	33.00	40.45	34.59
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East	21.86	29.55	28.98
	{ Rajasthan—West	8.94	10.03	10.11
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>				
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	39.72	56.53	46.82

No. 2—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES  
(At some important centres)

(\*Fahrenheit)

Centre	1956							
	January		February		March		April	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad . . . . .	83.1	53.8	88.5	53.7	98.1	66.8	104.4	73.6
Ajmer . . . . .	71.1	45.3	78.9	47.0	87.5	60.4	97.3	71.7
Amhala . . . . .	70.9	44.7	79.7	46.6	84.4	59.2	100.1	68.4
Bamrauli . . . . .	74.0	50.1	73.9	51.6	92.5	63.5	104.4	73.6
Bangalore . . . . .	79.7	58.5	84.0	60.7	91.5	66.2	93.8	71.1
Begumpet . . . . .	82.7	57.7	86.7	58.8	96.7	67.3	100.5	74.2
Bhopal (Biragarh) . . . . .	78.1	52.3	83.1	53.7	93.7	63.2	101.0	72.2
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	85.3	60.8	86.4	61.4	97.3	73.4	99.9	79.0
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	84.8	67.0	85.9	67.3	90.0	73.2	92.0	78.4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	81.4	58.4	82.9	59.8	93.5	71.8	98.5	78.0
Cuttack . . . . .	86.5	61.7	87.0	62.7	97.8	73.3	103.3	78.8
Darjeeling . . . . .	47.3	36.3	54.9	39.6	60.0	46.4	61.8	52.6
Dibrugarh . . . . .	70.1	51.9	79.2	54.9	77.5	61.7	84.2	68.6
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	73.2	47.9	79.9	46.8	90.0	63.4	102.0	73.6
Indore . . . . .	79.6	51.5	84.6	52.3	94.4	62.0	100.2	70.8
Jaipur . . . . .	72.1	47.7	80.1	49.4	88.3	61.6	99.6	70.9
Jodhpur . . . . .	75.8	50.7	83.5	51.4	92.0	63.7	101.9	72.6
Kodaikanal . . . . .	61.4	45.4	61.8	45.0	68.3	50.5	68.7	53.3
Kurnool . . . . .	87.8	62.1	92.6	64.3	101.6	73.5	104.4	79.2
Lucknow . . . . .	71.9	49.7	79.8	51.7	90.9	63.6	104.0	72.5
Madras . . . . .	82.7	68.0	84.2	68.5	91.0	73.2	95.8	79.0
Mangalore . . . . .	87.3	70.2	87.7	72.5	89.4	77.9	91.1	80.0
Mercara . . . . .	75.5	57.2	77.9	59.2	83.8	63.0	80.9	65.2
Mysore . . . . .	82.2	61.2	86.3	64.0	93.2	68.6	94.8	72.2
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	84.0	55.0	87.8	58.3	99.7	68.5	105.8	77.8
New Delhi . . . . .	70.4	46.2	78.3	49.1	85.9	60.9	99.0	72.3
Patiala . . . . .	69.5	44.6	78.3	47.1	82.9	58.9	99.2	67.8
Patna . . . . .	74.4	52.0	80.4	55.0	91.3	66.6	102.3	76.0
Poona . . . . .	87.8	55.4	90.8	55.8	100.1	63.0	102.4	69.9
Port Blair . . . . .	85.3	70.0	85.5	70.3	88.6	74.1	87.9	75.0
Rajkot . . . . .	82.1	51.2	87.8	51.0	98.2	64.1	103.1	69.8
Shillong . . . . .	58.7	37.5	64.0	40.7	71.3	52.3	75.9	57.3
Simla . . . . .	46.9	35.6	53.9	39.4	57.9	43.3	69.5	54.2
Srinagar . . . . .	37.8	29.1	49.9	29.4	54.3	40.3	66.7	47.4
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . . . . .	85.3	67.2	89.6	67.0	95.9	72.5	100.3	78.3
Trivandrum . . . . .	87.9	70.1	88.7	71.7	91.0	75.5	91.2	77.7
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipecta) . . . . .	84.9	63.3	87.5	63.3	93.4	73.5	94.8	79.7

Source :— Meteorological Department  
Ministry Transport and  
Communication.

No. 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—*contd.*

(At some important centres)

(°Fahrenheit)

Centre	1956							
	May		June		July		August	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad . . . . .	107.2	80.4	99.6	81.1	86.6	76.2	87.2	75.5
Ajmer . . . . .	104.9	83.8	98.7	82.2	87.5	75.3	85.6	74.1
Ambala . . . . .	108.7	79.7	102.0	79.9	91.3	76.1	92.4	77.2
Bamrauli . . . . .	107.6	84.1	96.8	80.7	91.9	80.2	90.0	78.4
Bangalore . . . . .	89.0	69.2	83.0	66.9	78.6	65.7	80.6	66.6
Begumpet . . . . .	98.3	78.7	90.6	74.6	81.4	70.9	83.3	71.0
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	105.5	80.6	93.2	76.0	82.5	72.4	82.8	70.9
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	98.1	80.9	88.4	76.7	87.0	77.4	88.0	76.9
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	91.2	80.2	88.0	78.0	84.1	75.8	84.1	75.8
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	95.6	81.5	88.1	78.5	89.2	79.3	89.5	79.7
Cuttack . . . . .	100.5	79.0	89.4	76.0	88.3	77.1	89.0	78.2
Darjeeling . . . . .	66.7	57.3	65.8	58.7	67.9	59.0	67.8	59.1
Dibrugarh . . . . .	84.7	72.5	87.3	74.7	90.3	76.2	89.4	76.6
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	110.4	85.8	104.4	86.2	90.2	77.7	89.1	77.4
Indore . . . . .	102.4	77.3	92.3	74.5	81.7	71.7	81.8	70.0
Jaipur . . . . .	108.6	81.7	102.3	83.6	88.1	76.3	87.6	74.6
Jodhpur . . . . .	109.5	82.8	102.8	83.6	89.6	77.7	90.3	75.9
Kodaikanal . . . . .	68.2	53.9	63.8	52.8	61.7	51.2	63.2	51.6
Kurnool . . . . .	100.7	79.2	93.0	76.0	85.7	72.9	88.5	73.2
Lucknow . . . . .	104.6	81.9	95.5	81.4	90.7	79.6	89.8	79.1
Madras . . . . .	100.8	82.3	95.9	79.2	92.0	77.9	92.8	76.8
Mangalore . . . . .	86.3	76.3	84.6	73.8	82.0	73.1	82.8	74.0
Mercara . . . . .	73.6	53.6	68.9	62.8	66.5	61.5	68.7	62.1
Mysore . . . . .	88.5	69.5	83.5	68.3	79.4	66.5	82.1	67.2
Nagpur (Sonegaon) . . . . .	106.7	83.9	93.3	77.4	86.1	74.5	87.0	74.5
New Delhi . . . . .	107.0	81.9	102.9	84.2	93.7	79.6	92.0	78.7
Patiala . . . . .	108.0	78.4	102.1	80.3	90.5	78.1	91.8	77.3
Patna . . . . .	100.8	81.3	91.7	78.8	91.3	79.9	90.2	79.8
Poona . . . . .	94.6	72.9	88.3	73.0	79.3	70.4	81.2	69.9
Port Blair . . . . .	85.9	75.8	84.8	75.9	83.7	75.1	83.0	75.2
Rajkot . . . . .	104.9	77.0	97.7	77.9	85.8	74.2	85.9	73.1
Shillong . . . . .	74.9	62.6	72.7	63.7	74.9	63.0	75.0	63.0
Simla . . . . .	77.9	62.9	74.5	60.6	67.3	59.5	67.1	59.0
Srinagar . . . . .	84.4	55.6	84.4	60.6	85.1	67.5	80.7	63.7
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . . . . .	100.0	79.5	97.1	78.9	94.7	78.8	95.7	77.6
Trivandrum . . . . .	87.1	75.6	83.4	73.3	84.4	73.3	84.3	73.4
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipecta) . . . . .	95.8	82.5	94.1	80.5	88.9	77.9	90.1	78.6

No. 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—*contd.*

(At some important centres)

(°Fahrenheit)

Centre	1956							
	September		October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad . . . . .	90.6	75.3	89.8	67.6	88.3	59.2	84.3	53.6
Ajmer . . . . .	91.6	75.2	86.1	63.2	81.4	48.3	75.0	46.8
Ambala . . . . .	97.1	76.1	86.4	65.5	82.3	50.7	73.1	47.5
Bamrauli . . . . .	88.8	77.2	88.4	71.4	79.8	57.0	76.9	51.5
Bangalore . . . . .	81.7	65.9	79.7	65.8	78.0	64.3	77.1	59.0
Begumpet . . . . .	83.9	70.9	83.4	68.7	81.2	63.3	81.3	56.5
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	85.8	70.3	85.9	65.2	79.0	55.0	77.8	51.6
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	88.3	76.4	85.9	73.4	83.7	65.3	83.0	59.2
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	84.9	75.8	89.3	75.5	88.8	73.4	87.2	67.9
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	88.1	78.9	88.0	75.5	83.7	65.5	81.5	58.9
Cuttack . . . . .	89.4	77.4	87.0	74.8	84.7	66.4	84.3	60.5
Darjeeling . . . . .	67.0	57.0	64.2	52.5	58.8	45.2	52.4	38.5
Dibrugarh . . . . .	90.9	74.6	85.2	69.9	78.4	61.9	74.5	53.2
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	92.0	75.6	87.2	66.9	81.3	47.1	76.0	44.8
Indore . . . . .	85.2	69.2	85.5	63.7	80.7	54.8	80.1	50.4
Jaipur . . . . .	94.6	74.0	84.8	65.4	81.8	51.2	75.6	49.7
Jodhpur . . . . .	96.2	75.5	91.2	67.9	86.6	55.6	80.3	51.5
Kodakanal . . . . .	63.0	51.9	60.9	50.9	60.5	49.4	60.6	45.7
Kurnool . . . . .	87.7	73.6	87.6	72.3	86.5	69.2	85.7	61.6
Lucknow . . . . .	89.3	77.7	84.5	70.5	79.2	55.4	74.3	50.2
Madras . . . . .	90.9	76.7	86.8	74.9	84.0	73.5	82.0	69.6
Mangalore . . . . .	83.0	73.9	84.1	74.4	87.7	74.6	90.3	70.6
Mercara . . . . .	70.1	62.2	72.5	62.2	73.7	62.3	73.2	58.2
Mysore . . . . .	83.0	66.6	81.4	67.6	80.1	66.8	79.1	60.5
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	86.9	73.0	87.6	69.1	81.8	59.7	82.5	54.4
New Delhi . . . . .	96.0	77.8	85.2	68.2	80.1	53.1	73.6	48.4
Patiala . . . . .	97.8	75.7	85.4	65.2	81.3	48.8	72.1	46.9
Patna . . . . .	88.3	77.8	87.5	74.5	79.6	61.0	76.9	54.6
Poona . . . . .	83.1	69.3	87.3	67.1	83.3	63.7	85.0	54.4
Port Blair . . . . .	83.7	75.3	84.4	74.4	85.8	74.4	85.6	73.5
Rajkot . . . . .	90.1	72.5	90.8	67.3	89.3	61.2	84.5	54.5
Shillong . . . . .	74.9	60.8	72.0	55.3	66.4	47.4	61.0	40.7
Simla . . . . .	68.2	56.7	62.5	50.4	58.5	44.2	48.6	37.5
Srinagar . . . . .	85.1	57.1	69.5	46.1	60.5	30.8	48.3	29.9
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . . . . .	84.5	76.2	88.2	74.3	84.9	73.4	84.4	69.3
Trivandrum . . . . .	84.9	73.3	84.6	73.4	87.1	73.5	88.9	72.9
Vijaykhopatnam (Maharajpetta) . . . . .	89.7	77.6	86.4	75.6	85.3	71.7	84.0	64.6

**NO. 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—*contd.***  
**(At some important centres.)**

(°Fahrenheit)

		Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum					
Centre	I	1956		1955		1954	
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
		26	27	28	29	30	31
Ahmedabad	.	107.2	53.6	107.4	54.4	..	..
Ajmer	.	104.9	45.3	101.8	46.4	105.1	41.9
Ambala	.	108.7	44.7	107.5	42.9	109.9	42.6
Bamrauli	.	107.6	50.1	107.6	49.6	109.9	47.2
Bangalore	.	93.8	58.5	90.8	58.2	93.4	60.1
Begumpet	.	100.5	56.5	99.1	55.5	104.4	57.1
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	.	105.5	51.6	103.8	50.5	108.0	49.3
Bhubaneswar	.	99.9	59.2	98.2	58.0	102.7	58.4
Bombay (Colaba)	.	92.0	67.0	92.1	68.6	91.8	66.5
Calcutta (Alipore)	.	98.5	58.4	98.1	56.5	101.6	54.8
Cuttack	.	103.3	60.5	101.5	59.2	105.0	58.2
Darjeeling	.	67.9	36.3	66.7	37.1	67.4	36.5
Dibrugarh	.	90.9	51.9	88.6	51.2	87.1	50.5
Gwalior (Farm)	.	110.4	44.8	106.5	45.1	111.8	44.2
Indore	.	102.4	50.4	103.2	49.4	105.9	47.5
Jaipur	.	108.6	47.7	105.4	49.0	108.4	45.0
Jodhpur	.	109.5	50.7	106.2	51.7	109.5	41.5
Kodaikanal	.	68.7	45.0	66.8	45.1	69.6	48.4
Kurnool	.	104.4	61.9	103.2	61.6	105.9	63.1
Lucknow	.	104.6	49.7	106.8	49.4	108.9	47.8
Madras	.	100.8	68.0	96.6	68.7	100.2	69.2
Mangalore	.	91.1	70.2	90.0	70.8	89.9	71.8
Mercara	.	83.8	57.2	82.1	56.5	83.7	58.8
Mysore	.	94.8	60.5	92.9	60.4	93.3	62.1
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	.	106.7	54.4	107.8	52.2	112.0	51.9
New Delhi	.	107.0	46.2	105.2	46.7	107.3	44.8
Patiala	.	108.0	44.6	105.9	45.3	105.2	41.8
Patna	.	102.3	52.0	104.1	52.9	102.0	50.0
Poona	.	102.4	54.4	100.0	53.8	100.8	52.1
Port Blair	.	88.6	70.0	91.6	74.1	92.2	72.3
Rajkot	.	104.9	51.0	106.2	51.4	102.4	50.2
Shillong	.	75.9	37.5	75.6	37.7	78.2	38.5
Simla	.	77.9	35.6	77.6	34.7	76.6	34.2
Srinagar	.	85.1	29.1	87.0	28.4	90.5	47.9
Truchinrapally (Airfield)	.	100.3	67.0	97.3	68.3	98.6	68.0
Trivandrum	.	91.2	70.1	91.3	71.3	90.0	72.8
Visakhapatnam	.	95.8	63.3	92.9	64.5	96.2	64.5

NO. 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—*concl'd.*

(At some important centres)

(°Fahrenheit)

Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum

Centre  I	1953		1952		1951	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	32	33	34	35	36	37
Ahmedabad . . . . .	105.5	54.5	108.6	53.9	107.2	50.3
Ajmer . . . . .	102.0	46.5	104.9	45.7	..	..
Amala . . . . .	106.8	44.8	107.2	41.8	108.5	42.8
Bamrauli . . . . .	108.0	49.0	108.8	49.3	107.0	46.9
Bangalore . . . . .	94.1	58.4	93.1	59.5	90.1	57.7
Begumpet . . . . .	105.5	52.2	101.2	54.2	103.1	54.5
Bhopal (Bairagash) . . . . .	104.7	58.3	107.2	51.1	..	..
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	101.9	59.1	98.7	59.1	..	..
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	92.0	66.1	92.7	66.9	92.5	65.2
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	100.5	56.7	95.6	56.4	99.1	55.3
Cuttack . . . . .	105.0	60.2	101.4	61.0	102.0	58.5
Darjeeling . . . . .	69.0	36.1	67.4	36.6	67.3	35.0
Dibrugarh . . . . .	89.8	50.2	89.9	51.5	89.6	50.6
Gwalior (Ferm) . . . . .	108.1	47.3	109.8	44.5	108.4	41.8
Indore . . . . .	102.6	49.3	104.7	48.8	..	..
Jaipur . . . . .	105.1	47.3	107.0	49.1	104.3	45.7
Jodhpur . . . . .	105.0	49.6	108.1	50.8	106.1	48.4
Kodakana . . . . .	71.1	46.1	69.1	47.4	68.6	46.8
Kurnool . . . . .	108.0	58.5	103.4	59.3	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	106.1	49.5	107.9	48.6	107.1	46.3
Madras . . . . .	104.5	69.0	98.8	69.5	98.9	67.2
Mangalore . . . . .	90.5	70.7	90.5	71.3	90.1	69.5
Mercara . . . . .	86.0	57.5	84.0	58.5	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	95.4	60.6	94.3	62.1	..	..
Nagpur (Sonegaon) . . . . .	110.5	52.2	110.9	53.3	108.6	50.5
New Delhi . . . . .	104.5	46.7	104.7	46.4	103.5	44.2
Patiala . . . . .	105.5	44.7	106.2	43.3	..	..
Patna . . . . .	102.0	52.6	101.7	52.3	104.2	49.7
Poona . . . . .	101.6	50.8	101.3	53.4	100.4	51.6
Port Blair . . . . .	90.9	71.6	90.2	73.4	..	..
Rajkot . . . . .	103.4	53.1	106.8	52.7	105.0	49.5
Shillong . . . . .	76.1	37.6	75.5	39.9	75.7	37.9
Simla . . . . .	75.8	33.4	74.3	38.5	76.8	33.7
Srinagar . . . . .	90.2	23.8	85.8	26.9	83.6	27.7
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . . . . .	102.9	69.1	101.2	69.7	99.0	66.8
Trivandrum . . . . .	91.2	71.6	90.5	72.5	90.0	72.3
Vishakhapatnam . . . . .	98.2	63.9	95.8	62.6	96.5	6.3

**No. 3.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(\*Fahrenheit)

Sub-division I	1956					
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Andhra—</b>						
Coastal Andhra Desh . . . . .	74·5	75·7	83·3	87·7	89·9	87·4
Rayalaseema . . . . .	75·5	78·9	87·7	92·7	90·5	85·8
Assam (1) . . . . .	62·2	67·1	73·4	79·3	80·8	81·9
<b>Bihar —</b>						
Bihar . . . . .	62·1	66·1	76·8	86·5	89·5	84·1
Chhotanagpur . . . . .	65·0	66·7	79·1	88·1	91·7	82·9
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Deccan (Desb) . . . . .	71·8	74·5	82·9	87·0	83·9	73·7
Gujarat . . . . .	70·3	73·0	82·7	88·9	91·0	87·2
Konkan . . . . .	75·1	76·0	80·9	84·1	83·7	81·7
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>						
East . . . . .	68·9	71·1	82·8	90·0	92·1	82·5
West . . . . .	69·5	72·5	82·3	89·7	93·8	84·8
<b>Madras—</b>						
Tamilnad . . . . .	75·9	77·3	82·7	87·2	88·3	85·3
Malabar & South Kanara . . . . .	79·2	80·5	83·9	85·4	81·5	78·8
Orissa . . . . .	71·7	72·5	82·3	88·4	88·7	82·7
Punjab (2) . . . . .	57·5	62·9	71·9	84·1	95·1	93·2
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>						
East . . . . .	60·9	65·0	76·7	87·6	93·6	87·9
West . . . . .	58·9	63·3	73·3	84·9	93·5	90·3
West Bengal . . . . .	67·1	69·0	80·1	87·2	87·1	82·6
<b>Hyderabad—</b>						
North . . . . .	72·0	74·9	85·0	89·7	89·4	82·6
South . . . . .	73·5	76·3	85·3	90·3	89·6	83·8
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	33·4	40·7	49·1	60·3	73·3	70·7
Madhya Bharat (3) . . . . .	63·4	66·6	77·8	96·2	93·6	87·9
Mysore . . . . .	71·1	74·1	80·9	83·3	78·7	75·6
<b>Rajasthan—</b>						
East . . . . .	61·5	65·4	76·5	85·9	94·9	90·6
West (4) . . . . .	59·9	65·5	75·5	86·1	96·3	94·4
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	67·0	69·7	80·4	85·5	89·1	87·9
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	79·8	81·5	83·9	83·1	81·0	78·4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	62·6	65·1	77·1	86·7	95·2	88·5
Bay Islands (Andamans) . . . . .	77·7	77·9	81·3	81·5	80·9	80·3

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)

See footnotes on page 2 ante.

Source: Meteorological Department  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communications.

No. 3.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE—*contd.*)

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(°Fahre 112)

Sub-division I	1956					
	July 8	August 9	September 10	October 11	November 12	December 13
Andhra—						
Coastal Andhra Desh . . . .	82.9	84.1	83.7	80.7	78.0	74.2
Rayalaseema . . . . .	81.5	82.5	81.8	80.1	78.1	74.0
Assam (1) . . . . .	83.5	83.9	83.4	79.1	71.9	65.1
Bihar—						
Bihar . . . . .	84.5	83.9	82.9	80.1	70.0	65.1
Chhotanagpur . . . . .	82.1	81.5	80.5	77.5	68.7	65.1
Bombay—						
Deccan (Desb) . . . . .	75.1	75.9	76.3	76.5	73.7	70.3
Gujarat . . . . .	80.3	80.5	82.1	79.7	75.3	70.7
Konkan . . . . .	79.1	79.1	79.1	80.5	80.1	76.7
Madhya Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	78.8	79.3	79.3	77.0	70.9	67.7
West . . . . .	78.9	79.1	79.7	77.9	69.9	67.7
Madras—						
Tamilnad . . . . .	83.9	83.7	83.1	80.5	78.7	76.1
Malabar & South Kanara . . .	77.8	78.4	78.5	79.6	81.2	80.1
Orissa . . . . .	82.5	82.7	82.7	80.3	74.5	70.5
Punjab (2) . . . . .	86.7	85.2	87.1	76.2	66.1	60.1
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	85.2	84.3	83.0	78.7	67.2	62.1
West . . . . .	83.7	83.3	84.3	77.3	66.0	60.5
West Bengal . . . . .	83.3	83.5	82.7	80.5	72.9	68.1
Hyderabad—						
North . . . . .	76.3	77.4	77.3	76.9	73.1	70.9
South . . . . .	77.7	79.3	79.0	78.3	74.7	72.1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	70.9	68.5	67.7	59.3	48.6	40.1
Madhya Bharat (3) . . . . .	79.3	78.5	79.7	75.3	66.1	63.5
Mysore . . . . .	72.3	73.7	74.0	73.9	72.7	69.6
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	81.3	80.2	82.5	75.5	67.1	63.5
West (4) . . . . .	86.3	84.6	87.2	79.0	69.0	63.3
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	81.2	80.1	81.8	80.1	75.9	69.9
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	78.4	79.0	79.3	79.3	80.9	81.1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	82.1	80.3	80.3	76.9	65.1	62.6
Bay Islands (Andamans) . . . .	79.4	79.1	79.5	79.4	80.1	79.5

(1)  
 (2)  
 (3)  
 (4)

See footnots on page 2 ante.



CLIMATE  
No. 4.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

13

(in percentage)

Sub-division	1956							
	January		February		March		April.	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Andhra—</b>								
Coastal Andhra desh . . .	79	63	73	56	73	57	73	63
Rayalaseema . . . .	71	42	53	30	44	18	47	23
Assam (1) . . . . .	87	73	72	55	75	64	76	66
<b>Bihar—</b>								
Bihar . . . . .	71	52	62	42	55	37	48	31
Chhota Nagpur . . .	67	47	58	39	52	31	40	21
<b>Bombay—</b>								
Deccan (Desh) . . . .	62	31	45	23	42	22	48	27
Gujarat . . . . .	65	35	49	21	48	20	43	17
Konkan . . . . .	73	63	65	61	71	63	73	67
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
East . . . . .	68	42	56	29	43	21	35	
West . . . . .	61	34	42	21	32	16	24	14
<b>Madras—</b>								
Tamilnad . . . . .	77	58	72	49	73	47	69	52
Malabar & South Kanara . .	74	65	73	66	75	69	74	69
Orissa . . . . .	72	54	70	51	71	53	70	57
Punjab (2) . . . . .	84	51	61	30	69	38	42	22
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
East . . . . .	82	60	62	42	56	33	40	25
West . . . . .	78	53	61	34	61	34	36	19
West Bengal . . . . .	70	52	65	47	65	46	62	46
<b>Hyderabad—</b>								
North . . . . .	59	29	38	20	31	15	34	16
South . . . . .	69	34	49	23	45	18	45	21
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	68	61	61	47	66	56	54	46
Madhya Bharat (3) . . . .	66	38	43	21	36	17	22	11
Mysore . . . . .	71	35	58	28	67	21	74	33
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
West . . . . .	65	31	39	15	53	24	36	15
East (4) . . . . .	60	38	48	20	44	22	27	12
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . .	61	41	58	35	64	37	63	42
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	70	62	71	62	75	68	75	71
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	77	45	62	27	49	24	30	81
Bay Islands (Andamans) . . .	65	75	73	77	71	77	75	82

(1)  
(2)  
(3) } See footnotes on page 2 ante.

Source: Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communications.

No. 4.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(in percentage)

I Sub-division 1	1956							
	May		June		July		August	
	0830 hrs. 10	1730 hrs. 11	0830 hrs. 12	1730 hrs. 13	0830 hrs. 14	1730 hrs. 15	0830 hrs. 16	1730 hrs. 17
<b>Andhra—</b>								
Coastal Andhra Desa . . .	68	60	72	60	79	72	77	69
Rayalaseema . . .	62	37	69	50	76	67	73	55
Assam (1) . . .	84	79	87	82	85	78	86	80
<b>Bihar—</b>								
Bihar . . . .	62	52	83	76	83	76	84	81
Chhota Nagpur . . .	53	40	81	77	84	81	85	83
<b>Bombay—</b>								
Deccan (Desh) . . .	71	49	78	60	87	77	85	70
Gujrat . . . .	66	36	77	55	93	83	90	77
Konkan . . . .	81	73	87	81	88	86	89	84
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
East . . . .	47	32	77	68	88	81	85	78
West . . . .	43	25	74	59	89	80	85	72
<b>Madras—</b>								
Tamilnad . . . .	59	52	68	59	67	57	70	61
Malabar & South Kadara	83	75	91	85	91	87	92	85
Orissa . . . .	76	71	86	82	84	81	85	84
Punjab (2) . . . .	40	21	59	40	79	65	82	69
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
East . . . .	56	38	74	63	82	72	84	77
West . . . .	42	28	64	49	83	73	84	73
West Bengal . . . .	77	69	85	81	84	80	85	81
<b>Hyderabad—</b>								
North . . . .	58	37	76	51	90	77	85	67
South . . . .	57	33	72	50	85	72	80	62
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	42	33	54	37	73	47	76	50
Madhya Bharat (3) . .	39	19	65	45	90	79	87	74
Mysore . . . .	77	55	84	64	87	73	85	64
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
West . . . .	41	13	57	31	82	64	79	57
East (4) . . . .	34	15	58	38	86	74	83	68
Saurashtra & Kutch . .	75	54	77	63	89	81	91	79
Travancore-Cochin . .	85	77	91	85	85	81	88	82
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	32	21	69	52	86	79	87	79
Bay Islands (Andamans) .	83	86	81	86	65	88	85	89

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)

See footnotes on page 2 ante

**NO. 4.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*concl'd.***  
**(By meteorological sub-divisions)**

(in percentage)

Sub-division	1956							
	September		October		November		December	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>Andhra—</b>								
Coastal Andhra Desa . . . .	79	71	84	77	80	73	76	66
Rayalaseema . . . . .	75	61	82	69	81	64	79	51
Assam (1) . . . . .	82	78	85	82	85	81	86	76
<b>Bihar—</b>								
Bihar . . . . .	84	81	81	79	75	68	76	64
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	85	83	81	76	69	60	67	56
<b>Bombay—</b>								
Deccan (Desh) . . . . .	84	68	79	60	78	59	67	37
Gujrat . . . . .	86	66	75	55	61	41	68	39
Konkan . . . . .	89	81	82	75	73	67	68	62
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
East . . . . .	84	78	80	69	73	56	73	51
West . . . . .	83	70	72	55	69	50	67	42
<b>Madras—</b>								
Tamilnad . . . . .	72	63	82	75	83	76	79	65
Malabar South Kanara . . . .	89	83	89	81	81	71	65	61
Orissa . . . . .	85	81	84	80	76	64	75	60
Punjab (2) . . . . .	70	49	79	60	69	43	79	55
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
East . . . . .	83	76	81	73	73	62	79	62
West . . . . .	73	57	80	69	69	53	77	57
West Bengal . . . . .	84	81	81	79	72	65	74	59
<b>Hyderabad—</b>								
North . . . . .	85	68	76	58	77	58	66	38
South . . . . .	81	65	80	62	75	55	69	40
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	65	36	66	49	60	41	68	57
Madhya Bharat (3) . . . . .	80	62	72	54	59	39	66	39
Mysore . . . . .	85	64	88	70	87	68	76	44
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
West . . . . .	67	41	68	37	46	28	62	37
East (4) . . . . .	71	53	74	51	62	35	71	40
Saurashtra—Kutch . . . . .	87	70	76	53	58	39	65	41
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	85	79	85	81	81	77	69	65
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	83	74	79	66	76	54	78	55
Bay Islands (Andamans) . . . .	83	89	83	88	75	82	60	77

(1)  
 (2)  
 (3) See footnotes on page 2 ante.  
 (4)

## AREA AND POPULATION

This section provides an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1951, since rearranged as a result of reorganisation of States on the first of November 1956.

### Table 5 to 7:—

For the purpose of these tables, localities which have distinct urban features have been regarded as "towns". The tests prescribed in this regard (for distinguishing towns from villages) were based on ideas common to all States but not identical; nor were they applied with meticulous uniformity. Generally an urban area was defined as: (1) any area which has Local Body administration, (irrespective of its population) and (2) any other continuous group of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons and having distinct urban characteristics, *viz.*, centre of trade or commerce, high density of dwellings, existence of public utility services or dependence of a higher proportion of population on non-agricultural means of livelihood. For the country as a whole, the percentage of population living in towns with less than 5,000 persons is only about 3.3% while that of persons living in villages with population above 5,000 is 5.3%.

### Table 8 :—

This table gives six census population from 1901 to 1951. Percentage variations of 1941 population over 1931 population and that of 1951 over 1941 are also given in this table.

### Table 9 :—

This table is freshly added to this issue. The figures represent the mid-year estimates of population framed by the Registrar General of India.

### Table 10 :—

The population, land area, density of population and per capita land area by regions and sub-regions are given in this table.

### Table 11 :—

This table gives the distribution of land area according to topographical factors.

### Table 12 :—

This table gives age distribution of population according to single year and by sex. Figures are based on a 10% sample of population excluding displaced persons.

### Table 13 :—

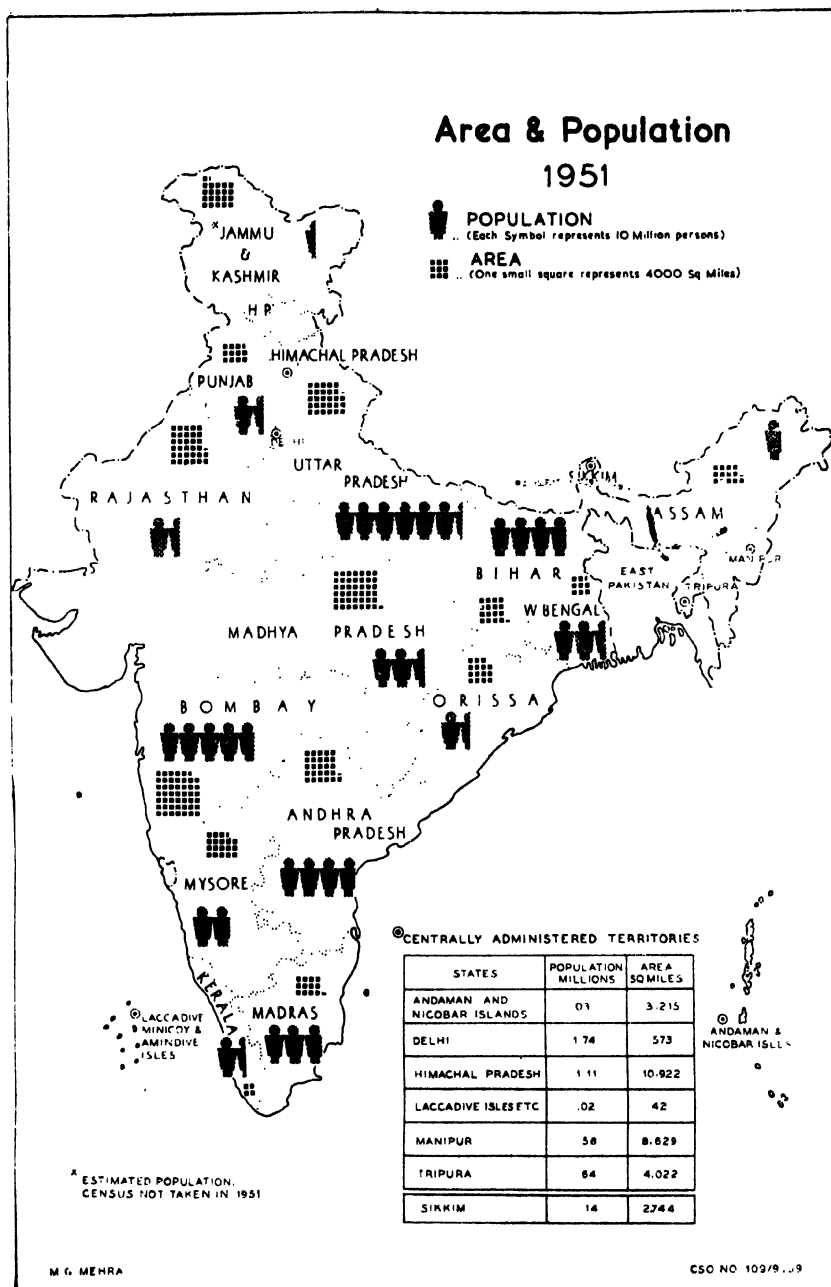
This table on mean expectation of life is a new addition to this issue. The figures in the columns against the age represent the number of years a male and a female is expected to survive over the respective age.

### Table 14 :—

This table gives the population distribution according to languages spoken.

### Tables 15 & 16 :—

In these tables, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, *viz.*, (a) Agricultural and (b) Non-agricultural. Each main





category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories namely (a) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labourers and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport and (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous.

All India figures under each of the above category are further classified by (1) self-supporting persons (2) non-earning dependents and (3) earning dependents in table 16.

Table 17 :—

This table is devoted to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes which have been classified under Industries and Services with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or the service rendered by them. Self supporting persons are further divided into Employers, Employees and Independent workers.

## No. 5.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY STATES

(1951 census)

States	Area in square miles	Population					Density of Population per sq. mile
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
India	1,262,541	183,333,874 <sup>a</sup>	173,545,520 <sup>a</sup>	361,850,394	295,004,271	61,875,123	312
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	105,700	15,742,912	15,517,221	31,260,133	25,821,679	5,438,454	296
Assam (Excluding Tribal areas)	52,773	4,812,160	4,231,541	9,043,707	8,629,289	414,418	171
Tribal area (1)	32,289	..	..	561,000	..	..	17
Bihar	93,813	19,490,560	19,293,218	38,783,778	36,157,517	2,626,261	578
Bombay	190,668	24,821,961	23,443,260	48,265,221	34,615,248	13,649,973	253
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	85,861	..	..	4,410,000	..	..	51
Kerala	14,937	6,681,901	6,867,217	13,549,118	11,769,042	1,780,076	907
Madhya Pradesh	171,300	13,255,004	12,816,633	26,071,637	22,938,700	3,132,937	152
Madras	50,174	14,931,767	15,043,169	29,974,936	22,659,540	7,315,396	597
Mysore	74,861	9,866,533	9,534,660	19,401,193	14,945,208	4,455,985	259
Orissa	60,250	7,242,892	7,403,054	14,645,946	14,051,876	594,070	243
Punjab	47,062	8,681,778	7,453,112	16,134,890	13,068,448	3,066,442	343
Rajasthan	132,098	8,313,883	7,656,891	15,970,774	13,015,499	2,955,275	121
Uttar Pradesh	113,423	33,098,866	30,116,876	63,215,742	54,590,043	8,625,699	557
West Bengal	33,885	14,106,776	12,195,610	26,302,386	20,020,744	6,281,642	776
<i>Union Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3,215	19,055	11,916	30,971	22,957	8,014	10
Delhi	573	986,538	757,534	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134	3,044
Himachal Pradesh	10,922	579,503	529,963	1,109,466	1,064,320	45,146	102
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	42	10,295	10,740	21,035	21,035	—	501
Manipur	8,629	283,685	293,950	577,635	574,773	2,862	67
Tripura	4,022	335,589	303,440	639,029	596,434	42,595	159
Sikkim	2,744	72,210	65,515	137,725	134,981	2,744	50

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) No census was conducted in 1951. Population figures given are local estimates in case of Tribal Areas of Assam NEFA and Registrar General's estimates as on 1-3-1951 in case of Jammu and Kashmir.

(2) Excludes figures in respect of Jammu and Kashmir and Tribal Area (NEFA) in Assam.



# AREA AND POPULATION

21

## No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS (1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad	6,501	831,600	708,829	122,771	128
	Anantapur	7,384	1,483,591	1,242,295	241,296	201
	Chittoor	5,931	1,810,377	1,641,043	169,334	305
	Cuddapah	5,923	1,161,731	1,027,502	134,229	196
	East Godavari	5,329	2,414,808	1,954,662	460,146	453
	Guntur	5,795	2,549,996	2,048,075	501,921	440
	Hyderabad	1,825	1,596,750	422,944	1,173,806	875
	Karim Nagar	..	1,581,667	1,447,344	1,34,323	..
	Krishna	3,391	1,779,484	1,409,392	370,092	525
	Kurnool	9,277	1,618,621	1,337,915	280,706	174
	Mahbubnagar	7,201	1,536,337	1,375,654	160,683	213
	Medak	4,093	1,247,066	1,134,136	112,930	305
	Nalgonda	..	1,543,975	1,424,106	119,869	..
	Nellore	7,955	1,795,632	1,591,993	203,639	226
	Nizamabad	2,954	833,611	696,209	137,402	282
	Srikakulam	3,904	2,123,136	1,932,321	190,785	544
	Vishakhapatnam	5,200	2,072,698	1,767,810	304,888	399
	Warangal	..	1,581,326	1,292,931	288,395	..
	West Godavari	2,988	1,697,727	1,366,458	331,269	568
	Cachar	2,687	1,115,865	1,054,489	61,376	415
	Darrang	3,361	913,841	891,390	22,451	272
Assam	Garo Hills	3,149	242,075	242,075	..	77
	Goalpara	3,983	1,108,124	1,067,495	40,629	278
	Kamrup	3,837	1,490,392	1,416,512	73,880	388
	Lakhimpur	4,927	1,078,157	1,021,728	56,429	219
	Lohit Frontier Division	9,059	32,163	27,119	5,044	82
	Mikir and North Cachar Hills	5,895	165,440	163,272	2,168	28
	Mizo	8,134	196,202	189,252	6,950	24
	Naga Hills	4,259	205,950	201,825	4,125	48
	Nowgong	2,167	886,955	843,420	43,535	409
	Siang Frontier Division	8,196	10,761	10,761	..	39
	Sibesar	3,456	1,212,224	1,172,905	39,319	351
	Subansiri & Kameng Frontier Division	11,585	9,721	9,721	..	18
	Tirap Frontier Division	2,730	5,213	5,213	..	42
	Tuensuang Frontier Division	2,091	7,025	7,025	..	141
	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5,546	363,599	305,087	58,512	66
	Bhagalpur	2,179	1,429,069	1,307,024	122,045	656
	Champaran	3,553	2,515,343	2,410,483	104,860	708
	Darbhanga	3,345	3,769,534	3,609,443	160,091	1,127
	Dhanbad	1,114	905,783	826,308	79,475	813
	Gaya	4,766	3,070,499	2,853,807	216,692	644
Bihar	Hazaribagh	7,010	1,937,210	1,804,084	133,126	276
	Monghyr (North)	1,484	1,378,844	1,323,952	54,892	929
	Monghyr (South)	2,491	1,470,283	1,258,058	212,225	590
	Muzaffarpur	3,018	3,520,739	3,385,043	135,696	1,167
	Palamau	4,930	985,767	948,760	37,007	200
	Patna	2,164	2,528,272	2,070,478	457,794	1,168
	Purnea	4,299	2,252,159	2,157,280	94,879	524
	Ranchi	7,015	1,861,207	1,736,162	125,045	265
	Saharan	2,088	1,308,198	1,308,198	..	627
	Santal Parganas	5,461	2,322,092	2,225,312	96,780	425
	Saran	2,669	3,155,144	3,028,986	126,158	1,182
	Shahabad	4,404	2,688,440	2,507,861	180,579	610
	Singbhum	5,123	1,685,195	1,396,278	288,917	320

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
M. n. bay.	Ahmedabad . . . .	3,521	1,085,630	689,445	996,185	479
	Ahmednagar . . . .	6,612	1,410,873	1,196,041	214,832	213
	Akola . . . . .	4,095	950,994	740,762	210,232	232
	Amravati . . . . .	4,723	1,031,160	748,221	282,939	218
	Amreli . . . . .	1,543	317,203	230,767	86,436	206
	Aurangabad . . . .	6,314	1,179,404	1,012,789	166,615	187
	Banaskantha . . . .	4,041	696,367	656,508	39,859	172
	Baroda . . . . .	2,980	1,194,746	897,528	297,218	401
	Bhander . . . . .	3,582	1,071,657	979,692	91,965	299
	Bhir . . . . .	4,261	826,046	739,540	86,506	194
	Biroach . . . . .	2,889	706,035	577,030	129,005	244
	Buldana . . . . .	3,746	870,168	726,571	143,597	232
	Chanda . . . . .	9,200	977,016	885,140	92,478	106
	Dangs . . . . .	670	47,282	47,282		71
	East Khandesh . . .	4,575	1,471,351	1,003,918	467,433	322
	Gohilwad . . . . .	4,785	1,020,130	704,681	315,449	215
	Greater Bombay . .	186	2,839,270		2,839,270	15,265
	Halar . . . . .	3,943	574,472	385,324	189,148	146
	Kaira . . . . .	2,533	1,612,426	1,156,801	455,535	637
	Kolaba . . . . .	2,715	909,083	813,055	96,028	335
	Kolhapur . . . . .	2,900	1,308,060	1,030,603	277,457	451
	Kutch . . . . .	17,022	567,606	453,852	113,754	33
	Madhya Saurashtra .	4,471	1,045,675	636,453	409,222	234
	Mehsana . . . . .	4,334	1,471,662	1,148,431	323,231	340
	Nagpur . . . . .	3,842	1,234,556	656,906	577,650	321
	Nanded . . . . .	4,690	958,888	816,624	142,264	204
	Nasik . . . . .	6,021	1,429,916	1,059,966	369,950	237
	Osmanabad . . . . .	5,559	1,210,041	1,051,005	159,036	218
	Panch Mahals . . . .	3,497	1,148,432	1,011,285	137,147	328
	Parbhani . . . . .	4,850	1,010,864	856,542	154,322	208
	Poona . . . . .	6,029	1,950,976	1,116,253	834,723	324
	Ratnagiri . . . . .	5,021	1,711,964	1,553,858	158,106	341
	Sabar Kantha . . . .	2,831	684,017	635,005	49,012	242
	Satara North . . . .	4,034	1,175,309	1,014,970	160,339	291
	Satara South . . . .	3,434	1,000,141	713,211	286,930	291
	Shetapur . . . . .	5,692	1,505,316	1,035,098	470,218	264
	Sorath . . . . .	3,966	1,001,154	672,489	328,665	252
	Surat . . . . .	4,509	1,827,842	1,439,191	388,651	405
	Thana . . . . .	3,816	1,518,050	993,216	524,834	398
	Wardha . . . . .	2,429	538,903	413,051	125,852	222
	West Khandesh . . .	5,331	1,146,024	950,553	195,471	215
	Ycotmal . . . . .	5,246	931,982	820,250	111,732	178
	Zalawad . . . . .	4,230	1,495,928	345,251	150,677	117
Kerala . . . . .	Kottayam . . . . .	2,954	1,783,771	1,592,017	191,754	604
	Malabar . . . . .	6,586	5,155,381	4,505,393	549,988	783
	Quilon . . . . .	2,595	2,966,514	2,601,031	365,483	1,143
	Trichur . . . . .	1,968	2,315,640	1,949,922	365,718	1,177
	Trivandrum . . . . .	834	1,327,812	1,020,679	307,133	1,592

**No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.***  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madhya Pradesh	Balaghat . . . . .	3,573	693,370	659,002	34,377	194
	Bastar . . . . .	15,132	913,746	895,029	18,717	60
	Betul . . . . .	3,889	451,055	417,901	33,754	176
	Bhilsa . . . . .	2,894	389,161	345,996	43,165	134
	Bhind . . . . .	1,723	527,978	503,918	24,060	306
	Bilaspur . . . . .	7,562	1,679,637	1,614,801	64,836	222
	Chhattarpur . . . . .	3,380	481,140	431,990	49,150	142
	Chhindwara . . . . .	7,941	1,080,491	1,007,012	73,479	136
	Datta . . . . .	782	164,314	126,589	37,725	210
	Dewas . . . . .	2,765	345,306	311,817	33,489	125
	Dhar . . . . .	3,154	505,268	462,361	42,907	160
	Durg . . . . .	7,576	1,403,377	1,403,377	78,379	196
	Gird . . . . .	2,014	530,299	282,341	247,958	263
	Goona . . . . .	4,271	478,810	422,354	56,456	112
	Hoshangabad . . . . .	5,846	847,898	714,762	133,136	145
	Indore . . . . .	1,479	596,622	236,069	360,553	403
	Jabalpur . . . . .	3,918	1,045,596	746,785	298,811	267
	Jhabua . . . . .	2,616	382,673	374,934	7,739	146
	Mandla . . . . .	5,127	547,620	533,377	14,243	107
	Mandsaur . . . . .	3,961	606,601	491,198	115,403	153
	Morena . . . . .	4,476	633,581	595,068	38,513	142
	Nimar . . . . .	4,132	523,496	401,490	122,006	127
	Nimar (M.B.) . . . . .	5,200	758,694	665,196	93,498	146
	Panna . . . . .	2,716	258,703	236,606	22,097	95
	Raigarh . . . . .	5,150	919,520	864,624	54,896	179
	Raipur . . . . .	8,214	1,640,006	1,514,076	125,930	200
	Raisen . . . . .	3,272	315,358	308,741	6,617	96
	Rajgarh . . . . .	2,383	427,523	386,373	41,150	179
	Ratlam . . . . .	1,736	383,894	271,001	112,293	221
	Rewa . . . . .	2,509	633,706	572,931	60,775	253
	Sagar . . . . .	6,788	993,654	826,590	167,064	146
	Satna . . . . .	2,823	555,603	494,238	61,365	197
	Schore . . . . .	3,599	521,116	391,670	129,446	145
	Shahdol . . . . .	5,412	650,757	596,201	54,556	120
	Shajapur . . . . .	2,328	433,216	398,448	34,768	186
	Shivpuri . . . . .	3,981	476,092	454,205	21,887	120
	Sidhi . . . . .	4,060	464,302	464,302	..	114
	Surguja . . . . .	8,623	822,041	800,775	21,266	95
	Tikamgarh . . . . .	1,943	366,165	345,923	20,242	188
	Ujjain . . . . .	2,352	544,260	368,029	176,231	231
Madras	Chingleput . . . . .	3,042	1,853,615	1,532,257	321,362	609
	Coimbatore . . . . .	6,014	3,154,296	2,520,104	634,192	524
	Kanya-Kumari . . . . .	787	826,380	610,263	216,117	1,050
	Madras . . . . .	49	1,416,056	..	1,416,056	28,899
	Madurai . . . . .	4,910	2,891,817	2,086,513	805,304	589
	Nilgiris . . . . .	954	311,729	222,732	88,997	317
	North Arcot . . . . .	4,674	2,859,157	2,330,945	528,212	612
	Ramanathapuram . . . . .	4,849	2,080,519	1,541,966	538,553	429
	Salem . . . . .	7,063	3,371,769	2,900,450	471,319	477
	South Arcot . . . . .	4,204	2,776,767	2,449,304	327,463	661
	Tanjore . . . . .	3,740	2,982,670	2,404,774	577,896	798
	Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	5,514	2,943,882	2,360,607	583,275	534
	Tirunelveli . . . . .	4,344	2,506,275	1,699,625	1,806,650	557

## AREA AND POPULATION

NO. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mysore . . . . .	Bangalore . . . . .	3,084	2,127,061	1,212,938	914,123	690
	Belgaum . . . . .	5,380	1,646,395	1,228,726	417,666	306
	Bellary . . . . .	3,825	773,712	604,585	169,127	202
	Bidar . . . . .	2,209	551,857	461,008	90,849	250
	Bijapur . . . . .	6,601	1,396,185	1,074,731	321,454	212
	Chikmagalur . . . . .	2,787	417,538	350,950	66,588	150
	Chitaldrug . . . . .	4,185	868,370	732,409	135,961	207
	Coorg . . . . .	1,591	229,405	213,150	16,255	144
	Dharwar . . . . .	5,296	1,575,386	1,082,582	492,804	297
	Gulbarga . . . . .	6,574	1,212,036	994,361	217,675	184
	Hassan . . . . .	2,638	713,135	627,739	85,396	271
	Kannara . . . . .	3,964	517,780	394,220	123,560	131
	Kolar . . . . .	3,188	1,129,875	850,742	279,133	354
	Mandhya . . . . .	1,917	717,545	639,769	77,776	374
	Mysore . . . . .	4,622	1,423,679	1,039,005	384,674	308
	Raichur . . . . .	5,591	953,640	744,927	208,713	171
	Shimoga . . . . .	4,066	663,315	517,021	146,294	163
	South Kanara . . . . .	3,250	1,330,917	1,130,745	200,172	410
	Tumkur . . . . .	4,093	1,151,362	1,045,600	105,762	281
	Balasore . . . . .	2,495	1,106,012	1,064,366	41,646	443
Orissa . . . . .	Bolangir . . . . .	3,443	917,875	877,182	40,693	267
	Cuttack . . . . .	4,237	2,529,244	2,392,614	136,630	597
	Dhenkanal . . . . .	4,181	839,241	811,785	27,456	201
	Ganjam (Agency) . . . . .	1,410	159,296	159,296	..	113
	Ganjam (Plains) . . . . .	3,418	1,465,533	1,351,220	114,313	429
	Kalahandi . . . . .	5,093	1,858,781	846,974	1,180,777	169
	Keonjhar . . . . .	3,204	588,441	579,098	9,343	183
	Koraput . . . . .	9,864	1,269,534	1,214,876	54,658	129
	Mayurbhanj . . . . .	4,022	1,028,825	1,019,548	9,277	256
	Phulbani . . . . .	4,279	456,895	451,397	5,498	107
	Puri . . . . .	4,001	1,572,262	1,496,718	75,544	393
	Sambalpur . . . . .	6,769	1,301,804	1,249,966	51,838	192
	Sundergarh . . . . .	3,830	552,203	536,836	15,367	144
	Ambala . . . . .	1,967	943,734	695,784	247,950	480
Punjab . . . . .	Amritsar . . . . .	1,940	1,344,427	935,920	408,507	705
	Barnala . . . . .	..	536,728	424,836	111,892	..
	Bhatinda . . . . .	(a) 2,257	666,809	541,073	125,736	295
	Fatehgarh Sahib . . . . .	..	237,397	203,574	33,823	..
	Ferozepur . . . . .	4,107	1,326,520	1,101,438	225,082	323
	Gurdaspur . . . . .	1,363	851,294	688,034	163,260	625
	Gurgaon . . . . .	2,368	967,664	827,511	140,153	409
	Hissar . . . . .	5,391	1,045,645	877,945	167,700	194
	Hoshiarpur . . . . .	2,235	988,482	883,458	105,024	480
	Jullundur . . . . .	1,334	1,055,600	761,202	294,398	791
	Kaoga . . . . .	9,569	927,063	884,613	42,450	98
	Kapurthala . . . . .	630	295,071	230,665	64,406	468
	Karnal . . . . .	3,073	1,079,379	876,067	203,312	351
	Kohistan . . . . .	..	147,403	130,175	17,228	..
	Ludhiana . . . . .	1,323	808,105	602,218	205,887	611
	Mohinderghar . . . . .	1,343	443,074	403,666	39,408	330
	Patiala . . . . .	2,605	524,269	350,634	173,635	201
	Rohtak . . . . .	2,329	1,122,046	970,987	151,059	482
	Sangrur . . . . .	3,220	642,934	543,552	99,382	200
	Simla . . . . .	8	46,150	..	46,150	5,769

(a) Includes area figures of Barnala district for which separate figures are not available.

# AREA AND POPULATION

25

## No. 6—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd. (1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajasthan	Aimer . . . . .	2,384	693,372	395,608	297,764	291
	Alwar . . . . .	3,241	1,861,993	763,155	98,838	266
	Banswara . . . . .	1,948	356,559	336,874	19,685	183
	Bharmer . . . . .	10,178	441,368	408,601	32,767	43
	Bharatpur . . . . .	3,127	907,399	757,177	150,222	290
	Bhilwara . . . . .	4,034	727,356	659,851	67,505	180
	Bikaner . . . . .	10,319	330,329	181,341	148,988	32
	Bundi . . . . .	2,158	280,518	232,760	47,758	130
	Chittorgarh . . . . .	4,040	587,724	524,570	63,154	145
	Churu . . . . .	6,445	523,276	338,174	185,102	81
	Dungarpur . . . . .	1,466	308,243	286,501	21,742	210
	Ganganagar . . . . .	8,134	639,130	539,217	90,913	77
	Jaipur . . . . .	6,293	1,656,097	1,186,885	469,212	263
	Jaisalmer . . . . .	15,041	102,743	94,717	8,026	7
	Jalore . . . . .	4,911	459,467	431,416	28,051	94
	Jhalawar . . . . .	2,404	404,124	354,869	49,255	168
	Jhunjhunu . . . . .	2,282	588,621	448,295	140,326	258
	Jodhpur . . . . .	8,637	691,786	463,399	228,387	80
	Kotah . . . . .	4,746	670,060	558,202	111,858	141
	Nagore . . . . .	6,883	763,829	664,250	99,579	111
	Pali . . . . .	4,797	660,856	570,727	90,129	138
	Sawai Madhopur . . . . .	4,070	765,172	668,943	96,229	188
	Sikar . . . . .	3,027	677,782	529,498	148,284	224
	Sirohi . . . . .	1,973	289,791	244,948	44,843	147
	Tonk . . . . .	2,754	400,947	332,268	68,679	146
	Udaipur . . . . .	6,806	1,191,232	1,043,253	147,979	175
Uttar Pradesh	Agra . . . . .	1,861	1,501,391	1,003,529	497,862	807
	Aligarh . . . . .	1,941	1,543,506	1,253,988	289,518	795
	Allahabad . . . . .	2,800	2,048,250	1,682,123	366,127	732
	Almora . . . . .	5,501	772,896	749,358	23,538	141
	Azamgarh . . . . .	2,213	2,102,423	1,994,291	108,132	950
	Bahraich . . . . .	2,641	1,346,335	1,274,736	71,599	510
	Ballia . . . . .	1,182	1,194,657	1,083,609	111,048	1,011
	Bandu . . . . .	2,950	790,247	731,445	58,802	268
	Bara Banki . . . . .	1,724	1,264,204	1,181,105	83,099	733
	Bareilly . . . . .	1,591	1,269,233	988,986	280,247	798
	Hasti . . . . .	2,821	2,387,603	2,341,933	45,670	846
	Bijnor . . . . .	1,866	984,196	747,535	236,661	527
	Budaun . . . . .	1,998	1,251,152	1,105,808	145,344	626
	Bulandshahr . . . . .	1,887	1,499,884	1,266,448	233,436	795
	Dehra Dun . . . . .	1,201	362,005	190,406	171,599	301
	Deoria . . . . .	2,087	2,102,627	2,029,797	72,830	1,007
	Etah . . . . .	1,715	1,124,351	986,006	138,345	656
	Etawah . . . . .	1,669	970,695	869,594	101,101	582
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	1,645	1,092,641	952,776	139,865	664
	Fatehpur . . . . .	1,625	908,985	861,348	47,637	559
	Fyzabad . . . . .	1,710	1,481,796	1,345,010	136,786	867
	Gurhwal . . . . .	5,631	639,625	621,682	17,943	114
	Ghazipur . . . . .	1,308	1,141,278	1,016,272	125,006	873
	Gonda . . . . .	2,830	1,877,484	1,787,800	91,684	663
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	2,435	2,238,588	2,017,960	166,628	918
	Hamirpur . . . . .	2,776	665,429	590,731	74,698	240
	Hardoi . . . . .	2,320	1,361,562	1,238,910	122,652	587
	Itanun . . . . .	1,762	555,239	466,797	88,442	315
	Jaunpur . . . . .	1,554	1,517,173	1,432,982	84,191	976

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 6—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*concl'd.*  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Miles in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Uttar Pradesh— <i>cont'd.</i>	Jhansi . . . . .	3,888	877,607	664,355	213,252	226
	Kanpur . . . . .	2,357	1,939,867	1,220,482	719,385	823
	Kheri . . . . .	2,972	1,058,343	981,081	77,262	356
	Lucknow . . . . .	977	1,128,101	607,577	520,524	1,155
	Mainpuri . . . . .	1,680	993,890	918,616	75,274	592
	Mathura . . . . .	1,467	912,264	727,592	184,672	622
	Meerut . . . . .	2,322	2,281,217	1,781,541	499,676	982
	Mirzapur . . . . .	4,372	1,017,289	903,934	114,255	233
	Moradabad . . . . .	2,289	1,660,955	1,264,595	396,360	726
	Muzzaffarnagar . . . . .	1,683	1,221,768	1,016,552	205,216	726
	Nainital . . . . .	2,635	335,414	261,415	73,999	127
	Partapgarh . . . . .	1,459	1,110,734	1,084,317	26,417	761
	Pilibhit . . . . .	1,352	504,428	429,289	75,139	373
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	1,758	1,156,704	1,106,251	50,453	658
	Rampur . . . . .	895	543,324	368,982	174,342	607
	Saharanpur . . . . .	2,132	1,353,636	1,016,085	337,551	635
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	1,762	1,004,378	853,978	150,400	570
	Sitapur . . . . .	2,206	1,380,472	1,276,210	104,262	626
	Sultanpur . . . . .	1,707	1,282,160	1,264,664	17,496	751
	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	4,526	412,047	404,897	7,150	91
	Unnao . . . . .	1,774	1,067,055	1,010,474	56,581	601
	Varanasi . . . . .	1,962	1,978,634	1,563,087	415,547	1,008
	Bankura . . . . .	2,653	1,319,259	1,224,641	94,618	497
	Birbhum . . . . .	1,754	1,066,889	997,896	68,993	608
	Burdwan . . . . .	2,717	2,191,667	1,867,726	323,941	807
	Calcutta . . . . .	10	2,548,677	..	2,548,677	254,868
	Cooch Bihar . . . . .	1,291	671,158	620,971	50,186	520
	Darjeeling . . . . .	1,854	718,332	623,851	94,481	387
	West Dinajpur . . . . .	1,378	720,573	678,633	41,940	523
	Hooghly . . . . .	1,217	1,604,229	1,209,390	394,839	1,318
	Howrah . . . . .	575	1,611,373	1,089,053	522,320	2,802
West Bengal . . . . .	Jalpaiguri . . . . .	2,407	914,538	848,393	66,145	380
	Maldah . . . . .	1,429	937,580	902,419	35,161	656
	Midnapur . . . . .	5,264	3,359,022	3,106,142	252,880	638
	Murshidabad . . . . .	2,095	1,715,759	1,580,832	134,927	819
	Nadia . . . . .	1,527	1,144,924	936,823	208,101	750
	24 Parganas . . . . .	5,306	4,609,309	3,243,340	1,365,969	869
	Purnia . . . . .	2,408	1,169,097	1,090,627	78,470	486
	Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3,215	30,971	22,957	8,014	10
Delhi . . . . .	.. . . .	573	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134	3,044
	Bilaspur . . . . .	448	126,099	122,354	3,745	281
Himachal Pradesh	Chamba . . . . .	3,135	176,050	169,192	6,858	56
	Mahasu . . . . .	4,721	330,614	322,616	7,998	70
	Mandi . . . . .	1,523	310,626	294,458	16,168	204
	Sirmoor . . . . .	1,095	166,077	155,700	10,377	152
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands		42	21,035	21,035	..	501
Manipur . . . . .	.. . . .	8,629	577,635	574,773	2,862	67
Tripura . . . . .	.. . . .	4,022	639,029	596,434	42,595	159

## No. 7.—POPULATION OF CITIES

(With population over 1 lakh)

State and city	Population			
	1951			1941
	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<b>INDIA</b>	239,829,027	14,521,444	11,307,583	17,777,479
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>				
1. Hyderabad	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159
2. Vijayavada	161,198	82,381	78,817	86,184
3. Warangal	133,130	68,143	64,987	92,808
4. Guntur	125,255	63,028	62,427	83,599
5. Visakhapatnam	108,042	54,620	53,422	70,241
6. Rajahmundry	105,276	52,016	53,260	74,564
<b>Bihar—</b>				
1. Patna	283,470	155,623	127,856	196,411
2. Jamshedpur	218,161	121,055	97,107	165,395
3. Gaya	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223
4. Bhagalpur	114,330	62,549	51,981	93,250
5. Ranchi	106,849	58,377	48,472	62,562
<b>Bombay—</b>				
1. Bombay	2,839,270	1,779,259	1,060,011	695,168
2. Ahmedabad	793,813	450,010	343,803	595,210
3. Poona	588,545	321,090	267,455	344,897
4. Nagpur	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957
5. Sholapur	277,087	144,545	132,542	212,620
6. Surat	223,182	116,426	106,756	177,443
7. Baroda	211,407	113,518	97,880	153,301
8. Bhavnagar	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851
9. Kolhapur	136,835	71,360	65,475	93,032
10. Rajkot	132,069	67,230	64,839	96,353
11. Amravati	124,064	65,234	58,830	90,346
12. Jamnagar	104,419	53,777	50,642	71,588
<b>Kerala—</b>				
1. Trivandrum	186,931	95,632	91,299	138,365
2. Kozikhode	158,724	80,069	78,655	126,352
3. Alleppey	116,278	59,638	56,640	56,333
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>				
1. Indore	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695
2. Gwalior	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492
3. Jabalpur	256,998	140,224	116,774	178,33
4. Ujjain	129,817	68,762	61,055	81,272
5. Bhopal	102,333	54,039	48,204	75,226
<b>Madras—</b>				
1. Madras	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481
2. Madurai	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144
3. Tiruchirapalli	255,623	129,770	125,853	186,242
4. Salem	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702
5. Coimbatore	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348
6. Tirunelveli	13,486	56,330	57,150	91,643
7. Vellore	106,024	52,970	53,054	71,502
8. Tanjore	100,680	50,044	50,636	68,702

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 7—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

(With population over 1 lakh)

		Population			
State and city		1951			1941
	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	
Mysore—					
1. Bangalore . . .	778,977	413,687	365,290	406,760	
2. Mysore . . .	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	
3. Kolar Gold Fields City . . .	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	
4. Hubli . . .	129,609	67,154	62,455	95,512	
5. Mangalore . . .	117,083	58,776	58,307	81,069	
Orissa—					
1. Cuttak . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	
Punjab—					
1. Amritsar . . .	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010	
2. Jullundur . . .	168,816	91,127	77,689	110,969	
3. Ludhiana . . .	153,795	83,820	69,975	111,639	
Rajasthan—					
1. Jaipur . . .	291,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	
2. Ajmer . . .	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	
3. Jodhpur . . .	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842	
4. Bikaner . . .	130,293	66,776	63,517	127,226	
Uttar Pradesh—					
1. Kanpur . . .	795,383	415,292	290,091	487,324	
2. Lucknow . . .	496,961	278,604	218,257	387,817	
3. Agra . . .	375,665	206,459	169,206	284,149	
4. Varanasi . . .	355,777	196,460	159,317	263,100	
5. Allahabad . . .	332,295	185,113	147,182	260,630	
6. Meerut . . .	233,183	133,094	100,089	169,290	
7. Bareilly . . .	208,083	112,851	95,232	192,688	
8. Moradabad . . .	161,854	87,955	73,899	142,414	
9. Saharanpur . . .	148,435	82,219	66,216	108,263	
10. Dehra Dun . . .	144,216	84,398	59,818	78,228	
11. Aligarh . . .	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	
12. Rampur . . .	134,277	69,298	64,979	89,322	
13. Gorakhpur . . .	132,436	74,518	57,918	98,977	
14. Jhansi . . .	127,365	68,540	58,825	103,254	
15. Mathura . . .	105,773	58,350	47,423	80,532	
16. Shahjahanpur . . .	104,835	56,508	48,327	110,163	
West Bengal—					
1. Greater Calcutta	4,578,071	2,857,342	1,720,729	3,534,474	
2. Kharagpur . . .	129,636	67,910	51,726	78,185	
Delhi—					
1. Delhi (including New Delhi) . . .	1,374,211	790,878	593,333	659,857	



## No. 8—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION (1901-1951)

States	Population according to Census						Percentage Variation	
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1931-41	1941-51
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	19,160,038	21,534,886	21,541,975	24,324,106	27,425,474	31,260,133	12.8	14.0
Assam	3,814,188	4,482,864	5,316,590	6,344,456	7,593,037	9,043,707	19.7	19.1
Bihar	27,405,527	28,390,520	28,119,185	31,339,080	35,171,879	38,783,778	12.2	10.3
Bombay	28,492,721	31,299,130	31,019,957	35,446,717	40,534,309	48,265,221	14.4	19.1
Kerala	6,396,302	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541	13,549,118	16.0	22.8
Madhya Pradesh	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608	26,071,637	12.3	8.7
Madras	19,148,846	20,783,136	21,514,898	23,355,841	26,132,083	29,974,936	11.9	14.7
Mysore	13,058,091	13,536,237	13,374,390	14,631,128	16,254,658	19,101,193	11.1	19.4
Orissa	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988	14,645,946	10.2	6.4
Punjab	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,086	16,101,189	16,134,890	17.8	0.2
Rajasthan	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859	15,970,774	18.0	15.2
Uttar Pradesh	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848	63,215,742	13.6	11.8
West Bengal	16,848,771	17,925,165	17,484,371	18,907,878	23,231,819	26,302,386	22.9	13.2
<i>Union Territories:—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768	30,971	14.6	(—)8.3
Delhi	405,810	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939	1,744,072	44.3	90.0
Himachal Pradesh	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	1,057,711	1,109,466	10.8	4.9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355	21,035	14.4	14.6
Manipur	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069	577,635	14.9	12.8
Tripura	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010	639,029	34.1	24.6
Sikkim	59,014	87,920	81,721	109,808	121,520	137,725	10.7	13.3
All India	235,478,813	248,995,434	248,120,746	275,468,432	314,804,664	356,879,394	14.3	13.4

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NO. 9.—MID-YEAR ESTIMATES OF POPULATION  
(ALL INDIA)

Year	Mid year Population (in millions)
1	2
1952	367.5
1953	372.3
1954	377.1
1955	382.4
1956(a)	387.4
1957(a)	392.4
1958(a)	397.5

(a) Provisional.

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NO. 10.—DENSITY OF POPULATION  
(1951 Census)

Name of region and sub-regions	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square mile)	Land area (Lakhs of acres)	Land area per capita (in cets)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Himalayan region—</b>				
1.1—Western Himalayan . . . . .	46	114	258	560
1.2—Eastern Himalayan . . . . .	124	118	674	542
<b>2. Northern plains region—</b>				
2.1—Lower Gangetic plains . . . . .	700	833	538	77
2.2—Upper Gangetic plains . . . . .	389	681	366	94
2.3—Trans Gangetic plains . . . . .	259	327	499	193
2.4—The Desert . . . . .	46	61	482	1,947
<b>3. Peninsular hills and Plateau region—</b>				
3.1—North west hills . . . . .	104	165	409	394
3.2—North central hills and Plateau . . . . .	138	165	537	389
3.3—North east Plateau . . . . .	290	197	967	333
3.4—North Deccan . . . . .	239	246	621	260
3.5—South Deccan . . . . .	315	247	817	259
<b>4. Western Ghats and Coastal region—</b>				
4.1—Gujrat Kathiawar . . . . .	161	226	456	283
4.2—Malabar—Konkan . . . . .	238	638	239	100
<b>5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal region—</b>				
5.1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal . . . . .	211	429	293	139
5.2—South Madras . . . . .	307	554	355	115

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NO. II—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA  
(By topographical factors)  
(1951 Census)

(lakhs of acres)

States (1)	Total land area	Area according to Topographical factors				Deduct unusable areas	Topo-graphically usable area	
		Mountains	Hills	Plateau	Plain			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INDIA	Excluding Jammu & Kashmir	7,532	325	1,479	2,232	3,495	2,535	4,997
	Including Jammu & Kashmir.	8,126	873	1,506	2,248	3,498	3,082	5,644
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	544	127	254	..	163	319	225	
Bihar	450	..	59	140	251	95	355	
Bombay	712	..	186	284	243	234	478	
Madhya Pradesh	834	..	225	404	205	280	554	
Madras	818	3	203	131	480	213	605	
Orissa	385	..	142	60	183	131	254	
Punjab	239	49	18	13	159	97	142	
Uttar Pradesh	726	79	41	34	572	143	583	
West Bengal	197	3	3	..	191	15	182	
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	526	..	64	367	95	145	381	
Jammu & Kashmir	594	548	27	16	3	547	47	
Madhya Bha't	297	..	32	197	69	77	220	
Mysore	189	..	34	154	..	65	124	
PEPSU	64	..	4	2	58	32	32	
Rajasthan	834	..	42	271	521	387	447	
Saurashtra	136	..	7	..	130	14	122	
Travancore-Cochin	58	1	31	..	26	25	33	
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	15	..	1	14	..	5	10	
Bhopal	44	..	3	39	2	11	33	
Coorg	10	..	9	1	..	7	3	
Delhi	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur.	70	48	22	..	..	62	8	
Kutch	109	..	5	..	103	66	43	
Manipur	55	2	49	4	..	39	16	
Tripura	26	..	10	..	16	8	18	
Vindhya Pradesh	151	..	9	118	24	38	113	
Part 'D' Territories and other areas :—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	21	..	21	..	..	16	5	
Sikkim	18	13	4	..	..	17	1	

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) Information according to recognised states is not available.

AREA AND POPULATION  
No. 12—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION  
(1951 census)

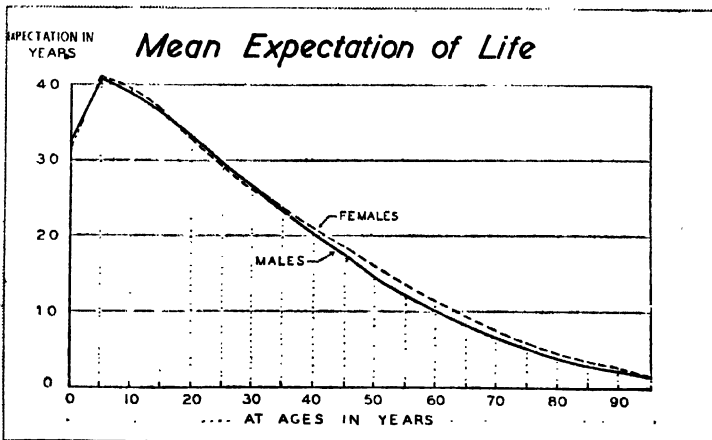
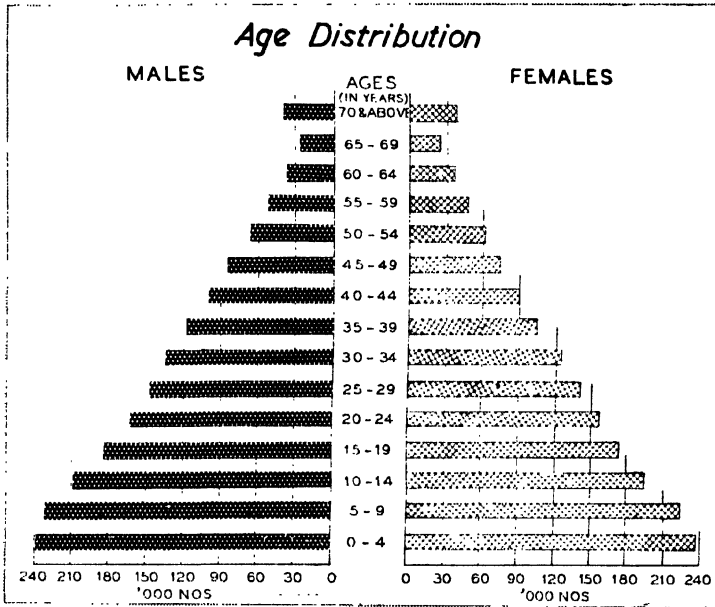
Age (Years)	All India		Age (Years)	All India	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
1	2	3	1	2	3
0	58,632	56,969	40	21,560	19,082
1	39,667	39,336	41	20,896	18,448
2	47,070	46,647	42	20,237	17,835
3	47,462	48,324	43	19,581	17,245
4	46,578	45,790	44	18,917	16,654
0—4	239,409	237,066	40—44	101,191	89,264
5	48,030	47,402	45	18,257	16,093
6	47,199	45,909	46	17,599	15,530
7	46,346	44,656	47	16,933	14,967
8	45,473	43,449	48	16,275	14,479
9	44,578	42,288	49	15,601	13,878
5—9	231,626	223,504	45—49	84,665	74,887
10	43,665	41,166	50	14,932	13,335
11	42,743	40,102	51	14,245	12,784
12	41,802	39,084	52	13,556	12,228
13	40,860	38,102	53	12,878	11,676
14	39,923	37,156	54	12,198	11,138
10—14	208,993	195,610	50—54	67,809	61,161
15	38,954	36,299	55	11,548	10,625
16	37,935	35,528	56	10,930	10,146
17	36,893	34,834	57	10,343	9,689
18	35,860	34,140	58	9,767	9,220
19	34,880	33,428	59	9,203	8,788
15—19	184,531	174,229	55—59	51,791	48,477
20	33,969	32,794	60	8,636	8,130
21	33,197	32,134	61	8,054	7,832
22	32,510	31,523	62	7,468	7,319
23	31,832	30,922	63	6,903	6,817
24	31,185	30,297	64	6,347	6,332
20—24	162,693	157,670	60—64	37,408	36,630
25	30,584	29,672	65	5,828	5,852
26	30,048	29,015	66	5,334	5,393
27	29,542	28,321	67	4,863	4,942
28	29,041	27,639	68	4,415	4,505
29	28,550	26,977	69	3,941	4,075
25—29	147,765	141,614	65—69	24,421	24,767
30	28,018	26,310	70	3,594	3,689
31	27,438	25,596	Residual 70	34,918	36,477
32	26,811	24,855	Grand Total	1,832,867	1,735,820
33	26,193	24,100			
34	25,573	23,339			
30—34	134,233	124,206			
35	24,936	22,597			
36	24,286	21,877			
37	23,617	21,169			
38	22,939	20,460			
39	22,242	19,762			
35—39	118,020	105,865			

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE.—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent. sample of the population (excluding displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slip for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively for each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived by adding up the zonal figures.

# Age Distribution & Mean Expectation of Life

(1951 CENSUS)





AREA AND POPULATION  
**NO. 13—MEAN EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN INDIA**  
 (1951 census)

33

(In years)

At age	Males	Females	At age	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
0	42.45	31.66	50	14.89	16.15
1	39.00	37.30	51	14.37	15.66
2	40.50	36.52	52	13.86	15.17
3	41.02	40.54	53	13.36	14.67
4	41.05	40.89	54	12.87	14.18
5	40.86	40.61	55	12.35	13.69
6	40.57	40.76	56	11.91	13.21
7	40.23	40.53	57	11.45	12.72
8	39.84	40.24	58	11.00	12.25
9	39.42	39.87	59	10.57	11.78
10	38.9	39.45	60	10.12	11.33
11	38.45	38.97	61	9.72	10.90
12	37.96	38.43	62	9.31	10.48
13	37.41	37.85	63	8.92	10.07
14	36.83	37.22	64	8.54	9.68
15	36.24	36.59	65	8.18	9.29
16	35.62	35.86	66	7.82	8.92
17	34.99	35.14	67	7.48	8.55
18	34.34	34.40	68	7.14	8.20
19	33.69	33.65	69	6.82	7.86
20	33.03	32.90	70	6.51	7.53
21	32.38	32.15	71	6.22	7.21
22	31.72	31.42	72	5.95	6.90
23	31.07	30.69	73	5.68	6.60
24	30.43	29.99	74	5.38	6.31
25	29.78	29.30	75	5.13	6.03
26	29.12	28.63	76	4.85	5.79
27	28.49	27.99	77	4.64	5.50
28	27.85	27.36	78	4.41	5.25
29	27.21	26.76	79	4.20	5.00
30	26.58	26.18	80	3.90	4.77
31	25.96	25.61	81	3.70	4.54
32	25.34	25.07	82	3.50	4.32
33	24.72	24.54	83	3.41	4.10
34	24.11	24.02	84	3.23	3.89
35	23.50	23.52	85	3.00	3.69
36	22.90	23.02	86	2.90	3.50
37	22.30	22.53	87	2.74	3.31
38	21.71	22.04	88	2.56	3.12
39	21.12	21.55	89	2.45	2.92
40	20.53	21.06	90	2.30	2.72
41	19.94	20.57	91	2.16	2.52
42	19.36	20.08	92	2.02	2.31
43	18.78	19.59	93	1.89	2.09
44	18.20	19.10	94	1.71	1.86
45	17.63	18.61	95	1.52	1.59
46	17.06	18.12	96	1.34	1.32
47	16.50	17.63	97	1.17	1.00
48	15.95	17.14	98	0.67	0.73
49	15.42	16.65	99	..	0.33

Source : Registrar General of India  
 Ministry of Home Affairs.

**NO. 14—NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING VARIOUS LANGUAGES**  
(1951 census)

Languages 1	No. of Persons 2
<b>A.—Languages mentioned in the Constitution</b>	
1. Hindi	149,944,311
2. Urdu	
3. Punjabi	
4. Telugu	12,999,916
5. Marathi	27,049,522
6. Tamil	20,546,764
7. Bengali	25,121,674
8. Gujarati	19,310,771
9. Kannada	14,471,764
10. Malayalam	13,380,109
11. Oriya	13,153,909
12. Assamese	4,888,225
13. Kashmiri	5,086
14. Sanskrit	535
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>123,972,507</b>
<b>B. Other Indian languages or dialects (with speakers numbering a lakh and over.</b>	
1. Marwari	4,514,737
2. Mewari	2,114,874
3. Dhundhari or Jaipuri	1,535,066
4. Bagri	926,029
5. Chhatisgarhi	902,908
6. Malvi, including Rangan or Ahiri	466,895
7. Harauti	515,859
8. Tulu	787,624
9. Sindhi	745,434
10. Rajasthanii	745,001
11. Konkani	719,020
12. Kumauni	571,401
13. Garhwali	484,201
14. Ajmeri	463,161
15. Nepali or Khaskura	421,688
16. Palbi	264,912
17. Nimari	180,666
18. Brij-Bhasha	177,847
19. Tripura	129,379
20. Soureshtra	124,486
21. Mewati	111,083
22. Khatris	110,592
23. Nimadi	110,577
24. Bhumi	101,508
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,698,041</b>

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



NO. 14—NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING VARIOUS LANGUAGES—*contd.*  
(1951 census)

Languages	No. of Persons
1	2
C.—Tribal Languages or dialects (with speakers numbering a lakh and over)	
1. Santhali	2,811,578
2. Gondi	1,232,886
3. Bhili	1,160,299
4. Oraon or Kurukh	944,042
5. Lambadi	628,166
6. Ho	599,876
7. Mundari and Munda	585,211
8. Vagdi	516,933
9. Mether or Manipuri	485,787
10. Banjari or Labham	332,317
11. Kondh or Khond	280,561
12. Bhilali	264,289
13. Garo	239,816
14. Khasi	230,982
15. Kui	206,500
16. Korku or Kurku	170,607
17. Savara or Saora	256,259
18. Bara Bodo or Plains Kachari	166,447
19. Lushai	103,000
20. Paraja	146,938
21. Maria	140,583
22. Koya	137,358
23. Mikir	130,746
TOTAL	11,531,843
D. Other 720 Indian languages or dialects (with speakers numbering less than one lakh)	
	3,860,974
E. 63 Non-Indian languages	226,261
F. Unclassified languages or dialects	580,673
GRAND TOTAL	15,679,394

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 15—POPULATION BY LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES  
(1951 census)

States	Agricultural classes					Total
	I	II	III	IV		
	Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents	Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents	Cultivating labourers and their dependents	Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
India		167,346,561	31,639,751	44,811,943	5,324,554	249,122,809
Andhra Pradesh		12,238,122	2,412,581	5,755,285	634,335	21,040,323
Assam		5,235,791	1,158,254	157,343	81,604	6,632,992
Bihar		21,203,511	3,233,444	8,638,099	235,467	33,310,521
Bombay		19,062,706	3,982,060	5,863,185	907,551	29,815,502
Kerala		2,566,626	1,638,165	2,856,764	207,532	7,269,087
Madhya Pradesh		14,510,285	1,587,068	3,959,174	271,743	20,328,260
Madras		10,794,055	2,459,671	4,986,226	570,715	18,810,667
Mysore		9,245,978	1,812,223	2,102,958	659,502	13,820,661
Orissa		8,718,822	869,751	1,803,068	219,827	11,612,368
Punjab		6,511,302	2,420,445	1,321,353	350,181	10,603,281
Rajasthan		6,873,546	3,516,128	483,343	257,240	11,130,257
Uttar Pradesh		39,361,035	3,255,815	3,612,209	667,612	46,896,671
West Bengal		9,062,792	3,073,667	3,198,999	160,796	15,496,254
Union Territories—						
Andman & Nicobar Islands		4,067	165	131	48	4,411
Delhi		120,808	16,497	29,276	5,605	172,186
Himachal Pradesh		926,805	79,487	11,084	11,260	1,028,636
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands		1,299	253	80	38	1,670
Manipur		411,362	57,738	1,381	11,536	482,017
Tripura		382,147	55,930	30,886	11,918	480,881
Sikkim		115,502	10,409	199	54	126,164

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

37

No. 15—POPULATION BY LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES—*contd.*  
(1951 CENSUS)

States	Non-agricultural Classes				Total
	V	VI	VII	VIII	
	Production other than cultivation	Commerce	Transport	Other services and miscellaneous sources	
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>India</b>	37,676,077	21,321,972	5,623,236	43,000,204	107,621,189
Andhra Pradesh	3,974,240	1,664,760	447,705	4,103,105	10,189,810
Assam	1,327,551	383,066	115,569	614,529	2,440,715
Bihar	1,544,343	1,139,716	275,895	2,313,303	5,273,257
Bombay	6,340,381	2,396,490	1,233,091	7,130,251	18,160,213
Kerala	4,547,258	1,081,999	420,971	2,258,703	8,288,931
Madhya Pradesh	2,277,831	1,077,697	293,127	2,094,722	5,743,377
Madras	4,182,920	2,158,656	544,491	4,251,332	11,137,409
Mysore	1,986,665	1,061,602	230,956	2,307,409	5,586,632
Orissa	920,788	425,852	77,538	1,603,400	3,027,578
Punjab	1,171,145	1,410,879	270,327	2,544,502	5,396,853
Rajasthan	1,491,580	1,094,268	169,651	2,083,018	4,840,517
Uttar Pradesh	5,301,313	3,179,897	860,611	16,078,152	19,319,973
West Bengal	3,867,505	2,352,701	774,626	13,811,499	19,806,131
<b>Union Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17,528	1,437	1,093	6,502	26,560
Delhi	302,097	396,151	195,168	778,470	1,571,886
Himachal Pradesh	28,944	18,059	4,336	29,491	80,830
Laccadive, Minicoy Amindivi Islands	14,079	287	1,459	3,540	19,365
Manipur	40,331	24,124	3,070	28,093	95,618
Tripura	38,395	40,838	3,314	75,601	158,148
Sikkim	1,123	1,635	1,928	6,875	11,561

**NO. 16—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES**  
(1951 census) (1)

Occupation	Total	Self-supporting Persons
1	2	3
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>All agricultural classes</i> . . . . .	249,074,901	71,049,356
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents . . . . .	167,326,578	45,761,578
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents . . . . .	31,618,073	8,765,396
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	44,809,019	14,887,262
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents . . . . .	5,321,231	1,641,120
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>All non-agricultural classes</i> . . . . .	107,553,411	33,350,447
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—		
V. Production other than cultivation . . . . .	37,671,902	12,135,714
VI. Commerce . . . . .	21,311,898	5,903,038
VII. Transport . . . . .	5,620,717	1,731,395
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources . . . . .	42,948,804	13,577,300
Total Population (Agricultural and non-agricultural) . . . . .	356,628,312	104,399,803

Occupation	Earning dependents	Non-Earning dependents
1	4	5
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>All agricultural classes</i> . . . . .	31,068,905	146,956,640
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents . . . . .	21,448,114	100,116,886
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents . . . . .	3,956,677	18,806,000
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	5,291,145	24,636,612
Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents . . . . .	372,969	3,307,142
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>Non-agricultural classes</i> . . . . .	6,868,330	67,334,634
Persons (including dependents) who derived the principal means of livelihood from :—		
Production other than cultivation . . . . .	3,133,859	22,402,329
VI. Commerce . . . . .	932,989	14,475,871
VII. Transport . . . . .	236,811	3,649,511
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources . . . . .	2,564,671	26,806,923
Total Population (Agricultural and non-agricultural) . . . . .	37,937,235	214,291,274

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

† including Sikkim (137,375 persons) but excluding 251,082 in Punjab, for whom details are not available.

**No. 17—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS**  
**All Industries and services**  
**(1951 census)**

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<i>All industries and services</i>	32,366,883	1,104,629	14,796,001	16,466,253
<i>A.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified</i>	2,400,678	46,758	1,253,287	1,100,633
0-1—Stock raising	630,805	16,568	141,951	472,286
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	27,187	1,332	7,677	18,178
0-3—Plantation industries	1,061,018	8,683	962,836	89,505
0-4—Forestry and collection of produce not elsewhere specified	251,852	5,944	88,763	157,145
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	8,772	478	1,307	6,987
0-6—Fishing	421,044	12,753	50,759	357,532
<i>B.—Mining and quarrying</i>	506,870	5,936	445,113	115,821
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	11,370	164	6,689	4,517
1-1—Coal mining	311,400	1,236	304,669	5,495
1-2—Iron ore mining	8,619	76	7,600	841
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	56,952	701	41,597	14,654
1-4—Crude Petroleum and natural gas	2,452	131	1,912	409
1-5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	121,848	2,696	45,606	73,546
1-6—Mica	32,628	599	26,188	5,841
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	21,601	333	10,753	10,515
<i>2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, leather and products thereof</i>	5,510,074	181,657	2,170,143	3,158,274
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	184,239	9,872	59,496	114,871
2-1—Grains and pulses	403,603	13,671	109,258	275,674
2-2—Vegetable oil and dairy products	267,100	13,185	72,025	181,890
2-3—Sugar industries	135,270	3,596	82,846	48,828
2-4—Beverages	164,858	6,663	45,718	112,477
2-5—Tobacco	355,702	13,478	140,914	192,310
2-6—Cotton textiles	2,061,751	56,961	981,521	1,023,269
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	648,671	30,644	122,669	495,358
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	711,201	12,324	463,736	235,141
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	577,679	16,263	82,960	478,456

*Source : Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.*

No. 17—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.*

## All industries and services

(1951 census)

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<i>—Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and Products thereof</i>	1,237,047	39,674	693,345	504,024
3·0—Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified	620,545	21,732	207,307	191,506
3·1—Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	112,372	1,793	95,996	14,584
3·2—Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture)	10,874	245	6,166	4,463
3·3—Transport equipment	216,274	6,338	170,817	11,099
3·4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	42,770	1,209	29,763	11,798
3·5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including engineering Workshops	124,968	3,093	102,990	8,885
3·6—Basic industrial chemicals, fertilizer and Power Alcohol	21,478	719	14,867	5,892
3·7—Medical and pharmaceutical preparations	14,873	410	12,300	3,163
3·8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified	72,892	4,135	53,119	15,638
<i>Processing and manufacture not elsewhere specified</i>	2,429,147	81,804	616,503	1,730,340
4·0—Manufacturing industries, otherwise unclassified	509,309	25,967	107,888	175,454
4·1—Products of Petroleum and coal	11,798	251	9,056	2,491
4·2—Bricks, tiles and other structural clay product	184,155	4,578	88,656	90,921
4·3—Cement—Cement pipes and other Cement products	25,852	373	20,797	4,682
4·4—Non-metallic mineral products	445,161	12,112	54,723	178,326
4·5—Rubber products	19,241	753	15,191	3,297
4·6—Wood and wood products, other than furniture and fixtures	1,041,289	27,346	191,666	822,277
4·7—Furniture and fixtures	34,495	1,680	9,297	23,518
4·8—Paper and paper products	31,211	617	24,062	6,532
4·9—Printing and allied Industries	126,636	8,127	95,167	23,342
<i>5. Construction and utilities</i>	1,585,726	31,560	713,203	840,963
5·0—Construction and maintenance of works—otherwise unclassified	82,215	2,064	26,585	153,566
5·1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	756,707	19,680	236,071	300,955

No. 17—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.*

## All industries and services

(1951 census)

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<b>5. Construction and utilities—<i>contd.</i></b>				
5.2—Construction and maintenance—roads, Bridges and other Transport works . . . . .	148,804	4,874	94,231	49,699
5.3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines . . . . .	7,511	116	6,589	866
5.4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other agricultural works . . . . .	113,999	1,436	70,579	41,984
5.5—Works and Services—electric power and Gas Supply . . . . .	72,005	920	64,015	7,070
5.6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water supply . . . . .	64,159	1,135	27,526	35,498
5.7—Sanitary works and services (including scavengers) . . . . .	340,266	1,335	187,607	151,124
<b>6. Commerce</b>				
6.0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified . . . . .	5,901,318	503,075	1,134,886	4,262,757
6.1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) . . . . .	2,108,005	169,665	360,627	1,577,713
6.1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) . . . . .	2,254,014	167,516	293,356	1,793,142
6.2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) . . . . .	193,007	19,386	44,643	130,978
6.3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods . . . . .	559,655	67,833	103,973	387,845
6.4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs . . . . .	110,659	21,760	40,107	102,786
6.5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs . . . . .	298,516	33,756	136,329	128,431
6.6—Real estate . . . . .	20,136	2,555	7,579	10,002
6.7—Insurance . . . . .	37,728	1,600	25,265	10,863
6.8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business . . . . .	265,598	19,596	125,005	120,997
<b>7. Transport, storage and Communications</b>				
7.0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services . . . . .	1,901,971	37,290	1,290,973	573,70
7.0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services . . . . .	40,800	834	19,539	20,427
7.1—Transport by road . . . . .	893,459	30,015	388,803	474,641
7.2—Transport by water . . . . .	216,768	5,878	158,906	51,984
7.3—Transport by air . . . . .	13,494	135	11,904	1,455
7.4—Railway transport . . . . .	572,719	307	549,304	23,108

**No. 17—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.***  
**All industries and services**  
**(1951 census)**

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<i>7. Transport, storage and communications—contd.</i>				
7.5—Storage and warehousing . . . . .	9,625	118	7,765	1,742
7.6—Postal services . . . . .	114,989	9	114,698	282
7.7—Telegraph services . . . . .	20,621	..	20,593	28
7.8—Telephone services . . . . .	15,338	..	15,313	25
7.9—Wireless services . . . . .	4,158	..	4,148	10
<i>8. Health Education and Public administration</i>				
8.1—Medical and other health services . . . . .	384,861	15,454	200,733	168,674
8.2—Educational services and research . . . . .	743,349	7,061	672,568	63,720
8.3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8.4—Police (other than village watchmen) . . . . .	379,721	..	379,721	..
8.5—Village officers and servants, including village watchmen . . . . .	237,180	193	234,176	2,811
8.6(b)—Employees of municipalities and local boards . . . . .	224,249	..	224,249	..
8.7(b)—Employees of State Governments . . . . .	800,012	..	800,012	..
8.8(b)—Employees of the Union Government . . . . .	503,062	..	503,062	..
8.9—Employees of non-Indian Governments . . . . .	8,893	..	8,893	..
<i>9. Services not elsewhere specified</i>				
9.0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .	7,543,725	153,561	3,446,134	3,944,030
9.1—Domestic Services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another). . . . .	3,734,615	31,408	1,489,308	2,211,899
9.2—Barbers and beauty shops . . . . .	1,424,482	4,761	1,247,256	172,165
9.3—Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	510,597	15,203	64,693	430,701
9.4—Hotels, restaurants and eating houses . . . . .	564,509	17,657	74,000	472,852
9.5—Recreation Services . . . . .	458,292	56,802	237,040	164,450
9.6—Legal and business services . . . . .	214,180	6,480	76,271	131,429
9.7—Arts letters and journalism . . . . .	230,320	12,194	141,708	76,418
9.8—Religions, charitable and welfare services . . . . .	39,256	2,198	14,455	22,603
	369,474	6,858	101,403	261,213

- (a) Figures for this sub-division are included under sub-division 8.8 Employees of the Union Government.  
 (b) Does not include persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division.



## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

Tables 18 to 25 :—

**Emigration.**—"Emigrant" for the purpose of these statements means any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1949 to 1958 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the years 1957 and 1958. Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the *Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act (1922)*.

Tables 21 to 25 :—

**Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.**—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term 'unberthed passenger' denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as "long" and "short". The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are given for ports of destination out of India while short voyage figures are sub-divided into three classes *i.e.* to ports (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1948-49 to 1957-58. Detailed figures from 1952-53 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the shipping companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

Table 26 :—

This table is a new addition to this issue. Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind *e.g.* diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term 'tourist' excludes a large number of travellers *viz.*, migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in table 26, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. This table shows tourist traffic from 1951 to 1957 classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.

## No. 18.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES

(Skilled and unskilled)

1	Country of destination 2	No. of emigrants			Occupation	
		Men 3	Women 4	Children 5	Agriculture 6	Industry 7
1949	.	11,872	361	691	5	1,798
1950	.	6,057	177	180	23	950
1951	.	4,734	77	126	7	677
1952	.	8,052	145	186	—	716
1953	.	10,319	252	231	—	2,133
1954	.	3,455	185	91	—	1,559
1955	.	4,143	221	127	—	2,564
1956	.	3,364	275	190	—	1,403
1957	.	2,826	296	153	—	1,121
1958	.	2,078	360	129	—	625
1957—						
Skilled	Ceylon	130	14	4	—	32
	Malaya	73	9	1	—	4
	Burma	38	3	2	—	35
	U. K.	7	—	—	—	—
	North Borneo	17	1	1	—	13
	Gold Coast	36	—	—	—	4
	Other Countries	2,525	269	145	—	1,033
	TOTAL	2,326	206	153	—	1,121
Un-Skilled						
1958—2						
Skilled	Ceylon	50	4	—	—	1
	Malaya	16	1	—	—	1
	Burma	8	—	—	—	1
	U.K.	—	—	—	—	—
	North Borneo	3	1	—	—	1
	Gold Coast	—	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	2,001	354	129	—	621
	TOTAL	2,078	360	129	—	625
Un-Skilled						

Sources : Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*contd.*

(Skilled and unskilled)

1	Country of destination				Occupation— <i>contd.</i>			TOTAL
					Commerce	Other occupation	Without occupation	
	2				8	9	10	11
	1949	.	.	.	5,236	5,375	461	12,924
	1950	.	.	.	2,820	2,335	282	6,410
	1951	.	.	.	3,269	629	175	7,790(a)
	1952	.	.	.	5,494	1,859	327	11,302(b)
	1953	.	.	.	6,968	1,292	409	10,862
	1954	.	.	.	978	999	198	3,761(c)
	1955	.	.	.	1,485	199	256	4,492
	1956	.	.	.	783	1,143	340	3,829
	1957	.	.	.	809	1,098	247	3,475
	1958	.	.	.	710	980	52	2,567
	1957—							
	Ceylon	.	.	.	—	114	2	148
	Malaya	.	.	.	8	71	—	83
	Burma	.	.	.	—	3	—	43
Skilled	U.K.	.	.	.	3	4	—	—
	North Borneo	.	.	.	1	1	2	19
	Gold Coast	.	.	.	32	—	—	36
	Other Countries	.	.	.	763	905	238	4,939
	TOTAL	.	.	.	809	1,098	247	3,475
Unskilled		.	.	.	—	—	—	—
	1958—							
	Ceylon	.	.	.	—	53	—	54
	Malaya	.	.	.	9	7	—	17
	Burma	.	.	.	1	6	—	8
Skilled	U.K.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
	North Borneo	.	.	.	2	1	—	4
	Gold Coast	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	.	.	.	698	913	252	2,484
	TOTAL	.	.	.	710	980	252	2,567
Unskilled		.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes 3,033 workers for whom sexwise and occupational classification is not available.

(b) Includes 2906 workers for whom occupational classification is not available and 12 workers for whom sex-classification is not available.

(c) Includes 27 unskilled workers.

**MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT**  
**NO. 19.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS**  
**(SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS)**  
**(By ports of departure)**

Year	Bombay				Calcutta			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949 . . . . .	3,135	100	54	3,289	272	3	8	283
1950 . . . . .	2,519	132	72	2,723	242	6	3	251
1951 . . . . .	(a)2,903	..	..	2,903	758	22	35	815
1952 . . . . .	(a)2,771	..	..	2,771	1,278	50	84	1,412
1953 . . . . .	4,081	140	101	4,322	826	44	44	914
1954 . . . . .	2,740	161	77	2,978	241	14	13	268
1955 . . . . .	3,571	211	114	3,896	107	3	4	108
1956 . . . . .	2,484	261	174	3,417	59	7	9	75
1957 . . . . .	2,508	261	143	2,912	41	5	2	48
1958 . . . . .	1,973	337	127	2,410	20	3	—	23

Year	Dhanushkodi				Madras			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949 . . . . .	6,212	138	512	6,862	707	10	6	723
1950 . . . . .	225	22	66	313	1,175	10	17	1,202
1951 . . . . .	274	12	6	292	1,977	33	25	2,035
1952 . . . . .	217	6	2	225	3,414	88	98	3,600
1953 . . . . .	120	3	4	127	2,667	54	55	2,776
1954 . . . . .	270	4	4	278	199	6	—	205
1955 . . . . .	133	3	5	141	235	4	—	239
1956 . . . . .	118	2	2	122	65	5	5	75
1957 . . . . .	130	14	4	148	125	15	4	144
1958 . . . . .	50	4	—	54	46	18	7	71

Year	Nagapattinam				Tuticorin			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1949 . . . . .	746	—	9	755	794	110	102	1,006
1950 . . . . .	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159
1951 . . . . .	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47
1952 . . . . .	3,080	1	2	(b)3,083	64	—	—	64
1953 . . . . .	2,521	8	25	2,554	18	—	—	18
1954 . . . . .	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
1955 . . . . .	8	—	—	8	2	—	—	2
1956 . . . . .	11	—	—	11	1	—	—	1
1957 . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
1958 . . . . .	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes women and children.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs

(b) Excludes 12 emigrants without occupation, for whom sex data are not available.

(c) Excludes 12 workers for whom sex data is not available.

## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

47

**NO. 19.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS**  
**SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS—contd.**  
 (By ports of departure)

Year	Visakhapatnam				Porbander			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1949	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
1950	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41
1951	—	—	—	—	(a)94	—	—	94
1952	—	—	—	—	(a)88	—	—	88
1953	—	—	—	—	57	2	—	59
1954	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	45
1956	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	84
1957	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) includes women and children

Year	Bedi				Total			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1949	..	..	..	..	11,872	361	691	12,924
1950	..	..	..	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951	(a)36	..	..	36	7,783	73	69	7,925
1952	(a)47	..	..	47	10,959	145	186	11,302(e)
1953	29	1	2	32	10,319	252	231	10,802
1954	—	—	—	—	3,455	185	91	3,734
1955	48	—	4	52	3,143	221	127	4,491
1956	42	—	—	42	3,364	275	190	3,829
1957	—	—	—	—	2,826	296	153	3,275
1958	—	—	—	—	2,078	360	129	2,567

(a) Includes women and children

## No. 20.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD.

Port	Country from which returned	Number of unskilled persons returned				Skilled	GRAND TOTAL
		Men	Women	Children	Total	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	.	4,771	144	166	5,081	(a)	5,081
1949	.	3,581	1,260	1,259	5,100	(a)	5,100
1950	.	3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568	(a)	5,568
1951	.	748	432	344	1,524	(a)	1,524
1952	.	646	394	282	1,322	647	1,969
1953	.	519	342	188	1,049	846	1,895
1954	.	734	436	376	1,546	991	2,537
1955	.	721	339	382	1,442	631	2,073
1956	.	744	339	320	1,403	855	2,258
1957	.	753	432	481	1,666	1,230	2,896
1957—							
Dhanushkodi	Ceylon	35	41	28	104	—	104
Nagpattinam	Malaya	228	109	137	474	—	474
Madras	Malaya	451	273	311	1,035	—	1,035
Bombay	South Africa	11	3	5	19	1,217	1,236
Calcutta	Fiji	28	6	—	34	13	47

(a) included in unskilled workers.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

49

## No. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	6,714	12,114	11,118	6,332	9,811
„ Bombay . . . . .	17,305	15,230	17,862	16,217	14,510
<b>TOTAL—Long Voyages</b>	<b>24,019</b>	<b>27,344</b>	<b>28,980</b>	<b>22,549</b>	<b>24,321</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the states—					
From Bengal . . . . .	738,186	632,035	758,497	817,508	859,953
„ Bombay . . . . .	590	337	467	397	656
„ Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>738,776</b>	<b>632,372</b>	<b>758,964</b>	<b>817,905</b>	<b>860,609</b>
To ports beyond the state—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081
„ Bombay . . . . .	13,048	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449
„ Madras . . . . .	12,854	7,563	14,327	12,781	14,595
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,576</b>	<b>20,665</b>	<b>27,506</b>	<b>26,359</b>	<b>29,125</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	2,474	5,127
„ Bombay . . . . .	25,577	37,145	20,457	35,774	13,779
„ Madras . . . . .	59,730	73,529	75,162	93,726	144,723
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>85,113</b>	<b>110,674</b>	<b>95,620</b>	<b>131,974</b>	<b>181,628</b>
<b>TOTAL, To Ports Beyond the States</b>	<b>113,689</b>	<b>131,339</b>	<b>123,126</b>	<b>158,333</b>	<b>210,753</b>
<b>TOTAL SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>852,465</b>	<b>763,711</b>	<b>882,000</b>	<b>976,238</b>	<b>1,071,362</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>876,484</b>	<b>791,085</b>	<b>911,070</b>	<b>993,787</b>	<b>1,093,683</b>

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	12,614	10,805	6,447	10,525	8,107
„ Bombay . . . . .	13,250	12,454	14,398	20,023	9,820
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,863</b>	<b>23,319</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>30,548</b>	<b>17,927</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	952,401	1,088,959	1,017,429	712,550	1,054,442
„ Madras . . . . .	613	973	841	30	164
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>953,014</b>	<b>1,089,932</b>	<b>918,770</b>	<b>732,580</b>	<b>1,054,606</b>
To ports beyond the state—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	1,772	2,866	3,319	3,365	3,435
„ Bombay . . . . .	16,678	24,311	8,084	12,683	13,291
„ Madras . . . . .	17,736	14,023	15,921	10,615	23,617
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,186</b>	<b>41,205</b>	<b>27,324</b>	<b>26,663</b>	<b>39,343</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	6,504	6,237	12,435	7,720	11,650
„ Bombay . . . . .	35,135	23,835	53,489	56,401	103,196
„ Madras . . . . .	106,961	173,927	152,197	189,774	235,242
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>204,600</b>	<b>204,019</b>	<b>218,121</b>	<b>253,898</b>	<b>350,088</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE</b>	<b>244,786</b>	<b>245,224</b>	<b>245,445</b>	<b>280,561</b>	<b>389,431</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>1,197,800</b>	<b>1,335,156</b>	<b>1,164,215</b>	<b>1,013,141</b>	<b>1,444,037</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>1,223,663</b>	<b>1,358,475</b>	<b>1,185,060</b>	<b>1,043,689</b>	<b>1,493,964</b>

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

**NO. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**  
(on long voyage)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai	..	..	371	1,276	1,958	1,090
	Singapore	..	280	297	160	1,036	1,536
	Other ports	6,714	11,834	10,450	4,896	6,817	9,987
	<b>TOTAL—BENGAL</b>	<b>6,714</b>	<b>12,114</b>	<b>11,118</b>	<b>6,332</b>	<b>9,811</b>	<b>12,613</b>
Bombay	Aden	860	..	..	..	..	..
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,514	1,365	1,252	1,336	1,339	1,514
	Durban	1,785	1,716	2,200	1,485	1,722	1,297
	Jeddah	153	..	..	..	..	..
	Lourenco Marques	11	22	59	230	605	654
	Mombassa	9,242	9,520	13,639	12,377	9,247	8,202
	Mozambique	32	4	14	40	80	103
	Zanzibar	1,984	1,976	332	405	599	605
	Other ports	1,724	627	366	344	918	875
	<b>TOTAL—BOMBAY</b>	<b>17,305</b>	<b>15,230</b>	<b>17,802</b>	<b>16,217</b>	<b>14,510</b>	<b>13,250</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)</b>	<b>24,019</b>	<b>27,344</b>	<b>28,980</b>	<b>22,549</b>	<b>24,321</b>	<b>25,863</b>

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

**NO. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.**  
(on short voyage within the state)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay	Achra	3,553	1,794	3,223	4,093	4,314	7,048
	Bhatkal	1,158	1,232	1,507	1216	200	1,285
	Bhavnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Boria	2,178	1,465	2,508	2,580	6,108	2,873
	Cutch-Mandvi	13,560	8,620	11,995	8,995	8,010	8,010
	Dabhol	62,154	61,829	66,766	71,185	72,262	56,321
	Devgad	28,348	8,724	23,015	13,588	17,820	28,650
	Div.	..	..	1,145	616	778	891
	Hareeshwar	..	..	214	6	3,471	..
	Harna	29,539	27,395	31,087	32,952	37,215	28,662
	Jaffrabud	1,750	757	..	..	..	..
	Jaygad	17,020	7,985	20,256	20,740	9,666	17,459
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	25,486	11,158	22,230	23,940	13,117	16,127
	Janjira	22,352	19,918	20,927	20,375	23,580	18,823
	Karwar	8,037	3,875	4,705	2,898	2,876	185
	Kumta	1,323	1,419	2,216	1,533	1,968	1,040
	Kundapuri	..	353	..	..	..	..
	Malwan	7,696	9,801	25,836	26,810	20,063	31,746

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.



**No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**  
(on short voyage within the State)—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1957-58	1956-57	1954-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Mangrol . . . .	—	—	365	895	840	580
	Marmagao . . . .	—	—	—	1,682	5,089	3,123
	Navabunder . . . .	2,582	685	828	1,000	981	2,993
	Okha . . . .	359	1,449	558	1,097	1,017	443
	Palshet . . . .	1,836	1,304	2,356	2,141	5,739	2,314
	Panjim (Goa) . . . .	—	—	—	12,372	17,120	63,820
	Porbunder . . . .	420	881	524	780	720	796
	Puranagad . . . .	4,555	2,921	5,872	6,679	3,719	1,871
	Ranpar . . . .	2,070	1,275	2,980	11,097	18,485	2,478
	Ratnagiri . . . .	43,846	20,289	50,509	52,635	111,870	47,089
	Revdanda . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,237	—
	Shrivardhan . . . .	19,797	17,709	18,250	19,860	27,191	17,324
	Tadri . . . .	73	—	925	4,223	2,285	1,259
	Tivari . . . .	3,819	2,360	4,941	5,550	7,572	7,069
	Vengurla . . . .	21,578	5,531	16,067	15,519	11,205	19,378
	Veraval . . . .	984	720	863	968	868	665
	Vijaydrug . . . .	22,540	9,867	24,235	24,685	19,819	32,811
Achra	Bombay and other ports .	3,949	3,992	4,696	4,435	4,621	4,529
Bhatkal	„ . . . .	1,045	993	18	520	462	234
Boria	„ . . . .	2,456	3,444	3,174	3,568	2,771	3,709
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	18,232
Dabhol	„ . . . .	180,703	83,574	86,545	92,528	85,734	101,237
Devgad	„ . . . .	30,797	24,220	25,416	25,595	24,552	29,908
Div	„ . . . .	—	—	275	643	907	1,571
Harnai	„ . . . .	33,845	31,630	31,497	34,862	31,555	37,341
Jaffrabad	„ . . . .	2,021	1,321	246	328	—	—
Jaygad	„ . . . .	19,749	20,310	30,303	23,765	19,898	25,955
Janjira	„ . . . .	16,927	13,562	13,922	12,632	12,691	13,326
Jaitapur	„ . . . .	8,562	6,864	—	—	—	13,661
Karwar	Bombay and other ports	6,232	3,662	71	1,300	1,345	1,842
Kumta	„ . . . .	394	6	9	411	500	444
Malwan	„ . . . .	7,457	30,154	35,038	34,143	32,849	39

**No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**  
(on short voyage within the State)—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mangrol .	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	—	—	705	664
Marmagao .	„ .	—	—	—	880	4,102	5,196
Moosa-Kazi .	„ .	20,536	19,520	15,198	1,390	16,167	16,573
Nawabunder .	„ .	4,093	2,275	1,099	17,525	969	3,113
Okha .	„ .	168	85	338	181	108	282
Palshet .	„ .	3,435	3,253	3,201	3,284	2,206	3,175
Panjim (Goa) .	„ .	—	—	—	8,925	21,598	52,764
Porbunder .	„ .	49	18	250	339	913	417
Puranagad .	„ .	3,220	5,162	4,998	5,363	2,979	1,121
Ratnagiri .	„ .	55,207	53,333	58,221	58,370	53,546	64,217
Ranpur .	„ .	2,345	4,094	3,491	3,320	3,586	5,119
Shrivardhan .	„ .	31,649	28,724	29,758	29,857	27,236	29,392
Tadri .	„ .	19	92	30	718	668	247
Tiveri .	„ .	4,341	7,287	6,888	7,497	6,550	6,536
Vengurla .	„ .	24,510	17,241	20,200	19,254	18,600	22,343
Veraval .	„ .	990	617	350	32,981	990	1,011
Vilaydrug .	„ .	24,069	26,086	26,432	—	27,474	32,298
TOTAL—BOMBAY .		738,186	632,035	758,497	817,508	859,953	952,401
Malpe .	Mangalore . . . .	—	100	97	13	139	157
Mangalore .	Malpe . . . .	363	127	180	231	300	303
„ .	Cochin . . . .	—	7	8	—	—	—
„ .	Karwar . . . .	158	44	100	79	103	103
„ .	Kalpeni, Kaverti and Ameni .	—	—	—	—	8	—
„ .	Ameni . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—
Malpe .	Cochin . . . .	—	—	14	—	—	—
Mangalore .	Bhatkal . . . .	21	33	32	36	16	11
„ .	Kumta . . . .	43	—	3	6	16	14
„ .	Tadri . . . .	5	26	33	32	71	25
TOTAL—MADRAS .		590	337	467	397	656	613
GRAND TOTAL—WITHIN THE STATE		738,776	632,372	758,964	817,905	860,609	953,014

NO. 24.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS  
(on short voyage beyond the State to ports in India)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Port Blair	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772
	TOTAL—BENGAL	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772
Bombay	Cochin	1,472	2,420	2,430	374	224	1,080
"	Malpe	5,184	2,539	2,066	4,057	3,716	1,560
"	Mangalore	6,367	4,422	1,779	3,889	7,259	13,988
"	Marmagao	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Karwar	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Tedri	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Kumta	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Dhulikal	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Calicut	25	—	2,420	461	250	50
	TOTAL—BOMBAY	13,048	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449	16,678
Madras	Port Blair	1,398	1,681	2,254	2,091	2,655	2,277
Malpe	Bombay	4,777	—	4,932	4,727	5,177	6,364
Cochin	"	232	157	280	—	—	—
Mangalore	"	6,225	5,435	6,787	5,872	6,424	6,853
Mangalore	Marmagao	—	—	—	76	235	2,250
"	Cankona	—	—	—	—	—	32
"	Cochin	19	—	—	15	19	—
Kozhikode	Bombay	103	90	74	—	85	—
	TOTAL—MADRAS	12,854	7,363	14,327	12,781	14,598	17,736
GRAND TOTAL—TO PORTS IN INDIA		28,576	20,655	27,506	26,359	29,125	36,186

Source : *Maritime Marine Department.*  
*Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

**NO. 25.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS**  
(on short voyage beyond the State to ports out of India)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta to	Rangoon . . .	—	—	1	2,474	5,127	6,504
"	Chittagong . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL—BENGAL</b>	—	—	1	2,474	5,127	6,504
Bombay to	Abadan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	140
"	Bahrein . . .	2,183	1,517	1,690	2,229	1,699	1,982
"	Bundar Abbas . . .	142	305	35	259	131	273
"	Basrah . . .	1,609	3,753	7,621	3,475	2,439	4,117
"	Bushire . . .	542	125	59	8	6	12
"	Dubai . . .	789	919	481	435	236	341
"	Gwadur . . .	1,151	805	478	85	—	110
"	Karachi . . .	13,662	24,728	7,550	26,203	24,387	25,394
"	Khorramshahr . . .	1,031	742	297	218	119	170
"	Kuwait . . .	2,903	3,166	1,522	1,742	1,651	1,558
"	Mena-al-Ahmadi . . .	—	—	—	711	774	702
"	Muscat . . .	702	324	382	359	251	308
"	Pasni . . .	37	2	—	—	—	—
"	Sharjah . . .	—	—	—	50	45	28
"	P' Bunder . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Umsaid . . .	826	259	342	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL—BOMBAY</b>	25,577	37,145	20,457	35,774	31,779	35,135
Dhanushkodi	Talaimeannar . . .	28,894	36,487	—	59,784	106,755	115,054
"	Ceylon . . .	—	—	40,188	—	—	—
Madras	Straits Settlements . . .	970	—	—	14,482	25,486	26,563
"	Rangoon, etc. . .	17,597	2,452	3,902	8,554	2,450	7,688
"	Malaya . . .	—	21,301	18,774	—	—	—
Nagapattinam	Straits Settlements . . .	12,075	—	—	10,906	9,517	15,592
"	Malaya . . .	—	13,289	12,282	—	—	—
Tuticorin	Colombo . . .	—	—	—	—	514	2,064
Visakhapatnam	Rangoon, etc. . .	—	—	16	—	—	—
Madras	Penang . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kozhikode	Karachi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL—MADRAS</b>	59,536	73,529	75,162	93,726	144,722	166,961
	<b>TOTAL—TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA</b>	85,113	110,674	95,620	131,974	181,628	208,600

Source : Mercantile Marine Department.

Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 26.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

Nationality	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Africa—</b>							
Egypt . . . . .	203	176	130	90	64	49	23
Ethiopia . . . . .	62	58	1	—	4	2	2
Kenya . . . . .	4,743	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland—Rhodesia . . . . .	116	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika . . . . .	713	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uganda . . . . .	528	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union of S. Africa . . . . .	178	230	181	284	136	186	237
Others . . . . .	871	60	8	—	23	3	6
TOTAL . . . . .	7,414	524	320	374	227	239	268
<b>America North—</b>							
Canada . . . . .	1,053	1,139	428	331	250	183	128
Cuba . . . . .	71	28	3	3	7	5	1
Mexico . . . . .	82	94	29	45	18	3	4
United States . . . . .	16,029	12,595	11,028	9,680	6,206	4,889	3,500
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
TOTAL . . . . .	17,235	13,856	11,488	10,061	6,481	5,081	3,633
<b>America South—</b>							
Argentina . . . . .	87	204	31	69	44	23	5
Brazil . . . . .	105	132	15	31	28	33	42
Chile . . . . .	41	57	22	17	28	12	3
Colombia . . . . .	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	139	51	17	37	16	9	8
TOTAL . . . . .	383	444	85	154	106	77	58
<b>Asia-East—</b>							
Burma . . . . .	5,010	5,060	1,048	457	349	648	781
Ceylon . . . . .	12,678	12,147	3,275	3,095	1,903	1,507	1,269
China . . . . .	1,130	1,492	572	349	115	237	260
Indonesia . . . . .	339	461	88	75	63	63	15
Nepal . . . . .	726	388	5	16	10	19	19
Japan . . . . .	1,795	1,400	867	734	669	564	505
Korea . . . . .	66	42	17	5	—	4	3
Malaya . . . . .	865	36	28	22	18	9	9
Philippine . . . . .	213	140	99	111	61	69	98
Thailand . . . . .	330	620	167	176	135	127	92
Cambodia . . . . .	158	321	—	—	—	7	5
Vietnam . . . . .	113	124	30	6	24	16	4
Others . . . . .	194	738	1	—	27	10	3
TOTAL . . . . .	23,617	22,969	6,197	5,056	3,374	3,280	3,202

(1) Excluding Visitors from Pakistan.

Source : Tourist Department.

Ministry of Transport and Communications.

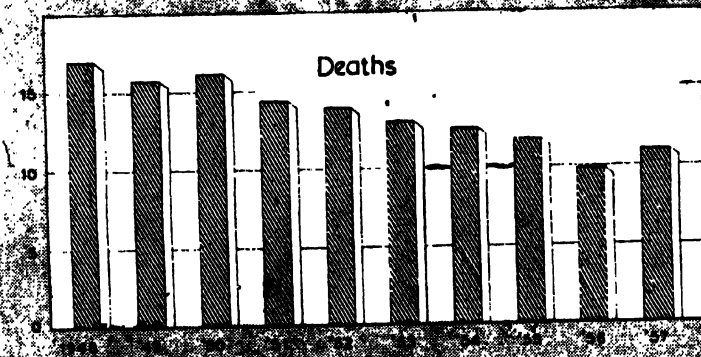
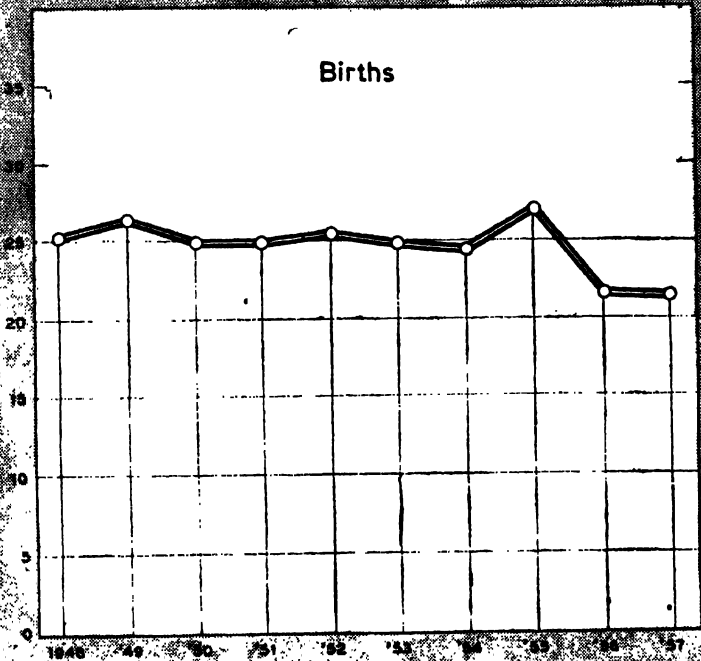
No. 26—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—*contd.*

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Asia West—</b>							
Afghanistan . . .	1,629	1,547	414	106	105	41	3
Iran . . .	474	374	244	273	202	161	429
Iraq . . .	86	58	74	51	43	15	12
Israel . . .	72	109	58	53	49	126	148
Jordan-Lebanon . .	185	143	79	40	15	13	7
South-Arabia . . .	292	221	450	293	204	510	531
Turkey . . .	56	58	10	20	25	34	16
Syria . . .	81	86	44	19	195	5	5
Others . . .	1,122	94	11	—	26	4	3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>3,997</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1,105</b>
<b>Europe—</b>							
Hungary . . .	139*	103	57	38	52	26	32
Austria . . .	215	211	65	106	113	37	20
Czechoslovakia . .	394	467	106	119	83	63	18
Poland . . .	166	186	148	44	20	56	28
Russia . . .	1,478	1,043	437	213	79	56	67
Rumania . . .	121	103	1	37	1	—	2
Yugoslavia . . .	119	136	48	59	41	21	18
Belgium-Luxemburg .	283	269	155	109	150	104	57
Holland . . .	907	893	357	462	407	343	297
Greece . . .	242	178	133	71	85	102	32
Italy . . .	663	713	212	251	284	360	185
Switzerland . . .	916	710	336	376	256	277	140
France . . .	1,995	1,673	882	1,199	793	1,180	525
Germany . . .	2,607	2,141	920	826	633	432	206
Denmark . . .	348	278	98	137	82	152	142
Finland . . .	66	54	19	26	25	27	12
Norway . . .	242	184	106	185	103	145	89
Sweden . . .	440	443	268	349	148	187	176
Ireland . . .	119	214	74	61	54	40	31
United Kingdom . .	14,339	3,322	8,681	8,330	7,845	6,760	5,984
Portugal . . .	533	218	152	360	272	185	92
Spain . . .	113	116	80	88	84	25	49
Others . . .	47	839	20	2	15	3	5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>26,707</b>	<b>24,580</b>	<b>13,152</b>	<b>13,439</b>	<b>11,505</b>	<b>10,599</b>	<b>8,188</b>
<b>Oceania—</b>							
Australia . . .	950	666	340	605	240	266	242
New Zealand . . .	160	147	77	42	43	16	5
Others . . .	36	7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>1,146</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>Stateless</b> . . .	<b>45</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . .	<b>80,544</b>	<b>65,887</b>	<b>33,269</b>	<b>30,626</b>	<b>22,840</b>	<b>20,503</b>	<b>16,829</b>



# Birth & Death Rates

(Per Thousand Population)





## **VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS**

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all states of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1957. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Tables 27 and 28 :—

Table 27 shows state-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 28 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory.

Table 29 :—

This table shows death-rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of death from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different states but it is difficult to give any reason for the variation. Hence, inter-state comparison may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparison over a period of years for the same area.

Table 30 :—

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 31 :—

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners (allopathy) registered with the medical councils in the states.

Table 32 :—

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing councils or Boards, according to different categories.

Tables 33 & 34 :—

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for All India and for states is given in these two tables.

Table 35 :—

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in this table.

# VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

## No. 27—BIRTH RATE

Years/States	Birth rate per 1000 of population			No. of males born to every 100 females born
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	25.2	23.9	34.2	110
1949 . . . . .	26.4	24.9	36.1	110
1950 . . . . .	24.9	24.5	27.1	110
1951 . . . . .	24.9	24.8	27.8	111
1952 . . . . .	25.4	24.8	27.9	110
1953 . . . . .	24.8	24.2	27.3	110
1954 . . . . .	24.4	24.1	25.8	110
1955 . . . . .	27.0	26.1	31.3	110
1956 (3) . . . . .	21.6	20.8	24.7	110
1957 . . . . .	21.5	19.0	25.7	111
1957 -				
Andhra . . . . .	28.8	28.5	30.3	107
Assam . . . . .	10.7	9.9	25.2	101
Bihar . . . . .	14.1	14.4	9.8	110
Bombay . . . . .	28.8	30.1	25.9	109
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	23.8	..	..	107
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	26.7	24.3	33.6	107
Mysore (1) . . . . .	20.4	17.7	27.7	104
Orissa . . . . .	26.0	25.7	32.2	107
Punjab . . . . .	42.6	..	..	115
Rajasthan . . . . .	6.3	5.7	8.4	122
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14.9	12.9	27.3	122
West Bengal . . . . .	22.5	25.1	21.5	109
Union Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	108
Delhi (2) . . . . .	33.3	31.6	33.7	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	18.5	18.6	17.0	113
Manipur . . . . .	9.2	..	..	128
Tripura (2) . . . . .	9.6	9.2	14.1	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

(1) Before reorganisation including Bellary distt.

(2) Data for 1956 in the absence of 1957 data.

(3) Excluding information in respect of Madhya Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh.

## No. 28—DEATH RATE

Years/States	No. of deaths per 1000 of population		
	Total <sub>1</sub>	Rural	Urban
I	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	17.0	16.3	21.8
1949 . . . . .	15.8	15.1	20.5
1950 . . . . .	16.1	16.0	16.2
1951 . . . . .	14.4	13.8	14.5
1952 . . . . .	13.8	16.0	14.9
1953 . . . . .	13.0	13.9	14.4
1954 . . . . .	12.5	12.6	12.2
1955 . . . . .	11.7	11.6	12.3
1956 (3) . . . . .	9.8	9.8	9.8
1957 . . . . .	11.0	11.0	11
1957—			
Andhra . . . . .	15.7	16.1	13.6
Assam . . . . .	4.7	4.3	11.1
Bihar . . . . .	7.8	8.0	4.7
Bombay . . . . .	15.0	16.5	11.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	9.6	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	14.2	13.7	15.5
Mysore (1) . . . . .	9.5	8.8	11.4
Orissa . . . . .	10.0	10.0	18.2
Punjab . . . . .	14.8	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3.5	2.0	5.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.5	7.9	12.0
West Bengal . . . . .	10.0	10.6	13.3
Union Territories—			
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi (2) . . . . .	9.0	8	8.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8.2	8.4	4.8
Manipur . . . . .	4.2	..	..
Tripura (2) . . . . .	4.1	4.0	5.3

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

NOTE : Please see footnotes on page 58 ante.

## No. 29—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

Years/States	Number of deaths per 1000 of population							
	Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Other Causes	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948 . . . . .	0.7	0.2	0.09	9.0	0.7	1.3	5.0	17.0
1949 . . . . .	0.3	0.1	0.07	8.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	15.8
1950 . . . . .	0.4	0.3	0.06	8.6	0.6	1.2	4.9	16.1
1951 . . . . .	0.15	0.44	0.04	7.70	0.63	1.37	4.49	14.40
1952 . . . . .	0.19	0.20	0.01	8.60	0.78	1.44	4.72	13.8
1953 . . . . .	0.40	0.10	0.01	7.40	0.83	1.40	4.93	14.40
1954 . . . . .	0.07	0.10	0.00	6.4	0.6	1.1	4.2	12.5
1955 . . . . .	0.03	0.10	0.00	4.8	0.6	1.3	4.7	11.7
1956 (a) . . . . .	0.06	0.05	0.01	4.3	0.6	1.1	3.9	10.0
1957 . . . . .	0.2	0.2	0.00	5.0	0.6	1.1	4.0	10.6
1957—								
Andhra . . . . .	0.17	0.4	..	6.2	0.7	1.0	7.2	15.7
Assam . . . . .	0.005	0.008	..	2.6	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.7
Bihar . . . . .	0.29	0.1	0.002	6.2	0.05	0.07	1.0	7.8
Bombay . . . . .	0.13	0.2	..	5.4	0.7	2.3	6.2	15.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	0.04	..	1.1	0.7	1.0	6.8	9.6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	0.09	0.1	..	2.3	1.1	1.4	9.2	14.2
Mysore (1) . . . . .	0.01	0.2	0.004	3.4	1.1	0.9	3.9	9.5
Orissa . . . . .	0.3	0.4	..	11.4	1.3	0.8	5.0	19.0
Punjab . . . . .	..	0.01	..	9.6	0.4	2.3	2.5	14.8
Rajasthan (2) . . . . .	..	0.22	..	1.8	0.32	0.66	2.6	5.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.2	0.1	0.007	5.5	0.4	0.7	1.6	8.5
West Bengal . . . . .	0.1	0.4	..	4.1	0.6	1.1	3.7	10.0
Union Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (3) . . . . .	..	0.06	..	1.03	0.5	2.2	4.8	9.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	5.2	0.5	0.8	1.6	8.2
Manipur . . . . .	..	0.02	..	1.4	0.2	0.3	2.2	4.2
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

(1) before reorganisation, including Bellary district.

(2) relates to urban areas only.

(3) data for 1956 in the absence of data for 1957.

(a) excluding information for Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir and Tripura.

## N. 30.—NO. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated	
				Indoor	Out-door
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949	2,741	6,289	108,637	3,195,976	75,025,109
1950	2,641	6,803	111,312	3,195,048	78,784,137
1951	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,526,379	99,671,947
1952	2,150	5,745	105,425	3,823,452	96,626,939
1953	2,724	6,876	127,452	3,579,295	114,619,347
1954	2,923	6,665	134,882	3,998,981	107,955,376
1955	2,966	6,539	138,804	8,600,887	125,683,932
1956(a)	2,694	6,240	130,795	3,341,419	101,864,578
1956 :—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam (1)	67	48	2,791	35,904	2,150,722
Bihar	17	613	7,661	234,534	4,788,745
Bombay	397	1,017	23,785	461,799	9,942,017
Jammu and Kashmir	16	137	1,501	19,850	2,052,412
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	221	434	16,143	736,972	14,192,442
Mysore	127	619	10,590	309,480	12,914,381
Orissa	155	246	3,823	292,746	5,497,782
Punjab	184	661	11,698	243,442	9,904,785
Rajasthan	301	286	8,074	140,587	8,235,176
Uttar Pradesh	203	777	16,820	452,691	15,730,142
West Bengal (1)	530	724	21,968	506,656	6,957,264
Union Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	21	406	10,826	96,733
Delhi	31	49	3,555	102,042	6,712,941
Himachal Pradesh	21	59	1,069	218,260	1,445,074
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	19	37	290	3,587	418,534
Tripura	6	71	234	84,343	781,428
Pondicherry	6	32	787	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services.  
Ministry of Health.

(1) Information for the year 1955.

(a) Total excludes information for Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

## No. 31.-REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Year/State	Graduates		Licentiates		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	19,324	1,871	32,802	2,242	56,239
1950 . . . . .	20,382	2,116	34,502	2,338	59,338
1951 . . . . .	21,414	2,308	35,256	2,412	61,480
1952 . . . . .	23,073	2,602	35,093	2,394	64,062
1953 . . . . .	24,349	2,905	36,257	2,393	65,904
1954 . . . . .	26,123	3,275	36,771	2,460	68,629
1955 . . . . .	27,334	3,598	36,737	2,478	70,152
1956 . . . . .	29,964	4,053	37,445	2,486	76,904
1956 -					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	625	115	312	19	1,071
Assam . . . . .	346	8	1,937	17	2,348
Bihar . . . . .	2,334	146	2,940	130	5,550
Bombay . . . . .	8,194	1,429	7,298	711	17,632
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	725(a)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	810	140	1,278	125	2,353
Malras . . . . .	5,187	1,143	3,898	602	10,830
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,231(b)
Orissa . . . . .	460	55	734	38	1,287
Punjab . . . . .	1,640	425	2,233	316	4,614
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,306	368	2,840	220	6,734
West Bengal . . . . .	7,022	224	13,975	308	21,529

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 596 men and 129 women, for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(b) Includes 1600 graduates and 631 licentiates, for whom sex wise figures are not available.

## No. 32.—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States					Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary nurse-midwives	Nurse Dais
1					2	3	4	5	6
1949	.	.	.	.	14,238	15,423	464	..	1,746
1950	.	.	.	.	15,533	17,585	521	..	2,197
1951	.	.	.	.	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1952	.	.	.	.	17,989	20,983	635	..	4,050
1953	.	.	.	.	19,076	22,200	684	..	4,564
1954	.	.	.	.	20,752	25,353	752	7	5,414
1955	.	.	.	.	22,386	26,823	811	288	6,826
1956	.	.	.	.	24,724	28,030	836	393	7,977
1957	.	.	.	.	26,470	31,412	939	587	9,059
1957 :									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,417	3,591	11	—	—
Assam	.	.	.	.	716	938	16	51	798
Bihar	.	.	.	.	997	614	6	—	200
Bombay	.	.	.	.	6,128	6,538	284	—	—
Mahakoshal & Vidarbha	.	.	.	.	1,625	1,477	169	47	317
Madras	.	.	.	.	6,417	10,551	—	—	6
Orissa	.	.	.	.	301	236	17	—	325
Punjab	.	.	.	.	2,127	1,490	213	156	7,413
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1,743	2,138	110	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	3,459	3,821	143	333	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	—	18	—	—	—
Mid-India Board	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
South India Board	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Director General of Health Services  
Ministry of Health.

**NO. 33.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES**  
(By diseases)  
**All India**

Diseases	(Number)						
	1956(a)	1955(a)	1954(a)	1953(a)	1952(a)	1951(a)	1950(a)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Cholera—</b>							
Number treated . . .	14,337	18,088	15,866	72,992	34,938	34,554	262,737
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,132	1,703	1,429	25,131	5,889	7,189	4,618
<b>Dysentery—</b>							
Number treated . . .	2,396,001	1,891,840	1,880,740	1,651,844	2,084,534	2,246,079	1,250,902
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,614	1,632	1,790	1,900	2,679	6,392	2,478
<b>Gonorrhoea—</b>							
Number treated . . .	264,356	250,253	249,778	115,324	293,961	33,369	197,005
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	41	48	33	30	98	408	34
<b>Malaria—</b>							
Number treated . . .	2994,815	3,345,942	3,952,276	5,084,618	6,802,736	8,029,776	5,665,056
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	575	963	1,297	1,429	1,773	5,091	1,511
<b>Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism—</b>							
Number treated . . .	440,376	336,183	376,558	2,39,797	394,455	595,537	363,335
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	2,699	305	347	192	383	2,257	206
<b>Small Pox—</b>							
Number treated . . .	4,458	7,878	8,596	4,915	10,629	24,848	20,649
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	188	441	742	362	845	3,489	2,894
<b>Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)—</b>							
Number treated . . .	282,224	276,289	321,170	159,350	475,920	509,788	303,555
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	150	137	196	175	392	1,172	359
<b>Tubercle of the Lungs—</b>							
Number treated . . .	374,143	335,739	289,720	212,550	333,723	15,654	214,826
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	2,390	2,351	2,399	1,803	3,118	4,899	2,953
<b>Other Tubercular Diseases—</b>							
Number treated . . .	180,612	150,553	195,972	175,721	257,099	212,371	116,506
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,498	1,336	1,197	1,038	1,651	2,590	1,431
<b>Animal Parasites—</b>							
Number treated . . .	..	1,244,417	1,027,795	354,463	1,415,339	691,055	305,218
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	..	311	413	129	342	1,135	98
<b>Beri-Beri—</b>							
Number treated . . .	..	13,880	16,966	8,421	51,932	17,462	28,624
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	..	20	17	15	39	251	241
<b>Diseases of the Nervous System—</b>							
Number treated . . .	6,100,463	2,980,352	2,845,215	2,662,996	3,328,948	1,670,434	714,643
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	1,795	1,278	1,260	848	1,471	2,270	1,690
<b>Diseases of the Eye—</b>							
Number treated . . .	..	1,509,689	1,357,344	2,906,113	3,339,119	4,859,998	3,109,424
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	..	12	34	68	48	1,531	78

(a) Information incomplete.

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.



No. 33.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)  
All India

		(Number)					
Diseases	1956(a)	1955(a)	1954(a)	1953(a)	1952(a)	1951(a)	1950(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>All Diseases of the Respiratory System (except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the Lungs)—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	3,260,255	2,937,570	1,537,936	3,482,742	6,901,602	2,802,627
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	1,278	990	1,146	1,213	8,101	1,840
<b>Dyspnoea—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	521,423	480,435	409,025	344,408	836,890	451,980
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	470	551	495	240	1,452	596
<b>Diarrhoea—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	867,928	827,433	732,573	767,335	1,059,385	1,011,597
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	1,083	1,230	1,260	1,287	2,864	1,655
<b>Abscess of the Liver—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	44,062	45,713	41,344	17,970	47,297	39,837
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	223	233	214	109	644	283
<b>All other Diseases of the Liver—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	110,221	117,960	74,847	99,970	1,040,150	943,029
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	724	662	527	695	2,225	1,183
<b>Diseases of the Ear—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	853,021	742,575	5,830,247	89,256	2,477,803	1,819,337
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	4	19	36	345	223	61
<b>All other Diseases of the Digestive System—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	3,497,008	3,069,685	3,084,007	4,734,630	2,053,160	1,752,483
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	5,426	1,115	783	1,767	8,457	1,287
<b>Ulcers—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	658,328	568,214	522,322	818,633	1,509,181	1,563,978
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	530	424	235	528	2,943	391
<b>Other Diseases of the Skin—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	5,431,263	4,925,917	3,320,293	5,101,962	1,939,061	2,973,655
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	647	454	268	471	2,274	396
<b>Injuries (General and Local)—</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	2,664,796	2,651,781	1,076,805	2,733,391	1,221,784	1,309,729
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	3,794	3,604	2,065	3,555	10,322	5,262
<b>Labour—Normal (Indoor only)</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	473,992	421,230	217,786	258,233	354,605	371,550
Deaths . . . . .	..	1,110	1,165	805	1,362	1,473	811
<b>Labour—Abnormal (Indoor only)</b>							
Number treated . . . . .	..	140,332	134,377	88,287	222,614	106,859	97,900
Deaths . . . . .	..	2,122	1,741	971	1,274	2,688	2,592

(a) Information incomplete.

**No 34 —PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.***  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States		Cholera		Dysentery		Gonorrhoea		Malaria	
		Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	1954	526	3	99,399	136	..	..	658,746	148
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	3,589	331	622,605	530	150,440	11	693,357	57
	1955	2,166	79	852,736	430	141,886	8	731,119	175
	1956	657	4	595,348	449	168,455	26	466,104	119
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	1,799	52	575,271	327	27,917	8	1,086,019	230
	1955	3,215	25	602,973	261	42,414	32	1,265,118	136
	1956	4,031	16	772,348	282	25,120	8	1,311,267	163
West Bengal	1954	8,551	935	316,683	640	18,289	1	1,003,943	469
	1955	11,773	1,321	351,323	586	16,102	1	737,634	412
	1956	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	17,181	—	507,322	227
Hyderabad	1954	25	8	218,919	69	43,902	..	335,601	100
	1955	706	264	233,142	97	46,971	..	409,322	71
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1954	143	36	4,911	78	1,529	13	9,552	94
	1955	86	13	6,491	242	1,101	7	8,993	159
	1956	1,381	8	585,713	301	53,036	7	666,389	39
PEPSU	1954	1,081	2	29,762	2	986	..	55,589	4
	1955	94	..	30,013	..	855	..	53,113	1
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	..	..	4,978	5	283	..	9,084	..
	1955	..	..	4,482	2	293	..	8,186	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1956	8	—	6,480	—	541	—	42,379	19
Tripura	1954	152	12	9,212	5	432	..	100,385	19
	1955	33	1	10,680	14	541	..	51,961	9
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1956	—	—	108	4	29	—	4,354	8

N.B.—Figures for remaining States are not available.

Source: Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States		Rheumatic fever and rheumatism		Small pox		Syphilis primary & secondary		Tubercle of the lungs	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	1954	33,712	..	105	..	..	..	2,459	79
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	125,228	191	4,528	409	194,053	109	106,610	1,076
	1955	107,190	152	1,795	46	173,465	64	113,708	1,009
	1956	139,316	1,484	1,234	23	159,728	44	156,799	844
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,779	60
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	55,994	18	2,183	20	66,297	35	89,156	289
	1955	47,570	26	4,348	82	51,609	27	92,727	258
	1956	96,191	481	1,671	35	50,736	70	121,150	339
West Bengal	1954	66,955	9	608	61	17,036	11	61,358	516
	1955	79,498	10	676	68	20,812	7	62,397	137
	1956	94,437	17	1,023	125	14,186	5	55,295	620
Hyderabad	1954	51,377	12	610	282	34,170	7	20,382	191
	1955	61,262	9	944	242	24,728	8	23,242	236
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1954	2,614	116	207	20	1,315	34	4,546	200
	1955	2,980	108	57	3	1,267	31	4,837	242
	1956	97,904	714	511	2	57,174	31	40,201	570
PEPSU	1954	25,792	..	7	..	7,948	..	3,472	14
	1955	23,742	..	16	..	3,946	..	36,103	27
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kashmir	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	6,335	..	25	..	174	..	1,573	15
	1955	6,486	..	36	..	182	..	2,515	12
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1956	12,485	..	12	3	357	—	598	6
Tripura	1954	8,541	1	23	..	179	..	161	1
	1955	7,475	..	6	..	280	..	210	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1956	43	3	7	—	43	—	100	13

N.B.—Please see foot notes on page 66 ante.

No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States		Other tubercular diseases		Animal parasites		Beri-beri	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
		18	19	20	21	22	23
Assam	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	65,483	577	874,048	302	11,472	4
	1955	64,010	702	1,037,335	239	8,640	4
	1956	51,520	613	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	104,649	261	..	..	1,249	4
	1955	74,943	241	..	..	1,134	4
	1956	77,278	237	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1954	10,448	122	53,132	9	837	8
	1955	8,218	152	61,663	8	588	8
	1956	13,019	427	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	1954	10,072	28	85,794	13	..	..
	1955	7,748	53	99,432	4	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1954	1,022	180	3,081	29	91	3
	1955	1,870	144	2,733	67	249	8
	1956	15,870	215	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	1954	2,290	1	1,385	..	1,349	..
	1955	2,503	1	3,001	1	1,397	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	167	2	6,199	..	2,027	..
	1955	189	2	6,521	..	2,072	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1956	22,825	1	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1954	4	6	758	..	..	..
	1955	67	1	1,562	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Island	1956	30	5	..	..	..	..

N.B.—Please see footnotes on page 66 ante.

No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd*  
(By diseases)

(Returns)

States			Diseases of the nervous system		Diseases of the eye	
			Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
			24	25	26	27
Assam		1954	..	..	..	..
		1955	..	..	..	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Madras		1954	38,555	245	254,283	..
		1955	21,343	256	296,067	..
		1956	1,820,598	493	..	..
Bihar		1954	..	..	..	..
		1955	..	..	..	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Punjab		1954	..	..	..	..
		1955	..	..	..	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh		1954	2,665,725	168	..	..
		1955	2,802,280	228	..	..
		1956	2,819,038	164	..	..
West Bengal		1954	84,823	408	2525,195	7
		1955	73,591	587	2,562,530	25
		1956	168,717	2876	..	..
Hyderabad		1954	16,433	184	342,681	9
		1955	19,094	32	384,509	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Mysore		1954	693	167	5,587	24
		1955	1,008	153	4,006	..
		1956	1,243,504	254	..	..
FRPSU		1954	46,157	2	181,419	..
		1955	40,743	8	222,175	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan		1954	..	..	..	..
		1955	..	..	..	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Kutch		1954	9,735	8	31,118	..
		1955	9,689	6	32,409	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Manipur		1956	48,397	2	..	..
		1954	3,084	..	7,065	..
		1955	3,104	10	7,208	..
		1956	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		1956	212	6	..	..

N. B.—Please see footnotes on page 66 ante.

No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(By diseases.)

(Number)

States		Disease of the ear		All diseases of the respiratory system (except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the lungs)		Dyspepsia		Diarrhoea	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Assam . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . .	1954	82,225	—	1,010,589	276	..	..	..	..
	1955	105,191	—	2,053,356	351	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	..	..	153,211	31	..	..	264,550	376
	1955	..	..	210,783	18	..	..	260,923	227
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal .	1954	253,755	9	547,838	477	84,548	432	271,303	307
	1955	258,739	—	642,207	597	101,164	385	303,529	441
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . .	1954	329,977	4	129,121	22	304,035	78	214,659	100
	1955	367,377	1	133,750	19	326,138	65	234,438	98
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . .	1954	447	6	14,856	167	1,437	26	4,510	420
	1955	689	3	12,986	273	1,037	17	3,707	309
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU . .	1954	60,616	—	136,048	3	65,332	4	34,445	3
	1955	46,874	—	140,011	6	66,165	5	28,496	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . .	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . .	1954	7,665	—	22,784	8	20,997	—	24,111	5
	1955	8,436	—	25,236	6	22,435	—	25,186	4
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . .	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1954	4,820	—	23,152	6	3,486	—	8,853	12
	1955	5,755	—	26,876	8	4,433	—	11,649	14
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N. B.—Please see footnotes on page 66 ante.

**No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.***  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States		Abscess of the liver		All other diseases of the liver		All other diseases of digestive system		Ulcers	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Assam	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	..	..	..	..	1,292,200	389	106,784	241
	1955	..	..	..	..	1,443,444	452	110,635	309
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	23,792	158	..	..	974,512	191	39,813	32
	1955	23,287	135	..	..	1,027,482	4,450	40,125	68
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1954	3,134	64	98,498	445	316,005	214	197,728	100
	1955	4,078	79	91,990	491	376,691	392	230,225	83
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	1954	18,136	6	15,183	68	339,401	139	138,406	6
	1955	15,498	5	8,184	95	482,755	53	164,028	5
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1954	—	—	726	132	3,572	151	2,230	39
	1955	—	—	857	127	3,720	64	2,116	70
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	1954	455	5	4,087	1	100,144	4	58,367	3
	1955	981	2	6,352	..	110,336	6	82,800	1
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	173	..	912	8	27,119	7	16,296	..
	1955	199	2	1,018	6	29,360	6	13,992	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1954	23	—	2,554	8	16,732	—	8,600	3
	1955	39	—	1,820	5	18,120	3	8,357	—
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N. B.—Please see footnotes on page 66 ante.

NO. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(by diseases)

		(Number)							
		Other diseases of the Skin		Injuries (General & Local)		Labour (normal)		Labour (abnormal)	
States		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Assam	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	1,595,536	184	1,936,525	818	160,153	103	7,17,11	813
	1955	1,769,740	210	1,850,572	820	103,447	100	65,479	712
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	2,289,178	237	66,231	771	52,595	260	36,793	241
	1955	2,547,097	305	85,045	702	56,004	133	46,522	457
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1954	205,163	24	393,893	1,701	139,706	185	14,168	515
	1955	243,330	101	473,361	1,834	177,754	209	14,786	712
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	1954	835,822	11	182,530	178	32,549	1	2,323	48
	1955	716,662	13	166,488	186	33,828	5	3,414	35
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1954	1,432	—	3,727	85	27,340	3	9,217	24
	1955	1,377	10	3,594	114	30,528	9	9,577	70
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	1954	118,531	—	52,227	25	6,492	23	..	..
	1955	99,286	2	61,975	24	1,547	5	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kann	1954	25,412	..	6,118	7	755	505	129	..
	1955	25,418	—	7,548	8	860	581	109	..
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1954	4,846	—	10,530	19	1,730	16	16	8
	1955	10,400	—	10,411	—	1,910	8	45	14
	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



**VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS**  
**No. 35—Statistics of Mental Hospitals**

73

(Number)

Years/States	Patients carried over from pre- vious year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year	
			Cured	Otherwise
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	..	6,573	..	..
1949 . . . . .	21,606	6,989	3,979	3,054
1950 . . . . .	13,750	8,676	3,328	3,766
1951 . . . . .	12,514	8,077	3,547	3,010
1952 . . . . .	12,997	8,186	3,800	3,243
1953 . . . . .	13,112	9,169	3,881	3,688
1954 . . . . .	13,309	9,369	3,912	3,544
1955 . . . . .	13,434	9,134	3,282	4,335
1956 . . . . .	19,099	10,421	3,806	4,694
1956—				
Andhra . . . . .	1,006	677	377	177
Assam . . . . .	717	180	87	42
Bihar . . . . .	898	188	46	161
Bombay . . . . .	5,095	3,147	768	1,657
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	26	37	6	47
Kerala . . . . .	272	198	88	66
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	208	317	275	98
Madras . . . . .	12,747	11,700	318	973
Mysore . . . . .	446	2,145	202	866
Punjab . . . . .	605	421	208	154
Rajasthan . . . . .	180	335	200	46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,261	743	307	89
West Bengal . . . . .	261	378	306	230
Delhi . . . . .	421	705	88	89

*Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.*

VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS  
No. 35—Statistics of Mental Hospitals—*contd.*

(Numbers)

Years/States						Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure R
						6	7	8
1948	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	78,14,133
1949	.	.	.	.	.	..	12,112	1,07,05,130
1950	.	.	.	.	.	1,274	14,058	93,94,572
1951	.	.	.	.	.	1,232	12,822	90,58,253
1952	.	.	.	.	.	1,226	13,314	1,08,31,974
1953	.	.	.	.	.	1,090	13,419	1,16,18,484
1954	.	.	.	.	.	1,018	14,062	1,15,13,122
1955	.	.	.	.	.	876	14,175	95,96,648
1956	.	.	.	.	.	798	14,702	1,11,47,160
1956:—								
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	65	1,064	4,72,125
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	56	712	4,87,536
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.		374	10,09,243
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	222	5,800	40,42,620
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	1	28	15,290
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	1	279	103,302
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	27	225	1,04,194
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	10	2,767	22,31,906
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	51	552	307,422
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.		654	758,228
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	1	201	141,622
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	43	1,285	23,10,425
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	4	289	372,327
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	59	472	185,733

No. 35—Statistics of Mental Hospitals—*concl'd.*

States	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	2	2	826	1,707	290
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	9	..	..	27,682	116,272
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	3	..	709	3,141	36,608
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1	1	75	98	9,181
Madras . . . . .	2	..	1,800	3,740	1,323
Mysore . . . . .	2	..	549	2,186	1,160
Oriassa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1	..	500	1,313	4,268
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	..	264	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (1) . . . .	7	..	1,229	1,028	22,208
Andaman & Nicobar Islands .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	30	3	5,952	40,889	85,375

(1) Excludes information for 3 wards in other hospital connected with mental health.

## EDUCATION

From 1949-50 to 1955-56, the information contained in this section covers all former Part A, B, C and D States. The information for 1956-57 relates to reorganised states except in table 46. The information in respect of North East Frontier Agency has been included from 1954-55. In tables 37 to 45, All-India totals are given for years starting from 1949-50, while statewise details are given for the year 1956-57.

TABLE 36

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1949-50 to 1956-57. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information, regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, miscellaneous, etc.

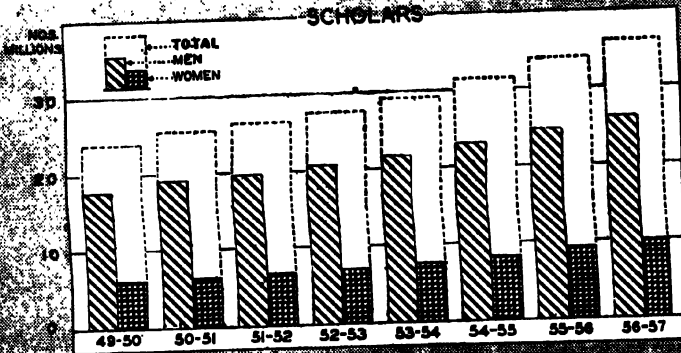
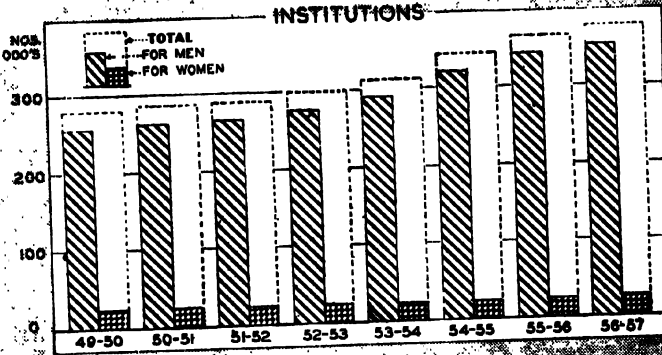
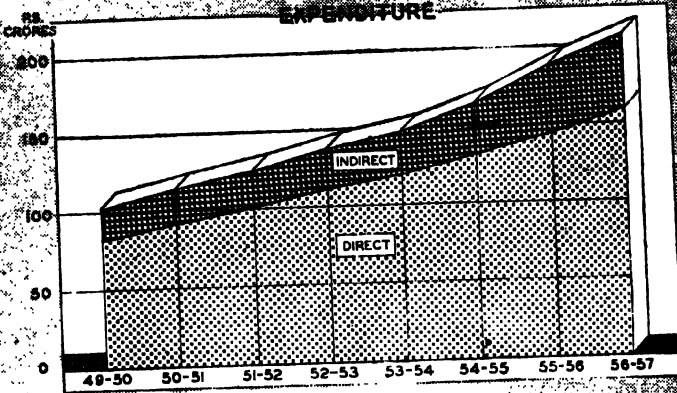
TABLE 37

*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.*— In this table data on various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given for the period 1949-50 to 1956-57. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University.

TABLE 38

*Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction (General Education).*—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education. In the other part of the table, number of men and women

# Progress of Education (in Recognised Institutions)





scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education is also shown.

TABLE 39

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn.

TABLE 40

*Expenditure (by types of education).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution by types of institutions is shown in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 41

*Teachers in Educational Institutions.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions viz. primary schools, secondary schools, etc. Teachers are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained in schools for general education.

TABLE 42

*Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.*—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e. the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 43.

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 44

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations.

TABLE 45

*Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 46

This table shows total literate population in India, according to the educational standards achieved, as recorded in 1951 census.

### No. 36.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE— General Summary

YEAR	No. of Institutions							
	Recognised						Unrecognised	
	Colleges		Schools		Total			
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	678	90	254,564	23,977	255,242	24,067	18,229	684
1950-51 . .	756	94	261,275	24,735	262,031	24,829	7,847	661
1951-52 . .	792	100	264,954	23,508	265,746	23,608	6,619	545
1952-53 . .	862	106	274,256	23,495	275,153	23,601	5,519	368
1953-54 . .	904	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354	5,942	345
1954-55 . .	1,000	128	318,989	22,960	319,983	23,088	5,234	367
1955-56 . .	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,873	4,424	388
1956-57 . .	1,215	165	350,190	26,260	351,405	26,425	..	..

Year	No. of institutions		No. of Scholars					
	Grand total		In Recognised Institutions					
			Colleges		Schools		Total	
	For men	For women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . .	263,471	24,751	325,411	42,793	17,651,878	5,968,527	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51 . .	269,878	25,490	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	6,354,090	19,142,009	6,400,763
1951-52 . .	272,365	24,153	396,446	54,255	19,471,644	6,649,230	19,868,090	6,703,485
1952-53 . .	280,677	28,969	437,786	63,122	20,064,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54 . .	296,922	22,699	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55 . .	325,217	29,455	535,085	82,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,803
1955-56 . .	346,192	25,255	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57 . .	..	..	688,663	109,666	25,319,625	9,887,673	26,008,288	9,997,33

Source : Ministry of Education.



No. 36.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
(General summary)—*contd.*

YEAR	Number of Scholars			
	In Unrecognised Institutions		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
1949-50	313,552	80,474	18,209,841	6,091,794
1950-51	301,888	77,340	19,443,897	6,478,103
1951-52	311,380	61,492	20,179,470	6,764,977
1952-53	227,735	49,057	20,720,847	7,070,884
1953-54	230,147	45,243	21,814,270	7,599,870
1954-55	190,832	47,803	23,209,999	8,296,106
1955-56	180,806	43,777	24,915,692	9,232,484
1956-57	..	..	..	..

YEAR	Expenditure		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	22	23	24
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50	82,15,10,886	20,08,84,005	102,23,94,891
1950-51	91,05,39,068	23,32,82,491	114,38,21,559
1951-52	101,67,39,950	22,88,79,475	124,56,19,425
1952-53	110,87,85,141	26,76,42,501	137,64,27,642
1953-54	119,30,90,960	28,43,25,540	147,74,16,500
1954-55	130,70,81,855	34,30,47,777	165,01,29,632
1955-56	144,80,68,785	44,85,41,606	189,66,10,391
1956-57	159,64,92,915	46,65,86,737	206,30,79,652

## No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Universities		Boards of education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	25	1	6	—	418	66
1950-51 . . . . .	26	1	7	—	417	69
1951-52 . . . . .	28	1	9	—	496	76
1952-53 . . . . .	28	1	9	—	530	82
1953-54 . . . . .	29	1	10	—	560	88
1954-55 . . . . .	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56 . . . . .	31	1	11	—	642	104
1956-57 . . . . .	32	1	12	—	700	114
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	1	—	48	5
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	19	4
Bihar . . . . .	2	—	1	—	54	5
Bombay . . . . .	6	1	2	—	92	11
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	—	—	—	10	2
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	—	—	32	10
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	2	—	55	6
Madras . . . . .	2	—	1	—	41	15
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	—	—	45	4
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	1	—	13	1
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	—	—	68	11
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	1	—	45	9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	1	—	66	9
West Bengal . . . . .	3	—	1	—	88	19
Union Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	1	—	15	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agricultural & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	19	—	21	—	20	—
1950-51 . . . . .	20	—	26	—	19	—
1951-52 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	22	—
1952-53 . . . . .	21	—	23	—	22	—
1953-54 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55 . . . . .	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56 . . . . .	27	—	26	—	25	—
1956-57 . . . . .	28	—	28	—	29	—
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	1	—	1	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	—	2	—	3	—
Bombay . . . . .	5	—	13	—	11	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	1	—	3	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	4	—	4	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	—	1	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	1	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
Union Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. E. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1949-50 . . .	42	3	34	14	28	7
1950-51 . . .	46	3	39	14	33	—
1951-52 . . .	49	3	41	14	35	—
1952-53 . . .	64	3	44	14	39	—
1953-54 . . .	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55 . . .	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56 . . .	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57 . . .	111	2	102	31	54	—
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	8	—	6	1	4	—
Assam . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	8	—	4	1	5	—
Bombay . . .	22	—	17	1	10	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	3	—	4	1	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	9	—	6	1	3	—
Madras . . .	7	—	11	3	6	—
Mysore . . .	4	—	15	9	6	—
Orissa . . .	3	—	2	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	6	—	11	4	4	—
Rajasthan . . .	7	—	3	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	14	—	12	9	2	—
West Bengal . . .	13	—	5	1	9	—
Union Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	3	2	1	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges			
	Others		Total	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
	20	21	22	23
1949-50 . . . . .	65	6	678	90
1950-51 . . . . .	92	7	671	87
1951-52 . . . . .	70	6	782	100
1952-53 . . . . .	83	6	862	106
1953-54 . . . . .	89	8	914	114
1954-55 . . . . .	104	13	1,000	128
•				
1955-56 . . . . .	109	14	1,104	143
1956-57 . . . . .	119	17	1,215	165
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	14	2	88	8
Assam . . . . .	1	—	26	4
Bihar . . . . .	9	—	90	6
Bombay . . . . .	14	1	192	14
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	6	18	8
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	51	11
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	1	90	8
Madras . . . . .	18	—	89	18
Mysore . . . . .	7	—	89	13
Orissa . . . . .	3	—	24	1
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	95	15
Rajasthan . . . . .	17	1	79	10
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10	1	116	19
West Bengal . . . . .	9	3	127	23
Union Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	1	26	6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	3	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	3	1
N. E. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	5	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary		Primary		Nursery	
	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1949-50 . . . .	17,017	2,585	190,854	13,972	210	65
1950-51 . . . .	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1951-52 . . . .	19,776	2,863	201,068	13,968	259	71
1952-53 . . . .	1,052	3,007	207,787	14,227	291	105
1953-54 . . . .	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55 . . . .	24,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	112
1955-56 . . . .	28,648	3,920	262,905	15,233	419	211
1956-57 . . . .	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	919	143	28,458	490	2	15
Assam . . . .	1,652	199	11,936	737	6	17
Bihar . . . .	4,192	220	26,735	2,050	6	1
Bombay . . . .	6,102	638	39,044	1,970	313	114
Jammu & Kashmir .	303	71	1,779	302	—	—
Kerala . . . .	1,054	155	7,339	34	6	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	1,750	258	21,142	1,620	30	40
Madras . . . .	1,165	189	22,608	—	—	33
Mysore . . . .	1,990	312	19,786	1,250	100	—
Orissa . . . .	938	63	14,880	214	—	—
Punjab . . . .	1,748	459	10,635	1,721	—	2
Rajasthan . . . .	1,112	187	8,833	556	—	1
Uttar Pradesh . .	4,534	785	30,322	2,999	27	10
West Bengal . . .	2,953	547	24,307	934	21	10
Union territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	—	39	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	201	108	371	181	5	—
Himachal Pradesh .	151	14	819	15	2	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	9	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	115	8	901	42	—	—
Tripura . . . .	106	11	987	7	1	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	16	—	110	—	—	—
Pondichery . . .	14	6	193	34	5	2

No. 37—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teachers training		Medicine	
	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women
	30	31	32	33
1949-50 . . . . .	509	211	19	20
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1951-52 . . . . .	589	213	23	22
1952-53 . . . . .	588	223	16	25
1953-54 . . . . .	583	225	16	29
1954-55 . . . . .	622	238	20	57
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	56
1956-57 . . . . .	658	258	30	69
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	63	28	—	—
Assam . . . . .	29	5	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	74	14	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	101	88	10	55
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	27	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	40	6	2	3
Madras . . . . .	77	61	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	26	5	3	7
Orissa . . . . .	43	2	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	20	8	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	22	2	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	77	17	2	—
West Bengal . . . . .	44	—	—	—
Union territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	2	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindive Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	2	—	1	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondichery . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education					
	Engineering		Industry & technical		Commerce	
	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women
1	34	35	36	37	38	39
1949-50 . . . . .	19	—	390	96	409	3
1950-51 . . . . .	31	—	356	64	547	2
1951-52 . . . . .	27	—	363	64	577	6
1952-53 . . . . .	28	—	356	94	685	6
1953-54 . . . . .	37	—	332	115	760	5
1954-55 . . . . .	42	—	369	127	824	6
1955-56 . . . . .	61	—	463	146	893	5
1956-57 . . . . .	68	—	499	145	822	7
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	20	—	119	—
Assam' . . . . .	3	—	12	11	18	—
Bihar . . . . .	4	—	23	4	16	—
Bombay . . . . .	3	—	147	7	166	6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	7	—	9	1	13	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	—	35	4	1	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	60	1	337	—
Mysor . . . . .	2	—	26	3	96	—
Orissa . . . . .	4	—	16	2	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	25	21	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15	—	44	28	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	15	—	79	60	54	1
Union territories—						
Andman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	—



No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women
1949-50 . . . . .	40	1	68	5
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1951-52 . . . . .	37	1	80	4
1952-53 . . . . .	39	1	82	3
1953-54 . . . . .	42	1	81	4
1954-55 . . . . .	46	1	89	4
1955-56 . . . . .	70	1	90	4
1956-57 . . . . .	97	1	94	4
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Assam . . . . .	2	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	18	1	6	—
Bombay . . . . .	30	—	28	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22	—	3	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	12	—
Mysore . . . . .	8	—	2	—
Orissa . . . . .	4	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	—	17	1
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	8	—
Union territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Is. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	1	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education				All institutions (general and technical)	
	Adult (social) education		Others		Grand total	
	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women	for Men	for Women
I	44	45	46	47	48	49
1949-50 . . . . .	40,642	6,822	4,387	197	255,242	24,067
1950-51 . . . . .	41,111	7,441	4,391	265	262,031	24,829
1951-52 . . . . .	37,49	5,966	4,658	330	265,746	23,608
1952-53 . . . . .	39,129	5,466	4,243	338	275,158	23,601
1953-54 . . . . .	36,571	3,391	4,176	340	290,990	22,354
1954-55 . . . . .	39,542	3,681	4,261	357	319,983	23,088
1955-56 . . . . .	41,562	4,529	4,840	376	341,768	24,873
1956-57 . . . . .	39,342	4716	4,898	367	351,405	26,425
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,646	30	65	16	32,391	730
Assam . . . . .	648	46	127	4	14,460	1,023
Bihar . . . . .	5,367	400	463	10	36,995	3,606
Bombay . . . . .	14,376	2,497	141	211	60,656	5,621
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,108	381
Kerala . . . . .	315	—	26	1	9,743	112
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,819	246	154	11	26,096	2,196
Madras . . . . .	1,550	—	34	21	25,932	323
Mysore . . . . .	3,609	384	159	12	25,896	1,986
Orissa . . . . .	2,201	96	1,302	22	19,415	400
Punjab . . . . .	254	97	18	1	12,803	4,324
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,131	209	115	—	11,297	965
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	392	137	1,160	9	36,713	4,005
West Bengal . . . . .	3,305	433	996	41	31,925	2,061
Union territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Is. . . . .	—	—	—	—	42	—
Delhi . . . . .	110	95	2	3	723	399
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	130	—	3	1	1,162	30
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Is. . . . .	9	—	—	—	18	—
Manipur . . . . .	110	—	83	—	1,215	50
Tripura . . . . .	271	42	49	4	1,419	66
N.E.F.A. . . . .	15	—	—	—	143	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	34	4	—	—	253	47

**No. 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS**  
(By stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for General Education					
	Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . .	13,459	12,306	12,718,822	5,034,740	3,658,858	708,007
1950-51 . . .	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,006,863	810,148
1951-52 . . .	15,302	13,344	13,791,507	5,507,114	4,439,081	904,755
1952-53 . . .	22,180	16,106	14,069,797	5,731,727	4,687,493	987,645
1953-54 . . .	22,919	19,832	15,006,298	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621
1954-55 . . .	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955-56 . . .	44,864	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,486,534	1,340,071
1956-57 . . .	57,772	41,541	17,884,117	8,080,691	5,893,378	1,520,219
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	1,105	705	1,543,634	910,049	409,304	87,150
Assam . . . . .	601	560	557,010	305,492	185,520	51,996
Bihar . . . . .	434	266	1,574,407	355,348	435,295	29,616
Bombay . . . . .	27,840	19,600	2,847,603	1,526,249	1,132,786	352,146
Jammu & Kashmir .	3,360	2,033	123,974	26,257	41,836	8,268
Kerala . . . . .	181	171	1,120,662	947,367	400,003	263,493
Madhya Pradesh . .	2,976	2,487	1,212,564	278,174	250,289	39,908
Madras . . . . .	1,311	1,212	1,650,909	958,905	501,672	179,877
Mysore . . . . .	3,122	2,771	988,742	590,839	395,082	121,424
Orissa . . . . .	5,798	2,906	543,067	176,784	74,877	7,480
Punjab . . . . .	1,077	959	941,882	374,950	379,907	73,692
Rajasthan . . . .	861	749	506,988	103,144	157,706	17,520
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2,695	2,074	2,418,773	504,358	820,093	94,875
West Bengal . . .	2,955	2,532	1,546,545	795,200	595,196	147,121
Union territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	467	346	1,323	729	449	120
Delhi . . . . .	2,019	1,298	120,151	83,902	68,285	35,876
Himachal Pradesh .	28	19	62,454	15,708	14,610	2,316
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands .	—	—	1,234	287	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	54,783	18,758	18,121	3,741
Tripura . . . . .	18	18	47,989	18,862	9,832	2,945
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	4,489	57	522	99
Pondicherry . . .	924	835	15,634	8,756	1,993	547

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1949-50	175 711	23,540	74,301	10,759	12,033	1,656	837	85
1950-51 . .	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1951-52	222,877	28,978	85,671	13,800	14,348	2,329	1,335	155
1952-53	249,941	34,653	92,718	15,922	16,843	2,841	1,849	298
1953-54 . .	287,528	40,588	104,215	17,358	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55 . .	322,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,980	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . .	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57 . .	365,009	60,935	138,850	29,868	23,233	4,589	2,498	425
1956-57—								
Andhra Pradesh	25,465	2,877	11,118	1,182	518	126	111	15
Assam . . .	8,028	1,392	2,790	533	380	53	6	—
Bihar . . .	30,706	1,918	10,242	848	2,539	169	57	3
Bombay . .	39,372	10,290	15,270	4,648	3,344	814	505	119
Jammu & Kashmir . .	3,324	638	1,178	250	54	24	..	..
Kerala . . .	16,374	5,997	8,140	2,925	216	100	28	8
Madhya Pradesh	8,359	1,539	3,609	745	1,169	128	90	9
Madras . . .	20,603	3,972	10,592	1,987	522	127	15	8
Mysore . . .	17,042	3,199	7,044	1,530	447	61	155	15
Orissa . . .	3,709	473	1,361	133	205	27	20	1
Punjab . . .	24,594	4,091	8,630	2,177	1,222	244	81	10
Rajasthan . .	8,246	1,366	2,859	617	1,012	190	55	5
Uttar Pradesh	100,187	11,121	32,774	4,510	7,834	1,212	868	135
West Bengal . .	55,395	11,631	17,944	5,852	1,750	911	196	33
Union territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1,426	188	4,656	1,849	2,021	493	311	64
Himachal Pradesh . .	280	66	74	13	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	917	94	220	14	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	953	81	234	35	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	29	2	115	20	—	—	—	—

**NO. 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By stages of Instruction)**

Years/States 1	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men 16	Women 17	Men 18	Women 19	Men 20	Women 21
1949-50 . . .	4,914	13	31,997	111	12,097	26
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1951-52 . . .	4,720	17	38,406	150	13,863	22
1952-53 . . .	4,523	27	44,633	226	14,788	26
1953-54 . . .	4,753	33	47,531	282	16,763	36
1954-55 . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	223
1955-56 . . .	6,160	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1956-57 . . .	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	35
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	335	6	5,871	18	1,600	—
Assam . . .	165	—	1,208	2	—	—
Bihar . . .	442	—	6,217	2	1,391	—
Bombay . . .	1,263	5	10,697	326	3,911	16
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	45	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	126	—	1,428	23	388	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	421	—	3,176	10	1,132	1
Madras . . .	544	11	3,218	5	2,603	1
Mysore . . .	501	—	3,029	34	2,845	2
Orissa . . .	79	—	274	—	70	—
Punjab . . .	556	—	177	1	548	—
Rajasthan . . .	271	—	5,140	9	520	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2,212	10	9,365	2	2,241	2
West Bengal . . .	184	5	9,835	9	3,844	8
Union Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	341	1	970	—	777	5
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	99	1	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	112	—	—	—
N.E.F.A . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

**No 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.**  
**(By stages of Instruction)**

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education							
	Law		Medicine & veterinary		Teachers training		Others	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	22	23	24	25	26	72	28	29
1949-50 . . .	10,407	226	12,335	2,022	3,177	1,629	4,410	799
1950-51 . . .	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,636
1951-52 . . .	16,283	329	15,525	2,561	4,373	2,258	5,390	1,672
1952-53 . . .	17,484	324	17,155	2,848	5,229	2,805	6,394	1,879
1953-54 . . .	19,112	405	19,612	3,208	5,004	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55 . . .	19,266	385	22,405	3,611	7,697	3,859	8,055	3,193
1955-56 . . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,618	9,285	3,350
1956-57 . . .	20,392	425	27,356	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,756
1956-57—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,467	29	1,985	448	642	149	714	133
Assam . . .	236	3	711	41	77	28	41	—
Bihar . . .	945	7	2,349	175	501	91	576	35
Bombay . . .	5,334	183	5,259	1,121	1,191	570	647	327
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	169	59	24	109
Kerala . . .	506	34	513	130	462	298	226	29
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,009	19	1,520	190	663	245	448	320
Madras . . .	1,146	31	2,712	642	918	259	1,594	391
Mysore . . .	750	8	739	135	487	124	473	51
Orissa . . .	202	1	380	67	111	16	487	12
Punjab . . .	513	1	1,209	270	2,507	1,295	159	26
Rajasthan . . .	837	9	1,139	95	313	24	699	16
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3,798	23	4,158	371	1,666	826	2,460	513
West Bengal . . .	2,605	48	4,397	502	700	450	1,510	1,349
Union Territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1,033	29	272	401	130	119	491	445
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	11	—	13	4	18	8	—	—

**No. 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.—*contd.***  
**(By stages of instruction)**

Years/States	Schools for Professional and Special Education							
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering		Technical & industrial	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1949-50 . . .	1,920	15	25,597	1,985	3,864	6	26,549	7,777
1950-51 . . .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1951-52 . . .	2,082	24	40,415	3,282	8,094	3	25,635	5,596
1952-53 . . .	2,103	22	47,855	6,557	9,133	3	27,294	10,179
1953-54 . . .	2,349	30	54,769	7,623	16,642	5	22,971	9,855
1954-55 . . .	3,139	29	64,754	8,653	20,372	12	29,332	11,965
1955-56 . . .	5,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,692	20	34,462	11,868
1956-57 . . .	6,346	32	71,442	9,149	28,994	32	42,449	11,807
1946-57—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	5,912	250	1,630	—	2,554	70
Assam . . .	124	—	1,886	171	897	1	698	234
Bihar . . .	1,197	12	1,980	9	1,225	—	2,171	366
Bombay . . .	2,109	17	19,075	3,471	5,699	7	9,710	232
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	906	126	1,198	22	664	55
Madhya Pradesh . . .	504	—	49	—	958	—	1,404	189
Madras . . .	—	—	19,025	2,829	3,721	—	4,518	444
Mysore . . .	648	3	10,178	1,182	2,284	—	3,215	389
Orissa . . .	430	—	259	2	688	—	642	116
Punjab . . .	114	—	129	—	739	—	4,058	1,594
Rajasthan . . .	100	—	—	—	313	—	496	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	913	—	—	—	5,301	2	4,312	1,977
West Bengal . . .	112	—	12,043	1,100	3,385	—	7,523	5,746
Union Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	924	—	402	253
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	32	—	82	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142

**NO. 38.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By stages of Instruction)**

Yeage / States	Schools for Professional and special Education							
	Medicine		Teachers training		Schools for handicapped		Social (adult) education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1949-50 .	2,438	1,352	50,066	16,980	2,313	750	9,84,588	166,478
1950-51 .	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1951-52 .	4,309	1,646	47,048	19,755	2,969	926	902,660	158,620
1952-53 .	3,665	1,778	50,648	22,134	3,097	954	940,581	148,203
1953-54 .	3,261	2,484	53,603	23,030	3,287	1,033	856,219	92,628
1954-55 .	3,725	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	995,763	115,642
1955-56 .	3,579	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,901
1956-57 .	3,996	3,565	60,560	25,914	3,794	1,234	1,059,792	145,193
1956-57—								
Andhra Pradesh	98	—	7,775	1,891	303	87	78,366	4,197
Assam . . .	—	—	1,650	297	17	24	25,529	2,585
Bihar . . .	56	—	6,375	975	185	37	212,360	22,195
Bombay . .	1,335	2,611	11,989	6,542	1,101	300	276,363	55,460
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	492	166	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	159	24	3,732	2,597	58	1	7,922	814
Madhya Pradesh	97	84	4,677	468	96	15	54,894	4,331
Madras . .	229	11	11,074	7,370	523	288	37,899	5,346
Mysore . .	689	313	3,924	1,369	127	—	65,521	5,837
Orissa . .	—	—	2,367	108	11	—	65,760	4,793
Punjab . .	224	55	6,542	2,515	65	—	10,354	3,624
Rajasthan .	85	15	2,005	148	91	3	20,944	4,477
Uttar Pradesh.	123	26	5,190	815	506	133	9,955	3,285
West Bengal .	711	231	1,356	443	423	208	172,032	21,490
Union Territories								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	134	134	30	138	269	138	3,272	3,582
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	160	38	—	—	3,052	541
Laccadive Minicoy and Amin-di Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	230	—
Manipur . .	56	21	137	10	—	—	1,960	669
Tripura . .	—	40	58	23	—	—	12,061	1,889
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	27	1	—	—	555	—
Pondicherry .	—	—	—	—	19	—	784	78



No. 38.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl.*  
(By stages of Instruction)

Years/State	All Other Schools		Total in all recognised institutions (general and Technical)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	46	47	48	49
1949-50 . . . . .	146,496	20,058	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51 . . . . .	154,153	29,798	19,142,009	6,400,763
1951-52 . . . . .	166,197	35,149	19,868,090	6,703,485
1952-53 . . . . .	166,750	34,670	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54 . . . . .	156,908	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55 . . . . .	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56 . . . . .	187,529	46,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57 . . . . .	197,985	48,296	26,008,288	9,997,339
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,830	2,302	2,106,337	1,011,684
Assam . . . . .	3,184	805	790,758	364,217
Bihar . . . . .	17,951	1,071	2,309,601	413,143
Bombay . . . . .	10,026	12,076	4,432,429	1,997,130
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	122	253	174,578	38,057
Kerala . . . . .	2,112	1,585	1,566,074	1,225,799
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,377	1,851	1,556,481	330,713
Madras . . . . .	5,541	1,958	2,280,889	1,165,674
Mysore . . . . .	7,148	1,978	1,514,192	731,264
Oriasa . . . . .	44,894	11,253	745,700	204,172
Punjab . . . . .	1,682	440	1,386,969	465,944
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,536	949	718,216	129,345
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	56,276	2,813	3,491,000	709,083
West Bengal <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	23,008	7,293	2,463,649	1,002,171
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	2,239	1,195
Delhi . . . . .	299	336	208,213	129,161
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	151	71	80,946	18,772
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	1,364	287
Manipur . . . . .	5,321	873	81,614	24,181
Tripura . . . . .	470	389	71,784	24,282
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	5,658	673
Pondicherry . . . . .	57	—	19,597	10,302

### No. 39.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (By sources)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	From govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . .	2,30,74	55,21,23	7,42,81	4,52,08	20,66,07	1,42,45	10,68,57	1,02,23,95
1950-51 . . .	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	2,46,28	10,82,57	1,14,38,22
1951-52 . . .	4,58,14	65,80,98	8,53,36	5,38,30	26,96,26	4,69,15	8,60,00	1,24,56,19
1952-53 . . .	5,65,43	74,57,34	8,02,94	5,48,96	29,71,13	4,38,23	9,80,24	1,37,64,28
1953-54 . . .	5,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	32,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . . .	8,57,48	90,27,40	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . . .	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	12,50,56	1,89,66,10
1956-57 . . .	14,17,54	1,15,40,56	10,67,35	6,94,23	40,09,99	6,43,65	12,57,47	2,06,30,80
1956-57--								
Andhra Pradesh	52,39	8,66,35	1,65,00	29,91	2,13,12	49,54	97,84	14,74,15
Assam . . .	31,68	3,20,13	2,23	94	92,04	23,03	15,68	4,85,73
Bihar . . .	43,65	6,45,01	2,62,14	36,01	2,53,70	18,38	1,17,85	13,76,74
Bombay . . .	2,23,12	20,64,29	82,11	2,58,00	8,40,35	76,13	2,48,64	37,92,64
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	96	1,13,71	—	—	5,03	1,18	4,26	1,25,15
Kerala . . .	31,61	8,42,81	37,69	3,94	1,65,83	4,79	51,77	11,38,44
Madhya Pradesh	22,24	8,89,87	41,35	26,01	69,52	11,83	40,38	11,01,21
Madras . . .	74,15	10,36,06	1,86,25	97,96	3,11,85	2,18,84	10,89	19,36,00
Mysore . . .	72,54	7,22,54	43,16	24,43	1,16,89	13,67	83,37	10,76,61
Orissa . . .	12,95	3,55,28	5,86	1,66	40,39	15,16	22,52	4,53,22
Punjab . . .	52,85	5,08,15	62,27	45,60	3,25,60	67,13	71,85	11,33,45
Rajasthan . . .	40,10	4,56,61	4,44	98	54,88	25,59	14,38	5,96,98
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2,68,55	12,05,46	1,30,54	80,15	7,36,22	43,23	3,12,48	27,76,63
West Bengal	2,07,06	11,91,93	42,60	38,61	6,66,68	64,31	1,25,74	23,36,94
Union Territories								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	320	—	—	23	7	—	3,51
Delhi	2,62,39	1,58,53	1,69	49,76	1,02,67	6,61	35,86	6,27,52
Himachal Pradesh	1,25	58,17	2	24	3,26	49	1,10	64,53
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	21
Manipur . . .	39	18,57	—	1	5,79	2,84	15	27,75
Tripura . . .	16,74	52,95	—	—	4,64	—	2,48	76,81
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	13,73	—	—	—	—	—	13,73
Pondicherry	2,90	16,99	—	—	1,31	82	23	22,2

Source: Ministry of Education.

## No. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(By types of education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . .	4,69,80	1,96	46,57	—	44,66	—
1950-51 . . .	4,87,57	2,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1951-52 . . .	4,94,13	3,47	78,39	—	64,22	—
1952-53 . . .	5,91,75	2,37	93,64	—	79,00	—
1953-54 . . .	6,52,18	2,37	1,15,25	—	1,21,45	—
1954-55 . . .	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,71	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56 . . .	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,71	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57 . . .	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1956-57--						
Andhra . . .	45,00	—	8,55	—	—	—
Assam . . .	16,45	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	42,78	—	10,19	—	2,25	—
Bombay . . .	1,17,70	3,31	25,54	—	29,93	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	4,01	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	20,77	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	16,43	—	5,19	—	—	—
Madras . . .	56,19	—	16,34	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	17,88	—	—	—	24,56	—
Orissa . . .	8,11	—	1,26	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	71,73	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	13,80	—	6,55	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3,54,26	—	60,43	—	62,17	—
West Bengal . . .	94,22	—	13,78	—	18,24	—
<i>Union Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	36,88	—	2,07	—	38,01	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

**No. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By types of Education) (Rs.'000)**

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1949-50 . . . . .	6,05,75	46,65	3,44,27	27,89
1950-51 . . . . .	6,55,13	62,01	4,15,99	28,18
1951-52 . . . . .	7,46,28	65,17	4,93,31	28,97
1952-53 . . . . .	8,08,42	72,40	5,32,27	29,86
1953-54 . . . . .	8,81,02	77,15	5,55,26	32,72
1954-55 . . . . .	9,70,77	85,70	6,26,12	38,89
1955-56 . . . . .	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	44,81
1956-57 . . . . .	11,71,04	1,13,49	7,81,15	45,75
<b>1956-57 —</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	97,69	7,15	48,44	54
Assam . . . . .	23,41	1,80	12,66	—
Bihar . . . . .	82,10	5,10	49,60	45
Bombay . . . . .	1,99,20	8,44	1,73,89	1,95
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	10,63	1,65	2,16	78
Kerala . . . . .	63,09	8,74	15,04	33
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	73,09	4,50	45,95	2,26
Madras . . . . .	84,07	18,48	73,80	1,86
Mysore . . . . .	53,34	4,38	36,33	1,49
Orissa . . . . .	23,73	1,04	9,31	—
Punjab . . . . .	92,13	9,15	49,53	1,56
Rajasthan . . . . .	67,58	8,77	27,80	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,17,75	6,89	64,37	4,34
West Bengal . . . . .	1,38,52	17,53	1,37,00	1,84
<b>Union Territories.</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	38,06	9,88	34,06	28,24
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,17	—	25	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1,52	—	13	—
Tripura . . . . .	2,37	—	38	7
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	68	—	47	—

No. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By type of Education) (Rs. '000)

Year/States	Direct expenditure					
	High schools (including higher secondary)		Middle schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . .	17,30,10	3,16,23	5,18,62	99,03	30,60,13	3,35,82
1950-51 . . .	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1951-52 . . .	22,22,94	3,91,84	7,30,98	1,40,89	36,33,24	4,06,46
1952-53 . . .	23,92,11	4,51,04	8,03,06	1,51,84	39,97,39	4,23,00
1953-54 . . .	26,61,14	5,03,31	8,91,27	1,61,17	41,82,67	4,43,84
1954-55 . . .	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,03
1955-56 . . .	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57 . . .	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,04
1956-57 :—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	2,35,57	37,72	48,85	12,47	6,02,20	20,56
Assam . . .	87,94	13,62	48,70	5,83	1,04,15	6,60
Bihar . . .	1,76,20	15,98	1,53,73	12,53	2,35,68	18,30
Bombay . . .	6,46,28	1,21,52	3,50,88	46,01	10,14,77	1,62,75
Jammu & Kashmir . .	25,90	5,78	12,83	4,52	21,39	3,51
Kerala . . .	1,97,58	40,89	1,11,14	2,53	3,57,66	2,75
Madhya Pradesh . .	1,11,93	25,23	1,32,44	20,13	3,42,36	38,33
Madras . . .	3,06,48	63,60	38,44	3,57	7,05,08	—
Mysore . . .	1,27,71	25,09	1,06,92	17,40	3,49,92	46,52
Orissa . . .	50,34	4,41	31,54	2,64	1,13,97	2,82
Punjab . . .	2,74,40	64,83	83,35	26,68	2,19,70	47,27
Rajasthan . . .	1,14,00	10,66	83,02	15,94	1,38,10	18,17
Uttar Pradesh . .	5,73,68	1,13,07	1,62,41	35,27	5,17,48	50,81
West Bengal . . .	3,93,10	1,06,02	84,33	13,92	5,02,10	47,76
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Is land . . .	1,32	—	11	—	94	—
Delhi . . .	1,10,58	42,91	17,54	9,72	64,88	15,60
Himachal Pradesh . .	14,30	1,72	9,52	70	21,70	58
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi islands . .	—	—	—	—	5	—
Manipur . . .	4,98	73	3,20	11	10,15	43
Tripura . . .	7,58	1,34	3,85	62	26,62	9
N.E.F.A . . .	1,26	—	1,37	—	4,98	—
Pondicherry . . .	1,88	31	—	—	11,77	16

NO. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—*contd.*

(By types of Education)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . . . .	7,56	3,39	4,77,71	78,97
1950-51 . . . . .	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1951-52 . . . . .	10,91	3,98	5,55,79	96,73
1952-53 . . . . .	11,98	4,22	5,40,65	93,86
1953-54 . . . . .	12,35	4,54	5,42,12	91,05
1954-55 . . . . .	13,49	6,40	6,01,35	92,13
1955-56 . . . . .	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57 . . . . .	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	48	29	50,88	5,09
Assam . . . . .	28	14	23,67	1,12
Bihar . . . . .	34	1	65,84	3,44
Bombay . . . . .	11,37	3,38	1,23,19	40,56
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2,52	—
Kerala . . . . .	15	—	18,19	1,16
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,06	1,16	46,27	3,31
Madras . . . . .	—	1,52	52,81	11,05
Mysore . . . . .	1,53	—	40,09	2,06
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	38,29	2,18
Punjab . . . . .	—	14	28,30	5,32
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	1	23,32	1,76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,04	92	1,18,44	10,64
West Bengal . . . . .	1,05	1,38	96,46	16,43
Union Territories:				
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	31	—	10,18	5,88
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8	—	1,96	5
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi islands . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	78	—
Tripura . . . . .	26	—	4,81	1,12
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	1,33	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	35	1

NO. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—*concl.*

(By types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years States	Total direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1949-50 . . .	73,05,17	9,09,94	18,31,60	1,77,24	19,36,77	10,87,18
1950-51 . . .	80,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,66	12,19,55
1951-52 . . .	90,30,10	11,37,30	20,72,23	2,16,57	1,11,02,33	13,53,87
1952-53 . . .	98,59,26	12,28,59	24,55,33	2,21,09	1,23,14,59	14,49,68
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,75	13,16,16	26,03,24	2,40,01	1,32,17,99	15,56,19
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24	14,18,58	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,24
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . .	1,42,73,22	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,55,61	20,75,19
1956-57—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	11,37,67	83,83	2,33,00	19,65	13,70,67	1,03,48
Assam . . .	3,17,25	69,10	1,27,25	12,13	4,44,50	41,23
Bihar . . .	8,18,70	55,79	4,79,43	27,81	12,98,14	78,60
Bombay . . .	26,92,75	3,87,92	6,62,66	49,32	33,55,41	4,37,24
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	79,43	16,24	25,40	4,09	1,04,82	20,33
Kerala . . .	7,83,61	56,40	2,87,12	11,30	10,70,73	67,70
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7,75,78	94,93	2,11,57	18,93	9,87,34	1,13,86
Madras . . .	13,33,21	1,00,09	4,38,46	64,24	17,71,67	1,64,33
Mysore . . .	7,58,27	96,93	2,14,90	6,52	9,73,17	1,03,45
Orissa . . .	2,76,54	13,08	1,57,55	6,65	4,34,09	19,73
Punjab . . .	8,19,14	1,54,95	1,26,98	32,37	9,46,12	1,87,32
Rajasthan . . .	4,74,17	55,35	62,80	5,48	5,36,16	60,82
Uttar Pradesh . . .	20,33,03	2,21,94	4,77,87	43,79	25,10,90	2,65,73
West Bengal . . .	14,78,80	2,04,88	5,77,96	75,30	20,56,76	2,80,18
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	5,37	—	1,14	—	3,51	—
Delhi . . .	3,52,67	1,12,21	1,45,21	7,43	4,97,88	1,19,64
Himachal Pradesh . . .	49,98	3,05	11,03	48	61,00	3,53
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	5	—	16	—	21	—
Manipur . . .	20,86	1,31	5,54	4	26,40	1,35
Tripura . . .	45,76	3,24	25,57	2,23	71,34	5,47
N.E.F.A. . .	8,04	—	5,69	—	13,73	—
Pondicherry . . .	15,15	48	5,91	72	21,05	1,20

## NO. 41.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	In Primary schools (a)				In Secondary schools (b)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	247,809	54,659	190,917	25,218	84,955	18,770	79,333	11,964
1950-51 . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1951-52 . .	284,030	62,826	190,700	27,174	102,130	23,807	90,258	14,295
1952-53 . .	294,168	71,384	193,656	28,723	110,940	29,419	97,406	14,568
1953-54 . .	314,203	76,217	204,427	29,755	121,413	29,736	103,271	14,997
1954-55 . .	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,176	32,793	110,081	15,685
1955-56 . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	17,379
1956-57 . .	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117
1956-57—								
Andhra Pradesh	49,291	12,284	14,019	1,526	13,544	2,396	3,834	830
Assam . .	6,412	740	11,698	1,766	2,464	436	8,430	1,101
Bihar . .	30,705	1,278	14,864	2,388	12,629	1,464	15,747	614
Bombay . .	36,860	14,614	48,733	7,901	33,466	9,213	20,140	4,657
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,096	207	995	192	1,713	584	1,599	223
Kerala . .	27,077	16,140	1,790	1,582	15,611	9,572	4,789	2,304
Madhya Pradesh	11,893	1,710	28,612	2,498	7,620	1,557	12,036	1,620
Madras . .	50,435	26,850	6,059	338	16,900	5,735	2,372	478
Mysore . .	17,875	4,659	22,928	3,368	10,256	2,559	5,804	1,190
Orissa . .	9,947	286	14,448	131	2,607	349	3,543	102
Punjab . .	15,162	4,788	3,295	526	14,995	4,341	4,621	890
Rajasthan . .	5,847	771	9,456	770	5,225	849	7,572	1,172
Uttar Pradesh . .	60,811	3,840	12,188	3,748	27,836	6,117	14,021	1,862
West Bengal . .	24,002	2,324	44,202	3,698	5,961	2,413	19,467	2,786
Union Territories —								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . .	5	3	36	16	19	8	23	16
Delhi . .	1,919	1,403	—	2	3,447	2,290	350	90
Himachal Pradesh . .	965	114	651	47	1,063	168	419	65
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	22	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	169	11	1,826	42	75	9	739	26
Tripura . .	304	33	1,819	218	250	32	535	74
N.E.F.A. . .	186	1	94	9	44	1	59	3
Pondicherry . .	269	96	255	126	72	32	41	9

(a) Includes pre-primary Schools.

(b) Includes middle and post basic Schools.

Source:—Ministry of Education.



NO. 41.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers In all institutions	
	Technical and special schools		Arts & science colleges (c)		Technical and special colleges		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . .	24,847	4,242	14,743	1,434	4,504	379	647,108	116,666
1950-51 . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,355
1951-52 . .	27,512	3,933	18,480	1,965	5,746	425	718,856	134,425
1952-53 . .	26,180	4,269	18,984	2,243	6,553	489	747,887	148,095
1953-54 . .	26,810	4,055	20,716	2,489	5,766	539	707,606	157,783
1954-55 . .	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,973	693	861,467	170,568
1955-56 . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,262	182,528
1956-57 . .	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	966,623	203,091
1956-57 -								
Andhra Pradesh	1,465	218	2,572	225	832	69	85,557	17,548
Assam . .	819	78	538	46	127	—	30,488	4,167
Bihar . .	2,417	133	1,777	117	684	17	78,823	6,016
Bombay . .	4,521	1,304	3,300	502	2,268	147	149,288	38,338
Jammu and Kashmir . .	51	16	268	30	65	54	5,787	1,306
Kerala . .	772	156	1,442	413	278	30	51,759	30,197
Madhya Pradesh	3,474	378	1,691	160	651	63	65,977	7,986
Madras . .	2,051	573	2,160	583	944	152	80,921	34,709
Mysore . .	4,938	494	1,336	172	765	76	63,902	12,518
Orissa . .	3,023	53	350	25	143	4	34,061	950
Punjab . .	953	334	1,815	216	495	94	41,336	11,189
Rajasthan . .	801	33	1,368	206	503	8	30,772	3,809
Uttar Pradesh . .	7,134	473	3,683	317	634	96	126,307	16,453
West Bengal . .	4,313	689	3,777	433	1,533	73	103,255	12,416
Union Territories.—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	43
Delhi . .	303	156	972	141	311	128	7,302	4,210
Himachal Pradesh . .	40	7	45	—	6	—	3,189	401
Laccadive Minicoy and Ammindi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Manipur . .	154	5	40	—	7	1	3,010	9
Tripura . .	655	79	51	3	21	2	3,635	441
N.E.F.A. . .	20	1	—	—	—	—	403	15
Pondicherry . .	38	7	45	11	22	2	742	283

(c) Includes research institution and University departments.

## No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States 1	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural area	
	for men	for women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	37	—	81,058	3,678
1950-51 . . . . .	57	1	98,402	5,583
1951-52 . . . . .	58	2	122,687	6,472
1952-53 . . . . .	49	2	131,666	6,384
1953-54 . . . . .	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55 . . . . .	62	2	193,042	11,400
1955-56 . . . . .	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57 . . . . .	103	5	246,554	17,097
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	19,948	936
Assam . . . . .	5	—	6,482	424
Bihar . . . . .	19	—	37,538	908
Bombay . . . . .	12	—	23,404	2,189
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	1,369	99
Kerala . . . . .	—	1	15,383	3,655
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	5,504	76
Madras . . . . .	18	2	16,106	1,999
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	9,250	621
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	4,584	226
Punjab . . . . .	8	2	17,779	1,249
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	7,684	21
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8	—	35,608	721
West Bengal . . . . .	16	—	41,570	3,742
Union Territories.—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2,045	91
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	313	—
Laccadive & Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	1,193	116
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	362	5
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	352	12

**NO. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM  
RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

Years/States 1	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	for men	for women	Men	Women
	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	11,958	607	2,080,459	289,541
1950-51 . . . . .	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1951-52 . . . . .	13,762	699	2,739,344	209,765
1952-53 . . . . .	14,320	681	2,731,464	267,900
1953-54 . . . . .	15,830	757	2,774,156	299,353
1954-55 . . . . .	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56 . . . . .	20,580	1,009	3,994,024	630,525
1956-57 . . . . .	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	839,503
1956-57—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	327	2	146,128	16,746
Assam . . . . .	1,502	126	191,700	55,200
Bihar . . . . .	3,843	86	557,599	34,964
Bombay . . . . .	4,036	180	7,50,717	2,52,835
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	226	29	61,956	7,53,78
Kerala . . . . .	1,718	68	402,200	222,969
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,322	40	269,340	17,83
Madras . . . . .	512	8	184,032	51,529
Mysore . . . . .	1,316	2	226,758	66,138
Orissa . . . . .	853	26	94,860	7,546
Punjab . . . . .	1,353	157	404,518	35,822
Rajasthan . . . . .	703	15	142,667	6,852
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,331	218	597,253	19,545
West Bengal . . . . .	2,330	153	361,209	27,175
<b>Union Territories.—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	433	127
Delhi . . . . .	68	18	24,526	6,261
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	146	9	27,984	4,272
Lacative Manicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	110	4	18,479	3,704
Tripura . . . . .	78	—	9,425	2,102
N.E.F.A. . . . .	16	—	1,297	158
Pondicherry . . . . .	3	—	795	154

**No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM  
RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

Year/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	for men	for women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	157,268	9,640	10,112,095	2,661,804
1950-51 . . . . .	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1951-52 . . . . .	180,355	9,396	11,065,910	3,316,436
1952-53 . . . . .	183,469	9,699	11,102,420	3,621,096
1953-54 . . . . .	200,755	10,245	11,736,648	3,911,315
1954-55 . . . . .	223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,086
1955-56 . . . . .	237,359	10,464	12,887,422	4,657,172
1956-57 . . . . .	247,142	10,931	13,435,259	5,076,820
1956-57 . . . . .				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	25,204	265	1,229,997	602,297
Assam . . . . .	11,735	679	491,937	262,476
Bihar . . . . .	25,389	2,573	1,246,429	261,620
Bombay . . . . .	35,353	767	1,808,159	767,216
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,473	246	76,852	11,110
Kerala . . . . .	6,996	26	932,294	768,520
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19,942	1,227	911,070	133,701
Madras . . . . .	19,270	2	1,195,345	586,824
Mysore . . . . .	15,945	606	1,632,161	317,134
Orissa . . . . .	14,516	162	487,115	160,490
Punjab . . . . .	10,192	1,440	617,201	175,010
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,169	356	321,637	25,472
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27,493	2,106	1,995,002	331,968
West Bengal . . . . .	22,291	337	1,310,120	624,548
<i>Union Territories.—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . . . .	37	—	968	577
Delhi . . . . .	176	62	26,341	6,876
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	815	10	44,543	7,379
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	9	—	1,234	287
Manipur . . . . .	898	41	53,430	18,257
Tripura . . . . .	945	7	39,132	8,984
N.E.F.A. . . . .	110	—	3,714	520
Pondicherry . . . . .	184	19	10,587	5,554

**NO. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	for men	for women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . . . .	19,702	1,344	514,875	145,838
1950-51 . . . . .	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1951-52 . . . . .	18,935	1,667	821,898	123,223
•				
1952-53 . . . . .	35,429	4,351	947,373	132,061
1953-54 . . . . .	30,899	3,822	788,959	93,809
1954-55 . . . . .	35,704	2,080	947,223	103,731
1955-56 . . . . .	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57 . . . . .	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,345	2	62,929	2,936
Assam . . . . .	759	52	30,059	3,051
Bihar . . . . .	5,468	379	215,971	14,959
Bombay . . . . .	11,086	932	224,443	26,133
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	4	—	199	14
Kerala . . . . .	313	4	11,514	1,794
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,676	198	52,475	3,153
Madras . . . . .	1,550	15	46,627	8,532
Mysore . . . . .	3,552	360	67,017	5,723
Orissa . . . . .	3,503	112	113,555	15,766
Punjab . . . . .	153	26	7,619	1,327
Rajasthan . . . . .	953	127	14,280	2,538
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,009	131	54,086	3,607
West Bengal . . . . .	3,506	257	177,196	14,884
Union Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	67	61	2,431	3,114
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	180	—	3,342	551
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	9	—	130	—
Manipur . . . . .	191	—	7,194	1,506
Tripura . . . . .	277	32	10,886	1,154
N.E.F.A. . . . .	17	—	647	1
Pondicherry . . . . .	34	5	823	122

### No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	for men	for women	Men	Women
1	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . . . .	188,335	11,591	12,788,487	3,100,868
1950-51 . . . . .	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1951-52 . . . . .	213,110	11,764	14,752,848	3,655,896
1952-53 . . . . .	233,267	14,733	14,912,923	4,027,441
1953-54 . . . . .	247,535	14,825	15,051,269	4,312,961
1954-55 . . . . .	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56 . . . . .	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1956-57 . . . . .	308,692	14,770	19,259,712	6,044,284
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27,882	269	1,459,002	622,915
Assam . . . . .	14,001	857	720,178	321,151
Bihar . . . . .	34,719	3,038	2,057,523	312,451
Bombay . . . . .	50,487	1,879	2,806,723	1,048,373
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,706	275	140,376	18,301
Kerala . . . . .	9,027	99	1,361,391	996,938
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,944	1,465	1,238,389	154,762
Madras . . . . .	21,350	27	1,442,196	648,884
Mysore . . . . .	20,814	968	935,186	389,623
Orissa . . . . .	18,873	300	700,114	184,028
Punjab . . . . .	11,706	1,625	1,047,108	213,408
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,826	498	486,268	31,883
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,841	2,455	2,621,949	355,841
West Bengal . . . . .	28,143	747	1,890,698	6,20,349
Union Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	39	—	1,401	704
Delhi . . . . .	311	141	55,343	16,342
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,142	19	76,182	12,202
Laccadiv, Minicoy & Amladivi Islands . . . . .	18	—	1,304	287
Manipur . . . . .	1,199	45	80,296	23,583
Tripura . . . . .	1,300	39	39,805	12,245
N.E.F.A. . . . .	143	—	5,658	673
Pondicherry . . . . .	221	24	12,557	5,841

**No. 43.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION**  
(By sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government funds	District board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	19,73,55,777	6,46,09,246	6,78,11,443	32,97,76,469
1950-51 . . . . .	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52 . . . . .	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819	8,69,99,179	44,86,46,100
1952-53 . . . . .	32,31,06,204	7,07,95,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54 . . . . .	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55 . . . . .	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
•				
1955-56 . . . . .	48,25,68,890	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57 . . . . .	53,28,66,854	9,45,16,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
•				
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,77,25,256	1,25,83,493	41,68,239	5,44,76,988
Assam . . . . .	1,99,24,938	2,26,894	65,18,103	2,66,69,935
Bihar . . . . .	2,35,22,906	2,57,25,579	1,73,91,571	6,66,40,056
Bombay . . . . .	8,86,53,079	1,06,07,212	1,09,79,091	11,02,39,382
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	47,60,869	—	99,963	48,60,832
Kerala . . . . .	4,99,34,446	33,60,248	74,75,766	6,07,70,430
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,90,93,939	36,72,767	14,43,980	4,42,10,686
Madras . . . . .	3,99,71,835	1,24,04,519	1,06,62,036	6,30,38,390
Mysore . . . . .	2,73,55,867	23,18,851	23,62,237	3,20,36,955
Orissa . . . . .	2,32,64,446	15,90,547	44,19,358	2,92,74,351
Punjab . . . . .	2,56,46,713	65,33,990	1,10,75,614	4,32,56,317
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,92,67,412	4,00,315	5,74,739	2,02,42,466
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,94,81,097	1,13,12,838	2,47,23,774	8,55,17,709
West Bengal . . . . .	7,03,66,177	36,84,197	2,32,24,329	9,72,74,703
Union Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,66,635	—	462	1,67,097
Delhi . . . . .	34,34,659	1,12,976	3,29,489	38,77,124
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	44,84,023	1,666	2,30,918	47,16,607
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	6,287	—	—	6,287
Manipur . . . . .	14,57,002	—	6,52,601	21,09,603
Tripura . . . . .	35,38,344	—	2,37,428	37,75,772
N.E.F.A. . . . .	8,03,504	—	—	8,03,504
Pondicherry . . . . .	7,450	—	1,810	9,260

Source : Ministry of Education.

## No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate arts and science	B.A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M.A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	189,184	59,283	28,745	5,603
1950-51 . . . . .	241,143	72,685	32,238	7,138
1951-52 . . . . .	261,659	77,836	36,136	7,743
1952-53 . . . . .	334,760	89,021	40,017	7,863
1953-54 . . . . .	397,005	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55 . . . . .	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1955-56 . . . . .	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,709
1956-57 . . . . .	466,514	150,633	64,959	13,005
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27,992	10,154	4,837	251
Assam . . . . .	8,271	2,304	1,075	128
Bihar . . . . .	41,662	12,255	3,662	1,005
Bombay . . . . .	70,257	21,415	9,252	11,499
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,100	869	567	14
Kerala . . . . .	33,125	6,884	3,528	144
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,131	3,859	1,160	428
Madras . . . . .	29,382	11,190	5,103	344
Mysore . . . . .	22,727	6,089	3,262	234
Orissa . . . . .	5,165	1,380	522	84
Punjab . . . . .	57,512	13,607	9,203	1,263
Rajasthan . . . . .	15,147	5,857	1,629	555
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	75,786	34,591	12,422	5,410
West Bengal . . . . .	52,898	19,312	6,989	1,165
Union Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	22	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5,559	219	1,303	481
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,204	93	25	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	588	176	39	—
Tripura . . . . .	804	266	64	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	5	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	177	23	17	—

Source : Ministry of Education.



No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Number of Scholars passing <sup>*</sup>			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations 6	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations 7	B. Com. (including hons.) 8	M. Com. 9
1949-50 . . . . .	998	146	4,884	465
1950-51 . . . . .	1,122	95	5,599	945
1951-52 . . . . .	951	209	6,072	713
1952-53 . . . . .	883	190	6,772	987
1953-54 . . . . .	943	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55 . . . . .	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56 . . . . .	882	187	8,504	1,093
1956-57 . . . . .	1,124	187	10,209	1,033
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	123	10	710	27
Assam . . . . .	14	—	89	10
Bihar . . . . .	73	—	766	88
Bombay . . . . .	218	23	1,408	105
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	14	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	332	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	43	—	241	37
Madras . . . . .	80	1	713	—
Mysore . . . . .	80	—	345	—
Orissa . . . . .	17	—	67	—
Punjab . . . . .	100	23	74	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	14	—	498	80
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	278	125	2,351	457
West Bengal . . . . .	44	5	2,427	217
Union Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	35	—	210	12
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	34	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	L.L.B/B.L.
I	10	11	12
1949-50 . . . . .	3,363	1,658	2,026
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1951-52 . . . . .	5,119	2,204	4,522
1952-53 . . . . .	5,878	2,637	5,549
1953-54 . . . . .	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55 . . . . .	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57 . . . . .	12,740	3,834	5,664
1956-57—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	708	342	499
Assam . . . . .	43	—	11
Bihar . . . . .	659	219	348
Bombay . . . . .	1,307	894	1,395
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	234	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	707	84	161
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	633	96	223
Madras . . . . .	1,188	491	530
Mysore . . . . .	497	610	231
Orissa . . . . .	130	—	28
Punjab . . . . .	3,283	39	177
Rajasthan . . . . .	307	205	358
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,005	397	1,064
West Bengal . . . . .	877	409	373
Union Territories			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	145	48	266
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—
N.E.F.A . . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—

No 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. B.Sc.(Tech.)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
I	13	14	15	16
1949-50 . . . . .	1,750	265	51	193
1950-51 . . . . .	1,585	389	66	242
1951-52 . . . . .	1,969	306	81	238
1952-53 . . . . .	2,146	411	69	252
*1953-54 . . . . .	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55 . . . . .	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56 . . . . .	3,307	743	120	377
1956-57 . . . . .	3,570	557	49	533
1956-57—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	220	17	8	28
Assam . . . . .	49	—	—	1
Bihar . . . . .	227	—	—	141
Bombay . . . . .	940	154	8	50
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	109	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	160	—	—	47
Madrās . . . . .	379	90	1	78
Mysore . . . . .	69	63	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	25	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	115	45	—	40
Rajasthan . . . . .	123	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	354	61	28	98
West Bengal . . . . .	722	83	4	50
Union Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	72	44	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	5	—	—	—

## NO. 45.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Years/States	No. of Institutions specially meant for Scheduled Castes etc.	Total No. of pupils		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	13,936	3,605,902	889,200	4,495,102
1950-51 . . . . .	16,266	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,680,248
1951-52 . . . . .	16,724	5,244,693	1,395,350	6,640,043
1952-53 . . . . .	16,248	5,500,705	1,527,806	7,028,511
1953-54 . . . . .	13,006	6,164,050	1,631,382	7,795,432
1954-55 . . . . .	13,731	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,922
1955-56 . . . . .	15,682	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57 . . . . .	16,567	8,277,642	2,327,916	10,605,558
1956-57 —				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,606	1,024,646	450,019	1,474,665
Assam . . . . .	1	397,584	196,931	594,515
Bihar . . . . .	1,840	1,400,265	184,859	1,585,124
Bombay . . . . .	—	992,001	316,329	1,308,330
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	42,794	626	43,420
Kerala . . . . .	117	212,637	140,540	353,177
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	997	324,604	34,959	359,563
Madras . . . . .	1,838	1,299,807	579,379	1,879,186
Mysore . . . . .	488	118,977	44,360	163,337
Orissa . . . . .	7,228	341,903	74,616	416,519
Punjab . . . . .	—	197,317	22,594	219,911
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	109,972	7,495	117,467
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	609	1,119,601	90,167	1,209,768
West Bengal . . . . .	—	588,247	160,163	748,410
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	42	2,239	1,195	3,434
Delhi . . . . .	—	31,798	6,967	38,765
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	11,939	1,034	12,963
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands . . . . .	18	1,364	287	1,651
Manipur . . . . .	531	21,558	6,755	28,313
Tripura . . . . .	119	32,731	7,578	40,309
N.E.F.A. . . . .	143	5,658	673	6,331
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

**No. 45.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER  
BACKWARD CLASSES—Contd.**

Years/States	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure on scholarships and other concessions
	Boys	Girls	Total	Rs.
	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	396,857	80,261	4,77,118	67,68,905
1950-51 . . . . .	541,260	92,329	6,33,589	1,32,79,127
1951-52 . . . . .	636,666	125,585	7,62,251	1,73,31,452
1952-53 . . . . .	588,519	150,825	7,39,344	2,22,82,220
1953-54 . . . . .	759,066	146,857	9,05,923	2,83,80,389
1954-55 . . . . .	903,797	238,362	11,42,159	3,75,82,580
1955-56 . . . . .	974,920	2,19,363	1,194,283	4,10,02,531
1956-57 . . . . .	904,994	182,719	1,087,718	4,26,06,930
1956-57—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	60,987	13,962	74,949	46,98,690
Assam . . . . .	22,177	5,466	27,643	16,04,575
Bihar . . . . .	46,753	4,351	51,014	50,61,773
Bombay . . . . .	256,808	68,549	325,356	81,18,559
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,015	56	1,071	69,219
Kerala . . . . .	18,629	10,222	28,851	18,54,549
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	86,317	6,290	92,607	17,78,012
Madras . . . . .	31,905	13,033	44,938	53,80,902
Mysore . . . . .	8,373	1,234	9,607	6,52,893
Orissa . . . . .	203,162	46,333	249,495	21,03,002
Punjab . . . . .	22,018	971	24,943	15,08,251
Rajasthan . . . . .	18,181	446	12,620	4,54,997
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	90,460	6,008	96,468	51,41,527
West Bengal . . . . .	24,473	3,616	27,989	31,28,873
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	15,269	1,377	16,646	7,58,491
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,371	116	1,487	38,359
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	923	1	924	34,039
Tripura . . . . .	1,728	622	2,350	1,34,245
N.E.F.A. . . . .	449	66	515	80,333
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	—	641

EDUCATION  
No. 46—LITERACY IN INDIA  
( 1951 Census )

States	Partially literate persons (those who can read but not write)	Total literate popula- tion	Literates below middle standard	Middle	Matric or Higher secondary	Interme- diate (Arts or science)	Graduate and post- graduates in arts or Sciences or other subjects
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam . . . . .	20,433	1,633,753	1,365,587	194,670	46,382	10,306	16,808
Bihar . . . . .	113,725	4,921,634	4,187,285	470,724	149,461	36,756	77,408
Bombay . . . . .	50,013	8,829,528	7,773,538	597,683	271,610	40,976	145,721
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,264	2,859,187	2,515,556	202,446	75,259	13,642	52,284
Madras (1) . . . . .	108,690	10,996,348	9,726,197	700,300	368,740	69,994	131,117
Orissa . . . . .	68,211	2,313,431	2,073,645	176,608	35,379	8,270	19,529
Punjab . . . . .	21,354	2,098,699	1,435,040	278,804	142,912	30,313	151,630
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	64,692	6,825,072	5,822,086	484,660	240,359	60,257	217,710
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	53,908	6,108,936	4,156,158	1,352,247	354,076	104,444	142,011
Hyderabad . . . . .	12,222	1,708,308	1,500,869	108,406	55,300	10,072	33,661
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	12,327	860,402	762,740	52,465	27,762	6,387	11,048
Mysore . . . . .	7,458	1,867,492	1,594,462	141,711	87,035	16,536	27,748
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	2,830	418,797	337,357	43,418	22,154	5,149	10,719
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,688	1,285,693	1,157,192	60,190	33,211	7,401	27,699
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,856	764,107	644,202	90,833	18,629	3,454	6,989
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	14,047	4,307,360	4,051,163	94,027	104,156	11,282	46,732
Ajmer . . . . .	228	139,210	108,852	12,098	9,937	3,223	5,100
Bhopal . . . . .	1,077	68,335	61,931	2,793	2,257	363	991
Coorg . . . . .	399	62,430	53,345	6,228	2,174	255	428
Delhi . . . . .	5,986	669,073	395,290	111,105	95,650	24,600	42,428
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	420	85,509	70,246	8,487	4,362	455	1,959
Kutch . . . . .	333	96,816	91,476	3,770	996	96	478
Manipur . . . . .	1,731	65,895	55,478	8,779	771	367	500
Tripura . . . . .	983	99,197	74,893	18,745	3,482	945	1,132
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,478	217,809	187,224	20,957	4,331	863	4,434
Andaman and Nicobar . . . . .	..	7,980	7,492	28	324	48	88
Sikkim . . . . .	6	10,113	9,554	341	149	23	46
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>590,359</b>	<b>59,261,114</b>	<b>50,218,858</b>	<b>5,242,523</b>	<b>2,156,858</b>	<b>466,477</b>	<b>1,176,398</b>

(1) Before reorganisation.  
(2) Including figures for Chandernagore.

Sources:—Ministry of Home Affairs.  
Registrar General of India

## **PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS**

**Table 47-48:—**

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year from 1948-49. The latest year for which details are available is 1955-56. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

**No. 47—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF  
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED**

Years/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 (a) . . . . .	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50(a) . . . . .	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51(b) . . . . .	11,966	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52(c) . . . . .	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53 . . . . .	12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54 . . . . .	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55 (d) . . . . .	13,219	9,375	2,986	12,658
1955-56 . . . . .	13,077	8,827	2,873	12,649
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	628	570	55	577
Assam . . . . .	17	31	..	120
Bihar . . . . .	414	211	41	120
Bombay . . . . .	2,196	1,389	581	2,877
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	282	224	12	219
Madras . . . . .	2,595	1,764	743	2,861
Oriasa . . . . .	181	160	22	335
Punjab . . . . .	415	492	88	379
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,437	956	209	1,836
West Bengal . . . . .	1,984	1,360	591	1,464
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	10,149	7,157	2,342	10,768
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (f) . . . . .	241	79	14	65
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	27	31	19	43
Madhya Bharat (f) . . . . .	190	110	22	59
Mysore . . . . .	404	178	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	46	27(e)	9	34
Rajasthan . . . . .	305	125	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	121	66	60	122
Travancore-Cochin (f) . . . . .	403	279	91	783
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	1,737	895	215	1,116
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal (f) . . . . .	14	18	1	14
Cooch (f) . . . . .	12	4	1	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,103	690	305	661
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	..	1
Kutch . . . . .	13	14	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	9	20	9	89
Tripura . . . . .	16	12	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh(f) . . . . .	18	15	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,191	774	316	763

(a) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figure for Rajasthan.

(c) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(d) Excludes Ajmer.

(e) Data for calendar year 1956.

(f) Figures for 1954-55 have been repeated as data for 1955-56 are not available

Source : State Governments.



NO. 48.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES

1955-56

States and languages	No. of books published	States and Languages	No. of books published
<b>Andhra—</b>		<b>Orissa—</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	4		
Kannada . . . . .	2	<b>Oriya . . . . .</b>	335
Oriya . . . . .	2		
Sanskrit . . . . .	4	<b>Punjab—</b>	
Tamil . . . . .	9		
Telegu . . . . .	555	<b>Bilingual, etc.</b>	87
Marathi . . . . .	1	Hindi . . . . .	111
<b>Assam—</b>			
		<b>Punjabi</b>	148
<b>Bihar—</b>		Sanskrit . . . . .	4
Sanskrit . . . . .	2	Urdu . . . . .	29
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	7		
Hindi . . . . .	83	<b>Uttar Pradesh—] (a)</b>	
Urdu . . . . .	13	Arabic . . . . .	19
Nepali . . . . .	1	Bengali . . . . .	8
Maithili . . . . .	12	Bilingual . . . . .	128
Santhali . . . . .	2	Hindi . . . . .	1,429
<b>Bombay—</b>		Nepali . . . . .	8
		Persian . . . . .	3
Ardhamagadhi . . . . .	2	Sanskrit . . . . .	19
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	273	Urdu . . . . .	211
Gujarathi . . . . .	1,148	Tamil . . . . .	2
Hindi . . . . .	145		
Kannada (Kanarese) . . . . .	252	<b>West Bengal—</b>	
Marathi . . . . .	858		
Persian . . . . .	3	Assamese . . . . .	6
Sanskrit . . . . .	31	Bengali . . . . .	88
		Bilingual, etc. . . . .	30
Sindhi . . . . .	137	Burmese . . . . .	
Urdu . . . . .	24	Hindi . . . . .	6
Arabic . . . . .	4	Marwari . . . . .	
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>		Nepali . . . . .	2
		Oriya . . . . .	
<b>Madras—</b>		Pali . . . . .	
		Sanskrit . . . . .	1
Arabic . . . . .	12	Urdu . . . . .	
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	187	<b>Hyderabad—</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	79		
Kannada (Kanarese) . . . . .	194	<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>	
Konkani . . . . .	9		
Malayalam . . . . .	231	Arabic . . . . .	1
Marathi . . . . .	1	Kashmiri . . . . .	16
Sanskrit . . . . .	80		
Tamil . . . . .	1,816	Hindi . . . . .	2
Telegu . . . . .	242	Urdu . . . . .	24
Urdu . . . . .	7	<b>Madhya Bharat—</b>	
Marathi . . . . .	1		
Tulu . . . . .	2	<b>Mysore—</b>	
Hindustani . . . . .	1		

(a) The details about 77 books are not available.

Source: State Government

No. 48.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—  
*contd.*

1955-56

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
<b>PEPSU—</b>			
Bilingual . . . . .	3	Hindi . . . . .	474
Hindi . . . . .	11	Urdu . . . . .	141
Punjabi . . . . .	20	Classical . . . . .	6
<b>Rajasthan—</b>	..	<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>	..
<b>Saurashtra—</b>		<b>Manipur—</b>	
Gujarati . . . . .	122	Angami Naga . . . . .	3
<b>Travancore-Cochin—</b>		Bilingual, etc. . . . .	17
Ajmalur . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	2
<b>Bhopal—</b>	..	Hmar . . . . .	1
		Kuki . . . . .	7
<b>Delhi—</b>		Manipuri . . . . .	56
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	18	Paite . . . . .	2
Gurumukhi . . . . .	22	Tangkhu . . . . .	2
		<b>Tripura—</b>	..
		<b>Vindhya Pradesh—</b>	..

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Table 49—76

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments. Information upto the year 1948 was collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the Civil and Criminal Justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all India basis. The *totals* for 1949 onward would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

## No. 49.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

Years/States	Civil				
	Judges of chief court of state <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of districts	District judges <sup>(2)</sup>	Other judges	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948 . . . . .	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949 . . . . .	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950 . . . . .	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951(a) . . . . .	139	258	339	1,945	7,362
1952 (b) . . . . .	149	256	353	2,197	5,811
1953(c) . . . . .	149	242	307	1,988	8,728
1954(d) . . . . .	154	242	335	1,973	11,864
1955 . . . . .	125	213	305	1,635	8,278
1955—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	3	14	18	57	—
Bihar . . . . .	13	14	38	212	5,121
Bombay . . . . .	11	23	61	304	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	12	14	19	159	2,573
Orissa . . . . .	4	6	10	55	—
Punjab . . . . .	7	13	14	40	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	23	51	37	243	2
West Bengal . . . . .	20	15	29	119	26
Total—Part 'A' States . . . . .	93	150	226	1,189	8,212

(<sup>1</sup>) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer & Vindhya Pradesh.

## EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Criminal						
Number of Session divisions	Number of districts	Session judges (*)	Other judges (*)	District magistrates (*)	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
152	202	275	308	278	3,733	2,873
231	286	378	468	583	4,747	5,629
227	315	415	699	423	4,766	3,017
233	299	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
234	306	427	303	399	4,984	3,896
208	280	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
204	256	401	443	409	4,454	4,315
179	204	343	259	391	4,010	1,351
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	14	19	37	27	125	—
14	17	38	—	43	476	65
24	27	46	7	52	870	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	14	17	39	25	259	1,255
6	16	11	12	27	298	—
10	13	16	34	24	99	—
34	51	96	62	98	812	216
12	15	28	33	26	243	686
128	134	271	224	312	3,182	1,303

(\*) Includes Additional Session Judges.

Source : State Governments.

(\*) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 Criminal Procedure Code.

(\*) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

## No. 49.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

States	Civil				
	Judges of chief court of state <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of districts	District judges <sup>(1)</sup>	OTHER JUDGES	
				Stipend- iary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (a) . . .	3	9	5	39	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6	16	17	104	—
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.B.P.S.U . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	15	15	105	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	5	9	70	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8	9	22	59	66
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	27	54	68	377	66
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	1	1	1	6	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	4	18	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	5	2	18	..
Kutch . . . . .	1	1	2	15	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	1	1	4	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	1	1	8	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	5	9	11	69	..

(1) Include High Court Judges and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(1) Includes Additional and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg.

(a) For the financial year 1955-56.

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Criminal						
Number of Session Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges <sup>(*)</sup>	Other Judges <sup>(*)</sup>	District Magistrates <sup>(*)</sup>	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	9	2	3	9	107	—
14	8	17	—	16	102	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	25	15	17	33	366	—
5	5	9	—	5	61	3
9	4	22	—	4	67	15
45	61	65	20	67	703	18
..	1	1	1	1	23	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	12	23
2	5	2	11	6	35	..
1	1	2	2	2	15	—
1	1	1	1	1	7	—
1	1	1	1	1	33	—
..	—	..	..	..	..	..
6	9	7	15	12	125	30

(\*) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(\*) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.

(\*) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

## No. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104
1948 . . . . .	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991
1949 . . . . .	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431
1950(a) . . . . .	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084
1951(b) . . . . .	1,107,638	1,166,033	105,886	31,959
1952 (c) . . . . .	1,130,319	425,043	136,149	31,480
1953 (d) . . . . .	1,098,277	9,68,083	97,106	31,774
1954(e) . . . . .	1,015,589	316,588	106,540	28,088
1955 . . . . .	2,537,287	797,558	86,512	24,766

1955—

## Part 'A' States—

Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	11,481	2,746	1,061	392
Bihar . . . . .	123,418	24,587	6,280	1,707
Bombay . . . . .	113,238	111,859	10,487	5,281
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	211,947	496,530	9,023	2,433
Madras . . . . .	14,009	5,155	1,249	450
Orissa . . . . .	21,216	15,993	4,592	1,613
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,689,614	70,854	31,785	4,827
West Bengal . . . . .	194,961	34,522	5,986	3,261
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>2,379,884</b>	<b>762,246</b>	<b>70,463</b>	<b>19,964</b>

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (b) Excludes Mysore, REPSU and Delhi.  
 (c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.  
 (d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.  
 (e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.



No. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of cases decided				
	Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
	1	6	7	8	9
1947	.	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948	.	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949	.	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(a)	.	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951(b)	.	3,142,499	193,301	85,286	38,428
1952(c)	.	3,376,846	216,600	85,783	34,711
1953(d)	.	2,994,771	191,807	90,470	33,118
1954(e)	.	3,599,834	155,471	81,674	29,619
1955	.	2,983,128	150	866	2,227
1955—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	.	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	39,270	4,187	1,342	565
Bihar	.	102,893	9,310	5,748	3,573
Bombay	.	1,053,745	3,194	2,683	3,020
Madhya Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..
Madras	.	581,510	8,888	8,029	1,851
Orissa	.	43,314	3,250	1,630	610
Punjab	.	142,314	5,068	9,542	861
Uttar Pradesh	.	321,300	45,901	21,275	10,482
West Bengal	.	374,443	10,816	3,727	3,404
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES		2,658,789	87,420	59,970	24,365

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	2	3	4	5
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	—	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(1) . . . . .	4,837	1,106	704	384
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	39,916	6,187	3,538	1,278
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	44,862	9,005	3,072	917
Saurashtra ] . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tiwancore-Cochin . . . . .	42,920	13,017	8,605	1,481
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	123,535	29,315	15,919	4,260
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	3,330	458	65	96
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	13,727	2,574	908	294
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4,045	1,200	366	59
Kutch . . . . .	1,951	1,135	221	21
Manipur . . . . .	581	175	264	36
Tripura . . . . .	1,234	453	130	36
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	33,868	5,495	130	542

(1) For the Financial year 1955-56.

NO. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*concl'd.*

States	Number of cases decided			
	Criminal			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(1) . . . . .	19,772	3,437	674	34
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	48,058	12,318	2,468	1,259
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P. R. P. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rainathan . . . . .	53,645	—	5,117	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	86,747	2,053	1,523	1,059
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	208,222	17,808	9,782	2,348
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	2,053	30,191	151	100
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	96,972	3,290	242	129
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6,066	1,059	376	197
Kutch . . . . .	2,269	558	122	116
Manipur . . . . .	2,046	375	138	54
Tripura . . . . .	6,711	779	65	18
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	116,117	6,272	1,094	614

(1) For the Financial year 1955-56.

## NO. 51.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Years/States	Suits under the rent law					TOTAL
	Suits for money or movable property	Arrears of rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the rent law	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122
1948	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949	521,822	183,879	407	1,733	3,527	189,546
1950(a)	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951(b)	566,258	168,870	537	3,930	6,388	179,725
1952(c)	603,313	179,015	459	1,887	9,703	190,464
1953(d)	561,163	196,113	554	1,972	7,878	206,517
1954(e)	558,820	223,582	540	2,712	7,752	234,586
1955	512,976	193,219	808	5,710	5,715	205,542
1955—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	5,189	3,421	—	43	54	3,518
Bihar	28,471	71,460	—	15	3,026	74,505
Bombay	69,140	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	192,724	13	—	8	—	21
Orissa	8,925	117	—	—	—	171
Punjab	10,850	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	70,993	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	45,410	111,545	2	2,993	562	115,102
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	431,612	186,556	2	3,059	3,642	193,259
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(2)	2,637	327	132	342	366	1,167
Madhya Bharat	19,576	1,438	66	1,098	338	2,940
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	38,723	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	20,081	3,205	213	656	153	4,227
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	71,017	4,970	411	2,096	857	8,334
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	3,440	227	—	—	120	347
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	7,614	1,244	395	525	1,096	3,260
Himachal Pradesh	3,270	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1,450	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	130	13	—	7	—	20
Tripura	443	299	..	23	..	322
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	10,347	1,693	395	555	1,216	3,949

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(a) For the financial year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Patna, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 51—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Suits for immovable property	Suit for specific relief	Mortgage suits	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	218,002	10,71,126	52,55,08,675
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,112	1,96,210	830,703	58,76,94,496
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,026,974	82,18,97,280
134,347	21,504	12,539	74,781	269,171	1,05,092	1,04,84,39,999
128,037	21,707	27,001	72,246	248,991	994,974	65,49,28,821
124,176	24,016	25,463	103,735	277,435	10,712,241	96,83,26,350
141,349	24,499	25,087	70,631	297,536	1,035,216	90,38,41,548
139,992	28,876	23,068	76,777	268,713	1,062,119	89,32,21,576
125,068	26,950	25,093	79,919	257,117	989,075	76,60,69,767
1,194	162	187	547	2,087	10,797	64,16,264
8,357	298	843	3,780	13,278	116,250	12,34,41,983
18,237	1,729	2,210	18,572	46,749	110,572	99,65,219
13,919	1,326	12,677	1,791	29,613	222,398	18,77,73,884
3,985	283	637	1,806	7,801	12,848	1,29,23,987
2,985	2,805	355	4,168	10,313	21,163	1,83,72,081
50,675	15,053	917	19,787	86,412	157,315	13,56,02,213
13,674	1,269	1,000	11,720	27,762	188,274	15,94,71,291
111,026	22,925	18,916	61,195	214,060	8,39,617	65,39,67,826
1,504	275	128	2,075	3,982	7,786	30,45,844
2,209	628	722	10,712	24,271	36,807	2,22,15,631
2,493	813	380	1,070	4,756	43,479	3,48,17,899
4,412	1,181	4,258	2,278	12,128	96,436	3,29,02,921
10,618	2,897	5,488	15,035	35,137	124,308	9,29,82,276
60	..	72	220	352	4,190	34,23,483
2,140	899	322	1,765	5,126	12,740	1,00,77,091
420	85	60	347	921	4,191	19,71,933
188	54	135	128	505	1,955	11,06,324
218	20	24	20	292	442	11,97,781
398	70	67	209	724	1,489	13,43,053
3,424	1,128	669	2,689	7,920	24,980	1,91,19,665

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

Years/ States	Number of suits before the courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1947	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,760,316
1948	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949	612,867	1,010,018	144,860	1,766,144
1950(a)	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,532
1951(b)	628,315	960,865	60,339	1,517,770
1952(c)	632,425	885,393	103,664	1,767,101
1953(d)	596,644	877,243	102,538	1,660,661
1954(e)	566,611	1,034,207	58,165	1,729,630
1955	587,901	958,628	31,191	2,337,810
1955—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra				
Assam	8,196	10,797	3,255	22,248
Bihar	61,791	116,250	3,387	181,428
Bombay	82,317	110,572	2,881	197,359
Madhya Pradesh				
Madras	76,493	193,281	5,446	275,220
Orissa	12,519	12,848	748	27,801
Punjab	9,702	21,163	643	31,512
Uttar Pradesh	139,952	157,315	1,181	309,078
West Bengal	91,290	188,244	3,875	289,701
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	482,260	810,470	21,416	1,534,347
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad				
Jammu and Kashmir(2)	2,811	6,753	516	10,080
Madhya Bharat	21,945	36,807	1,176	599,280
Mysore				
P.E.P.S.U.				
Rajasthan	22,205	43,479	4,686	70,372
Saurashtra				
Travancore-Cochin	41,877	36,436	2,768	81,081
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	88,838	123,475	9,146	760,813
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	3,942	4,139	72	8,513
Bhopal				
Coorg				
Delhi	8,220	12,740	430	21,390
Himachal Pradesh	1,569	4,026	45	5,640
Kutch	1,136	1,955	56	3,142
Manipur	354	334		688
Tripura	1,582	1,489	26	3,097
Vindhya Pradesh				
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	16,803	24,683	629	42,650

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For Financial year 1954-56.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Coorg, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS

Number of suits disposed of (excluding transfers)				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	With contest				
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	116,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	598,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
218,482	549,919	272,919	61,807	3,446	609,998	236,887
203,089	516,112	184,819	64,672	3,590	629,272	406,689
194,072	490,828	175,158	61,459	3,456	611,316	180,377
221,929	538,149	171,097	57,900	2,821	660,973	213,072
238,789	532,866	144,787	47,864	2,434	614,870	159,135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,732	7,015	1,197	495	12	8,148	2,066
31,136	76,620	11,655	3,791	216	58,150	9,112
16,332	67,489	21,623	6,095	373	81,364	23,938
31,885	122,117	26,230	5,955	34	87,060	19,048
4,001	7,278	1,872	853	5	12,106	4,934
2,430	3,128	4,617	2,779	320	10,296	639
70,007	47,952	23,974	10,980	821	158,335	58,993
45,938	131,944	11,856	5,152	71	88,543	3,127
203,461	463,543	103,024	35,800	1,858	504,002	121,870
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,403	1,951	443	1,550	28	4,705	1,339
3,393	14,481	10,873	2,481	45	20,012	6,808
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,006	22,602	10,966	2,242	46	23,042	5,393
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,148	15,746	14,677	4,332	17	38,161	21,060
21,950	54,780	36,959	10,605	136	85,920	34,600
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
177	2,035	857	196	27	4,823	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,470	8,552	2,139	1,151	415	7,628	1,447
655	2,108	776	357	4	9,595	1,177
94	1,195	548	84	..	1,191	304
83	96	155	74	—	286	127
899	647	329	197	..	1,725	599
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,378	14,543	4,804	2,059	446	24,748	2,565

Source: State Governments.

## No. 53—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

Years/States	Number of cases before the courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total (1)
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	126,703	651,914	8,395	787,012
1948 . . . . .	104,017	669,843	8,810	782,746
1949 . . . . .	175,359	870,354	23,628	1,069,381
1950(a) . . . . .	149,164	816,606	12,012	977,792
1951(b) . . . . .	159,422	899,949	11,512	1,075,721
1952 (c) . . . . .	168,734	881,988	11,996	1,065,292
1953 (d) . . . . .	156,340	748,188	9,947	915,769
1954 (e) . . . . .	177,694	771,193	8,665	957,869
1955 . . . . .	136,083	616,688	5,476	759,984
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	1,308	2,789	488	4,585
Assam . . . . .	8,395	35,206	323	43,924
Bihar . . . . .	15,290	26,726	478	42,494
Bombay . . . . .	39,945	389,427	1,537	430,909
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,196	5,232	71	7,499
Madras . . . . .	4,653	16,654	32	21,339
Orissa . . . . .	30,673	68,550	1,201	100,424
Punjab . . . . .	14,993	35,683	400	51,088
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .				
West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	117,453	580,267	4,530	703,982
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,561	1,670	159	3,390
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3,112	8,288	..	11,400
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,823	9,058	215	13,096
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7,939	12,307	527	20,773
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	16,435	31,323	901	48,659
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	418	583	..	1,001
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,038	2,585	29	3,652
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	336	1,191	16	1,543
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	212
Manipur . . . . .	72	147	..	219
Tripura . . . . .	278	433	..	716
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	2,195	5,098	45	7,343

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For the Financial Year, 1955-56.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Coorg and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.



## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES

Number of cases disposed of (*excluding transfers*)

Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,866	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,047	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,881	339	160,292	18,395
512,566	207,049	119,066	60,283	503	170,407	21,554
503,615	201,304	108,624	53,320	295	173,769	27,328
406,191	176,614	100,888	44,802	128	160,988	29,425
447,457	158,690	93,877	53,584	327	161,593	32,031
3,231,649	147,896	73,008	39,067	130	151,228	25,952
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,183	973	433	193	..	1,346	108
10,372	6,998	3,860	3,334	3	10,108	753
6,472	6,282	7,858	2,889	3	18,366	4,716
256,662	100,618	17,050	10,502	22	45,070	4,211
1,857	1,474	1,114	710	..	2,333	385
2,021	2,101	5,337	2,735	10	5,346	269
33,002	3,032	21,441	11,322	10	31,442	5,927
11,209	15,940	4,226	3,146	1	16,553	3,307
322,778	137,618	61,339	34,831	49	130,564	19,676
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
471	453	858	183	6	1,419	341
869	1,709	2,338	1,249	22	5,213	2,344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,927	1,504	2,494	1,017	3	3,937	712
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,470	5,471	4,242	820	14	7,756	2,651
7,737	9,197	9,932	3,269	45	18,325	6,048
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	168	168	93	..	543	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
458	642	931	507	36	1,078	154
482	170	325	233	..	343	29
16	22	84	34	..	56	3
14	7	90	43	..	56	4
185	72	139	57	..	263	141
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,124	1,081	1,737	967	36	2,339	228

Source: State Governments.

## No. 54—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Years/States	Number of appeals before the courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
	1	2	3
4			
1947	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(a)	111,732	96,995	233,378
1951(b)	122,003	100,281	249,976
1952(c)	123,356	115,846	259,715
1953(d)	126,600	110,840	253,025
1954(e)	139,583	96,813	249,339
1955	112,180	80,314	198,025
1955—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	1,231	914	3,024
Assam	6,056	5,387	11,443
Bihar			
Bombay	13,687	10,524	24,211
Madhya Pradesh			
Madras	14,109	11,684	25,793
Orissa	3,345	1,354	4,740
Punjab	5,276	4,858	10,139
Uttar Pradesh	36,768	20,903	57,671
West Bengal	10,875	6,977	22,358
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	91,347	62,601	159,879
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad	288	727	1,015
Jammu and Kashmir (2)			
Madhya Bharat	5,363	4,499	9,862
Mysore			
P.E.P.S.U.			
Rajasthan	2,343	3,641	5,984
Saurashtra	289	216	605
Travancore-Cochin	11,651	7,002	18,653
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	19,934	16,085	36,119
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	160	173	333
Bhopal			
Coorg			
Delhi	74	441	515
Himachal Pradesh	239	353	392
Kutch	316	206	522
Manipur	93	312	405
Tripura	17	143	160
Vindhya Pradesh			
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	899	1,628	2,527

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.

(2) For Financial Year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

## APPEALS FROM DECREES

Appeals from decrees				Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a years	
Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding</i> transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,047
15,658	41,806	9,543	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
17,424	44,246	10,082	13,788	6,435	129,307	52,388
15,448	42,258	10,501	12,992	6,334	134,272	64,294
14,377	42,135	9,158	12,290	5,937	135,040	65,530
14,929	44,926	9,180	13,595	7,028	134,756	63,663
13,011	36,243	7,510	11,162	6,200	114,905	58,227
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
132	413	56	165	64	1,334	527
922	3,156	675	1,097	430	5,290	1,340
2,282	4,917	1,281	1,560	727	13,489	5,142
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
904	5,044	1,054	1,338	688	13,489	6,578
401	1,179	142	403	108	2,523	1,341
580	2,406	522	767	311	5,553	2,794
4,234	7,748	1,297	2,263	1,671	40,827	24,422
1,302	2,846	423	991	424	11,922	6,417
10,757	27,709	5,390	8,584	4,423	94,425	48,561
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	159	67	172	197	356	101
497	1,652	467	633	327	6,324	3,674
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
292	1,530	387	532	237	2,236	531
85	123	28	55	14	330	105
1,136	4,466	1,079	900	944	10,048	4,946
2,074	7,899	2,008	2,354	1,719	19,294	9,357
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	37	6	4	4	268	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	188	17	85	18	171	3
21	177	42	76	7	226	87
24	100	38	33	15	311	141
88	62	2	24	4	145	70
25	71	7	2	10	45	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
180	635	112	224	58	1,186	309

Source : State Government

## No. 55.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Years/States	Number of appeals before the courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948 . . . . .	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949 . . . . .	13,764	28,457	48,472
1950(a) . . . . .	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951(b) . . . . .	21,692	31,315	56,379
1952(c) . . . . .	21,161	31,974	54,722
1953(d) . . . . .	22,559	29,916	54,251
1954 (e) . . . . .	17,665	29,978	50,740
1955 . . . . .	18,012	24,808	43,312
1955—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	182	303	10
Bihar . . . . .	862	1,644	2,450
Bombay . . . . .	5,824	4,092	9,916
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	1,334	4,054	5,388
Orissa . . . . .	340	519	849
Punjab . . . . .	687	1,857	2,544
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,625	3,773	7,398
West Bengal . . . . .	1,974	3,360	7,360
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	14,828	19,602	34,915
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(a) . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	946	1,408	2,354
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	506	10,09	1,515
Saurashtra . . . . .	17	31	48
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,155	1,386	2,541
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	2,624	3,834	6,458
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	53	135	188
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	441	1,112	1,553
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	35	57	192
Kutch . . . . .	17	17	34
Manipur . . . . .	..	3	10
Tripura . . . . .	14	48	62
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	560	1,372	1,939

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

(2) For Financial year 1955-56

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi & Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

## MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding</i> transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
2,402	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,336	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,311
5,767	10,253	7,143	4,654	1,686	22,623	4,389
4,381	9,761	7,900	3,909	1,627	23,261	7,631
5,106	10,433	7,299	4,058	1,707	22,356	7,78
5,271	12,151	16,827	4,492	2,068	20,628	5,600
3,897	11,631	2,427	4,084	1,799	18,615	4,736
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	131	7	63	10	236	34
402	788	54	317	86	804	46
845	2,621	1,146	706	544	4,054	1,376
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
274	1,136	351	470	223	2,822	238
118	236	35	109	32	317	63
244	932	143	224	84	936	252
727	1,570	165	723	216	3,912	1,528
639	1,637	115	645	175	2,128	336
3,368	9,101	2,016	3,257	1,370	15,209	3,873
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	681	112	218	160	1,076	453
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
152	431	47	153	98	448	69
7	14	4	3	..	20	1
191	803	126	127	134	1,060	313
457	1,929	289	501	392	2,604	836
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	34	15	21	10	92	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	7	..
28	502	94	265	19	645	13
2	31	9	10	4	33	11
3	9	..	7	2	13	3
7	..	..	23	2	..	..
21	25	4	..	..	12	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	601	122	326	37	802	27

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 56—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years	States	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
		Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
	I	2	3	4
1947	.	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384
1948	.	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788
1949	.	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,360
1950(a)	.	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,790
1951(b)	.	2,293,614	3,487,114	1,658,307
1952(c)	.	4,043,872	6,947,922	1,772,568
1953(d)	.	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954(e)	.	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955	.	3,346,372	4,749,196	1,741,588
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	.	14,788	16,118	252,587
Assam	.	67,072	96,104	47,078
Bihar	.	141,926	328,592	139,822
Bombay	.	1,057,924	1,471,371	309,539
Madhya Pradesh	.	581,509	691,298	91,149
Madras	.	60,260	115,522	39,567
Orissa	.	143,291	210,744	71,207
Punjab	.	400,779	775,338	336,812
Uttar Pradesh	.	439,204	586,307	168,561
West Bengal	.			
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	.	2,906,753	4,291,394	1,456,322
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	.	25,990	57,447	35,927
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	.	59,400	111,004	42,688
Madhya Bharat	.	..	..	..
Mysore	.	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	69,862	22,643	105,435
Saurashtra	.	237	50	78
Travancore-Cochin	.	97,571	245,312	52,892
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	.	253,060	436,405	237,010
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	.	30,309	45,255	7,514
Bhopal	.	..	..	..
Coorg	.	..	..	..
Delhi	.	132,724	110,111	18,438
Himachal Pradesh	.	9,959	13,424	7,594
Kutch	.	4,044	6,652	2,683
Manipur	.	2,397	4,330	2,115
Orissa	.	7,126	21,397	9,913
Vindhya Pradesh	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	.	186,559	21,397	48,256

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Includes Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (b) Excludes Mysore, Peasu & Delhi.  
 (c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.  
 (d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.  
 (e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (1) For Financial year 1955-56.

No. 56.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	
I	5	6	7	8
1947 . . . . .	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948 . . . . .	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949 . . . . .	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(a) . . . . .	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	857,726
1951(b) . . . . .	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(c) . . . . .	2,515,082	54,176	105,469	1,036,068
1953(d) . . . . .	2,311,259	51,548	112,085	945,032
1954(e) . . . . .	3,170,969	53,916	107,411	970,237
1955 . . . . .	2,580,390	54,427	98,509	877,146
1955—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	252,587	2,833	14,544	24,105
Assam . . . . .	24,606	1,055	150	23,215
Bihar . . . . .	85,458	6,440	781	96,091
Bombay . . . . .	895,511	6,380	21,722	238,219
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	581,735	3,568	127	14,719
Madras . . . . .	36,461	1,142	284	38,668
Orissa . . . . .	125,673	1,339	51	12,474
Punjab . . . . .	288,102	23,094	52,92	122,038
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	34,361	3,356	54,70	64,722
West Bengal . . . . .	2,324,494	49,207	48,421	633,651
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	2,324,494	49,207	48,421	633,651
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	19,25	856	733	18,006
Jammu & Kashmir (1) . . . . .	31,412	1,622	2,597	31,630
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.H.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	30,579	1,806	24,549	63,784
Saurashtra . . . . .	15	22	—	71
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	74,340	677	14,466	102,936
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	138,271	4,983	42,345	216,427
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	22,754	27	6,671	8,283
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	86,137	46	17	5,473
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	30,45	6	..	2,038
Kutch . . . . .	1,822	97	741	1,915
Manipur . . . . .	1,448	14	63	450
Tripura . . . . .	2,419	47	109	8,909
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	117,625	237	7,743	27,068

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)

See foot-note on page 140 ante.

(\*) For Financial year 1955-56

## No. 57.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of appellants and Applicants for revision before the courts	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857
1948 . . . . .	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220
1949 . . . . .	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192
1950(a) . . . . .	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941
1951(b) . . . . .	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(c) . . . . .	304,943	62,941	65,090	31,442
1953(d) . . . . .	302,806	68,920	64,802	30,569
1954 (e) . . . . .	328,871	66,265	60,184	30,357
1955 . . . . .	279,162	52,280	59,945	22,055
1955 —				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	11,450	90	4,283	1,917
Assam . . . . .	5,331	944	982	663
Bihar . . . . .	43,743	7,494	14,036	3,304
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	15,300	4,647	3,367	1,535
Bombay . . . . .	19,534	2,170	6,565	3,036
Madras . . . . .	8,540	1,278	2,255	712
Orissa . . . . .	22,249	4,872	4,476	5,010
Punjab . . . . .	114,802	21,938	17,222	5,660
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,378	650	2,532	1,361
West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	250,327	44,895	55,768	19,894
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir (f) . . . . .	1,779	749	241	235
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	9,113	1,488	1,500	588
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	13,192	4,547	1,292	737
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,057	67	630	269
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	26,141	6,849	3,663	1,829
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	393	..	45	34
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	361	181	..	86
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	897	201	123	117
Kutch . . . . .	439	8	176	76
Manipur . . . . .	516	21	119	12
Tripura . . . . .	148	56	41	7
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	2,604	536	514	332

- (a) Totals for 1950 excludes Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (b) Totals for 1951 excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.  
 (c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.  
 (d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.  
 (e) Excludes, Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (f) For Financial year 1955-56.

Source: State Government



No. 57.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
1	6	7	8	9
1947	33,091	10,527	461	37,296
1948	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950(a)	57,909	20,209	1,618	78,072
1951(b)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1952(c)	53,940	19,406	1,530	96,556
1953(d)	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
1954(e)	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955	48,451	19,239	3,146	79,756
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	2,539	1,138	255	1,526
Assam	719	391	37	1,595
Bihar	9,877	3,632	12	11,652
Bombay	2,973	1,619	—	2,63
Madhya Pradesh	2,753	1,050	7	3,973
Madras	1,809	372	—	2,322
Orissa	3,876	1,678	1	2,336
Punjab	17,234	5,602	2,067	45,079
Uttar Pradesh	2,788	361	2	1,634
West Bengal	44,568	15,843	2,381	72,751
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES.				
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	114	205	35	20
Jammu and Kashmir	1,535	1,509	45	244
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	1,429	1,170	601	3,407
Rajasthan	335	212	69	475
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	3,413	3,606	750	6,532
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Almer	58	32	..	95
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	58	22	—	16
Himachal Pradesh	140	165	15	117
Kutch	68	24	..	87
Manipur	126	53	—	128
Tripura	10	4	..	30
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	469	300	15	473

(a) }  
 (b) } See foot-notes on page 142 ante.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }  
 (e) }  
 (f) }

# No. 58.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

Years/Description of offences	Number of cases		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
I	2	3	4
1947	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,882,958
1948(a)	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,370,288
1949	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,768,054
1950(b)	3,579,895	3,081,094	3,313,455
1951(c)	3,672,140	2,293,614	3,427,321
1952(d)	3,691,949	3,449,262	3,286,767
1953(e)	2,356,510	1,711,859	1,193,354
1954(f)	2,157,783	18,40,157	20,21,460
1955(g)	3,213,526	2,982,659	3,007,435
1955 —			
Against the state	108	94	101
Relating to the army and navy	132	79	92
Against public tranquility	48,868	41,434	36,803
By or relating to public servants	1,591	1,300	1,589
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants	14,088	12,710	13,483
False evidence and offences against public justice	5,192	4,285	4,839
Relating to coin and government stamps	537	447	593
Relating to weights and measures	9,653	9,013	9,279
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	33,771	32,240	32,763
Relating to religion	721	574	698
Affecting the human body			
Affecting life	22,513	15,495	20,275
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	1,012	758	768
Hurt	109,413	97,949	73,996
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	8,544	5,612	6,718
Criminal force and assault	21,858	15,000	16,029
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,018	4,832	5,327
Rape	1,584	1,224	1,381
Unnatural offence	666	602	893
Against property			
Theft	117,707	93,658	109,149
Extortion	1,531	890	653
Robbery and dacoity	11,458	8,638	9,421
Criminal misappropriation	3,580	2,503	3,104
Criminal breach of trust	17,964	14,056	16,432
Receiving stolen property	9,194	7,995	9,010
Cheating	16,970	12,821	14,589
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1,363	790	1,051
Mischief	29,922	20,698	22,163
Criminal trespass	64,410	47,847	48,779
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	3,396	2,424	3,256
Criminal breach of contracts of service	770	459	713
Relating to marriage	16,637	9,859	10,595
Defamation	6,631	4,685	5,371
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	17,009	11,718	14,203
Under special and local laws	2,532,377	2,436,695	2,449,251
Criminal conspiracy	75,328	62,966	64,035

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures of Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1957 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Excludes West Bengal, Aimer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Saurashtra, Travancore

Cochin, Aimer, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes M.P. Punjab, Hyderabad, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Aimer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

NO. 58.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS  
TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—*contd.*

Year/Description of Offences	Number of Persons				
	Under-trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
1	5	6	7	8	9
1947 . . . . .	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,668	444,174
1948(a) . . . . .	6,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	480,141
1949 . . . . .	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,388,787	19,955	637,050
1950(b) . . . . .	4,546,283	1,479,708	1,200,184	127,748	838,643
1951(c) . . . . .	5,487,114	1,658,307	2,703,416	67,500	974,053
1952(d) . . . . .	5,478,383	1,609,129	2,828,903	90,025	950,326
1953(e) . . . . .	3,646,601	849,315	1,570,627	117,319	655,421
1954(f) . . . . .	3,435,791	1,139,225	1,748,308	53,430	494,828
1955(g) . . . . .	4,718,333	1,533,448	1,978,603	80,265	1,126,017
1955—					
Against the state . . . . .	379	144	113	63	59
Relating to army and navy . . . . .	557	253	83	5	216
Against public tranquility . . . . .	228,894	94,915	62,923	9,010	71,056
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	4,409	2,042	1,247	945	175
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	26,708	8,676	10,967	606	6,459
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	12,704	4,010	3,605	336	4,753
Relating to coin and government stamps . . . . .	1,159	413	270	63	413
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	10,051	644	8,543	48	816
Affecting public health, safety, con- venience, decency and morals . . . . .	40,056	4,535	28,005	689	6,827
Relating to religion . . . . .	2,180	933	292	117	833
<i>Affecting the human body</i>					
Affecting life . . . . .	61,659	36,197	12,521	2,253	10,688
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	2,172	1,249	426	89	408
Hurt . . . . .	335,370	180,901	45,288	9,761	99,420
Wrongful restraint and wrongful con- finement . . . . .	26,096	16,368	1,842	1,258	6,628
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	45,445	27,481	4,054	707	13,203
Kidnapping to forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	20,639	10,318	1,689	1,567	7,065
Rape . . . . .	3,213	1,336	500	240	1,137
Unnatural offence . . . . .	1,668	493	281	167	757
<i>Against property</i>					
Theft . . . . .	258,210	119,552	55,926	4,654	78,078
Extortion . . . . .	4,376	2,346	373	160	1,497
Robbery and dacoity . . . . .	49,037	28,075	5,835	1,783	13,334
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	6,616	3,741	822	120	1,933
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	25,931	18,062	4,383	1,096	2,390
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	17,514	7,553	5,931	306	3,724
Cheating . . . . .	26,684	15,320	2,899	814	7,651
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property . . . . .	3,327	2,381	355	90	501
Mischief . . . . .	78,920	12,469	15,322	1,605	9,544
Criminal trespass . . . . .	129,921	86,849	36,346	3,216	3,510
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	5,586	3,736	1,378	304	168
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	1,740	1,231	433	16	60
Relating to marriage . . . . .	30,150	25,007	4,835	186	142
Defamation . . . . .	13,145	10,037	1,870	760	478
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance . . . . .	38,326	24,625	2,399	860	10,442
Under special and local laws . . . . .	3,072,333	700,876	1,595,792	36,251	739,414
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	133,158	40,705	61,055	126	31,272

Source : State Governments.

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

See footnotes on page 144 ante.

## NO. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Number of persons executed	Number of persons Sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	107	454	1,329	185,979
1948 . . . . .	61	663	1,652	249,256
1949 . . . . .	102	634	2,185	294,393
1950(a) . . . . .	86	660	2,006	571,765
1951(b) . . . . .	62	558	2,551	368,561
1952 (c) . . . . .	865	633	2,549	356,761
1953(d) . . . . .	556	708	2,593	310,825
1954(e) . . . . .	92	600	2,874	350,797
1955 . . . . .	584	565	3,277	345,078
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	—	116	47,209
Assam . . . . .	..	—	52	7,701
Bihar . . . . .	8	18	265	21,293
Bombay . . . . .	6	47	270	75,467
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	80	227	77,064
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	3	—	103	6,380
Punjab . . . . .	27	38	276	12,578
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26	396	1,299	36,204
West Bengal . . . . .	..	2	45	22,269
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	67	551	2,653	306,165
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(1) . . . . .	277	—	4	760
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	7	197	3,105
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	4	68	8,384
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	277	11	269	12,249
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	2	348	21,025
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	3,579
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	390
Kutch . . . . .	..	1	4	301
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	—	412
Tripura . . . . .	240	—	—	957
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	240	3	355	26,6

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.  
 (c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.  
 (d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.  
 (e) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (1) For Financial year 1955-56.

No. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to				
	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
I	6	7	8	9	10
1947 . . . . .	1,448,813	1,982	58,252	1,156,995	339,297
1948 . . . . .	1,758,943	2,144	71,206	1,311,155	450,648
1949 . . . . .	1,987,214	2,808	78,738	1,442,267	440,324
1950(a) . . . . .	2,204,407	3,450	9,459	1,564,366	680,875
1951(b) . . . . .	2,241,548	2,129	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952(c) . . . . .	2,477,705	2,157	1,01,727	1,857,457	528,085
1953(d) . . . . .	2,170,810	1,545	106,179	1,627,390	547,468
1954(e) . . . . .	2,702,136	1,280	102,181	1,944,450	616,638
1955 . . . . .	2,113,804	214	82,440	1,779,553	564,381
1955—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	48,857	—	7,231	1,32,595	68,082
Assam . . . . .	17,282	32	425	8,209	9,073
Bihar . . . . .	64,619	—	4,738	32,188	32,431
Bombay . . . . .	765,445	24	20,116	6,58,826	1,06,579
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	474,873	3	4,369	3,68,976	1,05,896
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	30,827	—	700	18,835	11,992
Punjab . . . . .	100,542	34	16,172	59,417	41,125
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	224,380	31	23,326	1,41,213	83,167
West Bengal . . . . .	308,376	22	1,426	2,46,772	61,645
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	2,035,201	146	78,503	1,667,031	519,990
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .	1,	—	16	1,038	448
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	29,	33	735	25,202	4,270
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	20,877	2	2,436	11,400	9,477
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	51,478	35	3,187	37,640	14,195
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	21,025	33	240	20,236	789
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	193	51,466	26,389
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,550	—	217	1,206	1,344
Kutch . . . . .	1,481	—	35	780	701
Manipur . . . . .	1,034	—	4	667	365
Tripura . . . . .	1,135	—	61	527	608
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	27,225	33	750	74,882	30,196

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Bhopal.

(e) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) For financial year 1955-56.

No. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Total amount of fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	I	II	III
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . . . .	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,243
1948 . . . . .	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727
1949 . . . . .	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329
1949 (a)	3,74,57,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774
1951 (b)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952 (c)	3,93,36,773	2,63,53,736	2,88,251
1953 (d)	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	2,10,310
1954 (e)	3,38,89,604	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955	3,26,34,066	2,20,71,134	3,19,310
1955:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	28,03,705	26,44,177	7,390
Assam . . . . .	6,57,825	4,21,842	9,304
Bihar . . . . .	17,63,297	8,16,831	22,938
Bombay . . . . .	8,957,642	45,92,969	73,658
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52,17,922	48,37,987	1,24,857
Madras . . . . .	5,10,082	36,251	3,675
Orissa . . . . .	16,01,438	14,22,969	10,072
Punjab . . . . .	52,67,522	35,60,101	11,090
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,64,922	21,84,205	47,387
West Bengal . . . . .	2,99,44,356	20,51,733	310,353
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	2,99,44,356	20,51,733	310,353
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	90,133	28,049	367
Jammu and Kashmir(1)	2,60,189	2,05,703	1,107
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,73,070	3,53,188	4,276
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	13,23,392	3,53,188	5,750
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	94,703	71,016	25
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	11,28,974	10,15,156	648
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	78,853	62,347	1,341
Kutch . . . . .	31,940	26,200	—
Manipur . . . . .	13,507	9,171	1,005
Tripura . . . . .	18,341	16,725	188
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	0	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	13,66,318	12,00,615	3,207

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and PEPSU.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes, West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) For financial year 1955-56.

No. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of				
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
	I	14	15	16	17
1947 . . . . .		36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948 . . . . .		60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949 . . . . .		85,893	251,247	48,676	10,910
1950(a) . . . . .		141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951(b) . . . . .		133,873	179,397	48,291	10,477
1952(c) . . . . .		114,105	191,108	42,770	11,301
1953(d) . . . . .		94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954(e) . . . . .		133,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955 . . . . .		109,598	161,386	39,891	10,449
1955:—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .		16,421	30,155	1,008	313
Assam . . . . .		3,288	3,321	812	280
Bihar . . . . .		4,910	11,330	3,755	1,296
Bombay . . . . .		47,342	23,115	4,226	784
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .		24,934	51,979	5,790	916
Orissa . . . . .		1,965	3,359	808	248
Punjab . . . . .		1,123	6,492	4,141	882
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		3,542	14,829	13,498	4,335
West Bengal . . . . .		11,112	8,889	2,529	646
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .		104,637	153,469	36,567	9,700
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .		300	311	96	53
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		736	1,758	611	204
Mysore . . . . .		..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .		..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .		1,549	3,568	1,166	369
Saurashtra . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .		2,585	5,637	1,873	576
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .		191	112	34	12
Bhopal . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .		979	1,323	1,189	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		77	188	101	118
Kutch . . . . .		70	185	31	24
Manipur . . . . .		450	187	33	15
Tripura . . . . .		609	285	63	4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .		2,376	2,280	1,451	173

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and PEPSU.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Coorg.

(e) Excludes Hyderabad Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) For financial year 1955-56.

## No. 60.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				
		Immovable property			Movable property	Total
		Compul- sory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . .	1,714	3,883,657	133,766	4,017,422	127,573	4,144,995
1948 . . . .	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849
1949 . . . .	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017
1950 (a) . . . .	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239
1951 . . . .	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	174,935	5,501,811
1952 (b) . . . .	1,700	4,600,071	125,898	4,725,969	149,381	4,875,350
1953 (c) . . . .	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954 (d) . . . .	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955 . . . .	1,855	4,210,394	220,901	4,431,295	179,911	4,611,206
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra (1) . . . .	194	4,38,108	3,427	441,535	5,724	447,259
Assam . . . .	33	1,28,304	525	128,829	3,923	163,752
Bihar . . . .	117	697,967	1,184	699,151	20,667	719,818
Bombay . . . .	269	244,222	6,769	250,991	7,175	258,166
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (1) . . . .	430	822,566	46,959	869,525	45,917	915,442
Orissa . . . .	85	236,494	2,519	239,013	10,348	249,361
Punjab (1) . . . .	115	108,838	899	109,737	6,584	116,321
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . .	143	867,837	5,903	873,740	19,070	892,810
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>3,544,336</b>	<b>68,185</b>	<b>3,612,521</b>	<b>150,408</b>	<b>3,762,929</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad (1) . . . .	86	52,695	1,383	54,078	3,189	57,267
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . .	28	11,396	3,198	14,594	2,111	16,705
Madhya Bharat . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1) . . . .	105	210,683	23,350	234,033	2,859	236,892
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . .	68	36,097	1,133	37,230	255	37,485
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . .	119	386,649	113,232	399,881	14,612	414,493
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>597,520</b>	<b>142,296</b>	<b>739,816</b>	<b>23,026</b>	<b>762,842</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . .	5	17,911	250	18,161	1,612	19,773
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	32	1,624	48	1,672	49	1,721
Kutch . . . .	8	3,543	52	3,595	88	3,683
Manipur . . . .	5	6,008	597	6,605	321	6,926
Tripura . . . .	19	39,452	9,473	48,925	4,407	53,332
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68,538</b>	<b>10,420</b>	<b>78,958</b>	<b>6,477</b>	<b>85,435</b>

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Mysore.

(b) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Bombay, M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer Coorg &amp; V.P.

(e) For Financial Year 1955-56.



## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

(Rupees)

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	2,08,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	1,87,00,628
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,099	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,62,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,49,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
4,04,19,51,096	16,72,91,940	4,20,92,43,036	2,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,813
3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,455	27,316	1,32,66,431
3,12,50,62,026	13,94,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,81,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
3,77,13,15,638	12,40,37,995	3,89,53,52,733	8,20,61,231	30,333	95,15,433
45,83,52,623	25,35,852	46,08,88,475	37,46,557	2,929	16,22,476
7,80,51,472	2,03,45,960	9,83,97,432	59,536	1,057	2,10,982
31,14,34,116	1,07,80,885	32,22,15,001	4,01,43,727	2,000	14,84,027
1,18,80,19,924	1,11,56,144	1,19,91,76,068	33,12,071	5,373	14,91,563
67,75,47,881	1,90,49,478	69,65,97,359	60,41,783	5,455	39,19,718
8,69,35,695	1,17,39,406	9,87,25,101	11,91,214	452	14,34,342
21,80,48,697	41,04,299	22,21,52,996	1,48,67,160	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,03,522	14,262	6,17,784	4,993	..	1,811
3,01,89,93,930	7,97,76,286	3,09,87,70,216	6,93,67,041	17,266	91,64,919
13,71,89,164	24,70,508	13,96,59,672	11,86,446	..	3,38,942
53,47,514	1,42,300	54,89,814	3,28,260	..	8,916
..	..	..	..	..	..
13,43,21,674	340,53,718	16,83,75,392	12,29,320	..	5,50,840
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,78,83,655	9,57,240	5,88,40,895	8,89,268	5,740	1,56,495
2,93,778,692	16,46,916	29,54,25,608	25,47,030	7,165	73,92,742
62,85,20,699	3,92,70,682	66,77,91,381	61,97,590	12,905	2,47,935
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
10,65,48,459	24,56,268	10,90,04,727	54,535	1,982	32,276
21,56,611	1,34,037	22,90,648	25,123	..	190
54,86,948	10,90,584	65,77,532	45,516	..	5,832
23,51,407	1,28,504	24,79,491	27,595	137	13,035
72,57,582	11,82,054	1,84,39,636	1,46,241	43	97,098
..	..	..	..	..	..
12,38,01,007	49,91,027	12,87,92,034	64,96,600	2,162	1,02,599

## No. 61.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendents and assistant and deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constable
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	38	887	11,614	28,920
1948 . . . . .	45	975	13,067	29,977
1949 . . . . .	68	1,360	17,203	39,754
1950 . . . . .	67	1,499	18,000	40,415
1951 (a) . . . . .	69	1,418	10,979	48,021
1952 (b) . . . . .	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953 (c) . . . . .	87	1,664	20,402	50,320
1954 (d) . . . . .	73	1,468	88,516	45,821
1955 . . . . .	80	1,353	18,021	45,781
1955—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	7	106	1,481	2,107
Bombay . . . . .	6	143	2,394	12,996
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	104	1,752	3,539
Madras . . . . .	6	133	1,673	3,904
Orissa . . . . .	4	68	919	1,277
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17	346	3,731	8,065
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	7	135	2,111	4,179
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>49</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>14,061</b>	<b>36,067</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6	74	847	2,106
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	124	1,369	3,597
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	11	25	259	1,126
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>25</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>6,829</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1	8	123	266
Coorg . . . . .	..	1	13	31
Delhi . . . . .	1	33	802	1,417
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	10	134	302
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1	3	34	50
Tripura . . . . .	..	10	95	167
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	30	284	652
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>6</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>2,885</b>

Source : State Governments.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4772, Home dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April, 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home, dated 18th May, 1950.

(2) For the Financial year 1955-56.

(3) Provisional.

(a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and a few Part 'C' States also.

(c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J.&K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

No. 61.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	TOTAL	Cost of police		
				Payable from Central and State revenues	Payable from other sources	Total cost
				9	10	11
I	6	7	8	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . .	180	167,979	209,618	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948 . . .	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	1,42,32,80,237
1949 . . .	902	236,541	295,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,056
1950 . . .	1,499	260,643	327,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951(a) . . .	1,848	275,904	338,179	28,94,53,766	24,19,29,123	53,13,82,889
1952(b) . . .	10,138	247,552	320,157	37,54,79,146	35,75,486	37,90,54,632
1953 (c) . . .	10,423	297,935	380,831	46,29,06,166	38,30,146	46,67,36,312
1954(d) . . .	2,527	208,174	3,30,579	30,53,36,220	27,60,247	30,80,96,467
1955 . . .	687	2,54,953	313,934	30,59,93,794	11,12,622	41,36,07,319
1955—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	156	17,624	21,481	3,86,85,689	—	3,86,85,689
Bombay . . .	111	48,088	63,738	8,79,60,549	9,24,278	8,88,84,827
Mudhya Pradesh . . .	6	17,881	23,286	2,52,51,910	—	2,52,51,910
Madras . . .	19	25,792	31,527	5,19,46,732	—	5,19,46,732
Orissa . . .	—	7,592	9,860	16,389	—	16,389
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	146	47,216	59,521	7,94,86,100	—	7,94,86,100
West Bengal (3) . . .	..	25,188	31,620	..	..	4,64,90,803
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	438	189,381	241,033	28,33,47,369	924,278	33,07,62,450
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	12,004	15,037	2,04,47,312	—	2,04,47,312
Mysore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	104	25,252	27,434	2,50,27,868	—	2,50,27,868
Saurashtra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . .	..	7,936	9,357	1,02,89,636	—	1,02,89,636
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	104	49,192	51,845	5,57,64,816	..	5,57,64,816
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	—	1,995	2,353	2,43,000	—	24,30,000
Coorg . . .	—	211	256	3,45,430	—	3,45,400
Delhi . . .	50	7,747	10,050	1,39,22,900	—	1,39,22,900
Himachal Pradesh . . .	24	1,375	1,846	15,31,966	2,88,344	18,20,310
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	288	376	8,60,967	—	8,60,967
Tripura . . .	71	1,404	2,747	22,96,236	—	22,96,236
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	3,360	4,428	5,404,210	—	5,404,210
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	145	16,380	21,056	2,67,91,709	2,88,344	27,080,053

(1) }  
 (2) } See foot notes on page 152 ante.  
 (3) }  
 (4) }  
 (5) }  
 (6) }  
 (7) }

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

## Part I.—Return of cases

Years/States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	79,662	422,766	41,283
1948 . . . . .	10,517	482,704	41,889
1949 . . . . .	141,499	563,208	45,670
1950 . . . . .	159,053	576,665	43,574
1951 . . . . .	162,381	573,686	20,758
1952 (a) . . . . .	187,101	582,898	29,976
1953 (b) . . . . .	175,676	566,944	28,308
1954 (c) . . . . .	158,409	451,484	24,458
1955 . . . . .	135,893	570,441	21,693
1955—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	15,955	57,531	1,948
Bombay . . . . .	37,935	69,049	1,456
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,998	56,133	6,126
Madras . . . . .	10,586	54,061	830
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,981	58,583	6,825
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	21,325	220,953	1,297
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	119,252	516,300	18,482
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,607	18,087	2,553
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,835	18,599	396
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	11,442	36,686	2,949
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer . . . . .	88	2,168	143
Bhopal . . . . .	159	500	1
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	2,873	7,900	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	618	1,245	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	376	757	1
Tripura . . . . .	363	956	9
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	722	3,929	108
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	5,799	17,455	262

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(1) Includes offence under class VI (other offences.)

Source:—State Governments.

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CON-  
CERNED—*contd.*

PART I—Return of cases—*contd.*

Years/States	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non- cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
I	5	6	7	8
1947 . . . . .	442,381	9,944	24,501	107,239
1948 . . . . .	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949 . . . . .	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950 . . . . .	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951 . . . . .	701,746	13,933	37,254	184,642
1952 (a) . . . . .	716,099	17,996	40,690	198,033
1953 (b) . . . . .	663,533	13,322	33,547	174,614
1954 (c) . . . . .	585,308	10,019	31,491	147,332
1955 . . . . .	694,159	9,954	29,045	152,517
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	71,548	1,922	5,419	16,953
Bombay . . . . .	105,528	655	11,020	34,474
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	72,005	256	36	20,204
Madras . . . . .	63,807	1,234	7,549	8,092
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	72,739	522	71	18,750
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	240,981	760	4,281	33,093
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	626,608	5,378	28,376	131,568
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	18,141	846	56	5,779
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	27,038	2,559	267	9,742
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	45,179	3,405	323	15,521
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	2,113	90	3	100
Coorg . . . . .	638	2	74	145
Delhi . . . . .	10,773	677	..	2,831
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,863	297	19	577
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1,132	13	123	579
Tripura . . . . .	1,310	41	125	536
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,543	50	2	660
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	22,372	1,170	346	5,428

(a) }  
(b) } See footnotes on page 154 ante.  
(c) }  
(d) }

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—Return of cases—*contd.*

Years/States	True cases			
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases
	9	10	11	12
1947 . . . . .	77,499	26,697	209,163	254,652
1948 . . . . .	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997
1949 . . . . .	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483
1950 . . . . .	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031
1951 (1) . . . . .	124,350	65,945	267,899	502,598
1952 (a) . . . . .	134,141	76,120	277,057	510,459
1953 (b) . . . . .	127,901	69,301	226,525	448,387
1954 (c) . . . . .	108,601	68,546	245,907	377,879
1955 . . . . .	246,475	57,141	426,324	504,447
1955:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,561	7,631	32,153	47,293
Bombay . . . . .	15,654	13,236	30,134	60,480
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,032	592	288,057	57,027
Madras . . . . .	19,394	10,974	16,564	47,622
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,671	8,011	3,045	59,958
West Bengal(1) . . . . .	141,804	8,558	32,134	183,791
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	214,116	49,002	402,885	457,211
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,523	917	8,020	14,013
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,375	4,620	6,475	14,866
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	28,898	5,537	14,495	28,979
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	193	94	1,238	1,658
Coorg . . . . .	225	90	97	412
Delhi . . . . .	1,602	952	4,711	7,265
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	473	260	237	970
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	86	98	212	396
Tripura . . . . .	49	512	47	617
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	833	596	2,402	3,939
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	3,461	2,602	8,944	15,257

(a) }  
 (b) } See footnotes on page 154 ante.  
 (c) }

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—Return of cases—*concd.*

Years/States										Total magistrates true cases	Total magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
I										13	14	15
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,164	12,658	408,806
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70,934	16,235	492,471
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93,367	32,189	575,092
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81,980	21,918	560,720
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80,531	23,296	583,953
1952 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99,041	40,947	600,310
1953 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	79,565	16,554	528,052
1951 (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61,121	11,931	451,702
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90,805	30,207	382,488
1955 :—												
Part 'A' States—												
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,237	1,130	54,830
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,615	2,143	75,095
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,484	1,350	61,411
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,345	1,032	51,107
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,349	1,686	71,307
West Bengal(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40,024	27,100	223,815
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES										80,054	34,447	537,265
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,897	919	17,910
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,526	402	19,395
Saurashtra.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES										8,423	1,421	37,305
Part 'C' States—												
Aimer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	745	33	..
Ceorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	412
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	318	97	1,288
Kutch.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	453	157	850
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	107	9	724
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	705	43	4,644
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES										2,328	339	7,918

(a)  
(b) } See footnote on page 153.

## No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

Years/States	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169 Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
I	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373
1948 . . . . .	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949 . . . . .	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,622
1950 . . . . .	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951 . . . . .	300,584	508,625	47,748	33,527	435,597
1952(a) . . . . .	397,892	571,198	46,425	42,706	507,427
1953(b) . . . . .	339,723	520,445	43,184	34,934	473,120
1954 (c) . . . . .	293,735	456,969	33,726	28,421	438,456
1955 . . . . .	28,239	614,210	33,002	28,041	551,981
1955:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	41,365	62,140	7,765	2,292	43,708
Bombay . . . . .	65,234	72,497	2,811	612	77,267
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	36,600	42,076	3,057	29	75,890
Madras . . . . .	9,032	46,497	2,525	3,107	42,076
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	64,119	73,601	7,166	1,053	69,499
West Bengal . . . . .	35,696	266,153	6,483	19,776	206,915
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	253,045	562,964	29,807	26,889	515,055
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,410	14,036	1,032	82	6,908

(a) }  
 (b) } See footnote on page 154 ante.  
 (c) }

(1) Under section 170 Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported or cases taken up by the police.



CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

## CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates cases		
				Number arrest	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
18,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
229,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
185,625	205,659	10,893	324,198	212,853	39,220	205,800
203,499	239,955	12,687	365,659	259,789	60,139	144,962
192,097	225,347	11,824	332,115	199,412	32,016	14,066
172,326	221,096	8,244	290,290	160,670	23,400	116,106
310,647	204,292	9,689	295,034	203,804	539,684	124,555
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,105	31,603	2,679	43,655	20,728	3,244	17,484
23,635	53,632	1,636	5,7682	29,311	3,228	17,558
24,627	14,938	92	16,025	8,021	2,451	2,564
23,614	18,462	1,057	7,821	5,658	1,516	5,904
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33,760	35,739	1,040	59,299	50,781	5,093	42,936
177,939	28,976	1,787	51,009	59,283	35,287	20,726
295,680	183,350	8,291	254,681	173,782	50,779	107,222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,424	2,484	604	10,454	10,992	1,739	6,930

## No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>					
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	20,179	23,823	1,369	457	19,425
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>24,619</b>	<b>37,859</b>	<b>2,401</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>26,333</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	327	1,317	167	5	1 472
Coorg . . . . .	119	210	..	..	304
Delhi . . . . .	464	5,265	7	—	3,906
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	942	1,532	59	..	1,493
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	788	886	241	5	439
Tripura . . . . .	507	1,136	85	635	158
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,579	3,041	235	24	2,821
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>13,387</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>10,593</b>

(1) Please see footnote on page 158 ante.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*CONCERNED IN CASES—*cont'd.*

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
553	13,472	438	22,751	14,189	979	6,495
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,377	15,956	1,042	33,205	25,181	2,718	13,425
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
260	215	5	997	1,480	43	1,437
194	110	55	125	..	..	..
1,942	1,964	..	1,216	..	..	..
576	817	8	922	641	192	449
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
123	316	61	923	441	74	269
50	108	57	765	205	10	65
1,365	1,456	170	1,540	2,074	150	1,688
4,590	4,086	356	7,148	4,841	467	3,008

**NO. 63.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND**

**PART I—Return**

Years/States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or de- clared non- cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,569
1948 . . . . .	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949 . . . . .	123,139	946,294	337	1,084,187	3,311	6,060
1950 . . . . .	155,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,989
1951(a) . . . . .	173,339	1,292,991	302	1,466,128	1,666	44,934
1952 (b) . . . . .	208,403	1,445,628	889	930,599	2,894	7,665
1953 (c) . . . . .	187,427	1,269,881	194	1,454,069	1,581	6,354
1954 (d) . . . . .	167,219	1,205,836	630	1,372,545	1,656	8,492
1955 . . . . .	154,741	1,030,797	737	1,180,840	1,245	7,024
<b>1955—</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2,198	6,091	11	8,278	29	607
Bombay . . . . .	52,387	421,433	1	473,819	24	2,568
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48,431	115,258	5	163,684	2	2
Madras . . . . .	16,195	333,661	25	349,831	32	633
Orissa . . . . .	5,287	19,943	536	20,557	729	3,162
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,309	66,839	12	79,136	85	6
West Bengal—(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>136,807</b>	<b>963,225</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1,095,305</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>6,078</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	606	3,629	7	4,228	39	17
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,792	30,707	..	43,499	122	11
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>13,398</b>	<b>34,336</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>47,727</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	4	316	..	320	6	..
Coorg . . . . .	12	27	..	15	..	1
Delhi . . . . .	3,705	28,906	..	32,611	82	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	256	713	..	969	94	8
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	32	108	140	..	..	4
Tripura . . . . .	6	79	..	85	1	4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	521	3,087	..	3,608	..	1
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>4,536</b>	<b>33,236</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>37,608</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>18</b>

*Source : State Governments.*

(a) Exclude figures for Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Punjab, Jammu Kashmir, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(1) Included under class I to V.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT  
PERSONS CONCERNED.—*contd.*

of Cases							
Number pending at the end of the year	True cases				Total magis- trates' true cases	Total magis- trates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Dis- charged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
104,925	530,833	15,297	9,531	556,556	94,266	81,405	651,080
121,865	758,863	22,905	10,233	792,597	116,429	105,395	909,026
169,485	848,963	34,249	20,359	906,302	124,710	109,834	1,023,317
186,487	757,745	38,295	12,635	810,970	121,481	107,331	894,819
188,880	1,145,707	54,747	30,336	1,230,850	439,495	530,157	1,512,717
131,150	928,056	75,932	29,900	1,377,143	448,395	346,488	1,816,713
168,145	1,153,641	69,179	32,725	1,255,572	521,216	416,476	2,185,732
159,087	1,064,896	76,771	33,920	1,058,110	115,588	95,045	1,170,543
150,977	908,399	82,622	34,091	1,031,837	65,406	48,179	1,070,548
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,509	3,649	883	529	5,072	7,845	6,477	15,917
45,832	361,474	43,240	19,563	424,268	9,335	5,269	433,603
41,476	110,436	10,317	1,455	122,213	6,629	5,166	128,842
18,107	319,387	9,781	1,891	331,084	4,381	4,084	335,465
6,138	3,318	2,660	8,687	21,339	3,600	473	24,939
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,033	61,418	4,914	419	66,763	22,211	18,779	88,984
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
127,095	859,682	71,795	32,544	970,739	54,001	40,348	10,24,750
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,211	2,409	280	272	2,968	1,677	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,372	4,645
15,455	19,063	8,679	170	27,912	9,075	5,912	36,987
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16,666	21,472	8,959	442	30,880	10,752	7,284	41,032
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	191	20	15	226	593	430	..
8	11	1	..	12	..	..	12
6,439	23,779	1,310	1,001	26,090	..	..	..
181	571	78	37	686	88	58	774
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76	47	11	2	60	6	18	78
57	22	..	3	25	54	41	79
438	2,624	448	47	3,119	2	..	3,121
7,216	27,245	1,868	1,105	30,218	653	547	4,064

# No. 63.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING NUMBER OF CASES AND

## PART II.—RETURN OF PERSON

Years/States	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or on bail	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,39	623,376
1948 . . . . .	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	8,950,172
1949 . . . . .	123,472	960,423	11,653	2,767	1,089,513
1950 . . . . .	197,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951 . . . . .	177,148	1,262,999	10,836	2,684	1,382,186
1952 (a) . . . . .	228,816	1,433,167	12,261	11,945	1,554,379
1953 (b) . . . . .	219,066	1,315,703	4,729	3,587	1,558,483
1954 (c) . . . . .	206,634	1,233,545	5,329	2,133	1,302,456
1955 . . . . .	844,437	1,131,100	6,764	940	1,187,516
<b>1955—</b>					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	3,065	8,883	294	95	7,958
Bombay . . . . .	67,833	441,321	918	92	447,867
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	711,111	158,204	1,257	..	228,058
Madras . . . . .	11,328	335,570	1,804	287	329,507
Orissa . . . . .	14,077	19,093	812	259	14,260
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27,738	95,420	552	138	93,847
<b>West Bengal—</b>					
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	835,152	1,058,491	5,637	871	1,121,497
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,115	4,684	136	35	3,620
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,143	31,031	56	3	29,437
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	5,258	35,715	192	38	33,057
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	19	499	2	..	516
Coorg . . . . .	19	35	..	..	59
Delhi . . . . .	2,881	31,277	915	..	27,287
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	321	718	10	..	862
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	61	143	2	..	92
Tripura . . . . .	19	97	..	2	37
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	716	4,125	6	29	4,118
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	4,027	36,894	935	31	3,296

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(1) See page 158 ante.

# OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

Number Convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrate cases		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	1,105
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	962
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	1,426
850,939	60,467	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	1,603
1,235,752	84,364	18,107	205,323	453,294	411,647	3,836
1,395,250	158,471	34,464	253,526	150,793	568,750	6,607
3,215,918	97,817	23,307	216,927	558,341	417,112	67,099
1,121,516	106,807	3,003	201,276	145,607	116,486	18,372
999,167	119,602	718	724,830	81,375	55,860	18,359
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,372	1,546	91	3,475	7,945	6,555	1,390
387,115	60,752	56	60,075	10,809	5,734	3,585
155,269	14,184	3	586,505	10,780	8,003	1,164
319,695	9,842	224	15,300	4,277	4,170	374
5,325	8,935	280	17,830	7,592	1,144	6,448
82,271	11,576	42	26,844	25,817	21,648	3,959
956,017	106,875	696	710,029	67,220	47,254	16,920
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,898	722	..	2,008	3,309	2,139	795
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20,019	9,418	17	5,678	9,657	5,684	350
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22,917	10,140	17	76,86	12,966	7,823	1,145
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
326	48	..	142	881	552	237
49	1	..	4	..	..	..
15,839	1,448	..	5,956	..	..	..
622	240	..	167	100	59	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	34	2	110	18	6	12
37	..	3	68	188	166	..
3,302	816	..	668	2	..	4
20,233	2,587	5	7,115	1,189	783	294

## No. 63.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART I.—RETURN

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948 . . . . .	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949 . . . . .	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950 . . . . .	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951 (a) . . . . .	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1952 (b) . . . . .	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,790	24,990
1953 (c) . . . . .	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954 (d) . . . . .	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,072
1955 . . . . .	53,999	350,688	417,588	56,632	24,006
1955—					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,266	12,051	22,317	6,434	2,847
Bombay . . . . .	6,831	20,320	27,151	684	4,866
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13,128	72,904	86,032	1162	2,050
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1,638	8,054	10,683	1,893	952
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,203	19,440	22,643	4,710	3,509
West Bengal . . . . .	16,744	191,946	208,690	28,412	8,068
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>46,810</b>	<b>3,24,715</b>	<b>377,516</b>	<b>43,295</b>	<b>22,292</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,281	11,413	19,694	12,037	494
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,863	4,879	6,742	718	496
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>3,144</b>	<b>16,392</b>	<b>26,446</b>	<b>12,755</b>	<b>990</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	2,343	4,027	6,370	36	7
Coorg . . . . .	23	47	70	—	85
Delhi . . . . .	126	662	788	186	106
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	61	631	692	138	147
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	22	131	153	31	13
Manipur . . . . .	1,210	2,704	3,914	..	128
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	260	1,379	1,639	191	236
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>4,045</b>	<b>9,581</b>	<b>13,626</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>722</b>

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; V.P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, T-cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. M. B. and Mysore.

(e) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code



## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

OF CASES

(Number)

Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	96
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
76,084	119,470	37,578	139	32	4
47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	11
93,935	50,046	39,304	104	685	691
88,028	184,970	60,901	215	110	741
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,933	2,246	5,857	64	—	19
11,086	3,790	6,814	—	—	—
12,476	57,635	12,709	18	88	719
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,795	1,795	2,248	1	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,152	3,334	3,138	1	14	—
40,812	109,972	21,379	44	3	—
78,254	1,78,772	52,145	128	105	738
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,374	2,931	2,820	38	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,643	674	1,863	21	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,017	3,605	4,683	59	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,819	1,112	2,396	—	—	—
8	44	65	—	—	—
209	157	130	..	..	..
262	35	101	9	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
36	31	40	..	..	..
1,794	802	1,190	..	..	..
629	412	151	19	..	2
5,757	2,593	4,073	28	..	2

## No. 64.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART II—Return of persons

Ye /States	Persons					
	Concerned (1) in cases pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appearance or without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948 . . . . .	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,441	304,335	48,653
1949 . . . . .	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950 . . . . .	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951 . . . . .	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952(a) . . . . .	104,059	316,338	74,554	11,102	508,582	47,800
1953(b) . . . . .	84,636	244,157	24,674	8,458	343,215	43,457
1954(c) . . . . .	70,156	264,065	23,628	9,980	356,589	39,765
1955 . . . . .	1,26,757	501,390	134,287	9,695	738,524	55,673
1955—						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	15,156	39,153	920	1,459	53,770	9,205
Bombay . . . . .	19,000	44,557	5,839	110	69,286	3,564
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24,573	41,518	78,918	480	144,528	2,988
Madras . . . . .	1,656	18,706	4,651	1,261	23,073	3,361
Orissa . . . . .	4,327	14,590	2,361	322	21,157	2,726
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,483	58,054	4,945	2,844	72,636	11,024
West Bengal—	25,687	317,619	32,272	1,371	275,207	1,7131
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>103,882</b>	<b>434,197</b>	<b>129,906</b>	<b>7,847</b>	<b>659,657</b>	<b>49,999</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,315	13,470	321	473	17,633	1,970
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,629	39,783	1,367	122	47,046	3,027
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>11,044</b>	<b>53,253</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>64,679</b>	<b>4,997</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	5,788	..	..	8	1,726	36
Coorg . . . . .	26	91	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	261	911	226	11	1,387	37
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	111	1,129	39	176	1,130	216
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	39	282	232	3	550	81
Tripura . . . . .	5,003	98,22	1,101	1,046	6,001	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	603	1,705	1,095	9	3,394	307
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>11,831</b>	<b>13,940</b>	<b>2,693</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>14,188</b>	<b>677</b>

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H. P. and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin; Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J&amp;K, M.B. Mysore and Ajmer.

(1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom process were out standing at the end of the years.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

Concerned in cases

(numbers)

Persons tried		Persons				
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
113,824	45,855	17.2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14.9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15.6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,872	12.0	72,187	25,159	216	179
175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
156,435	49,562	18.1	81,980	21,004	316	203
157,184	214,805	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
215,148	284,716	18.9	135,693	150,766	971	1,966
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18,231	6,309	15.7	17,760	2,265	—	6
29,917	8,895	17.65	17,160	6,750	—	11
13,450	92,195	76.5	25,896	1,262	562	958
10,181	7,805	33.4	1,215	1,906	27	541
8,582	3,744	22.1	5,389	716	2	—
32,571	8,296	13.2	11,993	8,747	18	2
67,183	132,172	52.9	32,945	25,60	..	175
180,115	259,416	55.6	112,303	47,247	610	1,693
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,670	4,471	32.4	7,398	1,007	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19,232	16,950	41.0	6,829	1,708	29	265
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21,902	21,421	39.0	14,227	2,715	29	272
6,524	1,286	..	7,405	..	..	..
9	42	..	63	1	..	..
652	324	..	267	97	..	..
587	52	4.5	175	69	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
152	218	42.4	75	27	..	..
3,719	1,277	72.7	1,005	216	329	27
1,478	700	25.0	514	394	3	..
13,131	3,879	23.3	9,105	804	332	31

# No. 65. ~~NON~~-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING PERSONS

PART I.—Return

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	41,057	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948 . . . . .	56,127	504,556	560,683	43,822	54,799
1949 . . . . .	64,651	654,173	718,824	42,389	56,415
1950 . . . . .	84,665	665,981	759,646	38,598	44,574
1951 . . . . .	103,583	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,386
1952(a) . . . . .	125,614	935,043	1,060,657	40,129	41,843
1953(b) . . . . .	125,319	952,913	1,078,232	45,090	67,157
1954 (c) . . . . .	149,316	995,182	1,144,498	35,058	50,769
1955 . . . . .	148,612	983,142	1,129,221	37,403	51,426
1955 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	14,458	54,113	68,971	2,683	3,053
Bombay . . . . .	88,641	478,208	566,849	2,686	19,682
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,608	63,481	73,089	401	1,259
Madras . . . . .	5,297	96,567	101,864	3,078	6,654
Orissa . . . . .	4,890	24,838	29,728	1,523	1,225
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,091	157,585	167,676	19,313	15,581
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	132,985	874,792	1,008,177	29,744	47,454
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	924	5,138	6,062	252	231
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,962	22,571	30,500	751	1,209
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	11,886	27,709	36,562	1,003	1,440
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1,266	626	1,892	16	..
Coorg . . . . .	1,135	1,949	3,184	..	76
Delhi . . . . .	1,125	75,818	76,943	6,280	2,248
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	75	806	880	288	95
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	73	1,075	1,148	18	52
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	67	368	435	54	161
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	3,741	80,641	84,482	6,656	2,532

Source : State Government's.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' states except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded &amp; withdrawn 247, 248, 259, 833, 345, and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

## OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED

of cases	Number				
Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or over mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
48,909	230,612	55,003	20	4	142
70,886	323,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	363,768	99,802	189	144	220
155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	178
117,959	384,344	159,045	63	26	132
179,280	765,171	147,679	119	1,238	80
143,526	746,009	144,828	342	324	62
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,205	32,747	18,883	3	..	8
54,123	410,852	79,506	1	..	6
8,076	54,449	8,844	9	..	605
12,171	73,464	6,497	288	..	1
4,014	15,391	7,575	..	..	..
25,235	94,097	13,450	..	324	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
114,824	681,000	134,755	301	324	622
..	..	..	..	..	..
688	2,807	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,800	10,088	7,170	17	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
8,488	12,895	7,170	17	..	..
785	..	1,085	..	..	..
42	2,235	781	..	..	..
18,783	49,219	413	..	..	..
275	127	84	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
147	428	503	..	..	..
182	99	36	3	..	2
20,214	52,114	2,903	24	..	2

# NO. 65.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLU- AND PERSONS

PART II—Return of persons

Year/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Absconded evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year. (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948 . . . . .	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,389	699,379	41,637
1949 . . . . .	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,614	45,550
1950 . . . . .	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951(a) . . . . .	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952(b) . . . . .	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953(c) . . . . .	164,482	807,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
1954(d) . . . . .	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	936,918	54,055
1955 . . . . .	214,082	865,591	336,930	25,338	1,402,102	44,899
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	32,252	76,154	33,279	5,381	136,304	7,089
Bombay . . . . .	108,440	437,718	104,707	5,657	655,771	11,450
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,482	27,924	72,426	62	115,820	1,037
Madras . . . . .	3,632	66,802	26,387	1,106	92,180	2,319
Orissa . . . . .	9,512	16,430	20,646	320	46,268	246
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,767	145,474	33,001	3,973	189,249	13,079
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .</b>	<b>184,085</b>	<b>770,502</b>	<b>290,446</b>	<b>16,479</b>	<b>1,235,592</b>	<b>39,443</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	317	9,395	292	191	12,603	756
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,110	40,693	8,755	369	74,537	4,169
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .</b>	<b>24,427</b>	<b>50,088</b>	<b>9,047</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>87,140</b>	<b>4,925</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	2,724	..	..	..	5,484	16
Coorg . . . . .	1,191	2,049	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,307	41,228	35,730	8,211	70,054	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	274	999	125	88	1,399	385
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	104	136	1,375	..	1,615	26
Tripura . . . . .	170	589	207	..	907	101
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES .</b>	<b>5,770</b>	<b>45,001</b>	<b>37,437</b>	<b>8,299</b>	<b>79,370</b>	<b>53</b>

(a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V. P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab, &amp; all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, and Ajmer.

(1) Includes both the undertrials and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of the year.

# DING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES CONCERNED—*contd.*

Concerned in Cases

Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
102,871	281,976	59.2	72,863	28,131	13	518
134,241	386,770	60.5	95,483	34,513		9,402
181,822	511,308	62.5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
243,024	519,729	57.9	157,658	35,390	3,292	809
267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349		1,318
267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	81,124	754
237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,931
289,080	871,173	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242
257,629	840,683	69.9	230,127	37,719	792	770
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35,013	47,408	43.3	43,611	3,183	..	6
96,780	423,278	78.0	106,389	17,874	207	73
11,634	86,461	85.1	16,688	896	228	406
14,102	74,938	80.4	3,033	483	..	129
9,523	19,051	51.4	12,973	2,252	..	..
42,178	104,985	59.0	14,560	8,447	357	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
209,230	756,121	62.8	197,254	33,135	792	634
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,577	3,810	39.3	5,823	530	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21,534	27,455	55.0	17,871	3,508	..	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23,111	31,265	41.9	23,694	4,038	..	112
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,129	5	..	3,334	..	..	..
42	2,311	..	808	76	..	..
19,183	49,295	51.2	804	372	..	..
499	1,167	14.9	160	34	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
272	514	34.0	739	64	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,129	5	..	3,334	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25,288	53,297	46.7	9,179	546	..	24

## No. 66.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1947 . . . .	267,445	74,757	27.9	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13.6
1948 . . . .	299,271	90,994	30.4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16.0
1949 . . . .	356,865	115,994	32.5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16.0
1950 . . . .	372,730	122,016	32.7	11,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	22.6
1951 . . . .	363,127	118,932	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1952(a) . . .	339,204	117,950	34.8	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16.5
1953(b) . . .	307,628	111,025	36.0	9,12,28,355	1,90,99,560	20.9
1954(c) . . .	2,51,957	91,793	36.4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16.5
1955 . . . .	304,981	82,102	26.9	6,15,83,818	1,07,49,756	17.5
1955 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	29,458	3,752	12.7	75,31,304	2,75,066	3.6
Bombay . . . .	35,790	13,324	34.9	1,01,15,602	21,57,430	24.3
Madhya Pradesh .	98,110	13,781	36.1	47,48,679	16,83,078	35.4
Madras . . . .	29,234	15,596	53.3	38,32,542	12,07,999	31.5
Orissa . . . .	11,325	3,877	34.2	17,97,045	3,24,524	31.3
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . .	39,061	10,637	27.2	1,48,26,768	17,56,372	11.8
West Bengal . .	28,007	6,168	22.0	66,02,878	5,57,459	8.4
TOTAL PART STATES . 'A'	270,985	67,135	24.7	40,454,816	7,961,928	16.1

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes J. &amp; K., Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, J &amp; K., Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur. &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. and K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.



NO. 66.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	11,389	3,161	27.7	39,14,941	4,86,269	12.4
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	9,486	7,141	75.0	42,91,097	14,90,900	35.0
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,919	1,265	65.6	2,95,665	1,17,715	39.8
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>22,794</b>	<b>11,567</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>85,01,703</b>	<b>20,94,884</b>	<b>18.3</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	1,430	389	27.2	3,20,916	78,375	24.4
Coorg	323	236	83.2	25,440	12,840	50.3
Delhi	5,718	1,569	27.4	20,41,779	3,87,409	19.0
Himachal Pradesh	479	294	61.3	1,48,596	67,327	45.3
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	281	110	39.1	1,38,180	28,846	20.8
Tripura	470	119	25.3	1,69,774	14,924	8.7
Vindhya Pradesh	2,501	683	27.3	7,82,614	1,03,223	13.2
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>11,202</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>36,27,299</b>	<b>6,91,944</b>	<b>19.1</b>

Source : State Governments.

# No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	2	3	4	5 <sup>a</sup>
1947 . . . . .	12,365	197,814	11,552	181,203
1948 . . . . .	14,672	212,692	13,390	199,540
1949 . . . . .	43,073	240,925	38,949	229,649
1950 . . . . .	20,528	308,535	19,765	298,184
1951 . . . . .	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1952(a) . . . . .	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
1953(b) . . . . .	24,874	325,636	30,713	304,307
1954(c) . . . . .	22,942	296,012	23,415	286,362
1955 . . . . .	17,996	266,665	17,228	279,067
1955 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,558	19,685	1,407	19,214
Bombay . . . . .	2,518	61,100	2,352	58,999
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,752	21,426	1,600	19,253
Madras . . . . .	1,897	29,231	2,086	29,174
Orissa . . . . .	2,360	9,022	2,198	8,826
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,186	51,896	3,136	51,452
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	13,271	192,360	12,869	186,918
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	927	14,110	297	15,037
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,773	31,421	1,535	30,492
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	295	9,060	270	8,734
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	2,995	54,591	2,732	54,263
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	133	2,221	117	2,062
Coorg . . . . .	16	239	16	239
Delhi . . . . .	802	9,194	744	9,100
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	165	1,700	164	1,649
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	85	713	85	713
Tripura . . . . .	212	1,535	196	1,388
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	318	4,112	305	3,880
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,730	19,714	1,627	20,658

Source:—State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(2) For financial year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, J. & K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. and Ajmer.

# No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Armament of the Force			Punishments			
	Rifles	Smooth- bores	Revol- vers	Dismissed		Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal	
				Officers 9	Men 10	Officers 11	Men 12
I	6	7	8				
1947 . . . . .	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,763	1,102	9,812
1948 . . . . .	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949 . . . . .	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,646
1950 . . . . .	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,992	23,643
1951 . . . . .	145,995	140,660	21,626	112	4,173	3,535	21,199
1952(a) . . . . .	156,027	152,718	21,711	112	3,244	2,473	24,867
1953(b) . . . . .	145,771	141,582	19,906	719	3,578	2,450	23,018
1954(c) . . . . .	138,430	74,219	19,958	107	24,15	2,802	21,481
1955 . . . . .	134,196	4,528	18,411	68	1,677	2,528	23,628
1955 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	6,328	..	1,612	—	97	161	707
Bombay . . . . .	27,258	..	3,699	21	375	195	3,612
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,844	..	1,432	3	143	131	985
Madras . . . . .	5,168	..	2,093	2	116	511	4,572
Orissa . . . . .	8,397	..	1,429	4	59	134	406
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	19,917	..	3,161	20	385	180	839
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	89,912	..	13,426	50	1,175	1,312	11,121
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	8,158	..	864	2	191	642	2,287
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	17,430	4,146	1,484	9	143	..	3,498
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	7,626	..	525	..	29	42	4,032
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	33,214	4,146	2,873	11	363	684	9,809
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1,004	..	130	1	31	74	882
Coorg . . . . .	30	..	14	—	..	..	76
Delhi . . . . .	5,786	..	1,284	2	40	7	60
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	749	382	133	1	6	12	146
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	522	..	58	—	8	—	52
Tripura . . . . .	1,488	..	224	3	8	47	496
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,491	..	270	3	46	253	1,007
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	11,070	382	2,113	7	139	532	2,698

(1)  
(2)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)

See footnotes on page 176 ante.

# NO. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

Year/States	Punishments— <i>contd.</i>			
	Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court			
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code	
	Officers 13	Men 14	Officers 15	Men 16
1947 . . . . .	..	262	1	..
1948 . . . . .	3	2,153	..	9
1949 . . . . .	21	511	3	29
1950 . . . . .	13	457	3	18
1951 . . . . .	8	476	1	13
1952 (a) . . . . .	5	460	12	33
1953(b) . . . . .	29	228	41	14
1954(c) . . . . .	96	306	3	..
1955 . . . . .	1	125	7	12
1955 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	2	5
Bombay . . . . .	—	37	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	2	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Punjab . . . . .	..	—	—	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	25	5	5
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	1	64	7	11
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	42	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	12	—	1
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	54	..	1
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	3	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	3	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	7	..	..

(1)  
(2)  
(a) See footnotes on page 176 ante.  
(b)  
(c)

# No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Punishments— <i>contd.</i>				Rewards	
	Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Session Court				Rewarded during the year	
	Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By Khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1947 . . . . .	1	45	5	145	378	82,698
1948 . . . . .	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949 . . . . .	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950 . . . . .	4	48	36	605	1,117	113,884
1951 . . . . .	40	58	16	603	968	123,650
1952 (a) . . . . .	6	32	10	418	1,598	108,788
1953 (b) . . . . .	31	58	15	302	1,438	136,883
1954 (c) . . . . .	1	43	30	237	1,656	125,361
1955 . . . . .	1	27	16	195	881	98,281
1955:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,081
Bombay . . . . .	—	12	—	35	—	32,092
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	2	2	12	495	5,828
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	31	—	20,719
Orissa . . . . .	—	1	1	14	35	5,376
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	1	11	29	1	18,512
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	16	14	121	531	86,208
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	1	7	1,156
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	16	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	6	..	19	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	2	1	21	95	5,384
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1,093
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	1	8	1	57	103	7,638
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Amer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	957
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	177	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	14	..	2,262
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	3	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	170
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	..	..	..	364
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	3	..	..	67	732
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	3	1	17	244	4,435

(1)  
(2)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)

See footnotes on page 176 ante.

# NO. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of Constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year	
	Person who can read and write			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
I	23	24	25	26	27
1947	11,529	141,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948	13,319	172,413	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949	19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950	19,133	242,080	25,590	5,530	6,558
1951	31,851	224,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)	43,865	172,864	11,246	8,987	5,277
1953(b)	33,069	245,350	30,928	4,706	4,131
1954(c)	78,423	240,900	31,066	3,427	3,286
1955	4,366	442,917	12,271	4,756	2,292
1955 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	20,749	..	213	46
Bombay	..	58,133	2,765	624	515
Madhya Pradesh	1,690	17,940	1,769	2,331	272
Madras	..	..	..	262	72
Orissa	..	31	606	109	74
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	52,108	2,045	723	306
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	1,690	148,961	7,343	4,262	1,315
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	927	11,288	1,472	150	165
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.M.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	17,851	21,15	209	637
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	270	8,734	550	62	3
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	1,197	37,873	4,137	421	805
Part 'C' States					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	132	1,721	198	13	39
Coorg	16	239	23	—	9
Delhi	744	8,127	..	..	19
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	247	10	20
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	85	713	74	1	1
Tripura	196	1,388	55	9	18
Vindhya Pradesh	305	2,995	194	40	61
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	1,478	15,183	791	73	172

(1) }  
 (2) } See footnotes on page 176 *ante*.  
 (3) }  
 (4) }  
 (5) }  
 (6) }  
 (7) }

No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*concl.*

Number leaving the force during the year					Percentage on total actual strength	
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092	..	..	..
2,436	9,777	3,981	1,232	..	..	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	..	..	..
4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419	..	..	..
4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
2,961	5,751	3,780	1,163	..	..	..
3,561	3,663	2,747	1,157	..	..	..
2,642	2,391	836	1,032	..	..	..
1,744	1,470	411	691	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95	16	5	47	322.6	1.4	0.2
380	360	21	131	88.2	1.62	0.2
148	99	81	45	47.8	2.00	0.2
127	54	56	120	81.3	2.32	0.4
63	55	8	26	50.7	2.43	0.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
427	83	22	125	25.9	1.2	0.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,240	667	193	494	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
191	221	46	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
180	344	67	115	13	—	0.7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	17	56	33	3.8	2.0	0.2
400	582	169	148	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	5	16	3	10.2	..	0.2
—	1	—	—	36.0	0.6	—
—	145	26	18	46.8	1.3	0.2
7	6	3	2	7.0	5.7	0.2
..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..
8	40	14	5	14.9	0.2	0.6
8	12	8	3	36.9	1.3	1.0
49	12	16	18	16.2	1.3	0.1
104	230	49	49	..	..	..

## No. 68.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES

Year s/States	Offences against the state and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,360	6,464
1948 . . . . .	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,366
1949 . . . . .	34,932	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950 . . . . .	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,341	15,978
1951 . . . . .	18,834	3,965	7,776	1,967	49,639	11,230
1952 (a) . . . . .	22,675	4,565	7,992	1,333	34,246	9,179
1953 (b) . . . . .	24,790	5,333	7,763	2,054	36,355	8,155
1954 (c) . . . . .	26,942	6,499	8,056	2,276	50,134	11,552
1955 . . . . .	19,559	4,778	7,329	2,138	47,239	12,179
1955:—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	4,379	591	841	135	6,425	949
Bombay . . . . .	1,426	360	1,490	435	10,651	2,348
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,768	809	702	338	7,122	2,894
Madras . . . . .	3,264	451	1,315	387	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	2,703	1,106	255	86	2,384	460
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,088	990	1,468	461	8,794	2,991
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	16,628	4,307	6,071	1,842	35,378	9,640
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	408	77	435	66	3,094	733
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,174	233	414	115	3,667	723
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	271	50	165	64	1,821	396
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	1,852	360	1,014	245	8,582	1,852
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	32	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	60	3	3	1	471	26
Coorg . . . . .	7	4	42	2	43	15
Delhi . . . . .	115	45	42	25	1,075	224
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	38	15	15	3	224	79
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	59	9	7	1	133	7
Tripura . . . . .	67	1	13	—	478	29
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	42	34	90	19	735	297
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	388	111	244	51	3,279	687

Source:—State Governments.

(a) Excludes Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Ajmer &amp; Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. and Ajmer.



No. 68.— PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES —*contd.*

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house-breaking with intention to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,393	268	35,376	3,319	85,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,368	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	56,091	148,938	22,961
4,263	762	23,470	7,408	189,337	42,446	109,371	19,457
3,868	502	22,586	6,679	158,196	42,528	93,081	17,730
4,672	781	22,168	7,554	19,423	49,415	97,467	18,783
4,771	902	19,087	6,408	182,076	45,758	93,746	17,651
3,577	839	14,178	4,971	141,508	34,105	87,647	14,350
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,412	162	545	184	17,709	2,283	2,0044	985
466	102	1,462	598	27,600	6,884	12,301	1,807
85	30	1,615	791	26,852	6,707	10,793	3,045
168	26	3,773	1,350	24,810	9,367	8,511	2,955
81	13	499	197	8,009	1,299	4,808	535
855	449	2,662	1,062	19,738	4,523	16,628	3,803
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,067	782	10,556	4,192	124,718	31,063	73,085	12,330
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
293	12	1,386	166	5,588	732	5,084	390
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	31	1,880	377	3,722	609	4,610	807
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	3	55	39	948	490	611	278
371	46	3,321	582	10,258	1,831	10,305	2,375
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	50	10	635	61	797	79
..	..	22	10	199	112	98	48
1	..	50	8	4,173	764	1,191	204
5	1	23	12	286	122	274	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	44	10	159	23	112	19
23	..	8	3	174	15	268	9
100	10	104	54	906	114	1,517	282
199	11	301	107	6,532	1,211	4,257	645

## No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Year/States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	33	92	839	94,754	1,703	96,457
1948 . . . . .	31	79	857	100,481	1,799	102,280
1949(a) . . . . .	49	120	1,112	148,200	2,474	150,674
1950(b) . . . . .	54	123	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629
1951 (c) . . . . .	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952(d) . . . . .	43	148	1,293	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953 (e) . . . . .	51	175	1,166	146,641	3,110	149,751
1954 (f) . . . . .	41	131	1,269	131,394	3,582	134,976
1955 . . . . .	40	107	1,165	118,047	2,310	120,357
1955 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	3,886	44	3,930
Bihar . . . . .	5	13	40	16,189	285	16,474
Bombay . . . . .	5	10	863	16,894	373	17,267
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	8	2	154	17,108	753	17,861
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	3,699	75	3,774
Punjab . . . . .	2	8	23	6,936	100	7,036
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	50	3	36,313	377	36,690
West Bengal . . . . .	5	8	26	10,181	210	10,391
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	32	91	1,119	111,206	2,217	113,423
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	3,737	49	3,786
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	2	10	29	1,093	24	1,117
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	2	10	29	4,830	73	4,903
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1	2	7	290	5	295
Coorg . . . . .	1	..	..	51	3	54
Delhi . . . . .	1	1	..	984	3	987
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	3	2	181	5	186
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1	..	..	236	4	240
Tripura . . . . .	1	..	8	269	..	269
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	6	6	17	2,011	20	2,031

Source : State Governments.

- (1) For Financial year 1955-56.  
 (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.  
 (f) Excludes Punjab, J and K, M. B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer and Kutch.

No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Received during the year			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
749,633	20,660	770,293	844,387	22,363	866,750
985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,080,452	27,051	1,113,502
1,154,240	30,123	1,184,363	1,302,440	32,597	1,335,037
1,227,585	31,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1,430,514	47,137	1,477,651	1,574,625	50,235	1,624,860
1,445,075	51,250	1,496,325	1,590,176	44,827	1,635,003
1,478,650	32,986	1,511,635	1,517,244	50,458	1,567,702
1,232,966	38,553	1,271,519	1,351,926	40,875	1,392,801
..	..	..	..	..	..
24,635	507	25,142	28,521	551	29,072
103,167	2,929	106,096	110,356	3,214	112,570
459,426	16,111	475,537	476,320	16,484	492,804
184,381	9,431	193,812	201,489	10,184	211,673
20,273	767	21,040	23,972	842	24,814
88,172	1,562	89,734	95,108	1,662	96,770
183,316	2,073	185,389	219,629	2,450	222,079
130,287	4,260	134,547	140,468	4,470	144,938
1,193,657	37,640	1,231,297	1,304,863	39,857	1,344,720
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
25,620	524	26,150	29,363	573	29,936
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,461	270	2,731	3,554	294	3,848
28,087	794	28,881	32,917	867	33,784
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,667	35	1,702	1,957	40	1,997
270	8	278	321	11	332
6,246	34	6,280	7,233	37	7,267
701	27	728	882	32	914
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1,149	16	1,165
2,338	15	2,353	2,607	15	2,622
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,222	119	11,341	14,146	151	14,297

No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*contd.*

Year/States	Discharged from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16
1947 . . . . .	746,956	20,695	767,651
1948 . . . . .	950,159	29,792	979,951
1949(a) . . . . .	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287
1950(b) . . . . .	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321
1951(c) . . . . .	889,308	38,603	927,911
1952(d) . . . . .	1,417,339	44,537	1,464,876
1953(e) . . . . .	1,444,760	41,202	1,485,962
1954(f) . . . . .	1,385,921	47,826	1,433,747
1955 . . . . .	1,277,099	38,381	1,315,480
1955 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	24,548	494	25,04
Bihar . . . . .	102,695	2,867	105,562
Bombay . . . . .	498,130	15,597	513,727
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	187,180	9,785	196,965
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	20,009	741	20,750
Punjab . . . . .	88,109	1,577	89,686
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	184,586	2,143	186,729
West Bengal . . . . .	113,260	4,270	117,530
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	1,236,517	37,474	1,273,991
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	25,892	517	26,409
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	2,412	264	2,676
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	28,304	781	29,085
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1,641	31	1,672
Coorg . . . . .	264	11	275
Delhi . . . . .	6,328	30	6,358
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	700	27	727
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1,025	15	1,040
Tripura . . . . .	2,320	12	2,332
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	12,278	126	12,404

(1) }  
 (a) } See foot-notes on page 184 ante.  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) }  
 (e) }  
 (f) }

No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*concl'd.*

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners @		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Totals
17	18	19	20	21	22
97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
143,453	2,748	146,201	133,987	2,612	136,599
134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
151,063	3,698	154,761	142,686	2,848	145,534
138,874	3,547	142,421	141,062	2,940	144,002
127,190	2,592	129,782	129,408	2,764	132,172
114,828	2,134	115,962	101,243	2,413	103,656
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,973	57	4,030	3,960	57	4,017
16,662	347	17,009	1,768	503	22,171
18,190	527	18,717	17,204	397	17,601
14,309	399	14,708	15,069	560	15,629
3,963	101	4,064	3,734	102	3,836
6,999	85	7,084	7,842	117	7,959
35,043	307	35,350	35,628	336	35,964
9,208	200	9,408	10,174	242	10,416
108,347	2,023	110,370	95,379	2,314	97,693
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,471	56	3,527	3,210	41	3,251
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,142	30	1,172	1,093	39	1,132
4,613	86	4,699	4,303	80	4,383
..	..	..	..	..	..
316	9	325	297	3	300
57	..	57	69	9	72
902	7	909	860	6	866
182	5	187	183	3	186
..	..	..	..	..	..
124	1	125	145	4	149
287	3	290	7	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,868	25	1,893	1,561	19	1,580

@Annual figures are total of State-figures.

## No. 70.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

Years/States	Age			
	Under 22		23 to 40	
	Males]	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300
1949(a)	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666
1950(b)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096
1952(c)	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869
1953(d)	61,890	2,309	307,215	11,873
1954 (e)	68,013	2,528	275,060	10,901
1955	61,102	1,716	215,213	7,361
1955:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	1,338	21	50,27	111
Bihar	6,878	110	18,550	595
Bombay	11,286	167	35,169	1,119
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	14,401	733	50,771	3,082
Orissa	1,091	31	3,945	156
Punjab	1,289	19	10,671	147
Uttar Pradesh	9,004	85	30,862	348
West Bengal	13,633	517	30,538	1,570
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	58,920	1,683	194,533	6,981
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	477	7	13,914	297
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin(1)	338	21	1,223	45
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	815	28	15,137	342
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	88	..	374	5
Coorg	27	..	65	3
Delhi	1,087	4	2,836	26
Himachal Pradesh	70	1	178	2
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur(1)	27	..	150	2
Tripura	158	..	483	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	1,457	5	5,543	38

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1955-56.

(a) Exclude figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal and V.P.

(b) Exclude figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes J. &amp; K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H. P., &amp; Kutch.

(e) Excludes Assam, J. &amp; K., M. B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer and Kutch.

No. 70.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

Age				Education			
41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
24,696	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,903	5,698
39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,335	7,595
45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,481	689	244,369	8,195
42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,935	932	252,652	9,799
49,176	2,597	7,684	287	92,568	1,383	264,616	11,631
54,343	2,604	6,421	203	102,240	1,354	301,745	13,809
58,716	3,098	7,953	299	111,163	1,549	337,831	16,748
56,047	3,232	5,923	260	108,096	1,387	300,112	16,209
42,936	2,338	5,397	149	94,250	857	228,150	10,764
1,184	31	151	2	1,098	8	6,513	157
3,331	163	800	39	8,215	20	21,344	887
4,410	407	314	16	16,796	142	34,385	1,567
14,133	1,146	1,282	68	20,761	456	59,820	4,483
807	92	82	1	1,560	20	4,356	260
2,457	7	388	1	4,107	13	10,668	161
8,079	85	1,256	5	15,201	22	43,000	501
4,359	330	695	13	19,455	133	29,770	2,297
38,700	2,261	4,968	145	87,202	814	209,892	10,313
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,939	61	248	3	4,654	12	12,974	356
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
210	12	34	1	891	15	914	14
3,199	73	282	4	4,750	27	13,888	420
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	1	4	—	425	6	80	—
16	—	1	—	52	—	57	3
592	1	71	—	1,415	10	3,171	21
63	1	4	—	96	—	220	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
167	1	32	—	125	—	251	—
91	..	35	..	185	..	582	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
077	4	147	..	2,298	16	4,370	31

Source: State Governments

## NO. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

Years/States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566
1948 . . . . .	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803
1949(a) . . . . .	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111
1950(b) . . . . .	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674
1951(c) . . . . .	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952(d) . . . . .	181,459	8,839	153,321	5,806
1953(e) . . . . .	197,022	10,435	164,869	7,188
1954(f) . . . . .	190,124	10,352	153,722	6,406
1955 . . . . .	149,599	6,528	115,262	4,552
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,109	74	1,741	71
Bihar . . . . .	10,102	429	11,702	420
Bombay . . . . .	23,802	818	11,820	829
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .				
Madras . . . . .	34,854	2,475	42,192	2,484
Orissa . . . . .	2,855	177	1,954	88
Punjab . . . . .	3,684	60	4,916	76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,691	141	19,059	279
West Bengal . . . . .	35,591	2,033	9,953	375
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	138,688	6,207	103,337	4,622
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	6,773	281	9,349	75
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	385	26	877	41
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	7,158	307	10,226	115
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	136	5	230	1
Coorg . . . . .	25	1	60	2
Delhi . . . . .	3,140	7	911	9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	59	..	150	2
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur(1) . . . . .	30	1	59	1
Tripura . . . . .	363	..	289	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	3,753	14	1,699	15

Source: State Governments.

(1) For Financial year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M.B., Bhopal &amp; V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M.B.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J.&amp;K., Pepsu and V.P.

(d) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V.P.

(e) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. &amp; Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., M.B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer &amp; Kutch.



ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
28,157	1,328	24,931	260	5,855	44
42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	50
44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	22
35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
36,744	389	24,620	207	3,900	22
42,279	608	24,026	219	4,544	14
34,532	505	25,154	229	4,504	33
26,448	204	20,697	140	3,760	11
..	..	..	..	..	..
557	4	565	6	124	..
3,943	34	3,071	15	542	1
3,541	43	1,539	16	187	3
1,676	..	1,301	..	..	..
..	32	..	18	147	1
510	4	418	5	86	..
1,996	20	2,795	18	552	..
13,037	41	8,573	46	1,724	6
1,739	9	1,317	11	186	..
25,260	187	19,579	135	3,548	11
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
535	11	701	..	114	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
206	4	207	5	42	..
811	15	908	5	156	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
66	..	61	..	16	..
12	..	11	..	11	..
160	1	13	..	..	..
55	1	36	..	11	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
55	..	76	..	15	..
29	..	13	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
377	2	210	..	56	..

## No. 72.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS.

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17
1947 . . . . .	1,448	34	6,522	117	67	3
1948 . . . . .	2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5
1949 (a) . . . . .	3,513	39	7,933	162	87	5
1950 (b) . . . . .	3,513	458	7,933	162	87	..
1951 (c) . . . . .	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1952 (d) . . . . .	1,325	30	2,330	36	24	..
1953 (e) . . . . .	1,537	16	3,459	74	19	..
1954 (f) . . . . .	1,738	13	3,299	64	68	1
1955—	761	7	2,763	43	140	3
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	16	..	16	9	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	58	2	103	3	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	18	..	160	..	44	3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	15	..	271	15	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	20	3	79	3	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	178	..	561	..	12	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	309	..	1,360	7	81	..
West Bengal . . . . .	70	1	7	1	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	40	..	114	1	2	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	1	..	82	3	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1	..	2	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	21	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	4	1	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur (1) . . . . .	3	..	4	..	1	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>

(1) }  
 (2) }  
 (3) }  
 (4) }  
 (5) }  
 (6) }

See foot note on page 190 ante.

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Sentenced to death		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
18	19	20	21	22
700	16	219,682	7,836	227,519
814	21	353,006	9,619	362,625
1,016	17	384,129	10,176	394,305
666	17	346,650	14,806	361,456
676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
762	6	404,485	15,335	419,820
1,109	12	438,864	18,566	457,430
891	9	414,032	17,612	431,644
699	7	322,512	11,698	334,210
..	..	7,128	165	7,293
28	1	29,559	907	30,466
40	—	51,181	1,709	52,890
131	4	80,587	5,029	85,616
3	—	5,925	280	6,205
111	—	14,805	174	14,979
367	2	58,201	523	58,724
2	—	49,225	2,430	51,655
690	7	296,611	11,217	307,828
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	17,628	368	17,996
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
5	..	1,805	79	1,884
5	..	19,433	447	19,880
..	..	514	6	520
2	..	109	3	112
2	—	4,598	19	4,617
..	..	315	4	319
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	234	2	236
..	..	698	..	698
..	..	..	..	..
4	..	6,468	34	6,502

## No. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Years/States	Daily average strength		
	Males	Females	Total
I	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	95,114	1,689	96,803
1948 . . . . .	113,496	2,093	115,589
1949(a) . . . . .	133,292	2,543	135,835
1950(b) . . . . .	136,466	2,517	138,983
1951(c) . . . . .	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(d) . . . . .	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953 (e) . . . . .	148,700	2,965	151,665
1954 (f) . . . . .	130,980	2,742	133,722
1955 . . . . .	119,663	2,426	123,089
1955:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	3,704	34	3,738
Bihar . . . . .	17,672	503	18,175
Bombay . . . . .	18,597	431	19,028
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,068	560	15,628
Madras . . . . .			
Orissa . . . . .	3,734	102	3,836
Punjab . . . . .	7,535	116	7,651
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,628	336	35,964
West Bengal . . . . .	10,174	242	10,416
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	112,112	2,324	114,436
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	3,210	41	3,251
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	1,093	39	1,132
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	4,303	80	4,383
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	296	4	300
Bhopal . . . . .	69	2	71
Coorg . . . . .			
Delhi . . . . .	1,430	12	1,442
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,183	3	1,186
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur (1) . . . . .	126	1	127
Tripura . . . . .	144	—	144
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	3,248	22	3,270

(1) For Financial year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(d) Excludes J &amp; K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H.P. and Tripura.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J&amp;K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur Kutch, H.P.

(f) Excludes J &amp; K., M.B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

## AMONG PRISONERS

Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
56,737	725	57,462	1,948	28	1,976
74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
106,029	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
132,495	1,309	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
83,032	1,190	84,222	3,141	52	3,193
146,930	1,899	148,829	3,016	65	3,081
134,774	1,559	136,333	2,979	38	3,017
80,493	1,138	81,631	2,855	44	2,899
76,371	1,162	77,533	2,567	45	2,612
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,997	29	2,026	343	2	345
14,453	127	14,580	547	7	554
8,196	165	8,361	182	4	186
2,958	93	3,051	172	3	175
5,566	100	5,666	189	4	193
7,411	121	7,532	172	4	176
17,163	135	17,298	572	4	576
12,748	372	13,120	402	7	409
70,492	1,142	71,634	2,379	35	2,414
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,548	11	2,559	83	..	83
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
737	..	737	15	..	15
3,285	11	3,296	98	..	98
..	..	..	..	..	..
108	..	108	3	..	3
30	2	32	1	..	1
1,083	3	1,086	38	5	43
1,073	1	1,074	38	1	39
..	..	..	..	..	..
99	3	102	4	4	8
201	..	201	6	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,594	9	2,603	90	10	100

Source : State Governments

## No. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Years/States	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000		
				Of admissions into hospitals		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1947 . . . . .	775	23	798	597	429	594
1948 . . . . .	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648
1949(a) . . . . .	984	21	1,005	795	607	792
1950(b) . . . . .	1,018	23	1,041	971	520	962
1951(c) . . . . .	862	37	899	641	459	636
1952(d) . . . . .	2,511	54	2,565	356	534	355
1953 (e) . . . . .	923	13	936	906	539	898
1954 (f) . . . . .	536	8	544	614	415	610
1955 . . . . .	482	4	486	644	490	641
1955:—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	63	—	63	554	648	542
Bihar . . . . .	64	—	64	817	25	800
Bombay . . . . .	56	—	56	441	382	439
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	64	—	64	196	166	195
Orissa . . . . .	25	—	25	1,490	979	1,476
Punjab . . . . .	25	1	26	984	1,043	984
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	138	2	140	481	401	481
West Bengal . . . . .	30	1	31	1,252	1,537	1,259
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	465	4	469	628	491	626
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	5	..	5	782	3	785
P.B.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin(1) . . . . .	3	..	3	674	..	651
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	8	..	8	763	138	752
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	9	—	9	750	22	772
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur(1) . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	165	—	165
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	9	..	9	798	409	796

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)

See footnotes on page 194 ante.

## AMONG PRISONERS—contd.

of average strength.					
of daily average number of sick			of deaths from all causes.		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
20	17	20	8	14	8
20	13	20	9	11	9
23	18	23	7	8	7
24	24	24	7	9	7
24	20	24	7	14	7
21	23	21	18	19	18
21	22	21	6	8	7
22	16	21	7	7	7
21	18	21	4	2	14
..	..	..	..	..	..
36	9	39	5	—	5
31	15	30	4	—	4
11	5	10	3	—	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
11	5	11	4	—	4
50	36	50	7	—	7
23	34	23	3	8	3
16	12	16	4	6	4
39	30	39	3	4	3
21	15	21	4	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	26	2	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	13	3	..	3
22	..	22	2	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
10	—	10	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
27	3	30	6	—	..
207	333	209	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..
27	—	27	—	—	—
13	—	13	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
27	4	27	3	..	3

**No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.**

Years/States	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Male	Female	Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6
1947.	164,808	5,905	170,713	1,601	16
1948.	273,693	8,447	282,140	2,371	19
1949(a)	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,160	6
1950(b)	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23
1951(c)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1952(d)	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	11
1953 (e)	435,401	18,025	453,426	6,593	13
1954(f)	443,363	17,193	460,556	3,182	7
1955	323,388	11,706	335,094	3,809	25
1955:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	7,824	160	374	2
Bihar	..	29,559	907	587	—
Bombay	..	51,181	1,709	52,890	154
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	80,587	5,029	85,616	389
Orissa	..	6,926	280	7,206	225
Punjab	..	14,805	174	14,979	102
Uttar Pradesh	..	58,201	523	58,724	852
West Bengal	..	49,225	2,430	51,655	1,057
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	298,308	11,212	309,520	3,740	25
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	17,628	368	17,996	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	1,997	84	2,081	33
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	19,625	452	20,077	33	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	514	6	520	26
Coorg	..	109	3	112	10
Delhi	..	4,586	31	4,617	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur (1)	..	234	—	236	—
Tripura	..	12	—	12	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	5,455	42	5,497	36	..

*Sources : State Governments.*

(1) For Financial Year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes figures for Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes figures for J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(f) Excludes figures for J. & K., M. B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer and Kutch.



No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Number previously convicted					
Once		Twice		More than twice	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
5,792	80	4,074	44	3,837	72
8,967	131	4,506	28	4,750	41
12,900	131	5,722	19	5,776	63
13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
12,275	96	5,221	32	5,525	28
12,273	260	4,519	44	5,417	49
7,020	174	4,355	101	5,081	45
..	..	..	..	..	..
180	1	54	—	46	1
208	—	13	—	—	—
999	18	977	18	2,846	36
2,053	14	676	..	286	..
367	7	123	7	93	2
599	2	226	..	235	—
1,059	—	663	..	363	—
600	11	283	2	96	1
6,065	43	3,015	27	3,965	40
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
338	122	628	66	401	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
377	7	311	8	410	2
715	129	939	74	811	5
..	..	..	..	..	..
42	—	53	—	10	..
3	—	6	—	1	—
82	—	183	—	269	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
113	2	54	—	30	—
1	—	3	—	6	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
240	2	301	..	316	..

Sources : State Governments.

## No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED

Years/State	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1947	13,876	165	14,041
1948	16,047	215	16,262
1949 (a)	21,443	206	21,649
1950 (b)	28,046	236	28,282
1951 (c)	30,898	515	31,413
1952 (d)	28,606	221	28,827
1953 (e)	29,614	169	29,783
1954 (f)	25,390	360	25,750
1955	31,154	337	31,491
1955 :—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Andhra	..	..	..
Assam	654	4	658
Bihar	808	—	808
Bombay	5,006	72	5,078
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	3,404	17	3,421
Orissa	808	16	824
Punjab	1,162	4	1,166
Uttar Pradesh	2,967	..	2,967
West Bengal	979	14	993
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	15,788	127	15,915
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	4,410	191	4,601
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1)	1,098	17	1,115
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	14,508	208	5,716
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Bhopal	105	—	105
Coorg	10	—	10
Delhi	534	—	534
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur (1)	197	2	199
Tripura	12	—	12
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	858	2	860

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)  
(5)  
(6)

See foot notes on page 198 ante.

WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21
271	12	283	27	..	27
2,252	52	2,304	120	..	120
1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134
1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426
1,558	31	1,589	130	..	136
1,596	54	1,650	89	3	92
1,702	54	1,756	377	5	382
6,884	65	7,535	62	..	62
770	14	784	47	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..
11	2	13	2	..	2
104	—	104	9	—	9
2	—	2	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
70	2	72	..	..	..
26	—	26	3	—	3
4	—	4	—	—	—
145	—	145	15	—	15
39	7	46	—	—	—
401	11	412	29	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
193	..	193	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
140	3	143	3	—	3
333	3	336	3	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
6	—	6	—	..	..
..	—	..	—	—	—
..	..	7	..	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
22	—	22	15	—	15
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	36	15	..	15

## No. 75.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

Year/States	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . . . .	70,926	63,69,096	89.8
1948 . . . . .	112,178	1,08,48,309	96.7
1949(a) . . . . .	136,755	1,11,12,440	103.2
1950(b) . . . . .	140,620	1,67,96,842	119.8
1951(c) . . . . .	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.1
1952(d) . . . . .	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2
1953(e) . . . . .	1,33,340	1,16,78,094	87.5
1954(f) . . . . .	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2
1955 . . . . .	119,793	1,38,47,311	115.5
1955:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,017	4,82,013	119.9
Bihar . . . . .	18,174	20,34,138	111.9
Bombay . . . . .	17,574	21,55,784	113.46
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,628	13,62,596	87.2
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	3,836	7,09,074	184.6
Punjab . . . . .	7,651	13,37,013	175.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,964	26,32,577	73.2
West Bengal . . . . .	10,416	23,29,120	224.0
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	113,260	1,30,42,315	115.1
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	3,251	3,49,884	107.6
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	1,132	1,93,764	170.9
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	4,383	543,648	124.0
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	303	127,641	425.0
Coorg . . . . .	72	16,328	227.5
Delhi . . . . .	1,441	19,941	138.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	186	96,923	521.1
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur (1) . . . . .	148	18,515	125.1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	2,150	279,348	121.5

Sources : State Governments.

(1) For Financial year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes figures for Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(e) Excludes figures for Bihar, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., &amp; Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, J. &amp; K., M.B., Mysore, Ajmer &amp; Kutch.

## PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
5	6	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,19,57,094	168.5	1,25,22,668	176.5	2,18,58,858	308.1
2,20,47,575	196.5	1,86,43,952	77.6	4,15,39,836	370.3
2,77,91,569	203.2	1,26,46,145	92.4	5,45,50,154	398.8
3,82,27,719	271.8	1,27,82,232	90.9	5,78,06,693	411.0
2,63,24,851	197.2	1,14,06,102	85.4	5,27,09,208	394.9
1,59,70,428	157.1	85,66,232	84.2	4,13,53,908	406.8
2,08,89,680	156.5	1,62,73,786	122.0	4,88,41,560	366.2
1,81,33,671	151.8	1,23,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
1,99,47,397	176.1	1,17,67,293	98.2	4,55,80,001	380.5
8,02,789	199.8	2,94,872	73.5	1,579,674	393.2
33,19,214	182.6	20,78,344	114.3	7,431,696	408.9
39,86,742	209.7	4,79,323	43.5	66,21,849	376.7
26,43,236	169.3	11,83,511	75.5	51,89,343	332.0
7,01,397	182.8	5,51,486	143.7	18,61,957	511.4
9,20,387	120.0	7,60,915	100.0	30,18,315	395.5
41,67,941	115.9	36,64,991	96.1	1,04,65,509	285.5
23,26,546	223.0	20,16,692	194.0	66,72,358	641.0
1,88,68,252	166.5	1,10,30,134	84.5	4,29,49,701	379.1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,87,896	180.8	207,371	63.7	11,45,151	352.2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,13,589	188.7	2,98,931	264.1	7,06,284	623.9
8,01,485	182.8	506,302	115.5	18,51,435	422.4
51,757	172.3	25,961	88.5	2,05,359	683.9
12,851	179.1	4,966	69.1	1,34,145	475.9
1855,184	107.6	1,55,600	108.0	330,725	229.5
33,371	179.4	7,267	120.6	1,37,561	739.5
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
24,497	165.5	37,063	250.4	80,075	541.4
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,77,660	129.1	2,30,857	107.3	787,865	282.0

## No. 76.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS

Year/States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight	
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.
	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509
1948 . . . . .	227,255	96,197	88,908	20,269
1949(a) . . . . .	306,598	153,900	105,273	27,107
1950(b) . . . . .	242,647	182,198	106,865	27,806
1951(c) . . . . .	338,447	185,957	97,435	29,821
1952(d) . . . . .	229,612	174,795	103,540	28,820
1953(e) . . . . .	435,189	237,341	134,207	29,387
1954(f) . . . . .	331,413	181,652	103,175	22,044
1955 . . . . .	320,023	180,913	101,591	19,282
1955 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	9,187	4,979	12,797	752
Assam . . . . .	21,470	8,053	9,692	2,520
Bihar . . . . .	61,995	36,670	15,157	1,754
Bombay . . . . .	57,081	22,778	27,330	5,565
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,885	1,506	2,435	1,263
Madras . . . . .	15,339	9,543	4,473	628
Orissa . . . . .	57,913	29,607	22,390	3,729
Punjab . . . . .	52,289	43,217	6,481	1,628
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .				
West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	281,159	156,353	20,755	17,839
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	26,409	17,893	6,988	730
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	2,043	873	827	199
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	28,452	18,766	7,815	929
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	1,665	681	775	182
Bhopal . . . . .	106	23	53	15
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	4,542	2,499	1,628	154
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	727	359	287	65
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1,040	..	180	100
Tripura . . . . .	2,332	2,232	100	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	10,412	5,794	3,023	516

Sources : State Governments.

(1) For the Financial year 1955-56.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.

(d) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H. P., Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, H.P., &amp; Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for M. P., J. &amp; K., M. B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer &amp; Kutch.

## RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

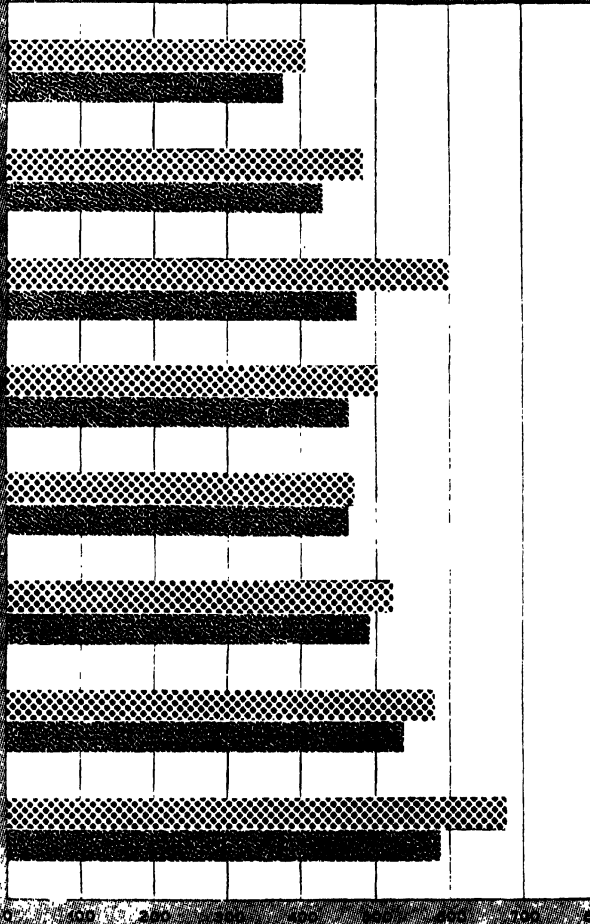
Number who had gained weight		Number who had lost weight		
Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total	
6	7	8	9	
74,021	12,364	3,816	16,180	
109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899	
132,380	18,363	3,955	22,318	
134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805	
127,254	22,861	4,369	27,230	
132,360	20,370	4,386	24,756	
163,594	20,644	3,430	24,074	
125,219	15,443	2,070	17,513	
120,877	15,351	2,150	17,501	
..	..	..	..	
3,549	421	237	658	
12,212	1,032	173	1,205	
16,911	7,659	755	8,414	
32,895	1,156	252	1,408	
3,698	552	130	682	
5,101	660	35	695	
26,119	1,875	312	2,187	
8,109	808	155	963	
108,594	14,163	2,049	16,212	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
7,718	774	24	798	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
1,026	97	47	144	
8,744	871	71	942	
..	..	..	..	
957	22	5	27	
68	12	3	15	
1,782	246	15	261	
352	9	7	16	
..	..	..	..	
280	28	..	28	
100	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
3,539	317	30	347	







## Revenue & Expenditure by Revenue Account



## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transactions on revenue account not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year April to March, as distinguished from amounts due to or amounts payable by Government during the same period.

### Tables 77—81

The section begins with a general statement of the revenue and expenditure on revenue account and of the surplus or deficit of the Central and State Governments which is followed by four tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1956-57, statements of ordinary revenue and expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State Governments having separate accounts. Detailed statements of receipt and expenditure of some of the principal heads of revenue are also given. As reorganisation of States took place in 1956-57, two sets of figures, one for the period prior to reorganisation *i. e.* 1st April 1956 to 31st October 1956 and the other for that after reorganisation *i. e.* 1st November 1956 to 31st March 1957, have been given for such States as were affected by it.

### Tables 82—85.

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty, have been given in these tables.

Figures in this section have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

# No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(Rs. 000)

States/Years	Revenue	Expenditure charged to revenue	Surplus(+) or deficit(—)
1	2	3	4
<b>Central Government—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	4,06,01,69	3,74,08,91	+ 31,92,78
1950-51 . . . . .	4,82,42,62	4,28,05,73	+ 53,76,89
1951-52 . . . . .	5,97,99,10	4,71,59,72	+ 126,39,38
1952-53 . . . . .	5,03,16,18	4,63,24,28	+ 39,91,90
1953-54 . . . . .	4,72,06,99	4,63,42,55	+ 8 64,44
1954-55 . . . . .	5,23,44,27	4,91,03,59	+ 32,40,68
1955-56 . . . . .	5,80,81,45	5,39,11,90	+ 41,69,55
1956-57 . . . . .	6,77,37,85	5,88,74,74	88,63,11
<b>Government of Ajmer—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	2,13,54	2,10,98	+ 2,56
1953-54 . . . . .	1,62,09	1,47,68	+ 14,41
1954-55 . . . . .	1,56,97	1,66,65	—9,68
1955-56 . . . . .	2,45,97	2,07,53	+ 38,44
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	1,28,28	1,12,04	+ 16,24
<b>Government of Bhopal—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	2,02,53	1,89,18	+ 13,35
1953-54 . . . . .	2,23,27	2,26,25	—2,98
1954-55 . . . . .	2,69,88	2,77,84	—7,96
1955-56 . . . . .	3,63,16	3,06,82	+ 56,34
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	1,90,35	2,20,31	—29,96
<b>Government of Coorg—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	58,42	56,65	+ 1,77
1950-51 . . . . .	60,15	54,35	+ 5,80
1951-52 . . . . .	60,87	68,62	—7,75
1952-53 . . . . .	87,49	78,53	+ 8,96
1953-54 . . . . .	1,03,88	99,34	+ 4,54
1954-55 . . . . .	1,07,09	1,11,29	—4,20
1955-56 . . . . .	1,24,14	1,39,96	—15,82
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	75,86	86,40	—10,54
<b>Government of Delhi—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	3,77,54	3,36,55	+ 40,99
1953-54 . . . . .	4,16,75	3,81,12	+ 35,63
1954-55 . . . . .	4,40,64	4,18,89	+ 21,75
1955-56 . . . . .	5,17,06	4,83,22	+ 33,86
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	2,87,03	2,21,87	+ 65,16
<b>Government of Himachal Pradesh—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	2,17,37	2,13,77	+ 3,60
1953-54 . . . . .	2,52,44	2,45,71	+ 6,73
1954-55 . . . . .	2,59,91	2,62,14	—2,23
1955-56 . . . . .	3,28,89	3,18,91	+ 9,98
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	1,82,75	1,77,54	+ 5,21
<b>Government of Vindhya Pradesh—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	2,27,36	2,73,85	—46,49
1953-54 . . . . .	4,66,34	3,69,74	+ 96,60
1954-55 . . . . .	4,21,80	4,72,49	—50,59
1955-56 . . . . .	5,54,11	5,95,48	—41,37
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	3,68,90	3,27,05	+ 41,85
<b>Government of Andhra—</b>			
1953-54(b) . . . . .	11,29,89	12,43,77	—1,13,88
1954-55 . . . . .	19,82,35	25,00,02	—5,17,67
1955-56 . . . . .	23,54,84	28,84,33	—5,29,49
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	38,43,82	38,13,33	+ 30,49
<b>Government of Assam—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	10,30,11	10,07,63	+ 22,48
1950-51 . . . . .	10,16,23	9,33,30	+ 82,93
1951-52 . . . . .	11,29,05	10,93,18	+ 35,87
1952-53 . . . . .	14,27,63	12,58,01	+ 1,69,62
1953-54 . . . . .	14,26,36	13,75,81	+ 50,55
1954-55 . . . . .	16,23,19	19,21,63	—2,98,44
1955-56 . . . . .	22,03,82	24,45,45	—2,41,63
1956-57 . . . . .	23,49,08	24,20,36	—71,28

NOTE—Figures for 1954-55 to 1956-57 are subject to revision.

(a) Figures are from 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra.

(b) Figures are from 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54 i.e. on separation of Andhra.

(1) Figures are up to 31-10-56 for pre-reorganised states.

(2) Figures are for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 for the reorganised states.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)---contd.**

		(Rs. 000)		(Rs. 000)
States/Years	Revenue	Expenditure charged to revenue	Surplus (+) or deficit(—)	
1	2	3	4	
<b>Government of Bihar—</b>				
1949-50	25,95,07	25,75,29	+ 19,78	
1950-51	28,96,33	26,64,77	+ 2,91,76	
1951-52	34,33,63	32,82,99	+ 1,50,64	
1952-53	36,19,46	28,24,94	+ 7,94,52	
1953-54	32,89,31	31,67,51	+ 1,21,80	
1954-55	35,99,90	42,12,94	- 6,13,04	
1955-56	41,05,81	54,44,60	- 13,38,79	
1956-57 (1)	16,19,04	23,19,72	- 7,00,68	
1956-57 (2)	22,93,31	32,54,03	- 9,60,72	
<b>Government of Bombay—</b>				
1949-50	61,71,74	61,54,57	+ 17,17	
1950-51	64,35,96	64,34,87	+ 1,09	
1951-52	62,76,40	62,57,75	+ 18,65	
1952-53	62,49,86	68,44,27	- 5,94,41	
1953-54	72,27,27	71,11,84	+ 1,15,43	
1954-55	79,43,02	71,02,91	+ 8,40,11	
1955-56	84,37,16	78,17,35	+ 6,19,81	
1956-57 (1)	49,53,08	48,89,30	+ 63,78	
1956-57 (2)	55,59,48	43,46,87	+ 12,12,61	
<b>Government of Jammu and Kashmir 1949-50—1956-57</b>				
<b>Government of Madhya Pradesh—</b>				
1949-50	17,35,11	16,86,86	+ 48,25	
1950-51	19,64,52	16,72,75	+ 2,91,75	
1951-52	23,59,81	18,22,09	+ 5,37,77	
1952-53	24,14,64	19,49,63	+ 4,65,01	
1953-54	25,31,12	25,05,78	+ 25,34	
1954-55	28,66,02	29,20,35	- 54,33	
1955-56	30,72,48	30,63,54	+ 8,94	
1956-57 (1)	17,86,99	16,93,19	+ 93,80	
1956-57 (2)	19,80,06	21,09,86	- 1,29,80	
<b>Government of Madras—</b>				
1949-50	55,89,49	55,54,01	+ 35,48	
1950-51	58,16,34	59,45,21	- 1,28,87	
1951-52	59,38,50	64,34,96	- 4,96,46	
1952-53	58,42,32	68,40,71	- 9,98,39	
1953-54 (a)	27,78,77	35,88,43	- 8,09,66	
(b)	23,01,97	23,75,41	- 74,44	
1954-55	43,32,88	47,24,52	- 3,91,64	
1955-56	52,09,48	54,55,81	- 2,46,33	
1956-57 (1)	29,00,88	32,10,03	- 3,09,15	
1956-57 (2)	27,22,34	24,76,64	+ 2,45,70	
<b>Government of Orissa—</b>				
1949-50	10,81,73	11,70,89	- 89,16	
1950-51	10,31,11	12,00,99	- 1,69,88	
1951-52	11,96,43	10,85,79	+ 1,10,64	
1952-53	12,62,09	11,51,56	+ 1,10,53	
1953-54	12,26,98	13,20,68	- 93,70	
1954-55	13,99,04	15,48,27	- 1,49,23	
1955-56	16,11,37	23,19,48	- 7,08,11	
1956-57	16,55,62	22,73,82	- 6,98,20	
<b>Government of Punjab—</b>				
1949-50	16,94,57	16,13,77	+ 80,80	
1950-51	16,87,62	16,00,51	+ 87,11	
1951-52	18,21,81	16,11,14	+ 2,10,67	
1952-53	18,73,73	16,89,66	+ 1,84,07	
1953-54	20,93,23	20,07,24	+ 85,99	
1954-55	23,04,69	20,77,05	+ 2,27,64	
1955-56	25,02,89	27,52,99	- 2,50,10	
1956-57 (1)	14,55,18	13,60,44	+ 94,74	
1956-57 (2)	18,81,73	15,68,71	+ 3,13,02	
<b>Government of Uttar Pradesh—</b>				
1949-50	56,27,24	56,27,24	—	
1950-51	51,89,35	51,84,18	+ 5,17	
1951-52	55,57,39	55,45,99	+ 11,40	
1952-53	64,84,29	64,84,29	—	
1953-54	75,63,86	72,80,55	+ 2,83,31	
1954-55	78,19,24	77,12,82	+ 1,06,42	
1955-56	85,52,99	84,23,09	+ 1,29,90	
1956-57	89,95,97	89,83,98	+ 11,99	

(1) }  
 (2) } Please see foot-notes  
 (a) } on page 208 ante.  
 (b) }

No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE  
ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)—*concl'd.*  
(Rs. 000)

States/Years	Revenue	Expenditure charged to revenue	Surplus (+) or deficit (—)
1	2	3	4
<b>Government of West Bengal—</b>			
1949-50	34,41,65	30,58,30	+3,83,35
1950-51	34,25,96	37,58,16	-3,32,20
1951-52	38,52,80	37,32,05	+1,20,75
1952-53	37,45,87	38,94,00	-1,48,13
1953-54	38,03,54	44,90,50	-6,86,96
1954-55	42,64,67	49,15,29	-6,50,62
1955-56	50,33,33	60,06,26	-10,72,93
1956-57	57,61,14	71,20,08	-13,58,94
<b>Government of Hyderabad—</b>			
1950-51	26,35,40	27,85,70	-1,50,30
1951-52	29,96,13	27,87,44	+2,08,69
1952-53	25,75,04	25,32,80	+42,24
1953-54	25,76,89	26,82,91	-1,06,02
1954-55	27,50,82	28,36,17	-85,35
1955-56	26,75,89	29,11,55	-2,35,66
1956-57 (1)	15,98,10	21,37,09	-5,38,99
<b>Government of Madhya Bharat—</b>			
1950-51	10,15,68	11,53,92	-1,38,24
1951-52	11,49,09	11,31,04	+18,05
1952-53	11,81,26	12,26,39	-45,13
1953-54	14,48,28	12,84,68	+1,63,60
1954-55	15,06,37	14,25,68	+80,69
1955-56	16,97,78	18,47,06	-1,49,28
1956-57 (1)	11,04,68	9,13,95	+1,90,73
<b>Government of Mysore—</b>			
1950-51	13,37,90	12,68,58	+69,32
1951-52	18,10,62	18,15,10	-4,48
1952-53	18,78,94	18,03,71	+75,23
1953-54	20,07,78	20,33,35	-25,57
1954-55	22,12,02	22,55,03	-43,01
1955-56	25,34,77	25,35,08	-31
1956-57 (1)	15,16,51	13,71,95	+1,44,56
1956-57 (2)	21,77,00	22,06,35	-29,35
<b>Government of PEPSU—</b>			
1950-51	5,63,24	4,62,01	+1,01,23
1951-52	6,17,06	4,66,19	+1,50,87
1952-53	6,16,55	5,40,69	+75,86
1953-54	6,98,44	6,83,26	+15,18
1954-55	7,73,07	9,09,16	-1,36,09
1955-56	9,05,55	10,78,89	-1,73,34
1956-57 (1)	4,77,31	4,88,65	-11,34
<b>Government of Rajasthan—</b>			
1950-51	14,60,53	13,91,29	+69,24
1951-52	15,55,19	15,74,76	-19,57
1952-53	18,15,01	15,90,46	+2,24,55
1953-54	18,88,50	18,35,09	+53,41
1954-55	22,54,46	20,65,00	+1,89,46
1955-56	23,97,25	23,13,07	+84,18
1956-57 (1)	11,62,96	13,26,14	-1,63,18
1956-57 (2)	12,12,34	13,92,41	-1,80,07
<b>Government of Saurashtra—</b>			
1950-51	7,72,51	7,34,58	+37,93
1951-52	7,51,78	8,62,51	-1,10,73
1952-53	9,83,48	11,74,67	-1,91,19
1953-54	10,66,27	8,50,35	+2,15,92
1954-55	12,39,38	12,37,73	+1,65
1955-56	13,45,26	16,19,41	-2,74,15
1956-57 (1)	6,18,08	8,20,27	-2,02,19
<b>Government of Travancore-Cochin—</b>			
1950-51	14,55,41	13,09,98	+1,25,43
1951-52	17,90,64	13,62,85	+4,27,79
1952-53	16,62,88	15,98,38	+64,50
1953-54	16,87,48	14,55,79	+2,31,69
1954-55	17,51,48	12,68,38	+4,83,10
1955-56	18,63,84	19,66,22	-1,02,38
1956-57 (1)	10,95,10	10,63,26	+31,84
<b>Government of Kerala—</b>			
1956-57 (2)	12,96,30	11,29,50	+1,66,80

{ Please see foot-notes  
(a) } on page 208 ante.  
(a) }

# No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE, (Central Government)

(Rs. cro)

Heads of revenue	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE</b>					
Customs . . . . .	1,73,23,14	1,66,69,62	1,84,86,41	1,58,45,81	1,73,75,28
Union excise duties . . . . .	1,90,43,11	1,45,25,21	1,08,22,13	94,98,13	83,03,18
Corporation tax . . . . .	50,39,93	36,51,79	36,44,76	40,18,95	42,98,04
Estate duty . . . . .	—30,16	—11,86	24,04	—	—
Taxes on income other than corporation tax & Estate duty . . . . .	92,43,73	76,73,88	67,19,36	66,89,32	86,19,81
Opium . . . . .	2,19,31	2,08,67	2,42,08	1,96,03	2,17,94
* Land revenue . . . . .	54,06	87,61	44,85	76,26	42,51
State excise . . . . .	71,96	7,10	11,44	12,96	15,63
Stamps . . . . .	2,12,53	1,69,09	1,59,40	1,47,53	1,30,89
Forests . . . . .	1,70,13	99,53	84,72	75,29	79,13
Registration . . . . .	4,95	2,51	2,43	2,48	2,38
Receipts under motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	6,87	5,16	4,88	5,28	4,52
Receipts under sales tax Acts . . . . .	73,60	14,94	2,27	2,58	2,27
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	20,11	3,56	4,09	3,73	3,67
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,14,53,28</b>	<b>4,31,06,82</b>	<b>4,02,52,88</b>	<b>3,65,74,35</b>	<b>3,90,95,25</b>

**RAILWAYS :**

Commercial Lines—Net receipts . . . . .	68,49,37	58,26,30	50,77,77	42,54,03	52,38,80
Strategic Lines—Net receipts . . . . .	—18,99	—18,90	—8,51	—	—
Subsidised companies . . . . .	1,66	2,17	81	3,76	4,31
Railway miscellaneous receipts . . . . .	35,14	2,21	1,99	27,17	27,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>68,67,19</b>	<b>58,11,78</b>	<b>50,72,06</b>	<b>42,84,96</b>	<b>52,70,56</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EM-  
BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE  
WORKS :—**

Works for which commercial ac- count are kept—net receipts . . . . .	—31	—78	—78	23	22
Works for which non-commercial account are kept . . . . .	16	27	30	13	15
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—15</b>	<b>—51</b>	<b>—48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

**No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government)—*contd.***

(Rs. 000)

Heads of Revenue I	1956-57 2	1955-56 3	1954-55 4	1953-54 5	1952-53 6
<b>POSTS &amp; TELEGRAPHS—</b>					
Posts & Telegraphs—					
Net receipts . . . . .	8,80,33	5,65,32	4,50,98	4,10,24	3,37,99
<b>DEBT SERVICES :</b>					
Interest . . . . .	5,64,59	2,84,26	3,85,62	2,91,23	2,90,11
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	7,74	6,64	6,23	2,41	2,36
Jails & convict settlement . . . . .	45	24	34	31	44
Police . . . . .	25,39	25,37	11,35	11,79	9,78
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	24,55	29,66	30,35	29,88	37,29
Dangs and district . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Light house and lightships . . . . .	47,60	38,56	30,69	24,99	16,08
Education . . . . .	51,80	30,71	26,73	14,04	19,29
Medical . . . . .	24,38	17,16	19,47	4,31	4,27
Public health . . . . .	24,58	20,04	11,39	13,50	6,56
Agriculture . . . . .	60,56	2,33,35	61,52	46,33	43,26
Rural development . . . . .	6	9	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	14,88	15,22	11,03	8,23	9,78
Co-operation . . . . .	1,52	1	1	1	—
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	5,92,50	6,55,44	5,55,22	5,43,31	7,01,81
Aviation . . . . .	85,17	80,68	71,87	72,19	83,12
Broadcasting . . . . .	1,59,85	1,58,95	1,47,86	1,34,63	1,33,84
Indian store department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous department . . . . .	3,06,86	1,33,17	7,907	76,23	72,13
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,27,91</b>	<b>14,45,31</b>	<b>10,63,13</b>	<b>9,82,16</b>	<b>11,40,00</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT :</b>					
Currency . . . . .	21,69,23	21,62,21	19,27,27	14,41,23	8,85,72
Mint . . . . .	49,00	1,46,44	1,37,49	1,32,72	1,31,69
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>22,18,23</b>	<b>23,08,65</b>	<b>20,64,76</b>	<b>15,73,95</b>	<b>10,17,41</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS MULTI-PURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MIS- CELLANEOUS PUBLIC IM- PROVEMENT :</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	2,59,92	2,62,25	2,32,42	2,28,81	1,70,56
Electricity schemes net-receipts . . . . .	1,06	2,34	1,58	1,15	1,01
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	2,01	1,59	71	22	32
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,62,99</b>	<b>2,66,18</b>	<b>2,34,71</b>	<b>2,30,18</b>	<b>1,71,89</b>



No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government)—*contd.*

Heads of revenue 1	(Rs. 000)				
	1956-57 2	1955-56 3	1954-55 4	1953-54 5	1952-53 6
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>					
Receipts in aid of superannuation .	45,18	43,32	17,13	11,77	10,92
Receipt from Indian States . .	—	—	—	—	—
Stationery and printing . . .	37,47	33,34	43,48	44,44	52,25
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,15,12	20,03,86	5,73,13	6,81,95	5,43,59
Receipts from road and water Transport Scheme . . . . .	—5,47	1,25	—120	32	—1,35
* Contribution from railway . .	5,86,45	5,80,09	6,67,50	6,94,63	7,10,62
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19,78,75</b>	<b>26,61,86</b>	<b>13,00,04</b>	<b>14,33,11</b>	<b>13,16,02</b>
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS :</b>					
Defence receipts—effective . .	19,57,41	15,83,68	14,36,64	11,53,11	12,63,95
Defence receipt—non-effective . .	12,72	30,60	31,95	22,66	21,77
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19,70,13</b>	<b>16,14,28</b>	<b>14,68,59</b>	<b>11,75,77</b>	<b>12,85,72</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS</b>					
Miscellaneous adjustment between Central and State Governments . . . . .	6,23	56,23	6,23	—	—
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :</b>					
Extra ordinary Receipts] . . .	1,00,57	83	32,82	6,60	60,20
Receipt from community Development NBS and local de- velopment works . . . . .	6,42	3	—	—	—
Receipts connected with repartition	1,50	3,60	12,91	2,43,40	3,29,46
Civil Defence . . . . .	—11	6,80	3	—	21
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,08,38</b>	<b>11,25</b>	<b>45,76</b>	<b>2,50,67</b>	<b>3,90,87</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE . .</b>	<b>6,77,37,85</b>	<b>5,80,81,45</b>	<b>5,23,44,27</b>	<b>4,72,66,99</b>	<b>5,03,16,18</b>

# No. 79—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT, (Central Government)

000

Heads of expenditure	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>DIRECT DEMAND ON REVENUE</b>					
Customs . . . . .	2,86,46	2,56,23	2,67,31	2,54,03	2,17,55
Union Excise Duties . . . .	23,26,40	20,77,30	18,78,40	18,87,05	20,90,23
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,05,36	81,69	78,41	79,03	70,13
Estate Duty . . . . .	4,41	3,91	2,28	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax & Estate Duty .	3,16,06	2,95,32	2,64,43	2,45,31	2,33,63
Opium . . . . .	1,51,84	1,55,24	1,83,74	2,58,09	1,62,96
Land Revenue . . . . .	31,41	28,22	22,52	15,82	16,70
State Excise . . . . .	20,05	1,64	123	70	1,06
Stamps . . . . .	1,54,36	1,61,11	1,27,66	1,16,28	1,13,84
Forests . . . . .	2,13,53	1,67,69	1,20,67	1,00,62	91,55
Registration . . . . .	1,56	90	81	68	40
Charges on account of motor vehicles Act . . . . .	16,37	15	5	1	—
Other Taxes and Duties . . .	4,67	80	54	29	35
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36,32,49</b>	<b>32,30,20</b>	<b>29,48,06</b>	<b>29,57,91</b>	<b>29,98,41</b>
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT :</b>					
Subsidised companies . . .	6,40	5,23	7,48	6,88	6,64
Miscellaneous railway expenditure—					
Commercial lines . . . . .	2,17,30	1,75,59	1,67,42	1,48,60	1,40,85
Strategic lines . . . . .	4	3	—41	2	1
Open line works revenue . .	8,05,44	5,96,98	4,91,44	4,37,98	4,04,82
Development fund from surplus .	—	7,07,91	—	—	1,18,77(8)
Dividend to general revenue .	38,16,36	36,11,86	34,95,99	34,35,77	33,99,48
Appropriation to railway development fund . . . . .	20,21,65	7,14,17	9,10,14	2,55,71	12,00,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>68,67,19</b>	<b>58,11,77</b>	<b>50,72,05</b>	<b>42,84,96</b>	<b>52,70,56</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>					
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept—Interest .	—	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue .	3,50	1,66	3,00	2,72	1,87
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,50</b>	<b>1,66</b>	<b>3,00</b>	<b>2,72</b>	<b>1,87</b>
<b>IRRIGATION ETC. &amp; CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Construction of Irrigation etc. works	6	3,99	4,08	7,28	15,47

(a) Appropriations to Rly Revenue Reserve fund from surplus.

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

No. 79—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Head of expenditure 1	1956-57 2	1955-56 3	1954-55 4	1953-54 5	1952-53 6
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT:</b>					
Post and telegraphs					
Interest on debt . . . . .	2,48,30	2,18,00	1,90,87	1,70,00	1,50,76
<b>DEBT SERVICES:</b>					
Interest on debt and other obligations—					
Interest on ordinary					
(i) Rupee debt . . . . .	65,26,50	59,13,48	52,74,87	48,67,13	42,77,13
(ii) Sterling debt . . . . .	20,69	24,69	32,95	36,56	48,38
(iii) Others . . . . .	3,10,63	3,07,68	3,16,08	3,09,54	1,91,83
Interest on unfunded debt . . . . .	24,73,79	22,26,82	19,66,10	17,88,01	15,88,47
Interest on other obligations . . . . .	6,16,63	6,30,82	6,76,32	7,86,65	9,63,68
Deduct transfers (—) . . . . .	67,73,83	54,79,70	48,11,26	42,33,37	39,15,17
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt . . . . .	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36,74,41</b>	<b>41,23,79</b>	<b>39,55,05</b>	<b>40,54,52</b>	<b>36,54,33</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>					
General administration . . . . .	14,06,83	12,62,73	11,68,91	10,95,72	9,45,36
Audit . . . . .	5,99,34	5,44,57	5,32,12	4,81,33	4,36,56
Administration of justice . . . . .	25,74	20,64	21,74	18,00	16,70
Jails and convict settlement . . . . .	8,03	3,98	4,26	4,09	4,37
Police . . . . .	6,42,35	4,16,58	4,10,20	3,15,85	2,19,33
Ports and pilotage . . . . .	80,42	89,52	70,96	76,97	83,01
Light houses and lightships . . . . .	44,73	34,16	32,54	32,64	19,78
Tribal areas . . . . .	4,18,07	5,00,75	3,81,54	3,02,57	2,15,94
External affairs . . . . .	7,00,93	5,99,32	5,44,09	4,55,55	4,19,25
Scientific departments . . . . .	11,04,61	8,92,34	7,60,23	6,80,07	6,23,43
Education . . . . .	19,43,72	14,23,28	9,42,77	4,30,15	5,31,91
Medical . . . . .	2,86,65	1,46,04	1,22,78	74,50	71,80
Public health . . . . .	3,35,43	2,33,03	1,49,87	86,62	69,24
Agriculture . . . . .	7,45,57	6,57,14	3,29,22	2,33,64	2,20,09
Rural development . . . . .	47,65	29,66	84	19	—
Veterinary . . . . .	93,10	51,23	34,30	34,36	30,33
Cooperation . . . . .	74,21	5,98	86	64	43
Industries and supplies . . . . .	2,03,33	14,25,85	11,60,88	12,38,06	5,52,36
Aviation . . . . .	2,79,45	2,53,27	2,43,58	2,38,88	2,72,42
Broadcasting . . . . .	3,18,00	2,68,37	2,25,57	2,09,39	1,91,82
Miscellaneous department . . . . .	9,49,73	5,89,43	3,73,60	4,21,18	3,76,32
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,21,87,88</b>	<b>94,47,89</b>	<b>75,10,89</b>	<b>64,30,27</b>	<b>51,72,48</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT:</b>					
Currency . . . . .	2,42,54	2,32,22	2,30,04	1,72,73	2,08,98
Mint . . . . .	2,42,60	1,01,44	92,49	87,72	86,69
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,85,14</b>	<b>3,33,66</b>	<b>3,22,53</b>	<b>2,60,45</b>	<b>2,95,67</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEME AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS.</b>					
Civil works . . . . .	13,86,69	11,65,70	13,21,75	13,69,39	12,91,57
Other revenue expenditure on multi- purpose river schemes . . . . .	50,87	59,34	23,23	15,86	24,10
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,37,56</b>	<b>12,25,04</b>	<b>13,44,98</b>	<b>13,85,25</b>	<b>13,15,67</b>

# No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT (Central Government)—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure (1)	1956-57 (2)	1955-56 (3)	1954-55 (4)	1953-54 (5)	1952-53 (6)
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEME:</b>					
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes—	—	—	—	10	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes	1,27	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>					
Famine . . . . .	6,66	13	5	3	13,10
Territorial and political pensions . . . . .	30,45	26,07	20,93	21,62	20,91
Privy Purses and allowances of Indian Rulers . . . . .	3,37,01	5,29,59	5,09,90	4,93,80	4,36,17
Superannuation allowances and pensions . . . . .	3,29,60	3,42,64	3,56,05	3,44,54	3,27,75
Transfer to famine relief fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Stationery and printing . . . . .	1,26,60	2,43,29	2,30,80	2,80,79	2,63,63
Miscellaneous . . . . .	42,55,67	48,84,13	18,73,81	20,70,65	38,54,31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,85,99</b>	<b>60,25,87</b>	<b>29,91,50</b>	<b>32,11,43</b>	<b>49,15,87</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES :</b>					
Defence—effective					
Army . . . . .	1,46,70,26	1,31,89,67	1,45,48,56	1,44,19,81	1,53,28,90
Air force . . . . .	38,58,51	30,05,64	29,58,58	28,58,61	15,62,74
Navy . . . . .	12,43,68	12,01,80	11,05,08	10,39,47	8,64,95
Defence—Non effective . . . . .	14,11,19	14,40,37	15,22,25	14,87,67	14,81,44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,11,83,64</b>	<b>1,88,37,49</b>	<b>2,01,34,47</b>	<b>1,98,05,55</b>	<b>1,92,38,03</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN CENTRAL STATES GOVERNMENT :</b>					
Grants in aid to State Governments	28,14,28	35,80,26	30,84,88	25,90,19	22,77,93
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central & State Governments. . . . .	4,83	6,95	4,18	4,08	235
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,19,11</b>	<b>35,87,21</b>	<b>30,89,06</b>	<b>25,94,27</b>	<b>22,80,28</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extra ordinary charges . . . . .	—	—	13,91,74	10,41,09	7,62,26
Community development, national extension service and local development Works . . . . .	9,35,18	9,85,78	16,68	13,15	2,96
Civil defence . . . . .	95	1,06	1,21	1,12	1,27
Preparation payments . . . . .	1,12,09	78,46	1,27,36	1,22,49	2,48,40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,48,22</b>	<b>10,65,30</b>	<b>15,36,99</b>	<b>11,77,85</b>	<b>10,14,89</b>
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>5,88,74,74</b>	<b>5,39,11,90</b>	<b>4,91,03,59</b>	<b>4,63,42,55</b>	<b>4,63,24,28</b>

**No 83—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE**  
(State Governments)  
1956-57

(Rs. 000).

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Ajmer	Govt. of Andhra	Govt. of Assam	Govt. of Bhopal	Govt. of Bombay	
	(a)			(a)	(a)	(b)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>						
Union excise duties . . . . .	—	1,31,47	47,56	—	47,24	1,67,45
Estate duty . . . . .	—	15,99	5,95	1	23,80	19,92
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	—	3,87,30	3,62,00	1,26	5,95,86	4,71,81
Land revenue . . . . .	11,30	7,51,52	2,24,47	33,81	4,61,86	8,11,77
State excise . . . . .	16,28	2,72,71	1,81,57	12,90	34,92	96,85
Stamps . . . . .	2,93	2,64,83	36,84	2,58	2,65,63	2,44,51
Forests . . . . .	75	1,58,53	99,26	19,49	2,12,07	2,93,73
Registration . . . . .	21	47,15	7,11	34	21,89	28,53
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	1,52	2,00,95	54,52	3,32	2,45,82	86,73
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . . . .	—	6,52,12	1,40,37	—	16,79,32	12,34,93
Other Taxes & Duties . . . . .	13,35	1,16,21	3,19,65	1,06	4,31,81	4,27,37
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>46,35</b>	<b>29,98,78</b>	<b>14,85,31</b>	<b>74,17</b>	<b>40,20,22</b>	<b>38,83,60</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:—</b>						
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept Net Receipts . . . . .	—3,12	(—)83,41	—	—	35,89	37,10
Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept . . . . .	..	1,34	38	47	7,16	9,41
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(—)3,12</b>	<b>(—)82,07</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>43,05</b>	<b>46,51</b>
<b>DEBITS SERVICES:—</b>						
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	9	92,48	10,62	42	2,53,07	1,99,00
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,29	39,12	4,91	21	40,86	32,92
Jails and convict settlement . . . . .	7	2,39	42	3	10,38	10,39
Police . . . . .	39	11,23	57	26	40,14	32,58
Dangs and Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	24,28
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	2	—	25,98	52,32
Education . . . . .	6,00	69,38	11,39	(—)4,77	29,77	1,82,26
Medical . . . . .	32	9,66	6,00	55	45,39	96,92
Public Health . . . . .	1	12,54	5,89	81	29,31	44,35
Agriculture . . . . .	25	43,18	34,31	9,50	35,74	48,76
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	15	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	8	9,13	3,59	3	3,22	5,89
Co-operation . . . . .	—	6,34	84	—	6,78	13,64
Industries and supplies . . . . .	2	66,18	5,83	29	42,69	46,25
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	21	45,86	3,85	10	51,75	1,87,04
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,64</b>	<b>3,15,01</b>	<b>177,61</b>	<b>17,15</b>	<b>3,62,03</b>	<b>7,17,61</b>

(a) For the period 1-4-1956 to 31-10-1956.

(b) For the period 1-11-1956 to 31-3-1957.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

**No 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE**  
**(State Governments)—contd.**  
**1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Bihar		Govt. of Coorg	Govt. of Delhi	Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Govt. of Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>							
Union excise duties . . .	53.29	1,54.87	—	—	—	57.29	..
Estate duty . . .	12.90	9.42	—	—	—	6.34	..
Taxes on income other than corporation Tax and estate duty . . .	3,44.82	2,41.01	14.69	—	—	1,53.56	..
Land revenue . . .	2,34.73	3,65.19	2.92	9.52	10.23	2,30.26	..
State excise . . .	2,39.29	2,17.02	87	67.62	10.24	4,56.89	..
Stamps . . .	74.09	1,18.14	2.99	49.56	2.92	35.40	..
Forests . . .	47.42	57.19	31.82	49.56	43.82	85.38	..
Registration . . .	34.54	21.05	37	4.14	16	5.20	..
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . .	3.24	2.48	4.15	1.09	25	21.14	..
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . .	2,34.38	2,05.88	82	1,12.88	—	1,43.13	..
Other Taxes & Duties . . .	54.31	47.02	67	20.77	74	9.07	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>13,31.00</b>	<b>14,39.26</b>	<b>59.11</b>	<b>2,65.59</b>	<b>68.36</b>	<b>12,03.65</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>							
Works for which commercial accounts are kept Net receipts . . .	(—)5.17	25.26	—	—	—	(—)6.40	..
Works for which non-commercial accounts are kept . . .	6.15	28.82	2.03	1	—	93	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>54.03</b>	<b>2.03</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(—)5.47</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>DEBIT SERVICES :—</b>							
<b>INTEREST</b>	28.56	23.46	27	1.61	4	2,12.26	..
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>							
Administration of justice . . .	7.39	4.25	24	81	40	2.99	..
Jails and convict settlement . . .	97	17.70	2	31	7	1.52	..
Police . . .	9.01	8.38	—	—	13	5.53	..
Dangs and districts . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Ports and pilotage . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Education . . .	29.75	1,27.61	88	8.04	2.13	8.28	..
Medical . . .	4.41	25.79	64	2.32	32	1.85	..
Public health . . .	4.19	78.90	23	25	1	10.21	..
Agriculture . . .	6.57	64.28	3.89	2.76	82	3.53	..
Rural development . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Veterinary . . .	2.37	12.07	1.12	—	3	..	..
Cooperation . . .	54.46	35.74	6	1	17	44	..
Industries and supplies . . .	35.61 + 2(c)	1,19.04 + 1(c)	44	2	5.92	(—)46	..
Miscellaneous departments . . .	4.75	6.19	6	66	2	10.21	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,59.30</b>	<b>4,99.97</b>	<b>7.58</b>	<b>15.18</b>	<b>10.02</b>	<b>45.80</b>	<b>..</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.  
 (b) }  
 (c) For Aviation.

**No. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000).

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh		Govt. of Madras		Govt. of Madhya Bharat
	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>						
Union excise duties . . .	29,68	65,15	47,45	1,09,47	65,67	24,34
Estate duty . . .	5,88	7,01	5,28	13,20	9,15	2,32
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and Estate duty . . .	1,69,10	1,78,76	1,27,80	3,75,22	2,61,44	59,59
Land revenue . . .	1,05,55	1,96,23	4,22,81	2,11,85	2,42,71	2,13,58
State excise . . .	1,02,77	1,17,68	1,83,84	15,95	14,34	1,15,50
Stamps . . .	49,89	65,20	42,67	1,91,91	1,70,85	20,79
Forests . . .	98,06	2,51,19	3,35,63	1,07,53	67,65	51,34
Registration . . .	15,49	14,08	7,17	53,50	25,35	1,69
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . .	48,41	51,48	31,19	3,09,26	1,28,47	18,61
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . .	1,6,07	1,58,51	1,40,42	7,57,65	4,66,98	1,20,85
Other taxes & duties . . .	12,36	70,76	19,72	92,57	75,17	(—)5
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>8,05,07</b>	<b>11,76,05</b>	<b>13,63,99</b>	<b>22,38,11</b>	<b>15,27,49</b>	<b>6,28,55</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>						
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept net receipts . . .	(—)51	8,39	—	(—)55,52	82,14	—
Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept . . .	1,00	—	13,59	143	90,75	13,96
<b>DBBT . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>8,39</b>	<b>13,59</b>	<b>(—)54,09</b>	<b>1,72,89</b>	<b>13,96</b>
<b>DBBT SERVICES :—</b>						
Interest . . .	21,33	53,11	53,39	28,29	31,40	12,65
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . .	3,70	13,80	7,77	37,57	24,48	3,40
Jails and convict settlement . . .	2,50	13,29	1,28	15,33	10,88	—
Police . . .	75	5,37	3,94	11,41	10,40	2,50
Dangs and districts . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ports and pilotage . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education . . .	71,84	15,45	20,88	21,92	17,79	17,23
Medical . . .	5,12	10,63	9,06	16,61	14,53	4,46
Public Health . . .	6,57	1,67	13,05	14,31	2,85	11,27
Culture . . .	21,39	23,00	16,67	53,30	50,91	10,38
Rural development . . .	1,56	—	7,03	—	—	5,70
Veterinary . . .	10,50	5,00	14,17	4,54	8,53	39
Cooperation . . .	89	1,82	3,16	34,44	93,38	19
Industries and supplies . . .	33,98	5,33	14,85	85,72	37,69	9,72
Miscellaneous departments . . .	47,02	1,52	5,90	39,57	59,91	5,56
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,05,81</b>	<b>87,18</b>	<b>1,17,76</b>	<b>3,24,72</b>	<b>3,85,35</b>	<b>70,80</b>

(a) Please see page 217 ante  
(b)

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000).

Heads of revenue  I	Govt. of Mysore		Govt. of Orissa	Govt. of PEPSU (a)	Govt. of Punjab	
	(a)	(b)			(a)	(a)
	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE :</b>						
Union excise duties . . .	30,18	41,90	76,88	10,63	38,90	35,38
Estate duty . . .	3,38	5,91	8,15	99	4,30	4,50
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . .	89,69	1,66,40	2,07,58	—	1,10,66	1,24,34
Land revenue . . .	93,86	1,40,29	1,58,75	52,16	98,17	1,56,65
State excise . . .	1,11,72	1,14,40	96,53	1,50,51	1,70,48	2,74,25
Stamps . . .	46,95	54,27	49,23	24,90	57,78	51,67
Forests . . .	70,93	2,04,04	1,89,46	6,49	28,32	41,40
Registration . . .	8,79	8,99	12,85	3,91	11,93	11,10
Receipts under motor Vehicles Act . . .	72,52	58,40	47,83	3,67	32,64	25,04
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . .	1,25,86	1,64,59	1,53,20	43,15	2,05,13	1,49,24
Other taxes & duties . . .	37,77	37,20	8,60	29,31	96,88	91,64
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>6,91,55</b>	<b>9,96,39</b>	<b>10,09,06</b>	<b>3,25,72</b>	<b>8,55,19</b>	<b>9,65,24</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>						
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept net receipts . . .	2,69	15,13	(—)19,88	24,93	1,19,91	1,13,67
Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept . . .	—	1,93	1,79	—	18	22
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>17,06</b>	<b>(—)18,09</b>	<b>24,93</b>	<b>1,20,09</b>	<b>1,13,89</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICES :—</b>						
Interest . . .	30,24	39,90	22,50	10,29	30,91	30,29
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>						
Administration of justice . . .	4,31	6,03	4,95	2,59	12,82	8,96
Jails and convict settlement . . .	54	6,14	1,07	80	1,71	2,48
Police . . .	4,61	5,24	2,70	67	6,87	38,25
Dangs and districts . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ports and pilotage . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Education . . .	22,95	29,31	47,86	18,67	31,32	87,18
Medical . . .	7,89	9,21	4,16	2,05	11,56	12,91
Public health . . .	10,33	9,93	1,52	46	1,19	1,59
Agriculture . . .	5,04	15,97	21,30	8,55	7,21	19,9
Rural development . . .	8,20	7,07	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . .	4,59	5,86	8,18	14	4,48	6,23
Cooperation . . .	70	2,69	5,42	33	2,22	11,82
Industries and supplies . . .	4,37,87	6,83,97	8,09	3,23	2,34	3,12
Miscellaneous departments . . .	30,32	21,12	55,90	3,37	4,21	6,26
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,37,35</b>	<b>7,57,54</b>	<b>1,61,16</b>	<b>41,25</b>	<b>85,93</b>	<b>1,98,73</b>

(a) Please see page 217 ante.

(b)



**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.***

**1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Rajasthan		Govt. of Saurashtra	Govt. of Travancore Cochin (a)	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh (a)	Govt. of West Bengal
	(a)	(b)					
I	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE :</b>							
Union excise duties . . . . .	46,87	33,40	12,65	—	3,32,15	—	1,33,65
Estate duty . . . . .	4,96	4,05	1,54	3,59	36,52	—	26,21
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and Estate duty . . . . .	1,20,72	88,21	34,05	66,10	9,86,93	—5	8,35,70
Land revenue . . . . .	3,08,51	2,35,30	71,61	41,12	1,90,812	70,12	4,44,23
State excise . . . . .	1,60,63	1,54,82	3,54	1,37,11	5,83,44	19,16	5,05,27
Stamps . . . . .	41,83	26,71	15,75	49,03	2,92,79	5,21	3,08,07
Forests . . . . .	24,92	37,36	3,73	1,32,02	5,02,91	54,98	1,40,33
Registration . . . . .	4,19	2,89	3,43	17,04	35,39	52	54,23
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	34,34	19,65	16,96	56,63	1,40,39	5,57	1,36,64
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . . . .	1,37,03	1,02,09	86,84	1,59,46	9,19,77	1,913	10,98,69
Other taxes & duties . . . . .	2,23	2,26	5,83	6,44	7,69,78	120	6,31,10
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,85,73</b>	<b>7,06,75</b>	<b>2,59,93</b>	<b>6,68,54</b>	<b>6,50,165</b>	<b>1,75,84</b>	<b>43,14,12</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—**

Works for which commercial accounts are kept net receipts . . . . .	18,53	929	—2	—178	2,19,06	—	(—)18,45
Works for which non-commercial accounts are kept . . . . .	10,66	3,46	94	3,25	66,07	71	5,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>29,19</b>	<b>12,75</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1,47</b>	<b>2,25,13</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>(—)12,99</b>

**DEBT SERVICES :—**

Interest . . . . .	41,23	24,12	32,41	30,79	80,66	34	50,96
--------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-------

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

Administration of justice . . . . .	3,84	3,36	1,06	377	3,800	80	37,16
Jails and convict settlement . . . . .	1,17	2,91	88	3,09	16,31	9	5,29
Police . . . . .	1,78	38,75	1,08	1,29	81,70	1,67	31,15
Dangs and districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	32,86	—	—	—	65
Education . . . . .	7,74	49,19	8,71	25,49	1,90,40	1,20	1,73,59
Medical . . . . .	5,19	1,74	2,46	4,34	43,10	2,87	36,59
Public health . . . . .	11,69	10,11	(—)1	35	30,63	14	18,60
Agriculture . . . . .	2,19	6,56	13,06	5,09	1,09,14	2,57	2,23,93
Rural development . . . . .	22	1	—	78	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	7,12	4,34	72	79	43,85	27	3,49
Cooperation . . . . .	15	85	21	35	13,85	2	2,7 2
Industries and supplies . . . . .	35,85	49,63	4,99	(—)611	2,86,72	35	60,07
Miscellaneous departments . . . . .	46,73	42,48	340	58,03	4,75,15	5,17	27,33
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,23,68</b>	<b>2,09,92</b>	<b>60,41</b>	<b>97,25</b>	<b>13,28,85</b>	<b>12,55</b>	<b>6,19,55</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.  
(b) }

**NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Ajmer (a)	Govt. of Andhra	Govt. of Assam	Govt. of Bhopal (a)	Govt. of Bombay	
	2	3	4	5	(a) 6	(b) 7
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELEC- TRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>						
Civil works . . . . .	10	56,06	81,52	619	34,63	67,13
Electricity schemes . . . . .	—	1,41,06	(—)63	(—)10	(—)21	1,15
Receipts from multi- purpose river schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay development schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16,37	13,28
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,97,12</b>	<b>80,89</b>	<b>6,09</b>	<b>50,79</b>	<b>81,56</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>						
Transfer from famine relief funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of super- annuation . . . . .	1	5,95	46	—	4,64	10,49
Stationery and Printing	8	8,57	1,92	—	14,86	9,38
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,76	96,01	1,08,27	22	1,49,56	2,14,03
Receipts from water and road transport schemes . . . . .	—	11,89	29,85	5,76	—	(—)2
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,85</b>	<b>1,22,42</b>	<b>1,40,51</b>	<b>5,98</b>	<b>1,69,06</b>	<b>2,33,88</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC.:</b>						
Grants in aid from Cen- tral Governments . . . . .	74,00	41,35	4,54,11	86,50	9,27	1,21,20
Miscellaneous Adjust- ments between Cen- tral and State Govts.	—	19	2	—	27	4
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>74,00</b>	<b>41,54</b>	<b>4,54,13</b>	<b>86,50</b>	<b>9,54</b>	<b>1,21,66</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>						
Extra ordinary receipts	—	—	67,59	—	31,44	1,28,39
Receipts from community Development N.E.S. & local development works . . . . .	36	1,58,53	32,01	9,58	13,89	1,47,28
Receipts connected with preparation . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Transfer to revenue Reserve fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,58,53</b>	<b>99,63</b>	<b>9,58</b>	<b>45,33</b>	<b>2,75,67</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>1,28,28</b>	<b>98,43,82</b>	<b>29,49,08</b>	<b>1,90,35</b>	<b>49,53,08</b>	<b>55,59,49</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.

(b) }

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.***

1956-57

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Bihar		Govt. of Coorg	Govt. of Delhi	Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Govt. of Hyderabad	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELEC- TRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IM- PROVEMENTS:—</b>							
Civil works . . . . .	11,76	16,90	2,88	—	1,21	12,65	..
Electricity schemes . . . . .	(—)56,73	(—)22,96	84	—	76	2,13	..
Receipts from multi- purpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Bombay development schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	(—)44,97	(—)6,06	372	—	1,97	14,98	..
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>							
Transfer from famine relief funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Receipts in aid of super- annuation . . . . .	[1,27	2,14	1	—	1	17,71	..
Stationery and printing . . . . .	2,93	4,51	4	31	6	8,84	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,22	85,15	54	4,29	3,73	56,19	..
Receipts from water and road transport schemes . . . . .	12,60	(—)39,12	—	—	3,64	7,75	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	27,02	58,68	59	4,60	7,44	90,50	..
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC:</b>							
Grants in aid from Cen- tral Governments . . . . .	79,00	1,03,48	28	—	94,00	23,33	..
Miscellaneous adjust- ments between Central and State Govts. . . . .	—	11	—	—	—	7	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	79,00	1,03,59	28	—	94,00	23,40	..
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>							
Extra ordinary receipts . . . . .	4,19	(—)69	15	—	—	—	..
Receipts from Com- munity development N.E.S. & Local de- velopment . . . . .	33,74	1,21,02	2,14	4	92	12,97	..
Transfer to revenue reserve fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	37,93	1,20,33	2,29	4	92	12,97	..
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b>	16,19,04	22,93,31	75,86	2,87,03	1,82,75	15,98,10	..

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.  
(b) }

**NO. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.***

**1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue  I	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh		Govt. of Madras		Govt. of Madhya Bharat
	(a) 15	(a) 16	(b) 17	(a) 18	(b) 19	(a) 20
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>						
Civil Works . . .	18,26	13,57	27,53	44,84	83,89	20,08
Electricity schemes .	27,42	26	94	1,13,86	1,73,55	8,37
Receipts from multi-purpose river schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay development schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>45,68</b>	<b>13,83</b>	<b>28,47</b>	<b>1,58,70</b>	<b>2,57,44</b>	<b>28,45</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>						
Transfer from famine relief funds . . .	—	82	58	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of super-annuation . . .	6,57	1,67	1,58	12,33	3,73	53
Stationery and printing .	4,33	69	5,70	5,47	4,28	9,31
Miscellaneous . . .	14,39	56,53	1,24,95	30,10	44,11	2,76,45
Receipts from water and road transport schemes	(—)6,27	—	(—)5,61	8,74	22,56	10,41
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>19,02</b>	<b>59,71</b>	<b>1,27,20</b>	<b>56,64</b>	<b>75,38</b>	<b>2,96,70</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS etc. :</b>						
Grants in aid from Central Governments .	51,13	29,17	82,31	2,00	1,26,09	21,45
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts. .	10	15	10	23	10	46
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>51,23</b>	<b>29,32</b>	<b>82,41</b>	<b>2,23</b>	<b>1,26,19</b>	<b>21,91</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>						
Extraordinary receipts	1,07,21	(—)10	4,40	1,74	13,79	25,32
Receipts from community developments N.E. S. & local development works	40,46	22,28	80,69	1,44,53	1,32,41	6,34
Transfer to revenue reserve fund . . .	—	3,37,21	1,08,15	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,47,67</b>	<b>3,59,39</b>	<b>1,93,24</b>	<b>1,46,27</b>	<b>1,46,20</b>	<b>31,66</b>
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b>	<b>12,96,30</b>	<b>17,86,98</b>	<b>19,80,06</b>	<b>29,00,88</b>	<b>27,22,34</b>	<b>11,04,68</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.  
(b) }

**NO. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000).

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Mysore		Govt. of Orissa	Govt. of PEPSU	Govt. of Punjab	
	(a)	(b)		(a)	(a)	(b)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	15,57	43,89	27,07	5,97	19,00	40,14
Electricity schemes . . . . .	76,71	96,35	(—)2,31	6,28	33,60	64,91
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	2,97	83,59	1,10,94
Bombay development Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>92,28</b>	<b>1,40,24</b>	<b>24,76</b>	<b>15,22</b>	<b>1,36,19</b>	<b>2,15,99</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>						
Transfer from famine relief funds . . . . .	11,53	1,89	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of superannuation . . . . .	4,70	5,75	1,35	11	2,05	1,78
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	21,4	2,29	2,39	2,32	10,75	6,33
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,96	36,23	32,55	23,98	1,05,29	2,12,65
Receipts from water and road transport schemes . . . . .	15,39	48,77	13,15	5,60	—	(—)83
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>43,72</b>	<b>94,93</b>	<b>49,44</b>	<b>32,01</b>	<b>1,18,09</b>	<b>2,19,93</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC :</b>						
Grants in aid from Central Governments . . . . .	1,10,98	95,69	1,83,44	18,02	94,33	95,39
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts. . . . .	10	73	4	—	—	47
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,11,08</b>	<b>96,42</b>	<b>1,83,48</b>	<b>18,02</b>	<b>94,33</b>	<b>95,87</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>						
Extra ordinary Receipts . . . . .	6	3	1,43,46	3,48	33(6)	3,18
Receipts from community development N.E.S. & local development works . . . . .	7,53	34,48	79,84	6,36	14,39	38,60
Transfer to revenue reserve fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,59</b>	<b>34,51</b>	<b>2,23,30</b>	<b>9,85</b>	<b>14,45</b>	<b>41,78</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>15,16,51</b>	<b>21,77,00</b>	<b>16,55,62</b>	<b>4,77,31</b>	<b>14,55,18</b>	<b>18,81,73</b>

(a) } Please See page 217 ante.

(b) } Preparation Receipts.

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—concl'd.  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Rajasthan		Govt. of Saurashtra	Govt. of Travancore-Cochin	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)		(a)	
I	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>CIVIL WORKS ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>							
Civil works . . .	31,08	50,09	248	24,81	1,23,62	3,80	90,38
Electricity schemes . . .	(—)190	(—)118	—	35,97	93,01	(—)95	2
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes . . .	2,12	50	—	—	—	—	1,87
Bombay development Schemes . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>31,30</b>	<b>49,41</b>	<b>24,88</b>	<b>60,78</b>	<b>2,16,63</b>	<b>2,85</b>	<b>92,27</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>							
Transfer from famine relief Funds . . .	—	—	—	—	14,94	—	—
Receipts in aid of superannuation . . .	1,55	1,03	81	11,86	1,54	1	6,20
Stationery and Printing . . .	7,49	16,23	43	6,05	42,46	9	6,90
Miscellaneous . . .	(—)16,33	1,26,75	22,79	4,59	2,06,61	2,05	2,74,36
Receipts from water and road transport schemes . . .	..	..	(—)42	15,81	—	—	22,80
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>(—)7,29</b>	<b>1,44,01</b>	<b>23,61</b>	<b>38,31</b>	<b>2,65,55</b>	<b>2,15</b>	<b>3,09,26</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC. :</b>							
Grants in aid from Central Govt. . . . .	25,30	24,53	1,37,05	1,90,82	—	1,44,52	3,11,90
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Govts. . . . .	2	28	11	8	22	..	38
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>25,32</b>	<b>24,81</b>	<b>1,37,16</b>	<b>1,90,90</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,44,52</b>	<b>3,12,26</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>							
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	13,90	2,88	71,99	13	1,61,36	15,19	9,99
Receipts from community Development N.E.S. & Local development works . . .	19,90	37,70	6,79	6,93	2,15,92	14,76	65,13
Transfer to revenue reserve fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>33,80</b>	<b>40,58</b>	<b>78,78</b>	<b>7,06</b>	<b>3,77,28</b>	<b>29,96</b>	<b>75,75</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE . . .</b>	<b>11,62,96</b>	<b>12,12,34</b>	<b>6,18,08</b>	<b>10,95,10</b>	<b>89,95,97</b>	<b>3,68,90</b>	<b>5,76,14</b>

(a) } Please see pag. 217 ante.

**No. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000.)

Heads of expenditure 1	Govt. of Aizmes (a) 2	Govt. of Andhra 3	Govt. of Assam 4	Govt. of Bhopal (a) 5	Govt. of Bombay	
					(a) 6	(b) 7

**DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE:—**

Taxes on income other than cor- poration tax and estate duty	—	—	1,09	—	—	—
Land revenue . . . . .	5,62	1,02,41	8,338	12,98	1,21,96	1,82,87
State excise . . . . .	1,110	24,02	13,77	63	20,45	18,38
Stamps . . . . .	9	16,07	70	25	4,80	3,79
Forests . . . . .	1,48	51,91	67,53	6,92	85,28	64,12
Registration . . . . .	8	17,38	2,40	4	10,55	7,40
Charges on account of Motor Vehi- cles Act . . . . .	13	28,51	11,57	—	2,28,76	52,79
Other taxes and duties . . . .	59	70,14	7,15	23	1,30,26	1,55,50
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,09</b>	<b>3,10,44</b>	<b>1,92,59</b>	<b>20,86</b>	<b>6,02,06</b>	<b>4,42,94</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EM-  
BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE  
WORKS:—**

Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on .	—	1,86,23	—	—	99,74	79,15
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . .	—	1,01,92	15,89	2,16	17,83	23,25
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,88,15</b>	<b>15,89</b>	<b>2,16</b>	<b>1,17,57</b>	<b>1,02,40</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EM-  
BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE  
WORKS CAPITAL ACCOUNT  
WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—**Construction of irrigation, navigation,  
embankment and drainage works.

— — — — —

**DEBT SERVICES:—**

Interest on debt & other obligations	—	(—) 84,24	32,36	13	1,00,50	2,64,70
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	—	27,98	4,45	—	4,33,20	1,98,39
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(—) 56,26</b>	<b>36,81</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5,33,70</b>	<b>4,63,29</b>

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—**

General administration . . . .	11,44	4,46,95	1,40,41	13,32	3,37,66	2,38,52
Administration of Justice . . .	282	76,87	20,45	3,04	1,33,03	85,69
Jails and convict settlements . .	1,13	33,52	22,74	139	60,02	37,83

(a) } Please see page 217 ante  
(b)Source: Comptroller and  
Auditor General of India.

**No. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Government)—*contd.***

**1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure  I	Govt. of Bihar		Govt. of Coorg	Govt. of Delhi	Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Govt. of Hyderabad	Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE—</b>							
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	3,02	2,07	14	—	—	—	..
Land revenue . . . . .	1,62,15	1,32,70	2,01	95	7,49	51,01	..
State excise . . . . .	20,96	22,71	32	21,14	87	44,47	..
Stamps . . . . .	2,97	4,19	4	52	5	1,89	..
Forests . . . . .	40,40	64,82	7,71	7	19,03	22,85	..
Registration . . . . .	9,25	5,94	3	29	—	2,80	..
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act. . . . .	2,70	1,64	47	1,09	3	21,14	..
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	9,78	6,65	—	454	—	12,33	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,60,23</b>	<b>2,40,73</b>	<b>10,73</b>	<b>28,60</b>	<b>27,47</b>	<b>1,56,48</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:—</b>							
Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	41,11	32,46	—	—	—	—	..
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	49,50	47,81	8,28	9	70	12,03	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90,61</b>	<b>80,27</b>	<b>8,28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>12,03</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>							
Construction of irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works . . . . .	—	—	—	42	—	—	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES:—</b>							
Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	14,27	1,15,45	12	—	—	1,20,68	..
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	32,27	43,40	—	—	28	78,86	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>46,54</b>	<b>1,58,85</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,99,54</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>							
General administration . . . . .	1,94,23	2,17,52	3,74	17,46	21,50	1,26,04	..
Administration of justice . . . . .	58,52	40,00	80	13,19	3,24	35,21	..
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	53,00	40,87	37	3,22	1,15	15,41	..

(d) } Please see page 217 *conts.*  
(e) }



**NO. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure  1	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh		Govt. of Madras		Govt. of Madhya Bharat
	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)
	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE:—</b>						
Taxes on income other than corpora- tion tax and estate duty . . . . .	169	—	2	187	92	—
Land revenue . . . . .	15,30	1,11,96	98,58	48,57	40,01	30,68
State excise . . . . .	7,66	10,79	15,45	4,30	2,46	13,46
Stamps . . . . .	1,45	195	2,07	12,65	5,37	79
Forests . . . . .	30,61	88,57	80,95	34,13	23,62	22,32
Registration . . . . .	7,22	3,58	1,39	25,85	11,60	67
Charges on account of Motor Vehi- cles Act . . . . .	4,80	2,40	2,90	46,49	28,86	2,78
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	5,46	7,82	2,98	76,00	63,02	350
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>74,19</b>	<b>2,27,07</b>	<b>2,04,34</b>	<b>2,49,86</b>	<b>1,75,86</b>	<b>74,20</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EM- BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:—</b>						
Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	—	—	—	1,09,84	67,82	—
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	6,87	17,36	23,81	1,78,81	93,19	10,25
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,87</b>	<b>17,36</b>	<b>23,81</b>	<b>2,88,65</b>	<b>[1,61,01]</b>	<b>10,25</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EM- BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, Naviga- tion, embankment and drainage works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES:—</b>						
Interest on debt & other obliga- tions . . . . .	41,38	37,25	1,03,49	—1,46,17	21,69	8,58
Appropriation for reduction and vulnance of debt . . . . .	23,51	22,73	20,51	63,84	—	—
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>64,89</b>	<b>59,98</b>	<b>1,24,00</b>	<b>(—)82,33</b>	<b>21,69</b>	<b>8,58</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>						
General administration . . . . .	39,30	2,07,50	1,77,19	2,92,02	1,61,07	80,85
Administration of justice . . . . .	24,71	35,18	51,31	80,71	45,01	24,46
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	7,55	19,94	13,96	54,71	96,6	8,41

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.  
(b) }

**No. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—contd.  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Mysore		Govt. of Orissa (a)	Govt. of Pepsu (a)	Govt. of Punjab	
	(a)	(b)			(a)	(b)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS OF REVENUE—</b>						
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	—	9	431	—	—	—
Land revenue . . . . .	29,24	18,49	1,56,74	39,83	77,31	61,91
State excise . . . . .	9,54	9,66	18,02	23,55	25,34	33,20
Stamps . . . . .	2,10	1,56	1,73	70	1,50	2,00
Forests . . . . .	25,85	62,36	52,14	7,07	27,65	41,98
Registration . . . . .	3,80	3,68	4,71	12	4	78
Charges on account of motor vehicles Act . . . . .	4,48	4,91	36,32	58	3,19	2,00
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	12,22	7,63	5,48	4,88	13,23	10,38
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>87,23</b>	<b>1,08,38</b>	<b>2,79,45</b>	<b>76,73</b>	<b>1,48,27</b>	<b>1,52,25</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—</b>						
Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	—	10,36	10,87	10,69	40,03	31,06
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue . . . . .	24,99	34 18	51,36	(—)2,87	14,06	6,71
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>24,99</b>	<b>44,54</b>	<b>62,23</b>	<b>7,82</b>	<b>54,08</b>	<b>37,77</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, navigation embankment and drainage works. . . . .	—	—	—	16	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>						
Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	8,54	90,37	42,56	(—)5,30	(—)66,92	25,13
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of Debt . . . . .	44,25	88,85	26,40	23,33	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>52,79</b>	<b>1,79,22</b>	<b>68,96</b>	<b>18,03</b>	<b>(—)66,92</b>	<b>25,13</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	67,17	1,13,56	2,70,38	40,62	1,06,84	97,93
Administration of Justice . . . . .	18,96	25,00	25,92	12,61	27,55	22,69
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	6,67	11,17	24,41	6,00	22,24	17,79

(a) } P case see page 217 ante  
(b)

**NO. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Rajasthan		Govt. of Saurashtra	Govt. of Travancore Cochin	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)		(a)	
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE—</b>							
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	—	—	—	2,37	2,58	4(c)	53,45
Land revenue . . . . .	1,81,63	1,36,94	45,34	25,00	4,37,31	34,64	3,13,84
State excise . . . . .	15,89	17,23	2,40	13,13	1,09,38	4,50	40,33
Stamps . . . . .	1,48	1,37	63	1,49	6,32	23	8,97
Forests . . . . .	25,27	22,55	6,68	33,80	1,98,78	15,59	94,31
Registration . . . . .	72	54	1,10	10,27	14,84	16	21,30
Charges on account of motor vehicles Act . . . . .	2,34	1,76	62	5,21	1,10,50	35	4,50
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	23,04	14,55	2,44	4,26	34,22	—	26,95
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,50,37</b>	<b>1,94,94</b>	<b>59,21</b>	<b>95,54</b>	<b>9,13,93</b>	<b>55,51</b>	<b>5,15,55</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:—</b>							
Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	13,02	9,38	17,49	1,87	3,20,05	—	16,77
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue . . . . .	12,73	17,00	7,42	5,56	1,13,99	8,45	2,10,33
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>25,75</b>	<b>26,38</b>	<b>24,91</b>	<b>7,43</b>	<b>4,34,04</b>	<b>8,45</b>	<b>2,27,10</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT—</b>							
Construction of Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works . . . . .	(—)2	(—)2	—	—	51,96	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES:—</b>							
Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	(—)9,33	57,46	6,44	(—)21,85	1,03,68	—	1,86,67
Appropriation for reduction and Avoidance of debt . . . . .	—	—	77,50	—	3,59,19	—	1,07,11
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(—)9,33</b>	<b>57,46</b>	<b>83,94</b>	<b>(—)21,85</b>	<b>4,62,87</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2 39 79</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>							
General administration . . . . .	1,32,40	91,66	47,81	50,25	6,59,73	31,33	3,99,74
Administration of justice . . . . .	24,06	16,10	13,23	36,81	1,56,02	5,84	1,12,04
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	17,63	12,66	3,53	7,19	1,44,49	2,35	85,62

(a) } Please see page 215 ante.  
(b) }  
(c) For opium.

**NO. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure I	Govt. of Ajmer (a) 2	Govt. of Andhra 3	Govt. of Assam 4	Govt. of Bhopal (a) 5	Govt. of Bombay	
					(a) 6	(b) 7
Police . . .	16,89	3,75,69	61,52	16,67	6,69,36	4,47,26
Ports & pilotage . .	—	—	—	—	5,75	40,95
Dange districts . .	—	—	—	—	25,98	52,32
Scientific departments .	14	1,04	30	—	4,18	8,01
Education . . .	40,47	3,72,31	3,49,58	41,07	9,94,28	10,04,69
Medical . . .	8,85	1,85,16	77,79	19,95	2,10,08	2,37,73
Public health . . .	1,31	78,61	63,23	8,12	1,07,83	1,04,76
Agriculture . . .	2,19	1,04,96	1,26,72	13,01	80,81	1,14,93
Rural development . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . .	1,08	44,64	23,71	2,49	23,33	22,13
Cooperation . . .	1,59	58,32	86,45	4	43,49	54,96
Industries & supplies .	42	93,62	40,18	4,25	42,52	72,08
Aviation . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous department	56	1,80,87	6,47	28	1,08,87	1,21,17
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>88,88</b>	<b>23,52,56</b>	<b>11,98,85</b>	<b>1,23,57</b>	<b>28,67,19</b>	<b>26,46,03</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(—)2,00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,24</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>						
Civil Works . . .	5,34	2,59,05	6,18,11	29,39	1,78,35	37,85
Bombay development Scheme . . .	—	—	—	—	8,82	8,47
Interest on a capital outlay on Multipurpose river schemes . . .	—	7,00	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose River schemes . . .	—	—	—	—	(—) 82	(—)58
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,34</b>	<b>2,66,05</b>	<b>6,18,11</b>	<b>29,39</b>	<b>1,86,35</b>	<b>45,74</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :—</b>						
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . .	—	—	13,94	1,52	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13,94</b>	<b>1,52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—</b>						
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes . . .	—	1,85,44	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity Schemes . . .	7	3,15	3,52	—	2	2
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,88,59</b>	<b>3,52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.

**No. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure 1	Govt. of Bihar		Govt. of Coorg (a) 10	Govt. of Delhi (a) 11	Govt. of Himachal Pradesh (a) 12	Govt. of Hyderabad (a) 13	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir 14
	(a) 8	(b) 9					
Police . . . . .	2,61,58	1,79,01	3,67	—	15,58	1,04,50	..
Ports & Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Dange districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Scientific departments . . . . .	81	59	—	—	1	2,18	..
Education . . . . .	2,97,33	6,07,15	13,21	77,19	28,77	3,52,59	..
Medical . . . . .	86,90	1,21,47	9,72	29,12	10,97	80,86	..
Public health . . . . .	1,17,38	2,82,52	99	4,47	4,89	41,35	..
Agriculture . . . . .	91,41	2,43,93	3,13	5,43	7,19	40,39	..
Rural development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Veterinary . . . . .	28,82	43,34	2,07	1,14	2,52	14,16	..
Cooperation . . . . .	55,30	63,50	1,53	99	2,72	16,15	..
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	27,89	74,96	1,45	71	4,71	22,78	..
Aviation . . . . .	1,87	4,32	—	—	—	—	..
Miscellaneous Depart- ments . . . . .	11,57	15,03	48	5,79	54	35,29	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,86,61</b>	<b>19,34,22</b>	<b>41,18</b>	<b>1,58,70</b>	<b>1,03,79</b>	<b>9,77,27</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPE- MENT . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,14</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MUL- TIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS :</b>							
Civil Works . . . . .	3,66,03	4,56,38	13,46	18,21	20,00	74,59	..
Bombay development scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Interest on a capital out- lay on Multipurpose river Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Other Revenue Expen- diture on multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,66,03</b>	<b>4,56,38</b>	<b>13,46</b>	<b>18,21</b>	<b>20,00</b>	<b>74,59</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVE- NUE ACCOUNT :</b>							
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHE- MES :—</b>							
Interest on Capital out- lay on electricity sche- mes . . . . .	23,76	18,17	—	—	—	—	..
Other Revenue expendi- ture connected with electricity schemes . . . . .	8,07	(—)1,92	8	—	1,72	98	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>31,84</b>	<b>16,25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,72</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>..</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.

**NO. 8I—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—contd.  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure I	Govt. of Kerala (b) 15	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh		Govt. of Madras		Govt. of Madhya Bharat(a) 20
		(a) 16	(b) 17	(a) 18	(b) 19	
Police . . . . .	61,53	1,81,19	1,82,37	3,26,45	1,91,25	1,32,72
Ports & Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dangs and districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific departments . . . . .	1,48	1,22	1,65	1,55	1,20	1,03
Education . . . . .	3,24,53	2,53,35	4,09,49	5,60,13	4,76,07	1,89,55
Medical . . . . .	75,51	65,40	1,06,98	2,01,71	1,55,84	63,53
Public health . . . . .	19,48	46,98	46,33	27,92	26,06	38,13
Agriculture . . . . .	34,29	48,06	85,45	1,00,13	90,38	29,14
Rural development . . . . .	29,04	—	—	—	—	8,82
Veterinary . . . . .	5,00	23,92	32,92	25,80	26,12	11,87
Cooperation . . . . .	6,26	10,41	14,98	61,34	91,62	6,29
Industries and supplies . . . . .	28,46	9,03	44,32	1,36,15	66,15	33,33
Aviation . . . . .	—	39	4	17	18	23
Miscellaneous department- ments . . . . .	25,63	13,05	33,53	96,79	1,65,42	13,44
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,82,76</b>	<b>9,14,71</b>	<b>12,39,70</b>	<b>19,65,58</b>	<b>15,32,99</b>	<b>6,41,80</b>

**CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER  
SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC  
IMPROVEMENTS :—**

Civil works . . . . .	1,33,39	2,07,20	2,01,08	2,99,95	1,63,26	86,05
Bombay development scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on a capital outlay on multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,33,39</b>	<b>2,07,20</b>	<b>2,01,08</b>	<b>2,99,95</b>	<b>1,63,26</b>	<b>86,05</b>

**CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS  
ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :—**

Capital outlay on civil-works financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	1,54	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,54</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

**ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—**

Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes . . . . .	35,01	—	—	1,61,23	1,28,05	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes . . . . .	—	18	62	4,63	(—)6,02	94
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35,01</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1,65,86</b>	<b>1,22,03</b>	<b>94</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.

No. 81—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—  
(State Governments)—*contd.*

1956-57

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure I	Govt. of Mysore		Govt. of Orissa	Govt. of PEPSU (a)	Govt. of Punjab	
	(a) 21	(b) 22	23	24	(a) 25	(b) 26
Police . . . . .	77.51	99.88	1,70.62	60.01	2,18.40	1,68.63
Ports & Pilotage . . . . .	—	34	—	—	—	—
Dangs districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Department . . . . .	2.19	2.77	5.00	—	42	69
Education . . . . .	2,34.28	3,00.87	2,79.81	91.51	1,77.09	1,69.41
Medical . . . . .	55.66	73.63	73.93	28.25	54.44	63.50
Public health . . . . .	22.50	32.44	44.82	9.58	17.93	33.89
Agriculture . . . . .	27.75	44.54	82.03	10.34	28.80	33.89
Rural development . . . . .	27.10	43.41	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	13.78	19.35	38.88	6.28	14.98	19.40
Cooperation . . . . .	9.04	17.24	34.38	2.90	14.75	18.79
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	3,38.47	6,11.57	38.23	3.42	20.30	18.22
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	60	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	12.37	16.06	1,49.92	9.48	15.25	9.72
TOTAL . . . . .	9,13.45	14,11.83	13,38.96	2,81.11	7,08.99	7,62.85
CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	—	—	— 17	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—						
Civil works . . . . .	1,12.48	2,03.13	1,71.86	40.67	1,38.65	1,32.15
Bombay, development scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on a capital outlay on multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	22.47	39.72
Other revenue expenditure on Multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	81	10.30	85.60	93.62
TOTAL . . . . .	1,12.48	2,03.13	1,72.67	50.97	2,46.72	2,65.49
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :—						
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	56	—	—	—
Capital outlay on electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	50	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	1,06	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—						
Interest of Capital outlay on electricity schemes . . . . .	82.15	60.31	28.38	1.66	20.58	18.21
Other Revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes . . . . .	—	—	77	—	2	(—) 1
TOTAL . . . . .	82.15	60.31	29.15	1.66	20.59	18.20

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.

**NO. 81—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—contd.**

1956-57

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Rajasthan		Govt. of Saurashtra	Govt. of Travancore-Cochin (a)	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh (a)	Govt. West Bengal
	(a)	(b)	(c)				
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Police . . . . .	1,93,19	1,29,68	71,78	70,47	8,62,47	35,53	7,13,36
Ports & Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	32,72	—	—	—	7,74
Dangs districts . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Scientific dep'ts. . . . .	7,53	7,15	36	2,33	2,64	50	80
Education . . . . .	2,20,17	2,66,38	1,44,82	3,48,30	1,23,63	82,41	10,07,87
Medical . . . . .	85,11	89,97	33,29	76,01	3,53,95	12,56	3,99,70
Public health . . . . .	56,91	27,37	19,50	3,09	1,37,59	19,58	1,45,19
Agriculture . . . . .	15,44	19,42	21,50	2,95	2,82,61	8,64	4,46,43
Rural development . . . . .	60	53	—	18,57	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	12,50	13,40	4,39	5,55	1,39,85	4,93	28,56
Cooperation . . . . .	5,36	7,55	4,63	3,97	69,25	1,59	22,35
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	31,31	30,13	8,42	9,54	4,33,86	2,74	1,30,35
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,08	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	35,46	61,85	27,85	39,50	4,11,71	2,92	1,14,65
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,37,67</b>	<b>7,73,88</b>	<b>4,34,23</b>	<b>6,94,53</b>	<b>49,04,88</b>	<b>2,10,91</b>	<b>35,5,42</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTI-PURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>							
Civil Works . . . . .	61,03	88,13	55,48	90,90	4,28,93	21,32	3,60,90
Bombay development scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on 'a Capital Outlay on Multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,80
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	4,70	16,92	—	—	—	—	14,88
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>65,73</b>	<b>1,05,05</b>	<b>55,48</b>	<b>90,90</b>	<b>4,28,93</b>	<b>21,32</b>	<b>4,29,58</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :—</b>							
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . . . .	17,40	15,11	—	—	42,74	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,40</b>	<b>15,11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>42,74</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—</b>							
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes . . . . .	6,37	5,11	—	50,80	1,97,69	—	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes . . . . .	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,37</b>	<b>5,11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>50,80</b>	<b>1,97,69</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.



**NO. 81—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Ajmer (a)	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam	Government of Bhopal (a)	Government of Bombay	
					(a)	(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE AC- COUNT:—</b>						
Capital outlay on elec- tricity schemes	—	—	—	33	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>						
Famine	—1	7.93	19.39	—	3.67	4.91
Territorial and Political Pensions	—	4.80	2.35	—	21	3.90
Privy purses and allow- ances to Indian rulers	—	32	—	—	7.15	4.96
Transfer to famine Relief fund	—	5.00	34.97	—	—	—
Superannuation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Allowances and pensions	80	1,26.06	36.34	63	1,53.62	1,40.50
Stationery and printing	25	54.93	21.26	2.62	70.05	73.85
Miscellaneous	3.60	76.23	87.70	8.54	2,49.01	2,70.61
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>2,75.27</b>	<b>2,02.22</b>	<b>11.80</b>	<b>4,83.71</b>	<b>4,98.73</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS— CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS AD- JUSTMENTS BET- WEEN CENTRE AND STATES:—</b>						
Miscellaneous adjust- ments between Centre and States	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>						
Extra ordinary char- ges	—	—	—	—	—	—
Expenditure connected with postwar plan- ning and development.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Community develop- ment projects N.B.S. and local develop- ments works	4.02	1,91.01	1,40.00	30.54	97.42	1,57.59
Transfer to revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve fund	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	—	—	8	—	3	—
Preparation payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>1,91.01</b>	<b>1,40.08</b>	<b>30.54</b>	<b>97.45</b>	<b>1,57.59</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>1,12.64</b>	<b>38,13.32</b>	<b>24,12.30(c)</b>	<b>2,20.31</b>	<b>48,89.30</b>	<b>43,57.32(d)</b>

(a) Please see page 217 ante.

(b)

(c) Rs. 64,000 met out from contingency fund.

(d) Rs. 10,63,615 met out of contingency fund.

**NO. 81—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.***

**1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Bihar		Government of Coorg (a)	Government of Delhi (a)	Government of Himachal Pradesh (a)	Government of Hyderabad (a)	Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir
	(a)	(b)					
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>							
Capital outlay on Electricity schemes	—	—	1,45	—	—	—	..
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>							
Famine Territorial and Political Pensions	25,88	71,59	—	—	—	11	..
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers	—	—	—	—	—	11,31	..
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund	2	6	—	—	1,21	—	..
Superannuation allowances and pensions	—	—	—	—	—	(—)11	..
Stationery and Printing	47,27	47,28	2,06	58	74	1,15,79	..
Miscellaneous	27,85	20,36	42	75	3,27	18,04	..
	56,78	69,12	97	13,19	2,93	5,10,73	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,53,81</b>	<b>2,08,40</b>	<b>3,45</b>	<b>14,52</b>	<b>8,15</b>	<b>6,55,87</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>							
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenue	1,25	75	—	—	—	9,71	..
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRE AND STATE:—</b>							
Miscellaneous adjustments between Centre and States	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>							
Extraordinary charges	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Expenditure connected with post-war planning and development	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Community development projects, N.R.S. and local developments work	1,11,85	1,58,24	7,63	1,33	15,37	49,07	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Civil defence	10	(—)7	—	—	—	—	..
Prepartition payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,11,95</b>	<b>1,58,17</b>	<b>7,63</b>	<b>1,33</b>	<b>15,37</b>	<b>49,07</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>23,20,32 (a)</b>	<b>32,54,03</b>	<b>86,40</b>	<b>2,21,87</b>	<b>1,77,49 (f)</b>	<b>21,37,09</b>	<b>..</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.

(b) }

(c) Rs. 60,000 met from contingency fund.

(f) Rs. (—)5,000 met from contingency fund.

**No. 81—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Kerala(b)	Government of Madhya Pradesh		Government of Madras		Government of Madhya Bharat (a)
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>						
Capital outlay on Electricity schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:</b>						
Famine	17	15,17	1,56	8,44	21,44	2
Territorial and Political Pensions	1,27	—	1,67	—	1	3,77
Privy Purses and allowances to Indian Rulers	7,71	3,12	2,43	41	29	5,58
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—
Superannuation allowances and pensions	34,58	45,74	44,87	86,88	46,74	28,04
Stationery and Printing	13,24	21,93	17,68	55,41	57,81	12,68
Miscellaneous	25,06	75,15	65,96	13,05	63,48	16,25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,13</b>	<b>1,61,12</b>	<b>1,34,18</b>	<b>1,64,19</b>	<b>1,89,78</b>	<b>66,34</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	4,04	3,23	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRE AND STATE:—</b>						
Miscellaneous adjustments between Centre and States	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>						
Extraordinary charges	—	—	1,17	1,66	1,05	—
Expenditure connected with post-war planning and development	—	—	—	—	—	—
Community development projects, N.E.S. and local developments work	50,27	1,05,58	1,64,89	1,53,85	1,45,83	25,78
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	14,53	—	—	—
Civil defence	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prepartition payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,27</b>	<b>1,05,58</b>	<b>1,80,59</b>	<b>1,55,51</b>	<b>1,46,88</b>	<b>25,78</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>11,29,50</b>	<b>16,93,19</b>	<b>21,09,86</b>	<b>32,11,31</b> (c)	<b>25,16,73</b> (d)	<b>9,13,95</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.

(b) } Rs. 1,28,000 met from contingency fund.

(c) } Rs. 4,00,91,41 met from contingency fund.

**NO. 81.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.***

1956-57

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure  1	Government of Mysore		Government of Orissa	Government of PHPSU(a)	Government of Punjab	
	(a) 21	(b) 22	23	24	(a) 25	(b) 26
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>						
Capital outlay on Electricity schemes	—	—	49	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>						
Famine	11.53	1.89	1,43.65	—	1.32	63.33
Territorial and Political Pensions	1.87	1.69	1.28	—	—	—
Privy Purses and allowances to Indian Rulers	—	16	9.52	13.12	2.42	3.55
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	40.58	58.37	26.11	15.35	43.48	52.18
Stationery and Printing	9.00	21.26	24.13	3.00	32.25	14.67
Miscellaneous	11.19	43.23	74.76	5.37	4,43.39	1,31.98
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74.17</b>	<b>1,26.60</b>	<b>2,72.45</b>	<b>99.84</b>	<b>2,22.74</b>	<b>2,07.71</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS— CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenue	61	71	1.02	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRE AND STATE:—</b>						
Miscellaneous adjustments between Centre and States	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>						
Extraordinary charges	—	—	—	—	—	—
Expenditure connected with postwar planning and development	—	—	7.17	—	—	—
Community development projects, N.E.S. and local developments work	24.08	71.62	1,40.79	12.32	25.80	95.69
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	—	—	9	—	15	3.62
Preparation payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24.08</b>	<b>71.62</b>	<b>1,48.05</b>	<b>12.32</b>	<b>25.95</b>	<b>99.31</b>
<b>Total Expenditure on Revenue Account</b>	<b>13,71.95</b>	<b>22,06.35</b>	<b>22,73.81</b>	<b>4,88.65</b>	<b>13,60.44</b>	<b>15,68.71</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.  
(b) }

**No. 81—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*concl'd.*  
1956-57**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Rajasthan		Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)		(a)	
I	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>							
Capital outlay on Electricity schemes . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>							
Famine . . . . .	—	31,70	25,54	13	89,40	44	6,65,48
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	—	—	3,49	2,04	7,96	26	—
Privy Purses and allowances of Indian Rulers . . . . .	9,97	5,31	—	1,081	3,71	1,59	154
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,05,00	—	—
Superannuation allowances and Pensions . . . . .	30,70	26,33	14,81	39,44	1,92,89	2,38	1,33,65
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	14,09	8,73	8,64	21,53	1,19,91	2,91	63,27
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31,45	56,65	72,11	36,94	4,61,58	9,21	8,10,95
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>86,21</b>	<b>1,28,71</b>	<b>1,24,59</b>	<b>1,10,91</b>	<b>9,80,46</b>	<b>16,80</b>	<b>16,74,90</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>							
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	4	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRE AND STATE:—</b>							
Miscellaneous adjustments between Centre and States . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>							
Extraordinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	43,67	9	2,92,89
Expenditure connected with post-war planning and development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,26,58	—	—
Community development projects, N.E.S. and local developments work . . . . .	45,95	85,71	37,76	35,00	3,96,24	13,97	99,85
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prepartition payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>45,95</b>	<b>85,71</b>	<b>37,36</b>	<b>35,00</b>	<b>5,66,49</b>	<b>14,06</b>	<b>4,24,74</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT . . . . .</b>	<b>13,26,14</b>	<b>13,92,41</b>	<b>8,02,27</b>	<b>10,63,26</b>	<b>89,83,98</b>	<b>3,27,05</b>	<b>71,20,07</b>

(a) } Please see page 217 ante.  
(b)

## No. 82.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>				
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS :—</b>				
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>				
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	50,42,783	53,56,967	52,67,963	26,17,015
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113	2,33,18,412	1,85,56,246
Wines . . . . .	8,61,434	7,37,598	6,72,830	3,83,017
Spices . . . . .	1,40,03,414	1,24,46,601	1,17,98,805	88,30,129
Tobacco . . . . .	2,10,02,668	2,01,41,900	2,46,27,922	2,01,87,342
Kerosene oil . . . . .	6,80,03,276	6,20,87,199	8,47,96,561	7,19,08,930
Motor spirit . . . . .	2,95,89,294	7,51,62,084	20,02,23,699	27,52,68,279
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	2,15,94,850	2,05,22,599	3,07,35,550	3,04,09,308
Cotton, raw . . . . .	73,235	1,324	4,03,127	3,13,44,535
Boots and shoes . . . . .	36,626	61,728	76,281	1,30,523
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873	9,37,94,369	6,37,36,436
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	51,79,580	50,37,032	39,88,157	28,27,617
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	80,19,242	74,16,624	57,72,422	45,10,723
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899	2,27,19,819	1,93,10,417
Machinery . . . . .	9,83,50,525	7,82,92,525	5,50,07,822	5,34,04,235
Iron and Steel . . . . .	5,23,72,661	5,04,99,723	2,75,63,111	2,86,28,300
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured . . . . .	21,862	29,468	36,680	9,676
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures . . . . .	26,662	16,134	6,660	23,287
Tin, block . . . . .				
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	51,03,239	38,99,624	31,27,880	11,40,567
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	3,62,70,477	2,91,24,115	2,14,37,096	2,14,40,133
Wood pulp paper and stationery . . . . .	3,58,07,084	3,93,33,322	2,73,19,860	3,09,92,121
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	7,07,46,448	5,62,43,084	4,80,00,841	4,52,59,985
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .	1,23,86,874	90,67,479	51,33,0	94,292
Cinematograph films . . . . .	59,40,468	60,68,409	59,40,690	48,15,989
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement . . . . .	5,21,510	2,727	937	7,041
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube . . . . .	73,82,488	12,28,388	11,25,209	13,51,858
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	20,34,292	18,92,980	14,99,932	7,34,212
Betelnuts . . . . .	6,78,91,933	7,38,30,353	7,31,13,065	4,65,31,579
Sugar . . . . .	—	49,65,306	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	52,41,84,066	47,06,39,707	55,88,58,047	34,17,75,917
<b>TOTAL— REVENUE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>1,27,92,23,791</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,885</b>	<b>1,33,62,66,785</b>	<b>1,13,36,35,657</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 82.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles 1	(Rupees)			
	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8	1949-50 9
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>				
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>				
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>				
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,424	17,55,729
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566
Wines . . . . .	6,87,768	4,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,238
Spices . . . . .	15,63,267	67,68,672	38,49,582	43,13,349
Tobacco . . . . .	3,32,59,240	3,60,88,889	4,69,82,635	4,89,24,113
Kerosene oil . . . . .	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,025	3,92,67,637
Motor spirit . . . . .	27,59,06,396	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079	14,01,45,892
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,358	4,65,55,703
Boots and shoes . . . . .	4,626	4,603	8,038	1,24,151
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083	5,24,11,538
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	37,01,484	39,94,869	15,04,525	44,54,605
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	68,50,566	92,83,139	50,56,102	63,05,974
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	89,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	79,32,712
Machinery . . . . .	5,61,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112
Iron and steel . . . . .	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415	2,23,81,924
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured . . . . .	11,730	36,261	81,637	43,178
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures . . . . .	34,463	43,419	37,506	2,61,315
Tin, block . . . . .	—	58,397	9,43,228	15,42,165
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	11,92,412	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	2,21,59,337	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872
Wood pulp paper and stationery . . . . .	2,59,29,906	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .	57,20,553	80,86,151	41,03,197	3,35,88,753
Cinematograph films . . . . .	59,54,343	50,96,648	51,03,431	52,22,576
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement . . . . .	8,166	184	2,58,290	43,75,980
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube . . . . .	14,28,676	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,028
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229	12,68,441
Betelnuts . . . . .	3,68,78,460	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,93,835
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	28,94,00,323	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>1,10,49,37,543</b>	<b>1,30,79,72,800</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>	<b>91,77,21,797</b>

NO. 82.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—</b>				
<b>IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>				
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>				
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	--	2,15,859	11,13,683	14,30,290
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806	1,54,17,573	1,28,15,607
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324	1,03,08,091	42,74,411
Iron and steel . . . . .	1,80,72,77	26,39,096	22,49,462	21,35,086
Metals, other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,69,28,906	1,26,90,699	96,04,475	93,09,663
Raw silk . . . . .	13,23,098	37,29,594	46,84,946	30,55,109
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	61,34,673	6,18,853	1,95,572	84,111
Hurricane lanterns . . . . .	—	6,742	324	39,642
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	70,765	2,07,187	1,37,480	1,55,436
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	3,00,344	4,50,033	2,93,844	3,76,661
Silk fabrics . . . . .	2,88,755	1,29,631	16,40,713	8,24,678
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery . . . . .	28,970	1,93,317	95,206	1,19,605
Machinery . . . . .	1,94,85,578	71,10,943	51,97,319	1,17,40,590
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,30,82,702	1,67,18,650	88,20,461	44,31,285
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	3,65,091	4,76,680	2,05,575	2,54,519
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	15,74,696	7,49,988	7,16,332	31,106
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	92,69	1,04,751	74,654	74,445
All other articles . . . . .	1,92,88,642	2,51,62,095	1,21,86,360	1,02,86,652
<b>TOTAL—PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>12,52,25,210</b>	<b>10,41,11,248</b>	<b>7,29,42,070</b>	<b>6,14,36,876</b>
<b>III —DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>	<b>7,33,069</b>	<b>14,92,746</b>	<b>14,72,250</b>	<b>23,67,835</b>
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,40,51,82,070</b>	<b>1,27,98,27,879</b>	<b>1,41,06,81,105</b>	<b>1,19,74,40,368</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>				
Manganese ore . . . . .	1,88,78,178	7,47,910	81,07,935	3,57,76,802
Jute—				
(a) Raw . . . . .	16,853	—	23	3,36,894
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	2,93,221	3,98,19,180	7,65,81,263	10,31,24,083
Rice . . . . .	47,815	5,24,394	10,86,481	361
Other agricultural produce . . . . .	42,08,136	30,38,341	46,80,177	40,51,886
Coffee . . . . .	4,89,207	9,53,629	1,26,48,015	34,24,195
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	9,86,507	88,04,368	1,20,23,735	2,92,62,877
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots . . . . .	1,091	1,640	6,911	15,247
Mica . . . . .	22,62,132	20,75,127	16,91,326	20,00,653
Tea . . . . .	18,69,22,005	16,28,42,794	18,44,87,905	11,61,73,377
Tea Cess . . . . .	1,77,49,609	1,54,66,392	1,29,00,712	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	1,60,72,897	5,52,00,926	2,60,68,971	2,71,80,754
Vegetables oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—



No. 82.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles I	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8	1949-50 9
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>*GROSS RECEIPTS</b>				
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—</b>				
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	18,80,049	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts Hithereof . . . . .	2,21,25,337	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	76,26,792	94,98,940	27,49,160	4,02,405
Iron and steel . . . . .	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333
Metals, other than iron and steel . . . . .	93,93,957	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817	80,75,123
Raw silk . . . . .	33,35,067	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,83,459
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505	24,520
Hurricane lanterns . . . . .	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972	7,70,010
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	2,45,631	3,06,689	1,17,064	4,80,151
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	3,88,629	7,19,017	3,17,026	5,73,443
Silk fabrics . . . . .	21,29,358	16,76,757	2,94,372	29,10,750
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery . . . . .	4,24,735	2,83,291	1,03,123	2,11,359
Machinery . . . . .	1,13,81,320	64,13,342	77,32,535	51,22,982
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	21,06,820	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,560
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	2,55,040	507	5,462	1,72,096
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	12,430	11,063	14,57,447	5,05,098
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	3,89,650	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626
All other articles . . . . .	78,53,972	2,01,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415
<b>TOTAL II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>7,39,70,884</b>	<b>10,51,20,052</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>	<b>7,52,51,715</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS . . . . .</b>	<b>17,81,373</b>	<b>28,21,590</b>	<b>72,51,884</b>	<b>99,67,309</b>
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,18,06,89,800</b>	<b>1,41,59,14,442</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,839</b>	<b>1,00,29,40,821</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>				
Manganese ore . . . . .	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563	84,74,644
Jute—				
(a) Raw . . . . .	23,397	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519	8,76,66,760
Rice . . . . .	1,125	665	2,166	2,700
Other agricultural produce . . . . .	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46,131	26,00,036
Coffee . . . . .	12,412	6,947	2,842	597
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	5,97,10,329	3,32,67,472	30,85,667	35,79,831
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroot . . . . .	16,444	33,493	14,877	17,37,985
Mica . . . . .	22,62,879	33,17,590	28,89,268	10,85,615
Tea . . . . .	10,61,76,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,739	10,99,61,621
Tea Cess . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	7,42,77,765	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961
Vegetables oils . . . . .	—	—	1,026	21,205

No. 82.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Oil seeds and oils . . . . .	1,51,55,958	3,33,10,033	2,71,75,123	72,76,528
Cotton waste . . . . .	1,83,04,509	2,20,38,385	3,06,59,135	2,54,60,832
Wool raw . . . . .	—	6,835	—	2,00,784
Black pepper . . . . .	2	23,27,257	1,36,48,604	2,83,97,539
Iron and steel . . . . .	—	48,113	4,83,358	19,35,802
Mercury . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lac Cess . . . . .	6,59,986	—	—	—
Coir Cess . . . . .	5,71,348	4,94,308	65,770	—
Ground nut and oil cakes . . . . .	33,69,932	2,36,35,826	4,10,351	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	5,87,326	7,15,518	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	85,871	33,26,138	9,45,608	—
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>28,67,22,313</b>	<b>37,75,77,134</b>	<b>41,36,71,403</b>	<b>38,52,76,201</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,16,04,761	85,02,183	1,34,15,416	77,05,622
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,70,35,09,144</b>	<b>1,66,59,07,176</b>	<b>1,83,77,67,924</b>	<b>1,53,04,22,191</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>				
Western Pakistan . . . . .	1,20,31,625	94,45,309	20,62,232	14,81,632
Eastern Pakistan . . . . .	32,68,761	21,30,135	11,04,043	—
States in Western India . . . . .	—	—	—	10,62,373
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	7,30,042(a)	22,04,105(a)	31,43,994(a)	76,80,418
Other frontiers . . . . .	1,07,42,694	52,427	1,36,05,487	86,42,365
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>2,67,73,122</b>	<b>1,38,31,976</b>	<b>1,99,15,756</b>	<b>1,88,66,786</b>
<b>Air customs</b> . . . . .	<b>3,47,14,918</b>	<b>1,99,18,528</b>	<b>1,38,31,976</b>	<b>72,85,684</b>
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	—	—	—	2,18,939
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	159
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,76,49,97,184</b>	<b>1,69,96,57,700</b>	<b>1,87,19,63,428</b>	<b>1,61,67,93,759</b>
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks</b> . . . . .	<b>3,26,13,283</b>	<b>3,27,95,294</b>	<b>2,33,22,140</b>	<b>3,32,12,956</b>
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,73,23,83,901</b>	<b>1,66,69,62,406</b>	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of net proceeds of Export . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Duties assigned to States . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS—</b>	<b>1,73,23,83,901</b>	<b>1,66,69,62,406</b>	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Deduction . . . . .	1,94,795	1,85,375	1,78,271	1,80,101
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,50,59,906	1,41,79,642	1,34,01,900	1,18,72,789
Charges at other ports . . . . .	43,57,478	37,36,439	37,35,211	28,03,027
Indian Customs Service . . . . .	4,67,399	4,12,810	4,08,891	4,04,651
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels . . . . .	—	—	—	7,99,000
<b>Land Customs Charges</b> . . . . .	<b>85,26,732</b>	<b>70,58,459</b>	<b>87,84,467</b>	<b>92,35,060</b>
<b>Assignments and Compensations</b> . . . . .	<b>1,600</b>	<b>7,946</b>	<b>1,70,787</b>	<b>48,946</b>
<b>Charges in England</b> . . . . .	<b>37,712</b>	<b>42,512</b>	<b>51,844</b>	<b>59,299</b>
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>	<b>2,86,45,622</b>	<b>2,56,23,183</b>	<b>2,67,31,371</b>	<b>2,54,02,873</b>

(a) Figures for 1954-55 and 1956-57 are for Portuguese India only.

No. 82.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl.*

(Rupees)

Articles 1	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8	1949-50 9
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Oil seeds and oils . . . . .	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044
Cotton waste . . . . .	2,64,34,943	2,57,97,233	1,19,99,589	—
Wool raw . . . . .	63,023	87,06,978	1,99,56,762	—
Black pepper . . . . .	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633	64,33,972
Iron and steel sheets . . . . .	—	—	10,77,919	92,192
Iron and steel other than sheets . . . . .	28,57,636	15,56,839	10,16,122	3,26,711
Mercury . . . . .	14,28,008	—	—	—
Coir case . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Ground nut and oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>55,97,38,343</b>	<b>90,74,06,097</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>	<b>25,7,89,247</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,91,24,610	99,81,692	1,77,79,374	1,32,45,801
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,75,35,52,753</b>	<b>2,33,33,02,231</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,446</b>	<b>1,27,36,75,869</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>				
Western Pakistan . . . . .	24,19,216	124,22,603	40,68,326	59,41,152
Eastern Pakistan . . . . .	81,05,646	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,219	66,92,884
States in Western India . . . . .	—	—	—	—
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	59,75,518	70,11,893	57,95,049	38,50,281
Other frontiers . . . . .	1,06,72,926	7,24,652	1,14,36,211	82,22,090
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS . . . . .</b>	<b>2,71,73,306</b>	<b>3,58,69,657</b>	<b>4,59,20,805</b>	<b>2,38,06,407</b>
Air Customs . . . . .	55,75,623	16,46,354	—	—
Warehouse and wharf rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	97,010	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	83	—	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,78,63,61,683</b>	<b>2,37,09,15,388</b>	<b>1,61,43,87,251</b>	<b>1,20,74,82,276</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i> . . . . .	<i>4,87,76,401</i>	<i>4,49,26,905</i>	<i>1,14,36,211</i>	<i>2,48,76,606</i>
<b>NET RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,32,59,88,433</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,054</b>	<b>1,27,26,06,201</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of export duties assigned to states . . . . .</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1,93,66,679</i>
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments . . . . .</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>91,00,031</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>64,39,585</i>
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,31,68,88,402</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,054</b>	<b>1,24,67,99,937</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Direction . . . . .	1,62,593	—	—	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,09,52,727	1,04,28,746	1,00,13,204	94,17,047
Charges at other ports . . . . .	34,44,047	35,25,779	33,76,922	24,56,609
Indian Customs Service . . . . .	4,06,317	4,07,120	3,95,149	3,25,577
Cost of collection of customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign letters and parcels . . . . .	6,55,000	4,39,600	—	3,16,367
Land customs charges . . . . .	60,54,729	43,52,873	41,18,274	38,24,745
Assignments and compensations . . . . .	14,830	24,134	11,610	2,65,08,617
Charges in England . . . . .	64,738	71,837	80,161	1,20,579
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .</b>	<b>2,17,54,981</b>	<b>1,92,51,089</b>	<b>1,79,95,320</b>	<b>4,27,58,541</b>

## No. 83.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS—</b>				
Excise duty on motor spirit . . .	25,22,42,380	23,05,37,804	9,87,23,426	2,46,86,290
Excise duty on kerosene . . .	32,89,4,057	2,43,07,181	92,74,014	33,13,961
Excise duty on silver . . .	16,879	22,296	39,641	10,692
Sugar other than khandsari and palmra . . .	20,77,39,785	18,56,11,994	8,15,10,714	14,22,65,820
Khandsari sugar . . .	9,12,476	6	2,00,001	2,35,854
Palmra sugar . . .	1,77,364	153,000	13,25,185	84,063
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) Excise duty ordinance, 1944 . . .	—	—	—	—
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) excise duty ordinance, 1946 . . .	—	—	5,42,681	1,22,003
Electric fans and parts thereof . . .	32,36,160	26,65,763	5,29,179	26,65,763
Electric lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . .	28,44,955	24,69,748	1,39,432	—
Excise duty on matches (including sale proceeds of banderole) . . .	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945	9,24,36,112	9,31,79,328
License fees, fines etc. . .	9,801	1,27,262	75,719	62,544
Excise duty on steel ingots . . .	64,20,152	69,24,477	66,52,492	59,46,661
Excise duty on mechanical lighters . . .	1,331	97,293	723	—
Excise duty on tyres . . .	34,49,088	5,52,73,865	5,39,11,261	4,94,60,142
Excise duty on coal and coke . . .	2,18,31,776	2,38,26,802	2,45,35,973	2,40,58,964
Excise duty on tobacco . . .	98,43,33,187	36,45,58,886	31,39,39,494	33,13,87,661
Excise duty on vegetable products . . .	4,35,34,642	3,77,42,313	3,13,19,388	2,78,87,677
Excise duty on betelnuts . . .	517	320	—	—
Excise duty on rayon . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on artificial silk . . .	1,02,90,990	46,56,150	48,61,925	10,61,573
Excise duty on cement . . .	2,55,42,662	2,21,89,547	2,10,71,659	13,53,295
Excise duty on foot-wear . . .	98,87,560	8,40,08,494	82,33,319	7,50,564
Excise duty on soap . . .	1,84,61,801	1,54,50,247	1,39,98,348	16,62,499
Excise duty on tea . . .	3,19,10,107	3,17,00,303	3,18,57,698	2,09,30,851
Excise duty on coffee . . .	1,19,96,195	92,86,866	97,65,959	76,59,594
Excise duty on cloth . . .	51,86,46,087(a)	1,29,88,94,393(a)	27,59,00,989	21,67,23,133
Rubber . . .	2,64,44,080	2,570	115	—
Rayon and Synthetic fibre and yarn . . .	6,50,498	—	—	—
Paper . . .	3,26,70,564	2,68,37,986	20,68,114	—
Woollen fabrics . . .	60,62,409	53,27,776	2,18,188	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . .	5,29,72,307	32,88,885	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . .	3,03,20,599	47,45,200	—	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils . . .	2,52,89,242	16,35,000	—	—
Pigment Colour Paints varnishes . . .	11,65,11,65	10,090,442	8,87,007	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . .	89,43,708	73,21,465	5,29,139	—
Motors cars . . .	5,25,000	—	—	—
Oil and oil Seeds . . .	14,60,701	—	—	—
Copra . . .	30,548	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	1,20,71,290	76,46,173	1,91,10,123	68,65,041
<b>Total—Gross Receipts . . .</b>	<b>192,75,24,965</b>	<b>1,49,23,80,254</b>	<b>1,10,36,57,972</b>	<b>96,05,88,462</b>
<b>Refunds and drawbacks . . .</b>	<b>2,32,14,288</b>	<b>3,98,59,348</b>	<b>2,14,44,568</b>	<b>1,07,75,443</b>
<b>Net Receipts . . .</b>	<b>1,90,43,10,677</b>	<b>1,45,25,20,906</b>	<b>1,08,22,13,404</b>	<b>84,98,13,019</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

(a) Includes excise duties on cloth and cotton fabrics.

No. 83.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles I	(Rupees)			
	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8	1949-50 9
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>				
Excise duty on motor spirit . . . . .	2,10,59,581	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424
Excise duty on kerosene . . . . .	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432
Excise duty on silver . . . . .	95,587	—	—	—
Sugar other than khandsari and palmyra	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475	7,28,11,390
Khandsari sugar . . . . .	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,98,051
Palmyra sugar . . . . .	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944	—	—	3,96,932	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,65,880
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on matches (including sale proceeds of banderols) . . . . .	9,44,80,235	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719
Licence fees, fines etc. . . . .	46,383	51,647	2,64,682	11,012
Excise duty on steel ingots . . . . .	61,59,346	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,30,999
Excise duty on mechanical lighters . . . . .	6	277	5,845	—
Excise duty on tyres . . . . .	4,40,08,001	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905	3,56,74,660
Excise duty on coal and coke . . . . .	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on tobacco . . . . .	34,68,19,347	35,54,96,931	31,99,70,812	28,23,20,599
Excise duty on vegetable products . . . . .	2,74,56,723	2,44,73,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322
Excise duty on betelnuts . . . . .	28	1,599	126	2,602
Excise duty on rayon and artificial silk . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on tea . . . . .	3,46,29,819	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,33,359
Excise duty on coffee . . . . .	58,63,758	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167
Excise duty on cloth . . . . .	13,45,56,682	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112
Rubber . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Paper . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Refined diesel and vaporising oil . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pigments, Colour paints, varnishes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511	33,82,231
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>84,73,32,415</b>	<b>87,60,83,961</b>	<b>71,50,65,013</b>	<b>68,52,98,141</b>
Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	1,70,14,583	1,82,57,103	3,96,30,173	62,62,374
<b>Net Receipt: . . . . .</b>	<b>83,03,17,832</b>	<b>85,78,26,858</b>	<b>67,54,32,840</b>	<b>67,90,35,767</b>

No. 83.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Direction . . . . .	11,55,622	9,97,517	8,11,370	6,72,334
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	{ 25,037(a) 63,217(c) 587,42,677 }	{ 5,270 (a) 12,944 (b) 5,01,66,860 }	{ 1,126 (a) 45,924 (b) 4,70,70,102 }	4,25,35,925
Payments to States of share of Union Excise duty	18,22,00,000	16,56,99,000	15,11,12,000	15,54,99,505
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool	—	—	—	41,284
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco	—	—	—	3,176
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	24,680	53,198	72,623	29,081
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc.	1,678	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols,				
Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	26,54,772	25,46,760	22,14,604	20,10,696
Works . . . . .	76,428	1,11,542	70,276	50,373
Charges in England . . . . .	12,44,730	5,416	40,522	7,008
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	288	1,18,68,518	1,35,98,051	31,895
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department . . . . .	1,35,49,003			1,21,13,042
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b>	<b>23,26,39,550</b>	<b>20,77,29,989</b>	<b>18,78,40,496</b>	<b>18,87,04,445</b>
Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
—	6	7	8	9
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Direction . . . . .	5,37,088	—	—	—
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	3,93,60,071	357,48,775	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty	16,42,40,000	—	—	—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty	—	2,27,45,310	9,44,600	54,53,541
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool . . . . .	7,92,027	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	1,11,82,350	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,600
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	14,913	19,349	22,815	13,177
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	17,14,334	16,24,821	17,19,401	17,50,092
Works . . . . .	33	30,852	28,974	75,549
Charges in England . . . . .	14,648	20,331	40,822	5,530
Deduct—Other recoveries . . . . .	78,701	33,203	14,712	8,557
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs departments	87,87,121	70,80,529	73,35,315	62,68,190
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b>	<b>20,90,23,178</b>	<b>6,42,30,306</b>	<b>4,10,96,523</b>	<b>3,87,67,973</b>

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise.

(c) Commission paid to State Govts. for collection of arrears of Central Excise Duty.

## No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)				
Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . .	43,74,19,159	35,95,58,840	35,31,81,170	42,36,23,863
Miscellaneous . . .	84,798	92,870	45,251	17,957
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	41,12,062	52,81,681	93,80,969	1,42,02,839
Other refunds . . .	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523	2,03,43,433	1,18,28,265
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>42,09,32,676</b>	<b>34,06,03,506</b>	<b>32,35,02,019</b>	<b>39,06,10,716</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>				
Ordinary collection . . .	3,31,588	2,71,643	24,671	14,247
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	—826	3,048	1,746	4,173
Other refunds . . .		34,901	3,18,613	26,165
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>3,31,467</b>	<b>2,33,694</b>	<b>(—)2,95,688</b>	<b>(—)16,091</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . .	56,09,843	1,46,76,994	1,85,97,084	1,89,77,409
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</b>	<b>3,65,053</b>	<b>15,073</b>	<b>1,74,093</b>	<b>5,39,227</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Double excess profits tax relief . . .	3,07,226	1,75,034	78,24,086	10,14,020
Other refunds . . .	33,34,023	71,89,762	1,26,01,906	1,19,01,989
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>16,03,545</b>	<b>72,97,125</b>	<b>(—)20,03,001</b>	<b>55,22,173</b>
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . .	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	28,05,06,744	19,92,87,515	20,87,60,651	20,28,82,811
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of Regular Assessment.</b>	<b>15,48,21,346</b>	<b>15,52,23,267</b>	<b>14,20,74,511</b>	<b>16,17,11,399</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee</b>	<b>4,48,09,738</b>	<b>2,65,67,138</b>	<b>2,60,76,119</b>	<b>4,19,22,770</b>
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>8,08,75,660</b>	<b>1,74,97,110</b>	<b>4,06,10,021</b>	<b>(—)7,51,358</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . .	13,51,803	12,76,275	65,69,720	87,85,910
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . .</b>	<b>11,01,695</b>	<b>17,28,753</b>	<b>39,07,310</b>	<b>22,55,816</b>
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,50,108</b>	<b>(—)4,52,478</b>	<b>26,62,410</b>	<b>65,30,094</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . .</b>	<b>50,39,93,452</b>	<b>36,51,78,957</b>	<b>36,44,75,761</b>	<b>40,18,95,534</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Collection of Corporation Tax . . .	10,51,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1954-55 to 1956-57. are subject to revision.

No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)				
Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	6	7	8	9
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>				
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	35,48,90,229	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724
Miscellaneous . . . . .	79,441	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Payments on accounts of double income-tax relief granted to companies	1,07,64,743	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,729	1,83,24,499
I. Other refunds . . . . .	2,02,09,928	1,41,43,498	2,08,39,176	2,66,25,538
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35,39,95,000</b>	<b>28,00,42,899</b>	<b>22,02,21,908</b>	<b>22,79,28,548</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>				
Ordinary collection . . . . .	1,82,498	8,60,556	86,109	57,450
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	157	7,097	..	21,991
Other refunds . . . . .	30,445	2,17,531	35,674	13,562
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,51,896</b>	<b>6,35,928</b>	<b>50,435</b>	<b>21,897</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,883	6,13,11,304
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	—6,47,412	—8,26,920	38,28,759	43,77,333
<i>Deducts—Refunds—</i>				
Double excess profits tax relief	4,12,72,569	19,74,164	35,09,611	11,68,413
Other refunds . . . . .	2,09,45,045	1,13,22,968	82,67,689	2,03,74,943
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—42,92,749</b>	<b>99,70,213</b>	<b>3,82,04,824</b>	<b>3,53,89,615</b>
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	21,21,35,548	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671	12,47,18,230
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment.	12,91,96,578	10,38,57,997	6,21,44,512	6,41,02,630
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount refunded to assesses . . . . .	1,38,92,401	1,57,60,398	1,79,63,010	46,57,500
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,90,46,569</b>	<b>10,92,01,571</b>	<b>11,06,24,140</b>	<b>5,59,58,100</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612	5,61,57,200
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>18,70,281</i>	<i>38,99,647</i>	<i>26,66,226</i>	<i>36,14,345</i>
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,09,02,910</b>	<b>76,25,256</b>	<b>2,42,04,386</b>	<b>5,23,42,855</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>42,98,03,626</b>	<b>40,74,75,867</b>	<b>39,33,05,702</b>	<b>37,16,34,015</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	70,13,198	58,72,216	55,36,607	46,81,102



# No. 85.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)				
Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<i>Income-tax—</i>				
Ordinary collections—				
(i) Taxes paid by companies . . .	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106	36,04,48,485	45,12,71,879
(ii) Other collections . . .	59,03,49,577	49,96,57,119	48,70,31,144	48,42,75,775
(iii) Capital gain tax . . .	6,89,745	4,26,705	8,81,607	9,14,263
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions				
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	2,08,94,252	1,85,96,272	1,86,98,459	1,70,45,399
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . .	1,69,66,410	2,05,15,676	1,48,55,085	1,35,42,205
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	7,41,08,788	7,01,80,468	6,34,28,648	5,56,58,400
Treasury deposits receipts . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . .	113,76,52,403	98,86,73,346	94,53,43,428	1,02,27,07,921
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>				
Ordinary collections—				
Taxes paid by companies . . .	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,178	5,49,16,658	5,48,37,377
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—				
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	13,51,681	6,24,846	1,24,163	1,18,831
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies.	35,91,938	51,57,313	86,11,358	1,39,43,924
Other refunds . . .	9,96,92,438	9,51,87,679	10,21,07,645	14,00,11,448
TOTAL . . .	16,80,71,777	14,26,17,016	16,57,59,824	20,89,11,580
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<i>Super-tax—</i>				
Super-tax-in respect of Union emoluments	18,56,044	12,31,879	11,20,544	9,18,510
Super-tax on other emoluments . . .	14,36,645	8,64,429	11,98,956	8,87,646
Other Collections . . .	28,63,52,300	25,26,36,349	25,23,00,748	25,17,56,775
TOTAL . . .	28,96,44,989	25,47,32,657	25,46,20,248	25,35,62,931
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Supertax in respect of Union emoluments	56,131	20,914	32,507	1,85,851
Other Refunds . . .	1,77,50,850	19,691,937	1,95,85,386	2,60,41,498
TOTAL . . .	1,78,06,981	1,97,12,851	1,96,17,893	2,62,27,349

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures for 1954-55 to 1956-57 are subject to revision.

**NO. 85.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

(Rupees.)				
Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	6	7	8	9
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<i>Income-tax—</i>				
Ordinary collections—				
(i) Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	50,38,34,063	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,81,83,114
(ii) Other collections . . . . .	51,36,92,429	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	49,34,34,351
(iii) Capital gain tax . . . . .	82,57,641	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,461
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions				
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	1,74,53,740	1,73,98,802	1,55,63,743	1,72,29,197
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	1,29,19,713	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,858
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	5,20,00,810	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165
Treasury deposits receipts . . . . .	2,500	1,18,750	77,643	1,16,440
TOTAL . . . . .	1,10,81,60,896	1,00,19,58,917	98,70,34,023	93,28,69,586
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Ordinary collections— . . . . .				
Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	5,29,61,088	3,79,10,323	3,61,60,293	3,77,22,035
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—				
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	3,10,729	3,74,437	2,71,493	1,29,023
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies . . . . .	1,33,09,004	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186	2,23,71,185
Other Refunds . . . . .	10,46,92,390	10,41,80,129	8,06,02,567	7,24,49,611
TOTAL . . . . .	17,12,73,211	15,53,55,863	14,00,99,539	13,26,71,854
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<i>Super-tax—</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	9,77,278	9,12,801	8,28,490	6,22,930
Super-tax on other emoluments . . . . .	9,67,096	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197
Other collections . . . . .	24,02,71,763	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390	17,00,62,941
TOTAL . . . . .	24,22,16,137	21,59,49,841	19,83,72,880	17,12,39,068
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	16,067	8,068	68,895	20,148
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,87,75,064	1,77,86,937	1,23,57,004	1,14,83,397
TOTAL . . . . .	1,87,91,131	1,77,95,005	1,24,25,899	1,15,03,545

**No. 85.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

(Rupees)

Heads	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Surcharge—</b>				
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	5,98,43,243	5,45,19,192	5,38,45,885	5,49,19,831
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	(—)772	3,133	2,043	4,089
Other refunds . . . . .	43,77,459	46,64,180	38,63,321	58,12,186
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,54,66,556</b>	<b>4,98,51,879</b>	<b>4,99,80,521</b>	<b>4,91,03,556</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	74,84,976	1,27,68,840	1,48,26,642	1,76,13,514
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .	(—)1,89,403	(—)1,91,507	(—)69,901	(—)4,58,717
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	7,222	3,55,466	10,89,961	95,666
Other refunds . . . . .	17,55,829	44,09,165	47,71,924	93,99,535
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>59,11,328</b>	<b>81,95,716</b>	<b>90,33,848</b>	<b>85,77,030</b>
<b>Collections from Burma Employees—</b>				
Income-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Super-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	21,36,180	32,37,616	38,84,103	49,29,799
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	3,90,513	10,56,489	7,84,940	6,42,622
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,45,667</b>	<b>21,81,127</b>	<b>30,99,163</b>	<b>42,87,177</b>

**No. 85.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

	(Rupees)			
Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	6	7	8	9
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Surcharge—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . .	6,59,38,809	4,56,49,438	3,35,06,912	5,10,61,951
<b>Deduct—refunds—</b>				
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	200	10,644	—	26,810
Other refunds . . . . .	49,77,474	52,92,464	1,00,60,198	79,51,089
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,09,61,135</b>	<b>4,03,46,330</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>	<b>4,30,84,052</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,84,17,258	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942. . . . .	—2,02,363	—2,88,394	2,11,216	14,12,426
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	—	3,61,542	52,331	1,25,52,240
Other refunds . . . . .	1,24,04,864	96,56,242	1,14,02,513	1,25,52,240
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>62,14,757</b>	<b>2,47,32,498</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>	<b>3,32,18,168</b>
<b>Collections from Burma Employees—</b>				
Income tax . . . . .	—	80	238	7,389
Super-tax . . . . .	—	266	20	459
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>7,848</b>
<b>Business Profits tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	32,03,903	50,81,628	79,36,625	4,71,46,154
Deduct—refunds . . . . .	8,74,704	4,88,076	3,22,225	11,29,698
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>23,29,199</b>	<b>45,93,552</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>	<b>4,60,16,516</b>

# No. 85.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i>				
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—				
Gross collection—				
Income-tax . . . . .	79,60,78,641	67,60,39,989	56,58,38,342	54,00,64,263
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	49,24,44,656	40,26,88,092	31,96,90,981	34,61,63,067
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses	11,64,33,629	11,38,40,030	10,84,61,173	7,46,77,087
TOTAL . . . . .	18,72,00,356	15,95,11,867	13,76,86,188	11,94,24,109
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,31,49,487	1,19,05,378	1,11,81,159	1,33,33,256
Receipts in England . . . . .	1,43,193	5,28,629	57,64,118	59,65,691
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	1,63,053	3,15,608	1,67,302	8,811
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	66,66,667	66,66,667	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	92,43,72,941	76,73,88,007	67,19,36,258	66,89,32,303
State Governments.—				
Share of net proceed assigned to States . . . . .	57,89,801	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	79,960	7,77,64,479	4,89,98,891	3,87,07,341
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15	13,440	13,602	19,835
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,529	10,41,808	11,66,796	9,98,940
TOTAL . . . . .	6,57,426	62,95,83,111	60,74,07,697	61,06,27,486
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Direction . . . . .	11,47,208	10,31,489	9,20,414	7,85,764
Collections of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	4,167	3,013	4,354	2,996
Collection of income tax . . . . .	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127	3,27,03,804	3,07,59,230
Other charges . . . . .	8,63,052	8,78,316	8,65,657	8,85,751
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	11,713	12,922	17,843	675
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,05,36,156	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	4,41,463	3,90,959	2,28,132	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	3,16,06,026	2,95,32,236	2,64,43,138	2,45,31,120
State Governments—				
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	—	23,55,430	20,06,971	17,78,190

# **No. 85.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.***

(Rupees)

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	6	7	8	9
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>cont'd.</i></b>				
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>				
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—				
Gross collection—				
Income-tax . . . . .	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,673
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	2,743
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	27,71,79,515	14,26,33,742	7,15,15,100	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses . . . . .	5,13,83,841	1,39,65,194	82,33,326	—
TOTAL . . . . .	18,20,38,767	33,65,52,494	22,90,60,038	13,53,04,930
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,36,49,161	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,139
Receipts in England . . . . .	63,12,060	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states . . . . .	56,98,36,500	52,85,83,000 (a)	47,52,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT). . . . .	86,19,81,270	94,01,67,766	86,36,99,772	76,75,62,103
<b>State Governments—</b>				
Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	56,98,36,500	52,64,83,000 (a)	47,38,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	4,25,79,900	4,43,62,199	3,63,51,410	3,14,57,969
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,408	8,985	18,004	4,347
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	18,89,078	6,74,028	4,26,085	2,87,947
TOTAL . . . . .	61,05,31,730	57,01,80,166	50,97,43,329	48,85,75,465
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Direction . . . . .	6,12,535	—	—	—
Collection of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	1,567	—	—	—
Other charges . . . . .	565	—	—	—
Collection of income tax . . . . .	2,88,84,117	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,97,715
Other charges . . . . .	8,62,923	5,94,198	2,937	—
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	14,507	160	—	13,013
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to corporation tax. . . . .	70,13,128	58,72,226	55,36,607	46,81,108
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,83,63,076	2,11,66,459	1,88,47,835	1,54,30,626
<b>State Governments—</b>				
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,90,156	10,39,865

(a) Difference represents the share of P.W.S.U. State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income tax, Super-tax and surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the state of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

### Tables 86-87:

These tables relate to old series wherein All-India analysis of demand for Income-tax and Super-tax by classes of assessee has been given for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53. Revised classification in regard to classes of assessee was adopted after 1952-53 and subsequent figures have been presented in separate tables.

### Tables 88-89:

These tables analyse the demand for Income-tax and Super-tax according to the class of assessee viz. (i) individuals, (ii) hindu undivided families (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons (iv) registered firms and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rate. The statements are designed to show the total-tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each source of income and an assessee having more than one source is included under each of the source from which he derived his income. Figures for the latest year i.e. 1957-58 are presented separately by grades of income and by states while all India totals are given from 1953-54 in table 86.

### Tables 90-91:

The tables give an analysis of the tax demand on the income earned by assessee from (i) Dividends and (ii) Interest on securities according to the class to which they belong. Latest year figures i.e. for 1957-58 are further classified by grades of total income of assessee.

# No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

## All India (Old Series)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	1,88,125	2,18,143	1,62,015	1,52,122	1,79,348
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	130,78,74,375	138,48,86,133	93,71,20,703	87,37,74,881	100,41,47,689
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,37,83,160	7,69,43,352	6,18,75,734	6,38,59,180	7,19,07,598
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	50,626	55,856	45,766	43,496	46,280
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	35,66,06,530	37,53,22,184	30,98,17,054	29,51,55,987	28,65,26,976
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	4,36,80,691	4,76,72,719	4,18,80,253	4,06,45,618	3,45,95,644
(ii) Other sources—					
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	24,00,60,195	25,81,24,758	20,17,69,382	18,43,06,941	19,75,90,127
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	4,11,26,992	4,37,46,554	3,48,72,171	3,08,44,807	3,14,80,456
(c) All other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	217,765	273,540	187,236	172,693	157,817
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	235,21,69,984	273,65,21,297	197,47,76,861	185,16,11,227	168,12,08,936
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	32,32,76,694	36,13,90,563	28,96,19,254	27,05,79,544	23,37,68,049
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	47,932	65,750	52,401	57,029	64,769
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	62,68,67,243	80,26,42,595	64,40,57,497	63,17,26,981	6,70,83,318
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	8,64,70,917	10,57,38,699	9,32,26,266	8,92,41,831	8,97,70,052
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	18,158	23,326	16,482	12,907	12,876
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	22,32,87,527	27,15,50,003	21,99,20,621	17,42,80,468	17,88,91,438
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,36,69,175	4,10,75,801	3,76,59,899	2,83,29,350	3,04,59,480
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	9,700	10,761	8,519	7,349	7,500
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	200,34,60,946	199,99,07,915	145,92,07,862	185,60,40,092	169,46,62,519
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	52,71,91,053	49,09,79,399	39,79,24,996	53,90,53,567	47,04,91,073
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Assessee (No.)	532,306	647,376	472,419	445,506	468,679
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	711,03,26,800	782,89,34,865	574,06,69,980	586,68,96,577	571,37,90,733
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	114,91,98,682	116,75,47,087	94,80,58,573	106,25,53,897	95,24,82,352

Source : Ministry of Finance



# NO. 87—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND BY CLASS OF ASSESSERS.

All India (Old Series)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Assessces (No.)	5,193	3,875	3,171	11,923	2,876
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	20,75,41,663	14,15,52,913	10,83,76,507	16,68,99,917	9,77,07,647
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,40,201	80,74,185	50,15,073	51,65,698	40,156,514
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Assessces (No.)	4,974	5,427	4,406	4,359	3,806
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	14,57,31,365	15,35,52,410	13,49,56,270	13,30,90,953	11,49,97,579
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,98,028	1,91,89,499	1,75,66,554	1,55,42,474	1,34,56,964
(ii) Other Sources—					
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	14,31,90,050	14,18,19,202	11,86,45,405	10,80,42,829	11,85,94,148
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,82,66,141	3,57,88,237	2,76,05,252	2,11,64,367	2,65,48,831
(c) All other sources—					
(1) Assessces (No.)	19,765	20,764	15,898	15,237	14,019
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	105,63,40,827	112,01,14,839	89,55,76,530	90,00,74,429	83,12,29,221
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,61,94,717	21,06,82,993	16,74,86,396	16,14,56,866	13,78,75,871
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) (No.) Assessces	5,160	6,568	5,630	5,469	5,309
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	27,72,43,423	33,49,18,233	29,85,87,889	28,95,86,970	31,74,26,522
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	5,11,11,411	5,53,23,280	4,93,19,074	4,16,16,547	4,77,00,175
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessces (No.)	1,597	1,801	1,636	1,304	1,311
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	11,37,66,094	13,55,90,044	12,64,56,584	10,44,80,157	11,00,52,048
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	2,82,81,226	3,42,88,001	3,35,82,294	2,43,94,658	3,04,17,378
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessces (No.)	9,658	10,644	8,366	7,237	7,357
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	200,15,03,144	199,68,09,438	144,93,44,755	184,36,00,105	167,72,75,913
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	49,35,47,812	42,79,34,009	30,17,54,469	26,23,31,406	21,65,92,251
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Assessces (No.)	46,347	49,079	39,107	45,525	34,678
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	394,53,16,566	402,43,57,079	313,19,43,940	354,57,75,360	326,72,85,573
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	84,65,39,536	79,12,80,204	60,33,29,992	53,16,72,106	47,66,07,121

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
All India (New Series)**

(i) Individuals (all sources)				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	(No.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below — 3,000 . . . . .	9,740	1,44,67,509	6,31,387	2,31,013
3,001 — 5,000 . . . . .	1,51,511	64,79,11,180	84,18,002	1,78,484
5,001 — 6,000 . . . . .	87,162	47,68,32,692	96,33,310	69,860
6,001 — 7,500 . . . . .	81,864	54,37,83,752	1,42,89,603	1,09,093
7,501 — 10,000 . . . . .	80,459	69,35,40,326	2,64,35,134	2,49,447
10,001 — 12,500 . . . . .	45,453	51,05,88,228	2,68,48,655	2,09,735
12,501 — 15,000 . . . . .	28,886	39,43,29,546	2,60,55,295	2,35,475
15,001 — 20,000 . . . . .	31,589	54,41,34,126	4,67,60,535	3,79,437
20,001 — 25,000 . . . . .	17,013	38,02,28,135	4,26,55,741	22,68,727
25,001 — 30,000 . . . . .	10,540	28,92,39,652	3,81,45,615	68,42,497
30,001 — 35,000 . . . . .	6,726	21,75,39,508	3,29,64,965	1,04,07,541
35,001 — 40,000 . . . . .	4,407	16,41,92,564	2,69,76,935	1,07,74,713
40,001 — 45,000 . . . . .	3,175	13,43,15,146	2,31,39,672	1,15,60,418
45,001 — 50,000 . . . . .	2,371	11,22,18,413	2,03,60,163	1,18,32,938
50,001 — 55,000 . . . . .	1,668	8,76,37,265	1,63,98,808	1,10,07,910
55,001 — 60,000 . . . . .	1,264	7,25,43,145	1,37,97,967	1,03,85,830
60,001 — 65,000 . . . . .	935	5,85,14,380	1,13,51,307	93,70,015
65,001 — 70,000 . . . . .	700	4,71,78,671	92,82,412	84,02,448
70,001 — 75,000 . . . . .	625	4,52,30,980	88,08,302	87,19,942
75,001 — 80,000 . . . . .	477	3,69,52,883	75,76,956	77,28,805
80,001 — 85,000 . . . . .	410	3,37,69,329	70,59,988	75,60,419
85,001 — 90,000 . . . . .	362	3,16,44,325	65,63,561	70,25,721
90,001 — 95,000 . . . . .	282	2,61,15,570	54,46,799	64,49,518
95,001 — 1,00,000 . . . . .	269	2,62,66,225	55,68,941	67,79,366
1,00,001 — 1,50,000 . . . . .	1,230	14,81,85,080	3,22,69,916	4,52,25,846
1,50,001 — 2,00,000 . . . . .	433	7,41,56,697	1,65,40,845	2,70,32,170
2,00,001 — 3,00,000 . . . . .	337	8,17,20,123	1,86,60,132	3,29,03,116
3,00,001 — 4,00,000 . . . . .	128	4,30,96,810	1,02,32,291	1,96,12,610
4,00,001 — 5,00,000 . . . . .	57	2,53,71,981	58,15,732	1,10,90,760
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	99	8,85,21,387	2,06,84,538	3,93,94,431
<b>TOTAL</b>				
1957-58 . . . . .	5,70,173	6,05,02,45,718	153,93,73,507	31,46,38,286
1956-57 . . . . .	4,99,621	5,57,83,41,474	52,26,54,587	31,55,00,719
1955-56 . . . . .	4,54,695	5,00,53,59,316	47,10,69,127	29,03,43,826
1954-55 . . . . .	4,26,411	4,69,22,93,833	43,88,14,298	28,56,17,669
1953-54 . . . . .	4,39,340	4,70,38,52,499	45,48,68,126	29,09,99,137

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.				
Grade of total income		Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge	Total	
I		6	7	8
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000	. . . . .	47,260	9,09,660	1,35,57,849
3,001—5,000	. . . . .	95,910	86,92,396	63,92,18,784
5,001—6,000	. . . . .	33,870	97,37,040	46,70,95,652
6,001—7,500	. . . . .	1,74,871	1,45,73,567	52,92,10,185
7,501—10,000	. . . . .	14,70,202	2,81,54,783	66,53,85,543
10,001—12,500	. . . . .	15,25,599	2,85,83,989	48,20,04,239
12,501—15,000	. . . . .	15,00,126	2,77,90,897	36,65,38,649
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	27,24,336	4,98,64,303	49,42,69,818
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	26,50,550	4,75,75,018	33,26,53,117
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	29,90,971	4,76,79,083	24,15,60,569
30,001—35,000]	. . . . .	26,10,614	4,59,83,130	17,15,56,388
35,001—40,000	. . . . .	22,69,666	4,00,21,314	12,41,71,349
40,001—45,000	. . . . .	20,54,358	3,67,54,448	9,75,60,698
45,001—50,000	. . . . .	19,52,335	3,41,45,436	7,80,72,977
50,001—55,000	. . . . .	17,14,528	2,91,21,246	5,85,16,019
55,001—60,000	. . . . .	14,90,073	2,56,73,870	4,68,69,275
60,001—65,000	. . . . .	12,34,834	2,19,56,156	3,65,58,224
65,001—70,000	. . . . .	11,04,965	1,87,89,825	2,83,88,846
70,001—75,000	. . . . .	11,17,188	1,86,45,432	2,65,85,548
75,001—80,000	. . . . .	9,20,525	1,62,26,286	2,07,26,597
80,001—85,000	. . . . .	8,67,502	1,54,87,909	1,82,81,420
85,001—90,000	. . . . .	9,13,828	1,51,03,110	1,65,41,215
90,001—95,000	. . . . .	7,53,860	1,26,50,177	1,34,65,393
95,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	7,57,571	1,31,05,878	1,31,60,347
1,00,001—1,50,000	. . . . .	47,50,347	8,22,46,109	6,59,38,973
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	24,14,130	4,60,17,145	2,81,39,552
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	32,14,173	5,47,77,421	2,69,42,702
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	16,68,611	3,15,13,512	1,15,83,298
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	10,08,730	1,79,15,222	74,56,759
Over 5,00,000	. . . . .	34,28,046	6,35,07,015	2,50,14,372
TOTAL	{ 1957-58 . . . . . { 1956-57 . . . . . { 1955-56 . . . . . { 1954-55 . . . . . { 1953-54 . . . . .	4,91,89,579 3,73,53,547 3,26,40,211 2,80,09,188 2,90,56,622	90,32,01,372 87,57,08,853 79,40,53,164 73,61,89,426 75,21,80,365	5,14,70,24,346 4,64,26,33,621 4,21,13,06,152 3,96,26,04,419 3,95,16,72,336

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.***

(1) Hindu undivided families.					
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—3,000	67	69,642	10,847	5,659	
3,001—5,000	3,125	1,35,49,807	1,38,016	5,747	
5,001—6,000	1,949	1,07,35,348	1,87,078	1,590	
6,001—7,500	9,906	6,58,08,525	13,36,424	1,193	
7,501—10,000	13,389	11,68,39,083	37,21,040	2,653	
10,001—12,500	7,432	8,27,14,830	42,32,970	6,132	
12,501—15,000	5,285	7,02,64,393	44,15,639	132	
15,001—20,000	5,520	9,51,91,082	82,07,603	1,39,840	
20,001—25,000	2,880	6,39,87,476	72,81,696	3,06,861	
25,001—30,000	1,598	4,35,37,590	59,75,647	9,57,891	
30,001—35,000	984	3,17,50,772	48,88,980	14,60,368	
35,001—40,000	585	2,17,98,840	36,49,734	14,23,299	
40,001—45,000	421	1,78,13,869	30,63,637	14,99,846	
45,001—50,000	300	1,41,85,580	25,71,750	15,05,640	
50,001—55,000	209	1,09,37,295	20,31,697	13,58,707	
55,001—60,000	157	90,34,198	16,99,273	12,71,427	
60,001—65,000	128	79,71,039	15,36,863	12,66,598	
65,001—70,000	106	71,60,548	14,01,051	12,46,380	
70,001—75,000	71	51,50,165	9,98,999	9,73,910	
75,001—80,000	67	51,76,969	10,21,421	10,58,007	
80,001—85,000	43	35,61,624	7,28,774	7,93,965	
85,001—90,000	45	39,21,207	8,12,179	9,15,142	
90,001—95,000	35	32,23,781	6,42,912	7,49,395	
95,001—1,00,000	27	26,31,567	5,04,226	6,32,731	
1,00,001—1,50,000	150	1,80,67,954	39,06,514	54,56,077	
1,50,001—2,00,000	45	78,48,748	16,91,563	27,08,465	
2,00,001—3,00,000	36	86,41,332	18,38,951	32,88,865	
3,00,001—4,00,000	20	69,92,652	13,59,296	25,39,341	
4,00,001—5,00,000	8	36,24,028	8,50,732	16,86,366	
Over 5,00,000	20	1,73,75,361	41,65,794	84,13,619	
<hr/>					
TOTAL	1957-58	54,608	77,13,65,305	7,48,41,306	4,16,74,406
	1956-57	39,492	63,35,56,043	6,72,43,002	3,89,87,732
	1955-56	39,633	62,25,37,089	6,57,44,254	4,01,34,508
	1954-55	39,083	69,45,12,603	6,57,54,734	4,08,98,288
	1953-54	38,847	64,19,41,580	7,35,34,475	4,57,65,761

## No. 88--CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSERS

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) Hindu undivided families—contd.				
Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income	
	Surcharge	Total		
	6	7	8	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—3,000	1,360	17,866	51,776	
3,001—5,000	517	1,44,280	1,34,05,527	
5,001—6,000	231	1,87,459	1,05,47,889	
6,001—7,500	3,816	13,41,435	6,44,67,090	
7,501—10,000	57,447	37,81,140	11,30,57,943	
10,001—12,500	75,043	43,14,145	7,24,00,685	
12,501—15,000	1,00,507	45,16,278	6,75,48,115	
15,001—20,000	5,09,732	88,57,175	8,63,33,907	
20,001—25,000	5,06,148	80,94,705	5,58,92,771	
25,001—30,000	4,60,881	73,94,419	3,61,43,171	
30,001—35,000	4,26,695	67,76,043	2,49,74,729	
35,001—40,000	3,38,321	54,11,354	1,63,87,486	
40,001—45,000	3,10,700	48,83,183	1,26,30,686	
45,001—50,000	2,69,978	43,47,368	98,38,212	
50,001—55,000	2,21,922	36,12,326	73,24,969	
55,001—60,000	2,03,640	31,74,340	58,59,858	
60,001—65,000	1,92,184	29,95,645	49,75,394	
65,001—70,000	1,61,958	28,09,380	43,51,159	
70,001—75,000	1,31,340	21,04,249	30,45,916	
75,001—80,000	1,45,292	22,24,720	29,52,249	
80,001—85,000	1,01,689	16,24,428	19,37,196	
85,001—90,000	1,09,803	18,37,124	20,84,083	
90,001—95,000	90,783	14,83,090	17,40,691	
95,001—1,00,000	84,028	12,20,985	14,10,588	
1,00,001—1,50,000	6,27,847	99,90,438	80,77,516	
1,50,001—2,00,000	2,66,948	46,36,976	32,11,772	
2,00,001—3,00,000	3,18,577	54,46,391	31,94,941	
3,00,001—4,00,000	1,95,388	40,94,025	28,98,627	
4,00,001—5,00,000	1,26,777	26,63,875	9,60,153	
Over 5,00,000	6,40,486	1,32,19,899	41,55,462	
TOTAL	66,89,038	12,32,04,750	64,81,60,555	
1957-58	47,14,771	11,03,45,505	52,36,10,538	
1956-57	45,63,193	11,04,41,955	51,20,95,134	
1955-56	33,03,839	10,99,56,861	52,45,55,742	
1954-55	38,33,917	12,31,34,153	51,88,07,427	

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons				
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Ra.	No.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	269	2,37,615	47,620	10,404
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	9,066	3,84,26,438	8,24,936	10,782
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	3,623	2,01,15,531	5,62,109	5,487
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	3,678	2,47,64,047	8,38,393	9,457
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	3,892	3,39,40,260	15,73,787	26,896
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	2,103	2,35,36,912	13,59,826	12,628
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	1,362	1,88,13,333	13,79,646	17,522
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	1,513	2,62,74,800	24,21,281	44,100
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	773	1,72,92,272	20,27,514	1,01,456
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	465	1,28,01,619	18,84,955	3,32,178
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	286	92,71,196	14,06,977	4,08,317
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	228	85,74,761	14,52,515	5,71,717
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	159	67,42,273	10,93,626	5,13,256
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	127	60,87,928	11,14,160	6,22,879
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	84	44,18,357	8,13,912	5,11,123
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	68	39,24,495	7,35,931	5,17,209
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	72	45,10,920	7,92,616	6,04,938
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	54	36,61,587	7,28,954	6,33,441
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	35	25,38,622	4,01,637	3,69,409
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	53	41,39,071	8,01,388	7,65,473
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	29	28,92,987	4,83,233	4,87,764
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	14	12,30,542	2,58,095	2,87,676
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	27	24,95,842	4,18,980	4,27,646
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	18	17,60,954	3,80,653	4,12,334
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	123	1,49,15,518	31,95,290	41,39,738
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	60	1,03,20,681	18,57,356	27,04,276
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	44	1,07,12,046	21,54,002	35,96,488
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	21	73,95,885	11,93,501	18,90,932
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	12	52,56,451	8,51,031	16,24,590
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	21	1,81,54,317	35,56,037	61,95,548
1957-58 . . . . .	28,279	34,47,08,260	3,65,73,981	2,78,55,650
1956-57 . . . . .	23,458	32,69,13,250	3,99,96,452	3,59,13,080
1955-56 . . . . .	23,148	33,97,49,487	4,24,54,193	4,40,86,530
1954-55 . . . . .	20,771	29,44,15,287	3,36,26,391	3,08,00,490
1953-54 . . . . .	18,276	26,72,72,451	3,34,91,293	2,91,59,701
<b>TOTAL</b>				

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND**

**CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

**All India (New Series)—contd.**

		(iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons—contd.		
Grade of total income	I	Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge	Total	
		6	7	8
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000	. . . . .	4,207	62,231	1,75,384
3,001—5,000	. . . . .	7,285	8,43,003	3,75,83,435
5,001—6,000	. . . . .	4,150	5,71,746	1,95,43,789
6,001—7,500	. . . . .	7,633	8,55,483	2,39,08,564
7,501—10,000	. . . . .	84,718	16,85,401	3,22,54,859
10,001—12,500	. . . . .	75,034	14,47,488	2,20,89,424
12,501—15,000	. . . . .	77,677	14,74,845	1,73,38,483
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	1,37,087	26,02,468	2,36,72,333
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	1,17,452	22,46,422	1,50,45,850
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	1,16,660	22,97,793	1,05,03,826
30,001—35,000	. . . . .	1,01,691	19,16,985	73,54,211
35,001—40,000	. . . . .	1,17,812	21,42,044	64,32,717
40,001—45,000	. . . . .	93,612	17,00,044	50,42,229
45,001—50,000	. . . . .	98,424	18,35,463	42,52,465
50,001—55,000	. . . . .	71,734	13,96,769	30,21,588
55,001—60,000	. . . . .	65,668	13,18,802	26,05,693
60,001—55,000	. . . . .	78,758	14,76,307	30,34,613
65,001—70,000	. . . . .	69,951	14,32,346	22,29,241
70,001—75,000	. . . . .	44,168	8,15,214	17,23,408
75,001—80,000	. . . . .	82,565	16,49,428	24,89,643
80,001—85,000	. . . . .	51,261	10,22,278	13,70,709
85,001—90,000	. . . . .	29,334	5,75,105	6,55,437
90,001—95,000	. . . . .	51,158	8,97,784	15,99,058
95,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	37,457	8 30,444	9,30,510
1,00,001—1,50,000	. . . . .	4,12,992	77,48,020	71,67,498
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	2,37,827	47,99,459	55,21,322
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	2,30,386	59,80,876	47,31,170
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	1,13,339	31,97,772	41,98,119
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	1,27,796	26,03,417	26,53,034
Over—5,00,000	. . . . .	4,34,966	1,01,86,546	79,67,772
		<hr/>		
Total	{ 1957-58	31,82,352	6,76,11,983	27,70,96,277
	{ 1956-57	32,33,861	7,91,43,402	24,77,69,848
	{ 1955-56	35,83,018	9,01,20,741	24,96,25,746
	{ 1954-55	27,59,495	6,71,86,376	28,72,28,911
	{ 1953-54	28,82,525	6,55,32,519	20,17,38,932

**NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.***

(iv) Registered firms						
Grade	total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
				Income-tax	Super-tax	
1		2	3	4	5	
Rs.		No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—3,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
3,001—5,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
5,001—6,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
6,001—7,500	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
7,501—10,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
10,001—12,500	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
12,501—15,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
15,001—20,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
20,001—25,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
25,001—30,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
30,001—35,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
35,001—40,000	. . . .	—	—	—	—	
40,001—45,000	. . . .	1,665	7,06,33,372	2,46,314	—	
45,001—50,000	. . . .	1,273	6,03,32,752	4,73,012	—	
50,001—55,000	. . . .	1,017	5,33,17,803	6,27,899	—	
55,001—60,000	. . . .	766	4,40,12,474	6,62,046	—	
60,001—65,000	. . . .	657	4,10,29,664	7,42,413	—	
65,001—70,000	. . . .	535	3,60,88,971	7,22,806	—	
70,001—75,000	. . . .	435	3,14,87,485	6,94,924	—	
75,001—80,000	. . . .	379	2,93,55,923	7,16,514	—	
[80,001—85,000]	. . . .	286	2,35,64,740	6,28,293	—	
85,001—90,000	. . . .	271	2,36,87,058	6,74,284	—	
90,001—95,000	. . . .	208	1,92,46,158	5,80,518	—	
95,001—1,00,000	. . . .	181	1,76,33,324	5,57,114	—	
1,00,001—1,50,000	. . . .	988	11,86,13,912	43,99,615	—	
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . .	317	3,39,47,816	25,67,165	—	
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . .	219	5 16,11,48	30,74,546	—	
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . .	64	2,20,84,864	15,56,526	—	
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . .	32	1,41,06,620	10,25,806	—	
Over—5,00,000	. . . .	37	3,11,65,362	25,34,270	—	
TOTAL	{ 1957-58	. . . .	9,330	74,19,19,785	2,24,78,765	—
	{ 1956-57	. . . .	6,551	5,18,74,026	1,57,06,003	—



**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND**

**CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (News Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income 1	(iv) Registered firm—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net Income: 3
	Surcharge 6	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—
5,001—6,000	—	—	—
6,001—7,500	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—
30,001—35,000	—	—	—
35,001—40,000	—	—	—
40,001—45,000	—	2,46,314	7,03,87,058
45,001—50,000	—	4,73,012	5,98,59,740
50,001—55,000	—	6,27,839	5,26,89,904
55,001—60,000	—	6,62,046	4,33,50,428
60,001—65,000	—	7,42,413	4,02,87,251
65,001—70,000	—	7,22,906	3,53,66,065
70,001—75,000	—	6,94,924	3,07,92,561
75,001—80,000	—	7,16,514	2,86,39,409
80,001—85,000	—	6,22,893	2,29,41,847
85,001—90,000	—	6,74,284	2,30,12,774
90,001—95,000	—	5,80,518	1,86,65,640
95,001—1,00,000	—	5,57,114	1,70,76,210
1,00,001—1,50,000	—	43,99,615	11,42,14,297
1,50,001—2,00,000	—	25,67,165	5,13,80,651
2,00,001—3,00,000	—	30,74,546	4,85,36,941
3,00,001—4,00,000	—	15,56,526	2,05,28,338
4,00,001—5,00,000	—	10,25,806	1,30,80,814
Over—5,00,000	—	25,34,270	2,86,31,092
TOTAL—{ 1957-58	—	2,24,78,765	71,94,41,020
1956-57	—	1,57,06,003	50,28,68,023

**NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND**

**CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (News Series)—contd.*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates					
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below— 3,000	2,319	25,94,928	6,89,307	4,94,655	
3,001— 5,000	782	30,83,246	8,31,641	5,94,882	
5,001— 6,000	297	16,27,833	4,32,836	3,16,284	
6,001— 7,500	417	28,19,467	7,40,556	5,42,368	
7,501— 10,000	512	45,15,090	12,15,828	8,87,716	
10,001— 12,500	396	44,48,543	12,09,931	8,68,809	
12,501— 15,000	344	47,34,083	12,74,739	9,49,913	
15,001— 20,000	582	1,01,78,880	27,53,906	20,50,548	
20,001— 25,000	438	98,69,264	26,63,986	20,70,761	
25,001— 30,000	373	1,02,93,232	28,25,216	22,07,746	
30,001— 35,000	295	95,64,395	25,89,571	20,17,504	
35,001— 40,000	242	90,60,489	24,73,516	20,42,820	
40,001— 45,000	216	92,17,214	25,30,996	21,26,894	
45,001— 50,000	222	1,05,67,129	28,40,619	23,28,629	
50,001— 55,000	189	99,20,073	26,91,826	23,00,751	
55,001— 60,000	155	89,10,220	23,71,275	19,86,729	
60,001— 65,000	119	74,34,742	20,35,238	16,73,384	
65,001— 70,000	136	91,45,918	24,95,241	21,55,494	
70,001— 75,000	115	83,43,158	22,09,538	19,20,536	
75,001— 80,000	107	96,13,569	25,86,456	20,89,122	
80,001— 85,000	122	94,22,006	25,69,005	22,10,075	
85,001— 90,000	96	84,02,710	22,49,627	18,83,630	
90,001— 95,000	92	85,16,684	23,07,457	18,40,455	
95,001— 1,00,000	85	82,91,585	22,79,248	18,48,484	
1,00,001— 1,50,000	527	6,47,87,602	1,74,74,108	1,47,62,784	
1,50,001— 2,00,000	310	5,32,34,430	1,44,30,188	1,25,98,629	
2,00,001— 3,00,000	349	8,55,97,954	2,30,32,702	1,93,92,664	
3,00,001— 4,00,000	212	7,38,99,441	1,98,36,983	1,64,91,524	
4,00,001— 5,00,000	156	6,91,53,962	1,85,49,491	1,55,19,806	
Over— 5,00,000	784	1,66,97,80,944	44,29,43,892	37,24,51,326	
<hr/>					
TOTAL—	1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,28,791	58,51,34,923	49,06,25,922
	1956-57	10,780	2,35,93,53,943	57,13,90,097	48,46,73,558
	1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,31,897	44,97,34,866	35,13,39,272
	1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,09,689	46,79,25,409	37,80,34,555
	1953-54	9,933	2,19,95,65,600	53,52,27,628	40,69,23,587

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>Contd.</i>		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
₹	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	36,808	12,20,770	13,74,158
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	42,770	14,69,293	16,13,953
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	21,759	7,70,879	8,36,954
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	37,547	13,20,471	14,98,996
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	64,233	21,67,777	23,47,313
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	61,519	21,40,259	23,08,284
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	74,061	22,98,713	24,35,379
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	1,36,970	49,41,424	52,37,456
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	1,39,160	48,79,907	49,95,357
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,47,761	51,80,723	51,12,509
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	1,29,328	47,36,403	48,27,992
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	1,25,615	46,41,951	44,18,538
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	1,25,879	47,83,769	44,33,445
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	1,43,295	53,12,543	52,54,886
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	1,34,894	51,27,471	47,92,602
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	1,17,354	44,75,358	44,34,862
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	1,13,586	38,22,208	36,12,524
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	1,21,477	47,72,212	43,73,706
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	1,13,729	42,43,803	40,99,355
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	1,34,622	49,13,702	45,08,304
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	1,29,047	48,04,625	48,08,944
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	1,14,909	42,48,166	41,54,544
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	1,13,590	42,61,502	42,55,182
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	1,12,891	42,40,623	40,50,962
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	9,03,315	3,31,40,207	3,16,47,395
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	7,22,245	2,77,51,062	2,54,83,368
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	11,70,842	4,35,97,208	4,20,00,746
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	9,97,006	3,73,25,513	3,65,73,928
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	9,28,653	3,49,97,950	3,41,56,012
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	2,21,14,429	83,75,09,647	83,22,71,297
<b>TOTAL</b>			
1957-58 . . . . .	2,93,29,294	1,10,50,99,139	1,09,19,38,652
1956-57 . . . . .	2,88,44,887	1,08,49,08,342	1,27,44,45,601
1955-56 . . . . .	2,34,88,730	82,45,02,868	1,05,68,09,029
1954-55 . . . . .	2,19,57,337	86,79,17,292	1,10,74,02,397
1953-54 . . . . .	2,20,38,402	96,35,89,617	1,23,59,75,083

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND**

**CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income]	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Below—3,000	12,395	1,73,69,694	13,79,161	7,41,731
3,001—5,000	1,64,484	70,29,70,671	1,02,12,595	7,89,895
5,001—6,000	93,011	50,93,11,404	1,08,15,333	3,91,781
6,001—7,500	95,865	63,71,75,791	1,72,04,976	7,62,113
7,501—10,000	1,98,252	84,88,34,759	3,29,45,789	11,66,712
10,001—12,500	55,384	62,12,88,513	3,36,51,382	10,97,304
12,501—15,000	35,877	48,99,41,355	3,31,25,319	12,03,043
15,001—20,000	39,204	67,57,78,888	6,01,43,325	26,13,925
20,001—25,000	31,104	47,13,77,147	5,46,28,937	47,47,805
25,001—30,000	12,976	35,58,72,093	4,87,95,435	1,03,40,312
30,001—35,000	8,291	26,81,25,871	4,18,50,493	1,42,93,730
35,001—40,000	5,462	20,36,26,744	3,45,52,700	1,48,12,549
40,001—45,000	5,636	23,87,21,874	3,00,74,245	1,57,00,414
45,001—50,000	4,293	20,33,91,802	2,73,59,704	1,62,99,086
50,001—55,000	3,167	16,62,30,793	2,25,64,142	1,51,78,491
55,001—60,000	2,410	13,84,24,532	1,92,66,492	1,41,61,189
60,001—65,000	1,911	11,94,60,745	1,64,58,437	1,29,14,930
65,001—70,000	1,531	10,32,35,695	1,46,30,564	1,24,37,763
70,001—75,000	1,281	9,27,59,410	1,31,13,400	1,19,83,797
75,001—80,000	1,098	8,50,46,852	1,26,85,284	1,17,62,362
80,001—85,000	875	7,29,02,249	1,14,81,364	1,09,31,279
85,001—90,000	788	6,88,85,842	1,05,57,746	1,07,12,169
90,001—95,000	644	5,95,99,035	98,96,666	94,67,014
95,001—1,00,000	580	5,05,83,655	92,90,182	86,72,915
1,00,001—1,50,000	3,018	36,45,70,066	6,12,45,443	6,95,84,445
1,50,001—2,00,000	1,165	19,95,08,372	3,70,57,117	4,50,43,540
2,00,001—3,00,000	985	23,82,82,942	4,87,60,333	5,91,82,131
3,00,001—4,00,000	445	15,34,59,652	3,41,78,597	4,03,34,407
4,00,001—5,00,000	265	11,75,13,042	2,70,92,792	2,99,21,522
Over 5,00,000	961	1,82,49,97,371	47,38,84,531	42,64,54,919
TOTAL				
1957-58	6,73,378	10,10,52,47,859	1,25,84,02,482	87,47,94,264
1956-57	5,79,902	9,35,71,38,736	1,21,69,90,141	87,44,74,898
1955-56	5,27,737	7,84,99,77,789	1,02,90,02,440	72,59,04,136
1954-55	4,95,720	7,59,66,31,412	1,00,61,20,823	71,25,99,278
1953-54	5,06,396	7,81,26,32,339	1,09,71,21,523	74,95,04,686

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessors—Contd.			
Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
i	6	7	9
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	89,635	22,10,527	1,51,59,167
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	1,46,482	1,11,48,972	69,18,21,699
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	60,010	1,12,67,124	49,80,44,280
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	2,23,867	1,80,90,956	61,90,84,835
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	16,75,600	3,57,89,101	51,30,45,958
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	17,37,195	3,64,85,881	58,48,02,632
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	17,52,371	3,65,80,733	45,38,60,622
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	35,03,125	6,62,65,375	60,95,13,513
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	34,13,310	6,47,80,052	40,85,87,095
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	31,15,273	6,25,52,018	29,33,20,075
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	32,53,328	5,91,12,551	20,87,13,320
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	23,11,414	5,22,16,663	15,14,10,081
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	35,11,239	4,33,57,758	19,03,54,116
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	21,11,312	4,01,13,822	15,72,77,980
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	21,11,273	3,73,35,711	12,63,45,082
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	18,73,735	3,53,04,416	12,31,20,116
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	16,19,362	3,02,92,729	8,84,68,016
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	14,58,351	2,85,26,678	7,47,09,017
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	14,25,425	2,65,03,622	6,62,46,788
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	12,83,004	2,57,30,650	5,93,16,202
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	11,13,499	2,35,62,133	4,93,40,116
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	11,67,874	2,21,37,739	4,64,48,053
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	12,02,391	1,33,73,071	3,97,25,964
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	9,31,947	1,23,55,044	3,66,28,611
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	15,94,501	3,75,24,389	22,70,45,677
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	16,71,150	8,57,71,837	11,37,36,565
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	19,33,978	11,28,76,442	12,54,06,500
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	29,74,344	7,76,87,348	7,57,82,304
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	31,91,956	5,92,05,270	5,83,06,772
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	2,66,17,927	92,69,57,377	89,80,39,994
TOTAL { 1957-58 . . . . .	8,83,90,263	2,22,15,87,009	7,88,36,60,850
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	7,43,47,056	2,16,58,12,105	7,19,13,26,631
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	6,42,75,152	1,81,91,81,728	6,02,98,06,061
{ 1954-55 . . . . .	5,62,29,859	1,77,47,49,955	5,82,18,81,457
{ 1953-54 . . . . .	5,73,11,466	1,90,44,37,654	5,90,91,84,676

**No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)*

States	Assessee's	(i) Individuals		
		Total Income Assessed	Tax-payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	23,685	23,20,12,321	1,84,97,782	1,20,92,330
Assam	9,361	11,36,80,865	1,13,01,006	6,920,886
Bihar	19,032	19,21,28,687	1,49,47,141	65,50,689
Bombay	2,07,519	2,36,09,12,225	23,05,65,053	15,08,67,438
Jammu and Kashmir	2,683	2,06,90,399	9,88,369	1,32,825
Kerala	10,256	10,92,35,102	96,21,165	51,89,149
Madhya Pradesh	11,553	10,71,91,126	72,61,975	27,32,633
Madras	35,311	40,70,53,574	3,69,68,548	1,86,14,529
Mysore	20,945	19,88,22,440	1,94,41,200	65,37,010
Punjab	3,341	3,48,82,788	27,55,327	9,33,045
Rajasthan	15,462	15,12,69,348	1,19,61,982	70,62,733
Orissa	14,347	12,81,19,797	92,65,419	52,52,257
Uttar Pradesh	42,510	3,69,74,879	2,48,30,759	94,94,240
West Bengal	1,11,853	121,42,83,478	11,10,91,794	6,80,29,171

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED  
TERRITORIES**

Delhi	41,172	40,08,59,284	3,38,90,260	1,45,51,652
Himachal Pradesh	152	11,22,665	48,207	1,088
Manipur	262	20,04,358	1,05,073	8,723
Tripura	663	47,35,931	2,08,511	17,549
Adaman Nicobar Islands	65	5,32,451	33,937	3,339

States		(i) Individuals		
		Tax-payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
I		6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh		19,36,500	3,25,26,612	20,04,85,709
Assam		9,03,781	1,88,17,673	9,48,68,192
Bihar		12,10,170	2,28,08,000	16,93,20,687
Bombay		2,24,69,187	40,39,01,678	1,95,70,10,546
Jammu & Kashmir		5,83,84	11,79,578	1,95,01,821
Kerala		10,64,291	1,58,09,605	9,34,05,497
Madhya Pradesh		4,90,618	1,04,85,226	9,67,05,900
Madras		41,49,374	5,97,32,451	34,73,21,123
Mysore		13,11,086	2,27,89,296	17,60,33,144
Orissa		2,28,944	39,17,315	3,90,65,473
Punjab		9,64,920	1,99,89,635	13,21,17,713
Rajasthan		5,83,244	1,51,00,920	11,30,18,887
Uttar Pradesh		20,01,953	3,62,76,952	33,34,71,927
West Bengal		94,80,424	18,86,01,389	1,02,56,82,089

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES**

Delhi	23,78,026	5,08,19,938	35,00,39,346
Himachal Pradesh	2,064	51,359	10,71,306
Manipur	4,732	1,18,528	18,85,830
Tripura	10,101	2,36,159	44,90,770
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,841	39,117	4,93,334

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*Statewise (New Series)—contd.*

States	(ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assessee	Total net income	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,743	7,57,73,747	65,45,590	22,20,312
Assam . . . . .	913	1,57,89,103	17,76,016	7,62,394
Bihar . . . . .	4,373	6,43,04,108	65,42,592	30,41,931
Bombay . . . . .	10,563	16,12,83,368	1,76,03,464	1,42,32,813
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	244	29,03,462	2,38,003	1,28,679
Kerala . . . . .	135	26,41,011	3,36,093	2,30,510
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,405	4,23,18,055	32,26,961	11,45,135
Madras . . . . .	4,540	7,21,72,907	77,44,227	41,01,462
Mysore . . . . .	2,964	4,39,97,747	43,44,226	20,91,713
Orissa . . . . .	1,290	1,72,21,603	15,30,421	4,04,923
Punjab . . . . .	4,125	5,18,49,968	43,46,149	16,81,066
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,732	4,19,04,382	27,29,920	12,07,391
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,305	10,42,35,158	87,07,058	36,48,084
West Bengal . . . . .	2,550	4,87,69,571	63,55,883	48,23,043

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED  
TERRITORIES**

Delhi . . . . .	1,554	2,40,72,038	26,40,118	19,26,690
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	96	11,69,253	92,873	11,985
Manipur . . . . .	45	4,86,464	72,428	16,271
Tripura . . . . .	31	27,33,650	9,334	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

States	(ii) Hindu undivided families		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,89,179	92,55,081	6,65,18,666
Assam . . . . .	1,33,989	26,23,399	1,31,16,704
Bihar . . . . .	5,01,369	1,00,85,892	5,42,18,218
Bombay . . . . .	18,70,168	3,37,06,445	12,75,76,923
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	18,333	3,85,013	25,18,449
Kerala . . . . .	52,182	6,18,785	20,22,226
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,13,427	45,85,527	3,77,32,528
Madras . . . . .	9,87,680	1,28,33,669	5,93,39,438
Mysore . . . . .	3,75,430	68,11,369	3,71,86,378
Orissa . . . . .	99,065	20,33,509	1,51,88,094
Punjab . . . . .	2,97,788	63,25,993	4,55,24,065
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,17,517	40,54,828	3,78,49,554
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,62,910	1,39,18,052	9,12,17,106
West Bengal . . . . .	6,13,584	1,17,92,760	36,97,681

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES**

Delhi . . . . .	2,48,002	4,81,44,810	1,92,57,228
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,643	1,08,501	10,60,752
Manipur . . . . .	4,139	9,28,376	5,43,626
Tripura . . . . .	35	9,369	2,63,991
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—

**No. 89--CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise (New Series)—contd.**

States	(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons			
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,807	2,24,09,735	20,38,574	12,83,077
Assam	537	70,53,550	7,22,168	3,74,727
Bihar	1,075	1,37,48,295	13,51,104	5,34,699
Bombay	6,043	8,59,72,006	1,05,25,401	9,22,058
Jammu & Kashmir	433	30,93,337	1,67,968	1,16,80
Kerala	670	70,28,037	6,64,610	3,10,197
Madhya Pradesh	1,327	1,36,34,027	9,05,254	3,28,115
Madras	1,479	1,79,56,565	17,85,843	10,43,399
Mysore	1,325	1,65,42,765	16,13,209	9,18,808
Orissa	320	43,60,451	3,65,212	88,809
Punjab	1,566	1,52,18,813	13,39,322	6,68,862
Rajasthan	1,849	2,11,21,469	21,32,099	20,12,411
Uttar Pradesh	3,036	3,23,08,842	29,21,889	14,47,167
West Bengal	5,029	6,60,32,856	82,28,407	82,92,723
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>				
Delhi	1,614	1,68,05,037	17,32,594	13,00,598
Himachal Pradesh	19	1,53,025	8,033	17
Manipur	46	3,85,177	24,890	3,172
Tripura	104	8,73,263	4,74,04	3,131
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons—Contd.			
States	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
	6	7	
I			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,76,422	34,98,073	1,89,11,662
Assam	52,809	11,49,704	59,03,846
Bihar	98,149	19,83,952	1,17,64,343
Bombay	7,72,536	2,05,29,995	6,54,42,011
Jammu and Kashmir	7,269	1,88,917	29,04,420
Kerala	74,534	10,49,391	59,78,696
Madhya Pradesh	54,877	12,88,246	1,23,45,761
Madras	1,84,068	30,13,310	1,49,43,255
Mysore	1,34,632	26,66,649	1,39,76,116
Orissa	27,038	4,81,059	38,79,392
Punjab	1,06,850	23,15,034	1,29,03,779
Rajasthan	1,07,474	42,53,934	1,68,67,485
Uttar Pradesh	2,38,523	46,07,579	2,77,01,263
West Bengal	8,31,283	1,73,52,413	4,86,80,443
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	1,10,230	31,43,422	1,36,62,665
Himachal Pradesh	348	8,398	1,44,607
Manipur	1,202	29,264	3,55,913
Tripura	2,108	52,643	7,30,620
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—



**No. 89—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1953 BY THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

States	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	552	3,79,73,321	8,86,284	—
Assam . . . . .	96	71,25,376	1,85,644	—
Bihar . . . . .	324	2,40,30,013	6,23,470	—
Bombay . . . . .	399	33,55,09,884	1,10,46,431	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	31	21,78,519	53,726	—
Kerala . . . . .	187	1,51,51,194	4,43,617	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	221	15,69,050	3,88,540	—
Madras . . . . .	1,045	8,63,46,119	27,09,320	—
Mysore . . . . .	427	3,13,12,029	8,14,926	—
Orissa . . . . .	91	59,78,199	1,96,091	—
Punjab . . . . .	417	3,05,41,809	7,96,082	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	147	99,12,206	2,45,898	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	680	4,90,73,455	13,20,279	—
West Bengal . . . . .	747	6,54,75,706	22,51,787	—

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED  
TERRITORIES**

Delhi . . . . .	369	2,43,49,789	5,12,850	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	1,63,736	2,200	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	1,12,380	1,559	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(iv) Registered firms—contd.

States	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	8,86,284	3,70,87,037
Assam . . . . .	—	1,85,644	69,39,732
Bihar . . . . .	—	6,23,470	2,34,06,543
Bombay . . . . .	—	1,10,46,431	32,44,63,453
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	53,726	21,24,793
Kerala . . . . .	—	4,43,617	1,47,07,577
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	3,88,540	1,53,07,510
Madras . . . . .	—	27,09,320	8,36,36,799
Mysore . . . . .	—	8,14,926	3,04,97,103
Orissa . . . . .	—	1,96,091	67,82,108
Punjab . . . . .	—	7,96,082	2,97,45,727
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	2,45,898	96,66,308
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	13,20,279	4,77,53,176
West Bengal . . . . .	—	22,51,787	6,32,23,919
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>			
Delhi . . . . .	—	5,12,850	2,38,26,930
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	2,200	1,61,539
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1,559	1,10,821
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—

**NO. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

States	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	318	2,45,44,239	66,50,852	61,12,688
Assam . . . . .	147	1,77,73,275	44,51,123	48,27,953
Bihar . . . . .	173	4,09,16,175	1,12,40,009	1,06,41,715
Bombay . . . . .	3,130	82,50,13,567	21,95,78,356	17,79,32,293
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	1,50,738	43,757	61,086
Kerala . . . . .	485	3,20,87,377	90,72,545	77,89,122
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	156	1,56,79,976	42,78,007	29,60,032
Madras . . . . .	900	16,74,45,535	4,75,98,240	3,98,99,262
Mysore . . . . .	281	2,86,67,963	74,60,157	61,16,158
Orissa . . . . .	63	22,76,276	5,85,174	4,20,971
Punjab . . . . .	263	1,58,35,242	41,37,736	31,87,965
Rajasthan . . . . .	177	78,81,922	18,27,856	13,72,178
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	502	5,31,14,403	1,40,27,033	1,02,72,789
West Bengal . . . . .	3,884	89,34,04,069	23,67,47,222	20,58,00,710
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	492	6,93,20,809	1,65,76,149	1,25,16,087
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	27,62,903	8,17,398	5,62,721
Manipur . . . . .	4	1,56,465	41,645	28,949
Tripura . . . . .	4	9,857	2,464	3,244
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .				

States	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate		
	Tax payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,30,194	1,31,92,934	1,13,49,305
Assam . . . . .	2,43,296	95,22,372	82,50,903
Bihar . . . . .	5,29,021	2,24,50,745	1,84,65,430
Bombay . . . . .	1,10,77,650	40,86,08,299	41,64,05,268
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,221	1,07,063	43,675
Kerala . . . . .	4,52,538	1,73,14,205	1,47,73,172
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,06,147	74,44,186	82,25,790
Madras . . . . .	23,88,061	8,98,85,563	7,75,59,972
Mysore . . . . .	3,75,911	1,39,50,226	1,47,17,737
Orissa . . . . .	33,770	10,39,915	12,36,361
Punjab . . . . .	2,12,236	75,37,937	82,97,305
Rajasthan . . . . .	91,009	32,91,043	45,90,879
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,33,577	2,50,33,399	2,80,81,004
West Bengal . . . . .	1,28,62,16	45,44,09,950	43,89,94,119
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>			
Delhi . . . . .	7,49,474	2,98,41,710	3,94,79,099
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	808	13,80,927	13,81,976
Manipur . . . . .	3,151	7,37,45	82,720
Tripura . . . . .			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	212	5,920	3,937

**No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1958 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
Statewise (New Series)—concl'd.**

States	(vi) All classes of assessesess			
	Assesessess	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	32,105	39,37,11,363	4,36,18,282	128,08,407
Assam . . . . .	11,054	16,14,22,169	1,85,25,957	21,80,847
Bihar . . . . .	24,977	33,51,27,278	3,47,04,316	1,24,87,960
Bombay . . . . .	2,31,246	37,68,69,1050	48,93,18,705	2,08,69,034
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,398	2,90,16,455	14,91,823	35,20,84,602
Kerala . . . . .	11,733	16,61,42,721	2,01,38,030	3,36,269
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,662	19,45,09,214	1,60,60,737	1,35,13,978
Madras . . . . .	43,275	75,09,74,700	9,68,06,178	71,65,919
Mysore . . . . .	25,942	31,94,42,944	2,91,73,718	6,36,58,652
Orissa . . . . .	5,105	6,57,19,317	54,32,224	1,56,63,689
Punjab . . . . .	21,833	26,46,55,180	2,25,81,271	71,65,919
Rajasthan . . . . .	20,252	20,89,39,776	1,62,01,192	6,36,58,652
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	55,033	60,84,80,737	5,18,07,018	1,56,63,689
West Bengal . . . . .	1,24,063	2,28,79,65,680	36,46,75,043	2,48,12,280
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi . . . . .	45,201	5,35,39,007	5,35,51,971	2,86,94,564
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	273	53,71,562	9,68,711	3,02,95,027
Manipur . . . . .	357	32,32,464	2,44,036	5,73,811
Tripura . . . . .	804	59,14,791	2,69,272	57,115
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	65	5,32,451	33,937	23,924
				3,339

States	(vi) All classes of assessesess—Contd.		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	29,32,295	5,93,58,984	33,43,52,379
Assam . . . . .	13,33,875	3,23,47,792	12,90,74,377
Bihar . . . . .	23,78,709	5,79,52,059	27,74,75,219
Bombay . . . . .	3,63,89,541	87,77,92,848	2,80,08,98,202
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	86,205	19,14,297	2,71,02,158
Kerala . . . . .	15,83,545	3,52,35,553	13,09,07,168
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,65,069	2,41,91,725	17,03,17,489
Madras . . . . .	77,09,483	16,31,74,313	58,28,00,387
Mysore . . . . .	21,95,059	4,70,32,466	27,24,10,478
Orissa . . . . .	3,88,817	76,67,889	5,80,51,428
Punjab . . . . .	15,81,794	3,69,64,591	22,76,90,589
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,01,244	2,69,46,673	18,19,93,103
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,63,963	8,12,56,261	52,82,24,476
West Bengal . . . . .	2,27,87,609	67,44,08,293	1,61,35,57,381
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi . . . . .	34,85,732	2,11,32,730	44,62,63,277
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,865	15,51,385	38,20,177
Manipur . . . . .	224	3,14,373	29,27,680
Tripura . . . . .	12,456	3,05,652	56,04,139
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,841	90,117	4,93,334

**NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of total income	(i) Individuals			
	Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
	1	2	3	4
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000	1,018	9,47,622	1,03,478	23,641
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	7,639	84,90,626	2,25,643	29,612
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	5,735	65,87,100	2,49,109	14,581
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	7,314	96,79,064	4,68,769	26,922
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	9,076	150,43,279	9,43,810	56,597
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	6,205	1,31,54,083	10,80,038	50,538
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	4,884	1,20,16,421	11,81,971	56,676
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	6,932	2,04,13,869	24,71,621	1,10,064
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	4,105	1,73,27,559	25,52,545	1,92,789
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	2,957	1,49,37,565	24,52,732	4,60,709
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	2,147	1,43,13,170	25,49,090	8,02,549
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	1,458	1,10,34,957	20,57,377	7,77,452
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	1,106	1,04,54,397	20,26,851	9,68,214
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	899	1,00,02,678	20,05,784	11,26,653
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	669	87,05,789	1,78,17,764	11,34,309
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	560	84,00,340	17,61,477	12,34,219
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	402	58,04,639	12,38,404	9,66,124
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	295	52,97,295	11,41,206	9,99,494
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	301	54,17,516	11,83,149	10,43,068
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	226	49,24,073	10,90,487	10,52,429
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	199	46,24,073	10,31,959	10,72,487
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	186	52,15,019	11,68,417	12,82,949
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	154	40,04,625	8,97,708	10,12,844
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	137	35,69,076	8,28,410	9,44,594
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	660	2,51,49,408	57,94,422	78,56,491
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	271	1,44,98,655	34,14,002	54,49,931
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	921	2,07,46,124	49,99,426	86,69,839
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	75	80,64,591	19,33,236	36,88,834
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	38	68,79,569	16,86,959	31,55,836
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	53	1,63,10,126	40,35,559	70,66,709
TOTAL { 1957-58 . . . . .	65,522	31,20,14,093	5,43,55,403	5,13,32,409
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	62,355	30,62,30,681	5,36,47,025	5,15,58,272
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	54,530	26,77,11,933	4,78,17,054	4,73,44,440

Source : Ministry of Finance

**NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series) —contd.*

Grade of total income	(ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Supertax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	17	12,610	2,214	1,086
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	196	1,93,310	4,376	1,850
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	160	1,81,017	5,178	..
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	604	5,86,257	17,792	1,003
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	1,003	13,85,553	68,226	2,451
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	755	13,08,812	93,866	23
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	650	14,24,498	1,27,395	..
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	858	21,81,571	2,50,060	204
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	580	20,50,910	2,91,449	10,496
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	363	17,72,559	2,93,316	42,519
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	258	15,01,176	2,67,927	70,826
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	168	14,50,321	2,73,735	1,08,591
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	161	14,58,342	2,87,833	1,25,823
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	120	11,16,522	2,20,951	1,10,722
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	80	7,41,704	1,51,991	94,170
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	79	9,12,280	1,87,624	1,33,068
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	58	8,15,224	1,74,742	1,34,079
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	45	9,75,467	2,07,961	1,78,238
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	38	8,36,125	1,72,221	1,72,422
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	34	5,13,576	1,12,577	1,11,270
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	22*	5,37,646	1,20,555	1,16,264
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	25	6,01,582	1,35,024	1,47,844
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	23	6,70,823	1,52,647	1,45,537
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	15	4,52,532	1,01,296	1,16,911
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	82	33,59,038	7,92,930	10,59,279
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	26	20,96,740	4,12,448	6,42,066
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	26	25,53,411	6,18,278	9,91,041
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	10	15,79,179	4,09,132	7,30,818
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	6	3,92,838	86,084	1,62,749
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	10	19,12,888	4,71,414	8,95,998
<b>TOTAL</b> { 1957-58 . . . . .	<b>6,472</b>	<b>3,55,74,511</b>	<b>65,05,242</b>	<b>63,07,334</b>
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	<b>5,274</b>	<b>2,88,69,723</b>	<b>53,76,683</b>	<b>48,74,670</b>
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	<b>5,043</b>	<b>3,13,70,931</b>	<b>61,16,296</b>	<b>68,09,075</b>

**NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income		(iii) Un-registered firms and other association of persons			
I	Rs.	Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
		2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below -3,000	. . . . .	27	18,510	4,426	116
3,001—5,000	. . . . .	50	85,813	4,539	56
5,001—6,000	. . . . .	46	85,150	4,718	596
6,001—7,500	. . . . .	48	1,08,330	9,831	• . .
7,501—10,000	. . . . .	68	2,02,376	25,296	617
10,001—12,500	. . . . .	47	2,62,987	32,431	..
12,501—15,000	. . . . .	35	1,54,588	19,685	5,308
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	58	3,65,069	52,731	4,624
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	46	3,36,622	53,730	10,753
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	31	2,28,546	44,288	9,696
30,001—35,000	. . . . .	28	2,47,041	41,522	12,792
35,001—40,000	. . . . .	14	1,94,230	24,791	22,614
40,001—45,000	. . . . .	23	2,15,969	43,796	21,224
45,001—50,000	. . . . .	12	1,97,902	43,738	24,048
50,001—55,000	. . . . .	7	1,67,749	37,801	19,685
55,001—60,000	. . . . .	7	1,02,789	21,868	14,684
60,001—65,000	. . . . .	10	3,55,178	84,380	59,760
65,001—70,000	. . . . .	8	1,68,999	36,854	28,078
70,001—75,000	. . . . .	2	66,670	10,653	9,744
75,001—80,000	. . . . .	7	1,29,599	24,911	16,597
80,001—85,000	. . . . .	4	2,11,992	51,587	48,623
85,001—90,000	. . . . .	3	11,53,469	36,009	37,542
90,001—95,000	. . . . .	5	3,30,483	46,904	46,624
95,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	3	2,14,083	51,084	57,911
1,00,001—1,50,000	. . . . .	15	7,75,731	1,82,732	1,94,837
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	8	7,81,377	1,69,364	2,47,222
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	8	8,13,330	97,602	1,62,366
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	3	5,43,143	84,475	1,34,980
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	3	26,255	5,584	9,206
Over—5,00,000	. . . . .	8	13,48,015	3,31,432	6,30,126
TOTAL { 1957-58 . . . . .		634	88,91,995	16,96,762	18,30,033
{ 1956-57 . . . . .		679	92,13,805	17,83,931	20,66,786
{ 1955-56 . . . . .		614	1,21,03,954	21,72,802	28,85,809

**No. 90—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(IV) Registered firms			
	Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
	1	2	3	4
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below- 3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001-5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001-6,000	—	—	—	—
6,001-7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501-10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001-12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501-15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001-20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001-25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001-30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001-35,000	—	—	—	—
35,001-40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001-45,000	68	2,46,472	28,600	—
45,001-50,000	64	3,83,514	7,334	—
50,001-55,000	48	2,55,975	3,288	—
55,001-60,000	35	1,65,279	2,470	—
60,001-65,000	35	1,34,661	2,417	—
65,001-70,000	25	48,484	1,014	—
70,001-75,000	25	96,494	2,063	—
75,001-80,000	17	53,355	1,298	—
80,001-85,000	18	64,973	1,674	—
85,001-90,000	17	27,851	790	—
90,001-95,000	16	83,460	2,446	—
95,001-1,00,000	19	82,338	2,581	—
1,00,001-1,50,000	74	6,80,713	23,744	—
1,50,001-2,00,000	39	5,02,964	23,338	—
2,00,001-3,00,000	33	3,83,020	22,923	—
3,00,001-4,00,000	8	23,953	1,665	—
4,00,001-5,00,000	5	7,45,051	54,670	—
Over- 5,00,000	11	19,20,221	1,43,206	—
TOTAL { 1957-58	557	63,98,778	3,25,521	—
{ 1956-57	338	44,60,620	2,55,728	—

**NO. 90—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL  
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(V) Companies			
	Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below— 3,000 . . . . .	172	2,94,091	79,324	1,18,248
3,001— 5,000 . . . . .	62	1,11,496	30,402	43,779
5,001— 6,000 . . . . .	21	87,267	22,728	31,886
6,001— 7,500 . . . . .	40	1,97,497	53,730	80,118
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	49	2,54,564	71,651	96,333
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	51	4,32,257	1,16,570	1,68,626
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	37	2,99,877	82,741	1,14,565
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	80	5,51,300	1,47,378	2,09,559
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	68	8,08,590	2,17,925	3,19,181
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	54	9,02,598	2,39,373	3,10,103
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	54	9,88,253	2,63,072	3,77,383
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	41	5,71,765	1,54,253	2,20,253
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	38	8,13,991	2,15,774	3,20,239
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	46	12,28,956	3,35,675	5,09,116
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	33	8,92,226	2,37,578	3,02,168
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	23	4,43,131	1,15,796	1,66,288
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	23	5,70,354	1,56,324	1,95,333
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	25	6,07,235	1,65,098	2,24,249
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	16	4,85,242	1,43,273	2,32,274
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	20	6,67,757	1,83,614	2,30,502
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	17	5,94,711	1,76,178	2,12,030
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	23	11,32,346	2,98,582	4,68,110
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	26	7,75,986	2,08,776	2,78,160
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	14	5,49,355	1,53,521	2,17,457
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	122	50,81,107	13,81,463	19,19,274
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	79	42,30,992	11,42,703	17,21,749
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	90	60,96,239	16,69,288	23,51,745
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	75	70,05,755	18,81,000	26,63,989
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	44	44,42,626	12,47,859	18,68,136
Over— 5,00,000 . . . . .	366	14,60,74,513	4,03,77,850	6,13,65,907
TOTAL— { 1957-58 . . . . . { 1956-57 . . . . . { 1955-56 . . . . .	 1,799 1,735 1,607	 18,72,02,077 20,33,26,766 14,84,74,843	 5,15,68,839 5,11,25,470 3,73,64,378	 7,73,26,931 7,47,66,647 4,21,26,451



**NO. 90—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL  
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(VI) All Classes of Assessee			
	Assessee	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	1,234	12,72,833	1,89,442	1,43,091
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	7,937	88,81,245	2,64,960	75,297
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	5,962	69,40,534	2,81,733	47,063
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	8,006	1,05,71,148	5,50,122	1,08,043
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	10,196	1,68,85,772	11,08,983	1,55,998
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	7,058	1,54,58,139	13,22,905	2,19,237
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	5,606	1,38,95,384	14,11,792	1,76,549
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	7,528	2,35,11,809	29,21,790	3,24,451
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	4,799	2,05,23,681	31,15,649	5,37,823
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	3,405	1,78,41,268	30,29,710	8,23,027
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	2,487	1,70,49,640	31,81,611	12,63,950
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	1,681	1,32,51,273	25,28,156	11,28,910
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	1,396	1,31,89,171	25,96,854	14,35,506
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	1,141	1,34,39,572	26,12,882	17,70,539
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	837	1,07,63,443	22,12,362	15,50,332
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	704	1,00,23,819	20,89,235	15,48,259
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	528	76,80,056	16,56,267	13,55,206
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	398	70,97,480	15,52,133	14,30,054
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	382	69,02,047	15,11,359	14,57,479
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	304	62,89,145	14,12,886	14,10,796
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	260	60,33,395	13,81,953	14,49,404
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	254	71,30,267	16,38,822	19,36,445
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	224	58,65,377	13,08,481	14,83,165
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	188	48,67,384	11,36,892	13,36,873
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	953	3,50,45,997	81,75,291	1,10,29,875
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	423	2,21,10,728	51,61,855	80,60,968
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	378	3,05,92,124	74,07,517	1,21,74,990
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	171	1,72,16,621	43,09,508	72,18,621
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	96	1,24,86,339	30,81,156	51,95,924
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	448	16,75,65,763	4,53,39,461	6,59,58,740
TOTAL—{ 1957-58 . . . . .	74,984	55,00,81,454	11,44,51,767	13,68,06,701
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	70,431	55,21,01,595	11,21,88,837	13,32,66,383
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	61,794	45,96,61,669	9,34,70,330	9,91,65,773

**NO. 91—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of total income	(f) Individuals			
	Assessees	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
1				
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	183	1,08,766	1,02,305	3,696
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	2,807	16,17,836	31,430	1,334
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	1,923	12,19,799	45,367	885
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	2,511	16,71,245	70,378	157
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	3,279	26,98,074	1,58,029	1,235
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	2,278	21,10,852	1,63,233	1,557
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	1,785	19,25,409	1,88,815	5,348
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	2,441	32,56,414	3,78,371	4,240
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	1,530	26,24,379	3,75,520	15,642
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,064	18,63,980	3,00,577	44,265
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	682	17,69,669	3,01,998	80,439
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	515	11,21,966	2,08,374	79,554
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	391	11,71,674	2,27,583	1,03,526
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	366	12,12,726	2,28,805	1,27,755
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	297	9,72,885	2,03,284	1,30,369
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	211	6,55,201	1,37,528	92,369
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	168	5,03,087	1,07,069	82,976
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	110	5,20,416	1,15,637	92,822
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	121	4,68,585	97,920	87,685
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	92	3,31,568	72,660	68,013
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	81	2,54,298	56,226	57,772
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	83	3,82,290	83,874	93,761
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	62	4,23,124	95,363	1,07,625
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	68	3,56,098	81,157	97,500
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	277	20,42,480	4,75,564	6,23,999
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	110	12,22,710	2,91,236	4,67,890
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	93	15,04,885	3,64,407	6,40,204
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	47	9,62,128	2,31,921	4,30,430
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	20	2,77,623	68,692	1,33,786
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	57	60,12,933	14,97,284	23,63,600
TOTAL { 1957-58 . . . . .	23,832	4,12,63,190	66,70,607	60,49,354
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	23,789	3,47,89,575	53,14,968	36,86,861
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	20,045	2,91,20,712	44,64,451	32,07,612

Source : Ministry of Finance.

NO. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assessees	Income assessed from securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	35	26,458	496	—
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	55	66,490	2,057	—
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	186	1,49,687	3,989	—
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	307	2,40,470	9,793	—
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	233	1,63,672	10,869	—
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	226	2,44,656	20,249	—
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	324	3,67,176	40,618	12
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	199	2,42,667	32,093	1,424
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	140	2,30,240	38,401	7,091
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	121	2,54,092	44,850	11,529
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	67	1,40,851	25,652	8,850
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	58	75,607	14,320	6,376
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	43	98,874	19,566	10,184
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	35	1,25,757	26,036	16,050
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	43	1,67,895	34,102	23,190
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	33	83,034	17,766	14,818
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	13	67,192	12,013	10,249
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	19	2,47,839	55,227	48,593
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	11	28,774	6,317	6,402
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	7	86,125	16,846	20,444
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	10	37,536	8,156	9,266
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	12	27,748	4,533	4,187
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	6	31,155	6,885	8,176
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	38	1,23,879	28,531	35,839
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	6	10,343	2,394	369
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	9	66,220	15,941	29,485
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	7	51,597	11,757	24,357
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	1	3,000	729	1,594
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	6	19,410	4,780	9,507
TOTAL { 1957-58 . . . . .	1,250	34,78,444	5,14,968	3,11,320
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	1,929	28,13,663	5,50,863	2,97,439
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	1,754	29,89,977	5,22,143	4,19,805

**NO. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL**

**INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total Income	(iii) Unregistered firms and other association of persons			
	Assesses assessed from Securities		Income-tax	Super-tax
	Income *			
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000 . . . . .	36	22,315	4,753	390
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	82	1,70,462	19,050	275
5,001—6,000 . . . . .	35	91,161	4,298	—
6,001—7,500 . . . . .	47	1,32,529	7,536	—
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	44	1,16,865	6,956	—
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	45	2,30,876	20,835	—
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	39	1,38,859	18,100	2,261
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	45	2,58,562	32,063	—
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	73	3,26,597	52,070	1,276
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	27	2,47,099	66,059	9,764
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	39	3,22,122	71,328	14,045
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	29	2,57,479	51,967	14,546
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	22	1,60,174	24,075	8,234
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	14	1,51,722	31,080	10,672
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	11	1,32,839	27,774	14,511
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	8	63,399	12,990	2,735
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	22	1,51,638	35,162	18,507
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	8	69,798	13,092	4,831
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	10	1,44,321	29,164	22,834
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	15	1,75,696	36,911	25,129
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	5	24,044	5,650	4,112
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	3	96,963	22,089	22,078
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	6	97,993	16,636	3,479
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	1	24,483	1,330	—
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	20	3,97,965	84,466	94,038
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	17	4,03,128	73,111	52,041
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	11	4,83,576	1,13,582	1,48,446
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	7	2,80,297	55,352	48,284
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	3	63,670	1,317	305
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	10	19,14,937	3,95,098	2,24,301
TOTAL—{ 1957-58 . . . . .	724	71,51,569	13,33,914	7,47,094
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	869	72,78,593	14,59,684	11,65,856
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	718	49,15,903	9,01,784	5,03,235

**NO. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL  
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.***

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessees	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—6,000	—	—	—	—
6,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—35,000	—	—	—	—
35,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—45,000	39	1,25,965	3,082	—
45,001—50,000	32	1,52,114	1,192	—
50,001—55,000	40	77,479	919	—
55,001—60,000	27	68,491	1,048	—
60,001—65,000	20	30,429	530	—
65,001—70,000	16	44,700	820	—
70,001—75,000	12	23,775	515	—
75,001—80,000	13	17,874	415	—
80,001—85,000	12	26,349	699	—
85,001—90,000	15	9,283	265	—
90,001—95,000	16	22,167	675	—
95,001—1,00,000	13	19,475	615	—
1,00,001—1,50,000	70	2,16,881	8,349	—
1,50,001—2,00,000	38	1,49,608	7,034	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	17	27,084	1,645	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	7	40,454	2,756	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	4	4,220	399	—
Over 5,00,000	7	56,633	4,906	—
Total { 1957-58	398	11,12,981	35,774	—
{ 1956-57	306	5,56,513	19,623	—

**NO. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL**

**INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(v) Companies			
	Assesses	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	2	3	4	5
<b>Rs.</b>				
<b>Below—3,000</b>	173	1,91,947	50,304	62,795
3,001—5,000	57	1,40,057	35,690	46,951
5,001—6,000	27	55,941	15,507	25,346
6,001—7,500	40	1,06,223	28,183	39,428
7,501—10,000	55	1,57,865	42,685	63,659
10,001—12,500	45	1,84,153	52,125	77,600
12,501—15,000	40	1,52,473	40,629	51,981
15,001—20,000	84	4,26,393	1,16,527	1,69,234
20,001—25,000	68	5,63,063	1,46,238	1,93,456
25,001—30,000	39	3,15,513	89,791	1,33,794
30,001—35,000	45	5,14,663	1,19,534	1,73,512
35,001—40,000	30	2,88,087	80,212	1,19,121
40,001—45,000	31	1,81,932	48,664	69,749
45,001—50,000	40	6,89,909	1,83,535	2,50,267
50,001—55,000	34	1,59,706	44,803	65,226
55,001—60,000	22	2,66,754	74,911	1,22,209
60,001—65,000	20	1,08,805	31,642	48,158
65,001—70,000	25	1,52,390	41,572	62,288
70,001—75,000	15	1,40,732	42,113	63,051
75,001—80,000	19	2,87,722	83,843	1,14,719
80,001—85,000	20	2,76,744	72,202	1,00,836
85,001—90,000	21	3,05,803	90,188	1,40,219
90,001—95,000	21	4,30,951	1,14,064	1,74,972
95,001—1,00,000	14	1,94,556	53,101	81,144
1,00,001—1,50,000	102	10,88,709	3,06,668	4,57,365
1,50,001—2,00,000	72	13,03,558	3,74,925	5,56,919
2,00,001—3,00,000	91	14,59,784	4,14,007	6,38,039
3,00,001—4,00,000	63	22,90,068	6,09,643	7,52,049
4,00,001—5,00,000	72	16,16,184	4,25,351	6,34,709
Over 5,00,000	478	7,13,36,397	1,84,80,128	2,61,46,748
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>8,53,87,172</b>	<b>2,23,06,785</b>	<b>3,16,44,544</b>
1957-58	1,881	19,03,51,878	2,25,99,696	2,90,98,341
1956-57	1,751	6,51,05,379	1,64,57,817	1,88,71,935

NO. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1958 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME

AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—

*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

Grade of total income		(VI) All classes of assesses			
		Assessee	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—3,000	392	3,23,028	67,362	66,681	
3,001—5,000	2,981	19,54,813	86,668	48,560	
5,001—6,000	2,040	14,33,391	67,229	26,231	
6,001—7,500	2,784	20,59,684	1,10,086	39,585	
7,501—10,000	3,685	32,13,274	2,17,463	64,894	
10,001—12,500	2,601	26,89,553	2,47,062	79,157	
12,501—15,000	2,090	24,61,397	2,67,793	59,590	
15,001—20,000	2,894	43,08,545	5,67,579	1,73,486	
20,001—25,000	1,870	37,56,706	6,05,921	2,11,798	
25,001—30,000	1,270	26,85,832	4,94,828	1,94,914	
30,001—35,000	1,067	28,60,546	5,37,710	2,79,525	
35,001—40,000	641	18,08,383	3,66,205	2,22,071	
40,001—45,000	541	17,15,352	3,17,724	1,87,885	
45,001—50,000	495	23,65,345	4,64,178	3,98,878	
50,001—55,000	417	14,68,756	3,02,816	2,26,176	
55,001—60,000	311	12,21,830	2,60,579	2,40,408	
60,001—65,000	263	8,76,993	1,92,160	1,64,459	
65,001—70,000	172	8,54,496	1,83,134	1,70,190	
70,001—75,000	177	10,25,352	2,24,939	2,22,163	
75,001—80,000	150	8,41,634	2,00,146	2,14,263	
80,001—85,000	125	6,67,560	1,51,623	1,83,164	
85,001—90,000	132	8,31,875	2,04,572	2,65,324	
90,001—95,000	117	10,01,983	2,31,271	2,90,263	
95,001—1,00,000	102	6,25,767	1,43,108	1,86,821	
1,00,001—1,50,000	507	38,69,914	9,03,578	12,20,240	
1,50,001—2,00,000	243	30,89,347	7,48,700	10,80,547	
2,00,001—3,00,000	221	35,41,549	9,07,582	14,56,174	
3,00,001—4,00,000	131	36,24,544	9,11,429	12,55,120	
4,00,001—5,00,000	100	19,64,697	4,96,398	7,79,394	
Over 5,00,000	558	7,93,40,310	2,03,82,196	2,87,44,156	
Total	1957-58	29,077	13,83,93,356	3,08,62,048	3,87,52,312
	1956-57	48,774	3,57,90,222	2,98,44,834	3,42,48,497
	1955-56	24,268	10,21,31,971	2,23,46,195	2,30,02,587





## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, *viz.*, municipalities and district and local boards as constituted in the different states of India and also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. Figures include available information for all former Part A, B & C States.

### Table 92

This table relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

### Tables 93 & 94

In these tables income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, are shown in greater detail and all India totals for last 3 years.

### Table 95

This table contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

### Table 96

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members and classification of members, income, and expenditure of these boards, is contained in this table.

### Table 97

Statistics of port trusts under the broad heads namely, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in this table.

# NO. 92.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

Years/States	No. of Municipalities and Town Committees	Population	No. of members	Classification of members	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49 . . . . .	1,012	29,476,993	13,370	2,639	10,731
1949-50 (a) . . . . .	1,310	39,241,196	16,107	3,303	12,804
1950-51 (b) . . . . .	1,243	36,097,271	14,758	1,294	13,464
1951-52 (c) . . . . .	1,090	32,898,050	15,349	1,697	13,652
1952-53 (d) . . . . .	974	32,603,717	15,037	1,186	13,851
1953-54 . . . . .	1,033	33,653,137	15,956	1,260	14,696
1954-55 . . . . .	839	30,455,153	13,763	1,115	14,878
1954-55—					
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay Ahmada- bad & Poona Corporations) . . . . .	221	4,860	806	76	4,159
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay) . . . . .	1	2,839,171	124	..	124
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	1	788,333	64	..	64
Poona Corporation . . . . .	1	480,982	65	..	65
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	61	3,628,931	1,616	..	1,616
Madras City . . . . .	1	1,429,374	81	3	78
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City) . . . . .	82	3,014,883	999	11	988
Calcutta . . . . .	1	2,698,494	86	1	85
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	140	1,888,960	2,596	413	2,183
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (excluding Bangalore City) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore City . . . . .	1	1,182,384	76	1	75
P.B.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	145	2,301,685	1,297	234	1,063
Saurashtra . . . . .	78	1,368,617	868	209	668
Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivand- rum . . . . .	26	900,831	548	..	548
Trivandrum Corporation . . . . .	1	201,000	40	..	40
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	2	123,909	26	11	15
Coorg . . . . .	2	17,247	38	8	30
Delhi . . . . .	12	1,761,041	199	49	150
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	45,512	114	33	81
Kutch . . . . .	4	86,997	70	15	55
Manipur . . . . .	1	4,851	8	3	5
Tripura . . . . .	1	46,000	16	..	16
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	12	174,471	156	19	137

Sources : State Governments.

(a) Excludes information for Hyderabad in Col. 3. and Madhya Bharat in Cols. 3, 4, 5 & 6 and Rajasthan in Cols. 4, 5 & 6.

(b) Excludes information for U.P. & Mysore, Orissa and Hyderabad for Col. 3, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan for Cols. 4, 5 & 6.

(c) Excludes information for Bihar, M.P., U.P. Mysore, Orissa and Hyderabad for Col. 3.

(d) Excludes information for Assam, Bihar, M.P., U.P. Mysore, Pepsu and Ajmer.

# NO. 92.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME, AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

Income (excluding balances)					Incidence per head of population		Expenditure
Years/States	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total income (excluding extraordinary and debt)		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1948-50	27,78,66,365	59,33,83,079	87,12,49,444	9.42	14.32	85,66,99,380	
1949-50 (a)	31,27,79,225	81,22,45,151	112,50,24,376	7.97	15.61	92,65,26,091	
1950-51 (b)	32,23,42,034	85,40,04,475	117,63,46,509	8.71	12.61	115,95,24,942	
1951-52 (c)	33,86,08,357	78,41,06,987	112,27,15,344	10.29	15.36	1,07,98,80,163	
1952-53 (d)	32,86,89,191	82,25,52,380	115,12,41,571	10.08	14.36	114,76,72,922	
1953-54	34,71,57,448	85,61,19,729	120,32,77,177	10.32	14.44	119,29,70,257	
1954-55	35,56,88,565	90,28,39,427	125,79,27,992	11.25	16.33	124,26,42,068	
1954-55							
*Part 'A' States							
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)	5,43,56,799	5,31,93,802	10,75,50,601	11.18	16.04	10,35,49,079	
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	8,55,85,551	57,58,30,770	66,14,16,321	30.14	38.40	67,07,71,190	
Ahmedabad Corporation	1,94,35,995	4,83,35,828	6,77,71,823	24.65	30.07	6,61,44,894	
Poona Corporation	94,33,819	3,60,90,743	4,55,24,562	19.61	26.01	4,57,01,335	
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations)	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jabalpur Corporation	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nagpur Corporation	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madras (excluding Madras City)	2,65,09,221	4,69,89,556	7,34,98,777	7.30	13.28	7,17,86,726	
Madras City	1,62,28,664	2,73,78,625	4,36,07,289	11.36	17.88	4,08,86,806	
Orissa	21,63,267	27,49,562	49,12,829	..	..	43,93,250	
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	1,74,47,229	99,26,739	2,73,73,968	5.79	7.67	2,71,07,521	
Calcutta	4,49,88,368	4,01,01,876	8,50,90,244	16.67	22.68	8,25,07,756	
Part 'B' States							
Hyderabad	55,20,227	12,20,956	67,41,183	2.92	3.45	60,66,628	
Jammu & Kashmir	24,14,043	5,40,665	29,54,708	7.71	9.41	18,04,172	
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mysore (excluding Bangalore City)	1,08,58,137	1,60,28,138	2,68,86,275	..	..	2,51,56,680	
Bangalore City	64,14,224	40,41,350	1,04,55,574	5.42	7.60	1,02,90,319	
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan	31,69,903	43,30,778	75,00,681	1.38	3.08	72,69,427	
Saurashtra	92,36,640	71,18,685	1,66,55,525	6.75	9.76	1,44,89,632	
Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation)	27,79,894	26,19,860	53,99,756	3.09	5.53	44,91,616	
Trivandrum Corporation	8,56,467	4,22,869	12,79,336	4.26	6.20	11,37,439	
Part 'C' States							
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhopal	12,63,529	4,94,463	17,57,992	10.20	13.38	16,09,632	
Coorg	1,45,342	59,688	2,05,030	8.43	11.89	1,99,745	
Delhi	3,30,92,057	2,19,86,489	5,50,78,546	18.79	23.71	5,05,77,835	
Himachal Pradesh	6,95,613	1,42,038	8,37,651	15.28	18.13	10,40,254	
Kutch	1,96,142	2,74,718	4,70,860	2.25	4.32	5,19,504	
Manipur	1,03,619	35,061	1,38,680	21.36	28.50	1,90,702	
Tripura	23,034	2,39,315	2,62,349	0.50	5.47	2,58,185	
Vindhya Pradesh	91,250	8,72,292	8,93,542	0.52	5.01	7,81,771	

(a) } See foot notes on p. 294 ante  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

**LOCAL BODIES**  
**No 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES,—**  
**(Statewise)**  
**1954-55**

(Rupees)

Source of income	Andhra	Assam	Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation)	Patna	Bombay (excluding Bombay Poona & Ahmedabad Corporations)	Ahmedabad	Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>							
Octroi	..	..	..	—	2,55,82,042	52,59,055	74,56,026
Tax on houses and lands	..	..	..	9,14,748	1,38,83,355	6,02,707	4,15,61,396
Taxes on animals and vehicles	..	..	..	5,933	10,19,946	7,26,798	45,10,017
Tax on professions and trades	..	..	..	—	1,22,128	99,978	20,03,826
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	..	..	—	11,84,799	—	—
Water rate	..	..	..	5,21,525	48,90,149	14,68,292	2,22,62,472
Lighting rate	..	..	..	—	4,47,551	—	—
Conservancy rate	..	..	..	6,27,666	37,37,587	28,79,429	71,30,838
Other taxes	..	..	..	9,859	34,89,242	83,43,736	6,60,976
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	20,79,531	5,43,56,799	1,94,35,995	8,55,85,551
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>							
From Pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc.	..	..	..	1,11,573	3,768	63,459	15,673
<b>Other sources of revenues—</b>							
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, daks bungalows, etc.	..	..	..	1,41,712	15,99,546	8,93,053	14,51,738
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	..	..	..	(a)	1,84,413	4,43,256	4,38,585
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	..	..	(a)	7,84,306	53,410	2,85,169
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	..	..	(a)	21,50,630	1,79,737	42,09,658
Fees from educational institutions	..	..	..	12,160	9,65,977	1,82,267	9,36,196
Other fees, etc.	..	..	..	—	20,19,800	5,39,660	25,88,390
Fines	..	..	..	—	14,981	—	30,59,500
Grants from government	..	..	..	10,61,102	1,10,72,666	12,06,800	17,33,378
Grants from local funds	..	..	..	—	3,67,181	45,092	—
Other grants and contributions	..	..	..	9,58,20	6,51,302	5,015	54,78,136
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	38,09,750	6,54,532	32,60,371
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	13,11,394	2,36,20,552	42,02,822	2,34,41,121
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>							
Sale-proceeds of securities etc.	..	..	..	—	49,76,441	—	10,93,69,802
Loans from government	..	..	..	25,000	2,30,895	—	2,00,00,000
Loans raised from private individuals	..	..	..	—	13,48,946	58,34,875	3,43,98,576
Realisations of sinking funds	..	..	..	63,121	3,71,494	5,70,398	1,00,25,348
Advances	..	..	..	—	97,23,380	1,03,18,894	2,31,33,024
Deposits	..	..	..	73,271	96,96,652	2,02,28,939	35,26,23,463
Other Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	32,21,674	78,25,441	8,23,763
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	1,61,392	2,95,69,482	4,40,69,547	55,23,73,976
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	36,63,890	10,75,50,601	6,77,81,823	66,14,16,321

Source: State Governments.

(a) Included in Rent of land, houses etc.

No 93—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES,—*contd.*

(Statewise)

1954-55

Source of income	(Rupees)					
	Poona	Madhya Pradesh (excluding Nagpur and Jabalpur Corporations)	Nagpur	Jabalpur	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City
I	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>						
Octroi . . . . .	46,78,514	..	..	..	—	—
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	29,63,323	..	..	..	86,97,636	77,68,216
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	2,94,415	..	..	..	5,92,571	3,36,432
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	1,84,010	..	..	..	11,41,154	10,67,465
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	27,834	..	..	..	18,42,342	3,64,848
Water rate . . . . .	6,15,367	..	..	..	50,30,011	15,99,145
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	..	..	..	15,10,664	12,93,460
Conservancy rate . . . . .	6,70,356	..	..	..	19,85,054	—
Other taxes . . . . .	—	..	..	..	57,09,789	37,99,103
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>94,33,819</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,65,09,221</b>	<b>1,62,28,664</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>						
From Pounds, Hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. . . . .	17,105	..	..	..	4,06,340	..
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>						
Rents of lands, houses, scrais, rest houses, dakhungalows, etc. . . . .	2,29,263	..	..	..	5,95,344	3,93,594
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. . . . .	18,442	..	..	..	2,01,211	52,084
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	57,227	..	..	..	4,17,892	2,16,515
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	4,94,701	..	..	..	32,17,752	5,03,852
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	50,708	..	..	..	13,16,810	1,05,276
Other fees, etc. . . . .	8,12,602	..	..	..	22,30,959	12,41,360
Pines . . . . .	10,207	..	..	..	..	..
Grants from government . . . . .	8,19,861	..	..	..	40,97,493	62,925
Grants from local funds . . . . .	—	..	..	..	20,99,984	26,99,190
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	28,380	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,39,722	..	..	..	90,68,083	79,87,267
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30,61,113</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,12,65,528</b>	<b>1,32,62,063</b>
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>						
Sale-proceeds of securities etc. . . . .	—	..	..	..	9,42,081	—
Loans from government . . . . .	—	..	..	..	—	42,17,500
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	..	..	..	48,92,630	—
Realisation of sinking funds . . . . .	—	..	..	..	—	7,41,100
Advances . . . . .	34,38,323	..	..	..	74,81,056	59,36,466
Deposits . . . . .	95,74,202	..	..	..	1,20,01,921	38,87,496
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	..	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,30,12,525</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,53,17,688</b>	<b>1,41,15,562</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,55,24,562</b>	..	..	..	<b>7,34,98,777</b>	<b>4,36,07,289</b>

No. 93. INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, —*contd.*  
(Statewise)

1954-55

(Rupees)

Source of Income	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta
1	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	2,09,112	..	..	94,84,054	4,01,43,853
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	9,07,897	..	..	2,49,604	5,63,716
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	94,610	..	..	10,54,924	34,91,470
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	43,467	..	..	3,03,359	56,818
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	26,411	..	..	17,03,925	—
Water rate . . . . .	1,36,791	..	..	8,85,598	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	54,665	..	..	33,63,212	57,141
Conservancy rate . . . . .	4,90,474	..	..	4,02,553	6,57,370
Other taxes . . . . .	1,99,840	..	..	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>21,63,267</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,74,47,229</b>	<b>4,49,88,368</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. . . . .	1,20,459	..	..	99,166	—
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	66,309	..	..	4,39,878	5,44,428
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	12,546	..	..	42,493	35,389
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> <i>rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	51,393	..	..	105,817	92,185
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,90,686	..	..	27,049	28,73,743
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	27,335	..	..	20,311	—
Other fees, etc. . . . .	45,321	..	..	1,86,607	10,50,213
Fines . . . . .	19,634	..	..	88,843	2,46,956
Grants from government . . . . .	9,70,608	..	..	37,12,655	63,79,312
Grants from local funds . . . . .	18,960	..	..	33,531	34,005
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	60,985	..	..	1,54,541	16,777
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,87,590	..	..	5,03,443	49,13,007
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>16,51,467</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>55,65,168</b>	<b>1,62,16,015</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	1,50,300	..	..	1,54,137	—
Loans from government . . . . .	3,15,000	..	..	10,09,012	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	..	..	—	16,645
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	670	..	..	—	30,00,000
Advances . . . . .	3,72,468	..	..	13,93,098	48,04,600
Deposits . . . . .	1,35,096	..	..	17,06,158	160,64,616
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	4,102	..	..	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,77,636</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42,62,405</b>	<b>2,38,85,861</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>49,12,829</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,73,73,968</b>	<b>8,50,90,244</b>

# LOCAL BODIES

299

## No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES,—*contd.* (Statewise)

1954-55

(Rupees)

Source of income	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore (excluding Bangalore city)	Bangalore City
1	20	21	22	23	24
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	—	23,20,806	..	48,63,663	21,32,070
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	22,17,233	6,622	..	29,00,225	11,44,578
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,19,941	61,167	..	1,92,437	1,51,940
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	2,21,725	9,189	..	1,35,022	98,830
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	9,02,702	—	..	6,19,788	89,851
Water rate . . . . .	3,40,666	—	..	7,00,723	20,55,927
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	..	4,30,072	2,40,002
Conservancy rate . . . . .	—	—	..	4,50,888	4,39,914
Other taxes . . . . .	17,17,960	16,259	..	6,05,319	61,112
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>55,20,227</b>	<b>24,14,043</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,08,58,137</b>	<b>64,14,224</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. . . . .	1,36,062	3,512	..	6,20,982	6,96,807
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, sreais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	3,37,067	56,312	..	2,69,867	3,31,069
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	20,368	1,971	..	1,25,309	5,12,242
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ) etc. . . . .	—	86,468	..	1,75,382	1,10,333
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,10,795	—	..	8,91,276	5,29,207
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	..	2,44,505	57,467
Other fees, etc. . . . .	—	—	..	2,76,313	42,596
Fines . . . . .	7,695	36,871	..	11,134	11,007
Grants from government . . . . .	2,39,507	2,03,610	..	16,49,186	3,22,352
Grants from local funds . . . . .	3,422	—	..	2,58,686	—
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	—	—	..	54,222	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,49,584	51,912	..	4,40,784	60,432
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,58,438</b>	<b>4,37,153</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>44,02,664</b>	<b>18,76,705</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities etc. . . . .	—	—	..	69,467	—
Loans from government . . . . .	2,26,461	1,00,000	..	12,34,061	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	—	..	32,17,632	3,66,823
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	..	70,738	1,25,574
Advances . . . . .	—	—	..	27,82,594	2,61,765
Deposits . . . . .	—	—	..	36,16,596	3,83,221
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	..	2,11,404	4,30,455
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,26,461</b>	<b>1,00,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,10,04,492</b>	<b>14,67,838</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>₹67,41,188</b>	<b>19,62,993</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,68,86,275</b>	<b>1,04,55,324</b>

No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, —*contd.*

(Statewise)

1954-55

(Rupees).

Source of income	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin (excluding Trivandrum)	Trivandrum Corpora- tion
I	25	26	27	28	29
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	..	17,90,695	75,47,151	—	—
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	..	2,49,704	3,53,874	12,84,784	5,24,187
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	..	3,56,488	1,14,993	23,917	1,198
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	..	18,158	64,117	7,83,876	1,25,558
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	..	18,191	9,431	1,640	519
Water rate . . . . .	..	—	8,50,345	1,86,620	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	..	—	—	90,103	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	..	—	1,54,325	99,101	1,06,646
Other taxes . . . . .	..	7,36,667	1,42,344	2,59,853	98,359
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	<b>31,69,903</b>	<b>92,36,640</b>	<b>27,79,894</b>	<b>8,56,467</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. . . . .	..	2,71,988	59,007	1,03,490	74,956
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	..	5,15,253	3,19,081	48,889	4,985
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. . . . .	..	1,26,475	4,44,445	20,819	1,147
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	..	97,285	1,18,021	17,735	8,571
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	1,65,283	9,23,691	6,07,145	17,128
Fees and educational institutions . . . . .	..	—	18,130	44,910	76,736
Other fees, etc. . . . .	..	1,67,332	91,764	2,46,004	—
Fines . . . . .	..	51,691	17,169	28,637	18,910
Grants from government . . . . .	..	10,41,650	8,78,985	8,04,956	—
Grants from local funds . . . . .	..	34,518	17,006	22,875	1,39,794
Other grants and contributions miscellaneous . . . . .	..	74,925	77,441	47,626	—
.. . . .	..	13,84,318	11,52,241	2,09,223	50,450
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	<b>36,58,790</b>	<b>40,57,974</b>	<b>20,98,819</b>	<b>3,15,021</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	..	4,00,000	5,000	—	—
Loans from government . . . . .	..	—	13,13,990	1,66,495	—
Loans realised from private indi- viduals . . . . .	..	—	1,11,000	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	..	—	2,987	15,203	—
Advances . . . . .	..	—	6,95,783	—	—
Deposits . . . . .	..	—	11,73,144	2,35,855	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	—	—	32,892
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	<b>4,00,000</b>	<b>33,01,904</b>	<b>4,17,553</b>	<b>32,892</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	<b>75,00,681</b>	<b>1,66,55,525</b>	<b>1,59,99,756</b>	<b>12,79,336</b>



## LOCAL BODIES

30 F

No. 93—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Statewise)

1954-55

(Rupees)

Source of income	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coeorg	Delhi
I	30	31	32	33
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>				
Octroi . . . . .	..	9,19,169	99,955	91,99,357
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	..	80,057	18,711	47,42,600
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	..	47,731	172	18,32,102
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	..	657	18,012	13,483
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	..	—	1,331	81,464
Water rate . . . . .	..	2,15,978	7,161	60,48,151
Lighting rate . . . . .	..	—	—	81,40,931
Conservancy rate . . . . .	..	—	—	37,470
Other taxes . . . . .	..	—	—	2,66,499
TOTAL . . . . .	..	12,63,592	1,45,342	3,30,92,057
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>				
From pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. . . . .	..	18,893	5,053	7,08,448
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>				
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	..	20,025	3,999	17,93,939
Sale-proceeds of lands and procedure of lands, etc. . . . .	..	41,660	370	29,803
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> rates), etc. . . . .	..	—	3,857	1,49,456
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	26,915	4,857	3,644
Fees from educational institutions Other fees, etc. . . . .	..	23,199	6	1,43,091
Fines . . . . .	..	1,798	2	5,41,247
Grants from government . . . . .	..	1,94,100	6,320	31,62,609
Grants from local funds . . . . .	..	—	150	6,67,399
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	..	—	18,863	22,304
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	67,810	16,211	1,00,123
TOTAL . . . . .	..	3,75,507	54,635	78,57,954
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	..	—	—	47,93,695
Loans from government . . . . .	..	1,00,000	—	15,05,000
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	..	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	..	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	..	—	—	60,06,494
produce of lands, etc. . . . .	..	—	—	11,14,898
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1,00,000	—	1,34,20,087
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	17,57,992	2,05,030	5,50,78,546

No. 93—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Statewise)

1954-55

(Rupees)

Source of income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
I	34	35	36	37	38
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	6,38,702	1,50,756	41,412	—	18,959
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	3,088	25,734	23,339	—	48,750
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,262	414	—	—	4,471
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	1,031	7,658	—	—	2,107
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	21,613	—	—	—	—
Water rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	12,696	—	38,868	7,353	—
Other taxes . . . . .	16,621	11,520	—	15,681	16,963
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,95,613</b>	<b>1,96,142</b>	<b>1,03,619</b>	<b>23,034</b>	<b>91,259</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drug, etc. . . . .	2,277	—	—	59	52,072
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	29,678	29,564	17,570	49,684	85,620
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of land, etc. . . . .	11,067	—	1,161	—	11,927
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	990	—	—	—	10,880
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	2,764	31,141	—	20,848	66,050
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	233	449	—	—	81
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,982	11,754	—	20,245	16,087
Fines . . . . .	116	107	—	—	2,623
Grants from government . . . . .	68,684	69,000	—	1,32,000	5,12,876
Grants from local funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	800	—	—	—	3,843
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,488	37,865	16,330	5,711	29,621
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,26,802</b>	<b>1,79,880</b>	<b>35,061</b>	<b>2,08,488</b>	<b>7,30,608</b>
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	7,000	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government . . . . .	1,118	—	—	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	3,157	36,601	—	—	14,321
Deposits . . . . .	1,684	58,237	—	—	5,291
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	1,078	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,959</b>	<b>94,838</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>19,612</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,37,651</b>	<b>4,70,860</b>	<b>1,38,680</b>	<b>2,62,349</b>	<b>8,93,542</b>

No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*concl'd.*

(All India)

(Rupees)

Source of income	1953-54 (a)	1952-53 (b)	1951-52 (c)
I	39	40	41
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>			
Octroi . . . . .	815,01,481	764,53,935	847,64,617
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	1302,58,687	1,207,99,511	11,95,70,888
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	116,74,252	111,66,590	1,15,44,739
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	104,56,006	97,83,492	102,65,679
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	48,79,380	54,15,976	62,61,696
Water rate . . . . .	462,53,683	424,60,389	436,58,737
Lighting rate . . . . .	114,00,207	100,19,675	152,73,384
Conservancy rate . . . . .	200,70,371	222,69,460	181,35,998
Other taxes . . . . .	306,63,381	303,20,169	291,32,710
TOTAL . . . . .	34,71,57,448	32,86,89,191	33,86,08,357
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>			
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. . . . .	30,62,304	31,80,242	26,06,096
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>			
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	104,31,624	97,37,067	102,47,449
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	23,37,247	33,02,722	41,00,230
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ) etc. . . . .	32,29,862	27,58,787	31,80,416
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	164,06,941	156,34,338	181,92,483
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	46,21,026	41,00,018	65,84,350
Other fees, etc. . . . .	116,29,475	125,46,256	145,76,810
Fines . . . . .	44,85,938	45,13,802	65,25,512
Grants from governments . . . . .	368,65,449	400,43,922	465,47,199
Grants from local funds . . . . .	18,36,100	22,37,077	23,44,536
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	49,34,347	20,67,962	21,79,416
Miscellaneous . . . . .	388,81,701	393,17,598	496,49,837
TOTAL . . . . .	1,356,59,710	1,363,17,549	1,641,28,238
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>			
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	11,58,72,411	10,43,09,028	10,83,69,464
Loans from government . . . . .	303,50,785	115,99,577	138,13,055
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	540,42,398	719,76,501	480,45,208
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	40,96,010	113,76,852	71,19,020
Advances . . . . .	948,93,382	10,47,31,390	855,25,143
Deposits . . . . .	4,110,90,219	37,03,00,670	34,56,52,759
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	70,52,501	87,58,571	88,48,062
TOTAL . . . . .	7,173,97,715	48,30,52,589	61,73,72,711
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	120,32,77,177	115,12,41,571	112,27,15,34

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, M.P., U.P., Pepsu, Ajmer and Corporations of Nagpur and Jabalpur.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam, M.P., U.P., Pepsu, Ajmer and Corporations of Nagpur and Jabalpur.

(c) Excludes figures for U.P.

## NO 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Statewise)

1954-55

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Andhra	Assam	Bihar (exclud- ing Patna Corpora- tion)	Patna	Bombay (excluding Ahmedabad Bombay and Poona Corporations)	Ahmedabad Corporation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>General administration and collection charges</b>	..	..	..	1,65,464	99,13,914	27,99,719
<b>Public Safety—</b>						
Lighting	..	..	..	72,404	31,46,749	26,10,775
Police	..	..	..	—	20,509	4,597
Fire	..	..	..	—	8,09,460	2,76,986
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	4,704	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	72,404	39,81,422	6,01,725
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>						
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	..	..	4,07,529	61,80,868	9,42,876
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	..	..	3,23,540	24,12,293	7,72,795
Conservancy	..	..	..	12,95,783	1,39,05,799	26,89,595
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	..	..	..	74,200	27,13,415	15,32,502
Plague charges	..	..	..	8,927	3,10,182	—
Market and slaughter houses	..	..	..	6,664	11,55,915	1,01,934
Agriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	..	..	30,948	6,61,132	3,86,721
Sanitary	..	..	..	40,168	14,96,771	5,12,986
Veterinary charges	..	..	..	6,636	64,821	—
<b>Public Works—</b>						
Roads	..	..	..	2,97,371	59,70,981	4,53,839
Buildings	..	..	..	40,016	20,00,659	—
Establishment	..	..	..	38,062	10,69,399	3,48,354
Stores	..	..	..	277	1,64,795	—
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	11,73,394	1,02,201
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	..	..	..	25,70,121	392,80,424	78,43,803
Public Instruction	..	..	..	3,31,100	1,22,46,105	34,12,812
Contribution for general purposes	..	..	..	10,433	4,57,579	46,00,000
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Interest on loans	..	..	..	—	6,80,813	12,46,809
Other miscellaneous expenditure	..	..	..	4,31,043	60,06,251	2,19,385
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	4,31,043	66,87,064	10,27,424
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>						
Investment	..	..	..	—	47,73,989	74,00,000
Payments to sinking funds	..	..	..	—	12,83,519	14,24,218
Repayment of loans	..	..	..	19,248	6,25,962	5,48,000
Advances	..	..	..	67,864	1,10,71,362	1,10,79,529
Deposits	..	..	..	56,587	95,27,506	118,47,243
Other miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	37,00,233	1,35,00,421
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	1,42,699	3,09,82,571	4,58,59,411
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	37,23,264	10,35,49,079	661,44,894

Source : State Governments

LOCAL BODIES

305

No. 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Statewise)  
1954-55

Head of expenditure	(Rupees)				
	Bombay Corporation including Greater Bombay	Poona Corporation.	Madhya Pradesh	Nagpur Corporation.	Jabalpur Corporation.
I	8	9	10	11	12
General administration and collection charges	61,87,206	13,37,218	..	..	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	26,10,775	2,37,807	..	..	..
Police	..	..	..	..	..
Fire	20,21,105	1,07,257	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	25,539	430	..	..	..
TOTAL	46,57,480	3,45,494	..	..	..
Public Health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	3,84,49,829	9,43,823	..	..	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	60,86,099	7,42,832	..	..	..
Conservancy	1,29,93,198	13,14,875	..	..	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	1,06,09,334	5,92,753	..	..	..
Plague charges	9,66,993	2,61,434	..	..	..
Market and slaughter houses	20,40,363	5,74,422	..	..	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	6,53,635	3,29,353	..	..	..
Sanitary	15,90,054	3,17,808	..	..	..
Veterinary charges	—	..	..	..	..
Public works—					
Roads	49,42,242	8,06,056	..	..	..
Buildings	29,95,958	3,22,204	..	..	..
Establishment	14,14,755	3,39,113	..	..	..
Stores	—	—	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	—	—	..	..	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	8,27,42,460	65,44,673	..	..	..
Public Instruction	1,46,70,953	23,75,634	..	..	..
Contribution for general purposes	53,54,032	20,500	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	98,33,391	11,44,563	..	..	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	3,17,78,278	4,28,038	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,16,11,669	15,72,601	..	..	..
Extraordinary and debt—					
Investment	12,37,22,690	2,64,83,227	..	..	..
Payment to sinking fund	1,00,46,131	11,57,523	..	..	..
Repayment of loans	2,58,36,403	46,114	..	..	..
Advances	2,70,96,292	30,33,019	..	..	..
Deposits	9,19,15,886	28,85,332	..	..	..
Other miscellaneous	23,69,29,988	—	..	..	..
TOTAL	51,55,47,390	3,36,05,215	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	67,07,71,190	4,57,01,335	..	..	..

**No. 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.***  
(Statewise)

**1954-55**

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras city)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
	13	14	15	16	17
<b>General administration and collection charges</b>	41,35,698	22,02,603	3,92,873	..	..
<b>Public Safety—</b>					
Lighting . . . . .	66,74,636	12,17,404	2,08,126	..	..
Police . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..
Fire . . . . .	45,574	—	12,633	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	24,948	15,930	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,20,210</b>	<b>12,42,352</b>	<b>2,36,689</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	64,83,497	27,34,751	1,64,093	..	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	20,59,948	35,93,672	74,412	..	..
Conservancy . . . . .	73,54,037	38,61,078	9,24,320	..	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	35,83,993	130,489	1,07,117	..	..
Plague charges . . . . .	57,598	2,48,102	708	..	..
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	6,27,662	1,04,470	67,383	..	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	—	2,99,488	26,394	..	..
Sanitary . . . . .	13,59,315	3,48,581	1,63,748	..	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	1,571	..	..
<b>Public Works—</b>					
Roads . . . . .	49,33,337	46,57,992	6,83,851	..	..
Buildings . . . . .	8,14,396	17,31,567	1,38,788	..	..
Establishment . . . . .	7,03,328	3,96,817	44,146	..	..
Stores . . . . .	1,13,745	39,680	26,190	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,49,320	1,49,959	12,450	..	..
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	<b>2,82,40,676</b>	<b>1,91,43,176</b>	<b>24,35,176</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	83,42,446	41,02,346	3,95,197	..	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	—	37,250	80,542	..	..
Miscellaneous—Interest on loans . . . . .	—	14,45,189	2,585	..	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	18,96,214	23,23,562	3,85,813	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,96,214</b>	<b>37,68,751</b>	<b>3,88,398</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>					
Investment . . . . .	15,36,088	—	30,501	..	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	—	4,65,606	—	..	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	15,27,419	18,38,923	10,864	..	..
Advances . . . . .	86,67,093	50,59,866	2,89,461	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	1,07,20,882	30,25,933	1,33,549	..	..
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,24,51,482</b>	<b>1,03,90,328</b>	<b>4,64,375</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,17,86,726</b>	<b>4,08,86,806</b>	<b>43,93,250</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

**No. 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.***  
**(Statewise)**  
**1954-55**

	(Rupees)				
Head of expenditure	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta corporation	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
I	18	19	20	21	22
<b>General administration and collection Charges</b>	28,80,447 ✓	51,81,699	—	3,50,772	..
<b>Public safety—</b>					
Lighting	9,48,308	24,48,042	4,22,388	50,964	..
Police	—	—	—	7,709	..
Fire	27,054	—	—	—	..
Miscellaneous	3,043	4,710	15,72,941	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	9,78,405 ✓	24,52,752	19,93,329	58,673	..
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	30,15,182 ✓	71,75,486	8,79,751	—	..
Drainage (including Capital outlay)	13,83,499 ✓	31,48,831	71,164	3,38,700	..
Conservancy	65,87,698 ✓	76,24,152	22,19,035	1,34,645	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	8,89,633	20,43,024	18,719	28,566	..
Plague charges	3,183	59,914	—	—	..
Markets and slaughter houses	83,692	10,68,606	48,789	—	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	46,945	2,39,836	89,525	1,33,330	..
Sanitary	7,43,874	10,61,613	—	—	..
Veterinary charges	10,035	—	—	—	..
<b>Public Works—</b>					
Roads	21,88,581	40,25,467	4,26,766	—	..
Buildings	2,61,395	3,67,201	72,921	6,83,901	..
Establishment	6,12,556	9,57,130	—	24,492	..
Stores	75,106	—	—	—	..
Miscellaneous	52,808	—	63,530	36,736	..
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CON- VENIENCE</b>	1,59,59,157	2,77,71,260	38,90,199	13,94,727	..
<b>Public Instruction</b>	12,27,442 ✓	23,21,941	—	—	..
<b>Contribution for general purposes</b>	2,06,266 ✓	39,94,493	—	—	..
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>					
Interest on loans	98,652	39,26,207	—	—	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure	12,98,562	1,51,66,159	1,83,100	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	13,97,214 ✓	1,81,92,366	1,83,100	—	..
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>					
Investment	3,67,773	—	—	—	..
Payments to sinking funds	37,008	75,68,094	—	—	..
Repayment of loans	4,20,790	9,97,923	—	—	..
Advances	18,55,222	1,39,95,409	—	—	..
Deposits	17,77,797	31,819	—	—	..
Other Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	44,58,590	2,25,93,245	—	—	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	2,71,07,521	8,25,07,756	60,66,628	18,04,172	..

**No. 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.***  
**(Statewise)**  
**1954-55**

Head of expenditure	(Rupees)					
	Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corporation)	Bangalore City	PHPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum Corporation)
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
<b>General administration and collection charges</b>	19,44,100	6,77,227	..	11,01,369	20,74,934	7,53,973
<b>Public safety—</b>						
Lighting	6,95,711	3,92,195	..	5,26,548	9,09,823	3,18,928
Police	3	120	..	—	94	—
Fire	73,847	..	..	—	1,67,492	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	..	1,82,372	1,15,879	1,42,824
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76,956</b>	<b>3,92,315</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,08,920</b>	<b>11,93,288</b>	<b>4,61,752</b>
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>						
Water supply (including capital outlay)	37,52,682	25,48,397	..	1,79,743	16,32,695	3,25,381
Drainage (including capital outlay)	3,67,813	5,30,204	..	—	2,17,247	64,667
Conservancy	45,52,990	16,06,851	..	—	19,97,038	6,30,087
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	6,13,799	3,89,166	..	32,52,451	1,36,101	2,49,306
Plague charges	94,792	74,543	..	—	19,679	—
Markets and slaughter houses	2,87,809	2,48,185	..	—	56,689	17,903
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	79,287	1,32,031	..	—	2,20,139	26,910
Sanitary	—	—	..	—	5,55,239	65,49,341
Veterinary charges	—	—	..	—	16,873	—
<b>Public Works—</b>						
Roads	10,49,579	8,90,413	..	1,73,335	9,13,114	5,91,658
Buildings	5,30,333	2,59,841	..	1,35,304	4,38,266	1,21,656
Establishments	2,90,799	2,24,041	..	91,410	3,15,274	—
Stores	23,988	19,078	..	—	77,898	7,116
Miscellaneous	3,00,053	2,63,537	..	3,75,320	2,98,126	1,95,612
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	<b>1,19,45,924</b>	<b>71,86,287</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42,05,463</b>	<b>68,94,372</b>	<b>28,87,645</b>
Public Instruction	17,89,389	2,15,011	..	1,56,013	1,01,210	—
Contribution for general purposes	8,30,019	69,226	..	—	2,47,004	26,355
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Interests on loans	3,33,505	60,507	..	2,02,619	90,894	55,961
Other miscellaneous expenditure	5,51,198	2,99,051	..	8,95,043	10,45,980	2,02,731
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,84,703</b>	<b>3,59,558</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,97,662</b>	<b>11,36,874</b>	<b>2,58,692</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>						
Investment	2,99,443	—	..	—	10,61,911	7,438
Payments to sinking funds	47,238	1,21,317	..	—	27,713	16,345
Repayment of loans	1,61,888	—	..	—	1,38,488	1,06,752
Advances	33,13,612	3,41,236	..	—	6,51,395	—
Deposits	31,64,370	4,29,606	..	—	9,12,443	1,72,666
Other Miscellaneous	8,453	4,98,536	..	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,94,984</b>	<b>13,90,695</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28,41,950</b>	<b>3,03,201</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,51,56,680</b>	<b>1,02,90,319</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>72,69,427</b>	<b>1,44,89,632</b>	<b>46,91,616</b>



No. 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Statewise)

1954-55

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Trivandrum Corporation	Almer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
1	29	30	31	32	33
General administration and collection charges	1,39,794	..	2,64,678	32,392	28,94,739
Public Safety—					
Lighting	65,719	..	1,19,680	—	64,30,771
Police	—	..	—	7,084	31,835
Fire	—	..	42,057	—	1,27,521
Miscellaneous	1,10,081	..	16,117	—	37,218
TOTAL	1,75,800	..	1,77,854	7,084	66,27,345
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	—	..	2,49,654	44,557	47,39,743
Drainage (including capital outlay)	—	..	—	4,834	18,71,765
Conservancy	4,03,228	..	20,537	27,591	63,18,295
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	16,774	..	5,160	2,582	11,77,292
Plague Charges	—	..	2,434	—	2,29,197
Markets and slaughter houses	2,764	..	3,400	—	2,66,913
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	11,269	..	1,51,388	2,143	8,98,200
Sanitary	1,09,950	..	4,47,231	—	8,18,684
Veterinary charges	—	..	—	—	16,678
Public Works—					
Roads	55,189	..	1,04,459	—	22,08,161
Buildings	42,872	..	12,280	7,978	11,66,487
Establishment	—	..	68,135	9,118	3,28,754
Stores	485	..	—	399	30,405
Miscellaneous	79,899	..	8,232	—	9,18,836
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	7,22,430	..	10,72,910	99,202	2,09,81,408
Public Instruction	—	..	—	18,991	8,99,338
Contribution for general purposes	—	..	6,605	6,725	13,441
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	5,384	..	80,585	—	55,18,680
Other miscellaneous expenditure	84,447	..	2,000	19,976	73,95,678
TOTAL	89,831	..	82,585	19,976	1,29,14,358
Extraordinary and debt—					
Investment	—	..	—	—	20,000
Payments to sinking funds	—	..	—	—	5,240
Repayment of loans	8,519	..	23,000	15,375	7,49,161
Advances	1,065	..	—	—	38,52,368
Deposits	—	..	—	—	—
Other Miscellaneous	—	..	—	—	16,23,497
TOTAL	9,584	..	23,000	15,375	62,47,206
GRAND TOTAL	11,37,439	..	16,09,632	1,99,745	5,05,77,835

**No. 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.***  
(Statewise)

**1954-55**

	(Rupees)				
Head of expenditure	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
I	34	35	36	37	38
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,63,742	1,07,973	7,342	—	1,48,354
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	66,463	59,463	4,562	8,737	79,810
Police . . . . .	5,944	—	—	—	2,805
Fire . . . . .	29,498	830	—	613	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	634	—	37,606	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,01,905	60,927	4,562	46,956	82,615
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including Capital outlay) . . . . .	29,469	9,876	—	5,959	13,323
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	37,749	7,346	14,748	2,226	12,174
Conservancy . . . . .	96,153	10,784	6,744	74,829	2,82,736
Hospital and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	6,664	—	—	3,170	1,658
Plague charges . . . . .	1,039	—	—	—	2,434
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	3,745	1,882	86,603	5,073	2,098
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	14,185	15,387	—	—	—
Sanitary . . . . .	4,481	58,622	33,095	43,455	37,580
Veterinary charges . . . . .	42,176	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	1,00,215	74,701	22,553	18,058	2,145
Buildings . . . . .	10,900	10,876	498	20,808	6,386
Establishment . . . . .	36,563	1,666	3,468	5,387	44,388
Stores . . . . .	6,281	—	—	—	4,334
Miscellaneous . . . . .	26,786	4,699	—	4,094	20,075
TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	4,16,406	1,95,839	1,67,709	1,89,059	4,29,331
Public Instruction . . . . .	39,618	200	—	—	—
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	275	2,981	1,320	—	2,517
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	39,155	6,816	9,769	—	99,564
TOTAL . . . . .	39,155	6,816	9,769	—	99,564
Extraordinary and debt—					
Investment . . . . .	2,51,589	—	—	—	—
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	—	—	—	20,000	—
Advances . . . . .	5,691	84,694	—	995	14,606
Deposits . . . . .	—	60,074	—	1,175	4,784
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	21,873	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	2,79,153	1,44,768	—	22,170	19,390
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	10,40,254	5,19,504	1,90,702	2,58,185	7,81,771

**No. 94.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—concl'd.**  
(All India)

Head of expenditure I	(Rupees)		
	1953-54 (a) 2	1952-53 (b) 3	1951-52 (c) 4
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	4,79,71,039	4,44,10,065	4,68,99,070
Public safety—			
Lighting . . . . .	2,70,25,918	2,68,01,301	2,56,58,842
Police . . . . .	9,57,905	1,54,461	1,89,010
Fire . . . . .	29,23,171	31,68,512	31,41,922
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22,33,844	19,41,920	11,34,967
TOTAL . . . . .	3,31,40,888	3,20,66,194	3,01,24,741
Public health and convenience—			
Water supply (including Capital Outlay) . . . . .	8,15,07,279	7,38,81,523	7,35,58,059
Drainage (including Capital Outlay) . . . . .	2,01,65,805	2,05,17,861	2,08,45,483
Conservancy . . . . .	8,22,66,122	7,14,09,641	7,56,76,623
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	2,44,74,615	2,15,09,725	2,65,28,096
Plague charges . . . . .	25,25,417	23,67,181	25,81,370
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	57,77,581	59,71,809	71,83,108
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	40,33,956	65,83,024	41,11,041
Sanitary . . . . .	1,10,51,470	1,11,55,611	1,20,55,488
Veterinary charges . . . . .	1,96,965	1,20,202	2,22,251
Public Works—			
Roads . . . . .	3,23,10,272	3,95,02,008	4,05,33,156
Buildings . . . . .	1,02,38,344	1,05,75,735	99,26,873
Establishment . . . . .	80,95,279	76,58,956	73,46,556
Stores . . . . .	9,82,992	9,00,747	7,85,763
Miscellaneous . . . . .	47,45,412	55,63,270	63,99,812
TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	28,83,71,509	27,77,17,293	28,67,53,679
Public Instruction . . . . .	5,22,35,269	5,03,00,450	5,92,18,233
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	24,86,162	1,11,94,811	2,15,11,994
Miscellaneous—			
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,62,54,687	1,38,66,381	1,19,18,484
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	7,19,65,939	8,02,43,736	478,56,323
TOTAL . . . . .	8,82,20,626	9,41,10,087	5,97,74,807
Extraordinary and debt—			
Investment . . . . .	18,48,24,996	14,35,83,277	12,61,62,577
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	1,50,77,981	1,98,86,349	1,50,16,123
Repayments of loans . . . . .	1,66,85,811	2,02,42,828	1,57,85,643
Advances . . . . .	8,23,10,334	10,26,17,271	8,84,20,346
Deposits . . . . .	34,80,30,084	32,93,04,674	32,15,64,087
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	2,36,15,608	2,22,30,623	86,46,863
TOTAL . . . . .	67,05,44,814	63,78,74,022	57,55,97,437
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,19,29,70,257	1,14,76,72,922	107,98,80,163

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, U. P. Pepsu, Ajmer, Jabalpur Corporation and Nagpur Corporation.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam, M. P., U. P., Pepsu, Ajmer, Jabalpur Corporation and Nagpur Corporation.

(c) Excludes figures for Madhya Pradesh & U. P.

**No. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE**

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal limits (1)	Income (excluding opening balance).		
		1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5
<b>ANDHRA</b>		<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Adoni	55,583	..	..	..
Eluru	87,213	..	..	..
Guntur	1,25,255	..	..	..
Kakinada	99,952	..	..	..
Kurnool	60,222	..	..	..
Nellore	81,480	..	..	..
Masulipatnam	77,953	..	..	..
Rajahmundry	1,05,276	..	..	..
Tenali	58,116	..	..	..
Vijayavada	1,61,198	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam	1,08,042	..	..	..
Vizianagram	67,104	..	..	..
<b>ASSAM</b>				
Gauhati	1,00,000	..	..	..
Shillong	53,756	..	..	..
<b>BIHAR</b>				
Arrah	64,205	..	..	3,97,184
Bhagalpur	115,075	..	..	8,97,692
Bihar	55,936	..	..	..
Chapra	64,557	..	..	3,50,682
Darbhanga	84,248	..	..	5,20,135
Gaya	1,34,120	..	..	7,52,505
Jamshedpur	84,248	..	..	5,20,135
Monghyr	73,000	..	..	4,50,886
Muzaffarpur	73,905	..	..	9,54,512
Patna Corporation	297,674	36,63,890	34,58,412	..
Ranchi	94,932	..	..	6,57,220
<b>BOMBAY</b>				
Ahmedabad Corporation	7,88,333	6,77,71,823	7,88,59,012	7,11,23,019
Ahmednagar	80,873	19,81,693	16,74,468	14,97,826
Baroda	2,11,413	58,81,882	40,32,581	31,14,380
Belgaum	1,01,110	33,62,792	15,19,505	16,91,739
Bhusawal	54,346	9,49,077	8,49,589	7,60,931
Bijapur	65,734	13,69,893	12,16,433	12,13,829
Bombay Corporation	28,39,117	66,14,16,321	61,34,72,574	57,49,80,892
Broach	62,729	18,94,274	9,24,268	12,15,774
Dharwar	66,571	10,12,635	9,41,842	7,67,413
Dhule	76,880	21,14,272	12,83,855	11,48,239
Gadag	65,509	17,95,910	11,81,826	12,03,573
Hubli	1,29,609	25,74,427	21,36,070	22,04,551
Jalgaon	68,463	23,96,084	16,79,773	17,31,200
Kalyan	18,616	14,70,482	9,37,612	7,53,343
Kolhapur	1,36,835	39,19,734	22,58,887	28,55,352
Malegaon	59,890	14,73,780	11,98,789	11,71,133
Nadiad	62,704	12,39,514	12,98,312	10,70,031
Nasik	97,408	28,69,374	23,88,395	19,98,392
Poona Corporation	4,80,982	4,55,24,562	4,68,62,068	3,32,27,159
Satgali	54,168	30,27,262	13,71,596	12,07,509
Sholapur	2,66,050	89,34,080	53,58,796	47,34,438
Surat	2,23,182	1,21,57,147	47,77,352	44,81,072
Thana	54,153	18,58,740	7,01,245	8,91,242

(1) Relates to latest available period.

Source: State Governments.

No. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
T	6	7	8
<b>ANDHRA</b>			
Adoni	..	..	..
Eluru	..	..	..
Guntur	..	..	..
Kakinada	..	..	..
Kurnool	..	..	..
Nellore	..	..	..
Masulipatnam	..	..	..
Rajahmundry	..	..	..
Tenali	..	..	..
Vijayavada	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam	..	..	..
Vizianagaram	..	..	..
<b>ASSAM</b>			
Gauhati	..	..	..
Shillong	..	..	..
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Arrah	..	..	4,09,317
Bhagalpur	..	..	1,20,279
Bihar	..	..	..
Chapra	..	..	3,58,602
Darbhanga	..	..	5,93,197
Gaya	..	..	1,26,504
Jamshedpur	..	..	78,676
Monghyr	..	..	5,85,244
Muzaffarpur	..	..	9,89,473
Patna Corporation	37,32,264	34,16,978	..
Ranchi	..	..	6,62,870
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Ahmedabad Corporation	6,61,44,894	7,91,49,511	7,06,60,878
Ahmednagar	19,57,716	16,19,879	15,08,878
Baroda	53,59,258	55,28,889	34,54,482
Belgaun	21,03,781	16,64,226	19,97,577
Bhusawal	9,61,749	6,89,890	6,91,965
Bijapur	14,09,271	10,13,403	10,53,311
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	67,07,71,190	61,93,14,132	57,07,18,388
Broach	19,11,672	9,18,291	11,14,990
Dharwar	9,51,939	7,43,023	9,40,162
Dhulia	20,62,221	11,78,458	11,16,057
Gadag-Bedgari	18,80,738	12,22,285	10,32,864
Hubli	24,22,040	21,39,339	22,74,145
Jalgaon	24,58,434	19,11,673	14,47,735
Kalyan	15,12,258	8,69,602	7,65,547
Kolhapur	38,79,358	24,58,718	25,31,768
Malegaon	14,96,101	15,41,442	12,06,523
Nadiad	12,40,628	10,15,401	10,07,388
Nasik	28,90,108	23,80,262	16,26,677
Poona Corporation	4,57,01,335	4,63,37,608	1,19,91,244
Sangli	28,49,451	14,02,907	12,16,033
Sholapur	83,37,085	50,92,681	50,39,693
Surat	1,24,37,035	45,62,322	46,71,328
Thana	10,05,957	6,84,014	7,53,692

**NO. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits (1)	Income (excluding opening balance).		
		1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>				
Akola	79,124	..	..	..
Amroati Town	71,782	..	..	..
Burhanpur	53,997	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation	203,659	..	..	30,69,800
Nagpur Corporation	489,167	..	..	1,25,85,750
Raipur	63,465	..	..	..
Saugor	50,811	..	..	..
<b>MADRAS</b>				
Coimbatore	197,755	76,50,282	77,25,483	89,47,681
Cuddalore	69,084	17,00,885	8,65,302	6,92,059
Dindigul	78,361	14,53,932	11,74,953	11,35,499
Erode	57,576	10,79,405	11,52,600	10,07,002
Kanchipuram	84,810	9,53,952	9,64,839	8,14,134
Kozhikode	158,724	27,17,235	25,11,564	20,07,634
Kumbhakonam	91,643	15,77,100	12,46,488	14,41,663
Madras Corporation	14,29,374	4,36,07,289	3,56,59,095	4,26,19,165
Madurai	361,781	1,00,21,293	98,69,481	1,02,63,725
Mangalore	117,083	75,78,092	17,76,128	35,28,530
Nagapattinam	57,854	7,38,324	6,94,511	7,42,251
Palghat	69,504	8,10,240	9,14,405	8,15,110
Rajapalayam	60,861	5,70,709	5,86,440	4,26,259
Salem	202,335	31,57,079	34,08,338	30,65,980
Tanjore	100,780	17,74,555	16,09,762	15,36,003
Tuticorin	98,866	16,15,892	17,78,378	15,71,755
Tiruchirappalli	218,921	34,89,038	40,39,205	32,76,130
Tiruppur	52,479	12,08,180	11,08,891	11,03,291
Tirunelveli	73,476	14,63,065	11,87,999	12,47,271
Vellore	108,024	13,11,781	12,25,305	12,22,718
<b>ORISSA</b>				
Berhampur	62,264	8,53,729	7,52,942	64,513
Cuttack	117,000	16,89,852	9,97,000	8,04,741
<b>PUNJAB</b>				
Ambala City	57,979	..	7,89,183	7,18,151
Amritsar	325,747	..	79,74,828	79,90,622
Batala	50,513	..	4,85,164	4,65,502
Bhiwani	52,183	..	3,50,328	3,43,308
Jullundur	168,816	..	18,46,782	16,38,971
Karnal	59,790	..	3,69,462	3,63,439
Ludhiana	181,830	..	20,15,694	17,85,329
Panipat	54,981	..	3,97,341	3,11,167
Rohatak	81,823	..	9,30,510	8,25,937

(1) Relates to latest available period.

NO. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1954-55 6	1953-54 7	1952-53 8
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
Akola	..	..	..
Amroati Town	..	..	..
Burhanpur	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation	..	..	28,81,994
Nagpur Corporation	..	..	1,08,49,113
Raipur	..	..	..
Saugor	..	..	..
<b>MADRAS</b>			
Coimbatore	7,87,73,671	75,35,226	93,04,348
Cuddalore	17,74,592	9,46,131	6,60,280
Dindigul	13,31,653	11,40,771	13,66,060
Erode	11,67,277	14,82,341	8,45,251
Kanohipuram	8,75,005	10,03,443	8,71,090
Kozhikode	29,75,656	25,81,411	21,39,451
Kumbhakonam	14,96,082	12,44,700	15,63,683
Madras Corporation	4,08,86,806	3,79,26,013	4,56,94,323
Madurai	94,50,356	1,02,28,424	99,74,409
Mangalore	65,82,740	15,20,862	35,79,271
Nagapattinam	6,74,150	6,83,342	8,04,003
Palghat	8,99,165	8,64,870	9,12,651
Rajapalayam	5,48,307	6,17,450	4,03,534
Salem	30,85,834	33,24,172	33,63,745
Tanjore	16,65,202	18,47,703	17,25,382
Tuticorin	13,57,568	15,85,159	15,18,248
Tiruchirappalli	37,96,102	88,10,841	33,53,843
Tiruppur	11,35,575	11,31,097	11,96,334
Tirunelveli	14,91,190	11,40,771	10,32,304
Vellore	12,90,123	12,43,026	13,63,241
<b>ORISSA</b>			
Berhampur	7,35,109	7,66,307	6,04,484
Cuttack	16,04,590	10,34,685	8,33,946
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
Ambala City	..	8,55,036	7,59,362
Amritsar	..	82,62,738	85,07,769
Batala	..	5,15,743	4,69,940
Bhiwani	..	3,67,274	3,57,996
Jalandur	..	17,20,822	15,41,200
Karnal	..	40,40,088	4,18,749
Ludhiana	..	18,46,121	17,60,643
Panipat	..	4,11,369	3,38,197
Rhotak	..	10,92,334	9,49,614

**No. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, CONTAINING  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits (1)	Income (excluding opening balance.)		
		1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
Agra	2,57,368	..	..	..
Aligarh	112,655	..	..	..
Allahabad	246,226	..	..	..
Amroha	55,957	..	..	..
Banaras	255,744	..	..	..
Bareilly	180,526	..	..	..
Budaun	52,077	..	..	..
Dehra Dun	103,770	..	..	..
Etawah	53,114	..	..	..
Faizabad	55,215	..	..	..
Farukhabad	59,580	..	..	..
Gorakhpur	84,650	..	..	..
Jhansi	75,574	..	..	..
Kanpur	459,651	..	..	..
Lucknow	354,560	..	..	..
Mathura	46,716	..	..	..
Meerut	117,182	..	..	..
Mirzapur	70,944	..	..	..
Moradabad	140,146	..	..	..
Saharanpur	105,622	..	..	..
Sambhal	55,857	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur	105,817	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Asansol	76,277	3,37,807	3,67,685	3,68,538
Bally	63,138	7,06,743	6,60,720	5,26,868
Baranagar	71,726	7,40,675	6,81,164	5,93,917
Berampur	55,613	4,49,867	3,97,418	3,74,483
Bishatpara	133,762	7,02,865	5,80,522	5,43,019
Burdwan	75,376	5,26,603	6,13,704	4,96,662
Calcutta Corporation	2,698,494	8,50,90,224	8,17,03,162	9,63,66,844
Garden Reach	1,09,160	5,95,735	6,25,544	7,36,369
Hoogly Chinsurah	56,805	5,00,947	..	..
Howrah	433,630	69,77,478	..	..
Kamarhati	77,251	4,84,112	..	4,19,934
Kanchrapara	56,668	1,96,468	1,54,099	1,71,719
Kharagpur	63,906	..	..	..
Krishinagar	50,042	4,24,930	3,07,679	3,51,753
Nabadwip	56,298	3,30,576	3,52,524	3,41,586
Naihati	55,313	3,15,533	2,88,007	3,00,741
Serampore	74,324	5,74,691	8,28,843	7,34,145
South Dum Dum	61,391	3,50,907	3,28,502	3,28,361
South Suburban	104,055	5,02,138	..	4,48,451
Titagarh	71,622	3,50,009	3,13,793	3,64,866

(1) Relates to latest available period.



No. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE.—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	(Rupees)		
	Expenditure		
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	6	7	8
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
Agra	..	..	..
Aligarh	..	..	..
Allahabad	..	..	..
Amroha	..	..	..
Banars	..	..	..
Bareilly	..	..	..
Budaun	..	..	..
Dehra Dun	..	..	..
Etawah	..	..	..
Faizabad	..	..	..
Farukhabad	..	..	..
Gorakhpur	..	..	..
Jhansi	..	..	..
Kanpur	..	..	..
Lucknow	..	..	..
Mathura	..	..	..
Meerut	..	..	..
Mirzapur	..	..	..
Moradabad	..	..	..
Saharanpur	..	..	..
Sambhal	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Asansol	3,53,202	5,98,366	3,66,667
Bally	4,39,325	4,01,486	3,89,614
Barnagar	7,00,147	6,64,875	5,90,527
Berhanpur	4,63,662	4,12,475	4,10,805
Bhatpara	8,32,116	4,08,984	3,52,723
Burdwan	5,73,650	6,36,733	4,98,515
Calcutta Corporation	8,25,07,756	7,77,06,137	8,89,43,448
Garden Reach	5,66,362	6,53,278	7,33,973
Hoogly Chin Surah	4,37,588	..	..
Howrah	71,61,094	..	..
Kamarhati	4,58,136	..	4,19,809
Kanchrapara	1,67,002	1,57,735	1,33,224
Kharagpur	33,431	..	..
Krishnagar	3,80,996	3,15,022	3,34,316
Nabadwip	3,20,786	3,53,935	3,52,042
Nethati	3,22,564	3,00,228	2,78,804
Serampore	6,35,538	5,02,230	4,83,321
South Dum Dum	3,18,614	2,96,807	3,21,429
South Suburban	5,12,512	..	4,74,547
Titagarh	3,46,993	3,31,618	3,16,549

No. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, CONTAINING  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits (1)	Income (excluding opening balances)		
		1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>HYDERABAD</b>				
Aurangabad	66,636	..	..	2,26,948
Gulberga	77,180	..	..	7,46,174
Jalna	58,478	..	..	4,05,044
Nanded	65,024	..	..	4,15,133
Nizamabad	55,195	..	..	6,51,638
Raichur	53,926	..	..	5,21,953
Warangal	129,606	..	..	13,10,205
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
Jammu	71,500	9,91,775	4,37,654	3,57,062
Srinagar	240,000	19,62,933	8,52,482	9,07,260
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>				
Indore City	308,000	..	..	40,11,843
Lashkar	249,397	..	..	14,33,361
Ratlam	63,340	..	..	5,04,096
Ujjain & Madhamnagar	130,179	..	..	8,70,449
<b>MYSORE</b>				
Bangalore Corporation	1182,384	1,04,55,574	87,94,859	87,51,132
Belgaum	101,110	23,62,791	..	..
Bellary	70,764	9,23,657	..	..
Bijapur	65,734	13,69,893	..	..
Devangere	56,048	15,24,502	..	..
Kolar Gold Field	159,084	4,91,615	..	5,28,074
Mangalore	119,011	15,37,515	..	..
Mysore City	244,334	29,92,775	..	22,26,313
Raichur	54,032	3,66,134	..	..
<b>PÉPSU</b>				
Patiala	100,000	..	..	..
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
Alwar	57,868	2,90,814	8,64,619	4,85,439
Bikaner	117,113	..	3,69,419	6,23,045
Jaipur	291,130	11,61,307	9,52,579	8,82,992
Jodhpur	180,717	8,10,448	7,98,772	745,532
Kotah	65,107	3,68,689	3,47,965	270,782
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>				
Bhavnagar	137,951	17,42,815	17,83,776	31,95,273
Jamnagar	105,941	14,67,827	11,59,884	10,05,000
Junagadh	65,000	6,41,128	6,13,305	5,70,887
Porbander	58,863	19,04,052	8,47,055	8,18,135
Rajkot	132,069	16,09,583	16,42,292	14,58,724
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>				
Alleppey	116,278	5,45,765	4,64,057	3,20,528
Ernakulam	62,283	9,18,790	6,63,076	10,14,289
Mattencherry	73,904	4,61,752	4,81,879	5,32,974
Nagar Coil	79,284	3,56,833	3,56,833	2,78,649
Quilon	66,126	3,02,295	3,02,295	2,57,129
Trichur	69,515	8,60,802	6,12,171	5,73,319
<b>AJMER</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Beawar	..	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL</b>				
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
<b>COORG</b>				
<b>DELHI</b>				
Delhi Municipal Committee	1,039,740	2,90,30,893	2,67,45,412	2,35,51,147
New Delhi Municipal Committee	312,195	2,12,95,170	2,28,72,606	2,10,99,945
Notified Area Committee, Civil Station	80,972	21,72,546	22,82,352	15,22,509
Municipal Committee Shahdara	80,000	14,03,015	7,75,547	6,53,288
Municipal Committee, West Delhi	100,500	84,500	..	..
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>				
KUTCH	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR	..	..	..	..
TRIPURA	..	..	..	..
VINDHYA PRADESH	..	..	..	..

(1) Relates to latest available period.

## LOCAL BODIES

319

No. 95.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, CONTAINING  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—concl'd.

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality I	Expenditure		
	1954-55 6	1953-54 7	1952-53 8
<b>HYDERABAD</b>			
Aurangabad . . . . .	..	..	2,98,279
Gulbarga . . . . .	..	..	7,76,319
Jalna . . . . .	..	..	4,34,898
Nanded . . . . .	..	..	4,24,725
Nizamabad . . . . .	..	..	6,85,756
Raichur . . . . .	..	..	5,71,486
Warangal . . . . .	..	..	14,49,584
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>			
Jammu . . . . .	5,66,985	2,67,484	2,72,951
Srinagar . . . . .	12,37,187	8,55,399	9,52,150
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>			
Indore City . . . . .	..	..	38,49,220
Lushkar . . . . .	..	..	12,68,687
Ratlam . . . . .	..	..	3,86,254
Ujjain & Madhanagar . . . . .	..	..	7,41,755
<b>MYSORE</b>			
Bengalore Corporation . . . . .	1,02,90,319	94,72,631	88,37,607
Belgaum . . . . .	21,03,781	..	..
Bellary . . . . .	8,49,305	..	..
Bijapur . . . . .	17,31,632	..	..
Devanagere . . . . .	15,22,992	..	..
Kolar Gold Field . . . . .	4,82,707	..	5,93,338
Mangalore . . . . .	28,81,295	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	29,57,737	..	21,31,953
Raichur . . . . .	2,95,308	..	..
<b>PEPSU</b>			
Patiala . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
Alwar . . . . .	2,79,419	10,00,967	5,91,923
Bikaner . . . . .	..	3,69,419	7,15,593
Jaipur . . . . .	13,84,640	12,27,471	10,20,478
Jodhpur . . . . .	8,36,750	8,68,611	6,54,578
Kotah . . . . .	3,48,610	3,84,649	2,67,754
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>			
Bhavnagar . . . . .	24,07,347	25,31,606	35,58,558
Tamrnagar . . . . .	13,47,364	12,01,742	17,13,535
Junagadh . . . . .	6,45,668	5,75,916	6,80,382
Porbander . . . . .	7,47,859	8,04,882	9,12,536
Rajkot . . . . .	13,72,305	16,23,105	15,89,232
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>			
Alleppey . . . . .	4,67,131	4,01,165	3,79,959
Ernakulam . . . . .	8,67,545	7,51,069	9,12,755
Mallam Cherry . . . . .	5,23,568	5,31,265	4,55,971
Nagar Coil . . . . .	3,41,782	3,41,782	2,22,237
Quilon . . . . .	2,93,515	2,93,515	2,88,021
Trichur . . . . .	5,96,659	7,18,645	5,53,190
<b>AJMER</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Beawar . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL</b>			
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>COORG</b>			
<b>DELHI</b>			
Municipal Committee, Delhi . . . . .	2,54,18,661	2,42,58,051	2,46,48,550
New Delhi Municipal Committee . . . . .	2,13,84,063	1,93,29,220	2,11,15,160
Notified Area Committee Civil Station . . . . .	17,23,549	16,12,093	10,23,405
Municipal Committee Shahdara . . . . .	10,47,225	7,10,159	5,53,417
Municipal Committee West Delhi . . . . .	83,761	..	..
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>			
<b>KUTCH</b>			
<b>MANIPUR</b>			
<b>TRIPURA</b>			
<b>VINDHYA PRADESH</b>			

## No. 96.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

Years/States	No. of Boards	No. of Members	
		Elected	Ex-officio and nominated
I	2	3	4
1948-49 . . . . .	262	3,450	1,497
1949-50 . . . . .	342	6,014	4,318
1950-51 . . . . .	329	5,813	4,620
1951-52(a) . . . . .	2,805	35,448	1,336
1952-53(b) . . . . .	4,617	31,142	1,228
1953-54(c) . . . . .	4,818	36,972	1,129
1954-55 . . . . .	6,182	40,963	937
1954-55 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Andhra . . . . .			
Assam . . . . .			
Bihar . . . . .	53	800	245
Bombay . . . . .	27	1,232	24
Madhya Pradesh (3) . . . . .			
Madras(2) . . . . .	6,001	36,545	..
Orissa . . . . .	6	33	..
Punjab . . . . .			
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50	2,067	207
West Bengal . . . . .	16	286	50
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	17	..	408
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Mysore (1) . . . . .	12	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	—	—	—

Source : State Government.

(1) There are no Boards.

(2) Includes Panchayats in Madras State from the Year 1951-52.

(3) Includes information for 5,988 Panchayats.

(a) Excludes Madhya Pradesh &amp; Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes Assam, M.P., Rajasthan and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Rajasthan. Ajmer, Delhi &amp; Himachal Pradesh.

NO. 96.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*Contd.*  
(Rupees)

Years/States	INCOME (Excluding Balances)			
	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . . .	11,61,49,158	2,94,04,413	17,12,98,258	31,68,51,829
1949-50 . . . . .	10,01,20,559	3,75,73,607	16,79,33,894	30,56,28,060
1950-51 . . . . .	9,21,34,681	3,51,78,205	16,74,60,447	29,47,73,338
1951-52 (a) . . . . .	10,34,07,927	3,67,38,182	17,70,58,724	31,72,04,833
1952-53 (b) . . . . .	8,52,97,865	2,86,11,874	16,53,15,122	27,92,24,861
1953-54 (c) . . . . .	9,15,35,433	2,77,49,745	19,69,10,850	31,61,96,028
1954-55 . . . . .	7,98,06,195	2,94,17,936	17,97,18,505	28,89,42,636
1954-55 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,36,08,359	53,38,813	60,16,886	2,49,64,058
Bombay . . . . .	1,25,44,962	89,75,922	1,20,54,670	6,35,75,554
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras (2) . . . . .	2,90,87,767	1,08,08,268	5,50,86,886	9,49,82,921
Orissa (2) . . . . .	18,73,152	21,74,959	52,69,492	93,17,603
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,21,59,694	..	5,89,91,614	7,11,51,308
West Bengal . . . . .	28,90,636	12,53,986	59,52,094	1,06,96,716
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	29,48,590	1,07,073	4,06,096	34,61,761
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	46,93,038	7,58,913	59,40,767	1,13,92,718
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore Cochin (1) . . . . .	—	—	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)

See foot notes on p. 320 ante.

No. 96—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Incidence per Head in States	Expenditure	
		Education	Civil Work
I	9	10	11
1948-49 . . . . .	..	15,45,61,180	6,07,63,238
1949-50 . . . . .	..	12,40,18,172	7,67,36,277
1950-51 . . . . .	..	13,69,78,259	7,84,55,963
1951-52 (a) . . . . .	..	14,63,58,440	8,91,40,057
1952-53 (b) . . . . .	..	12,89,27,218	7,72,22,105
1953-54 (c) . . . . .	..	13,57,22,409	6,70,89,931
1954-55 . . . . .	..	10,51,17,152	6,77,72,837
1954-55 :-			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1.42	67,41,264	1,08,08,344
Bombay . . . . .	2.33	25,11,813	1,97,95,896
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras (2)(3) . . . . .	3.09	3,55,37,438	2,15,78,814
Orissa . . . . .	1.12	47,39,419	31,78,696
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1.30	5,17,02,115	58,73,648
West Bengal . . . . .	0.37	1,89,502	27,23,602
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	0.26	3,07,948	5,98,748
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1.27	33,87,653	32,15,089
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	—	—	—

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)

See foot notes on page 320 ante.

NO: 96.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS,—*concl'd.*  
(Rupees)

Years/States	Expenditure		
	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	TOTAL
I	12	13	14
1948-49 . . . . .	3,28,44,386	5,92,79,489	30,74,48,293
1949-50 . . . . .	3,67,22,905	6,19,79,385	29,94,56,759
1950-51 . . . . .	3,15,29,453	5,72,13,106	30,41,76,781
1951-52(a) . . . . .	3,37,46,942	5,97,27,965	32,89,73,404
1952-53(b) . . . . .	3,32,57,644	4,24,18,016	28,18,24,983
1953-54(c) . . . . .	3,50,86,784	6,00,22,261	29,79,21,395
1954-55 . . . . .	3,37,77,875	8,85,51,406	29,52,19,360
1954-55—			
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	70,51,579	68,01,622	3,23,02,809
Bombay . . . . .	34,49,172	3,56,83,897	6,08,40,778
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras (2)(3) . . . . .	1,04,79,295	2,76,52,299	9,52,47,846
Orissa . . . . .	8,46,986	10,58,375	98,23,476
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	63,20,303	9,15,01,189	7,30,46,255
West Bengal . . . . .	26,15,743	46,30,249	1,01,69,596
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	6,13,548	14,23,393	29,43,637
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	14,91,249	27,50,972	1,08,14,963
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra (1) . . . . .	—	—	..
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	—	—	..
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>			
Aizmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch (1) . . . . .	—	—	..
Manipur (1) . . . . .	—	—	..
Trivunra (1) . . . . .	—	—	..
Vindhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	—	—	..

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)  
(5)  
(6)

See footnotes on page 320 ante.

## No. 97.—CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT OF PORT TRUSTS

Years/Port Trusts	Number of members	Classification of Members			
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49	57	21	36	20	37
1949-50	69	31	38	25	44
1950-51	69	32	38	23	46
1951-52	68	30	38	23	45
1952-53	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	67	29	38	23	44
1954-55	67	29	38	23	44
1955-56	66	28	38	22	44
1956-57	68	28	40	22	46
1957-58—					
Bombay	25	11	14	9	16
Calcutta	23	8	25	6	17
Madras	20	9	11	7	13

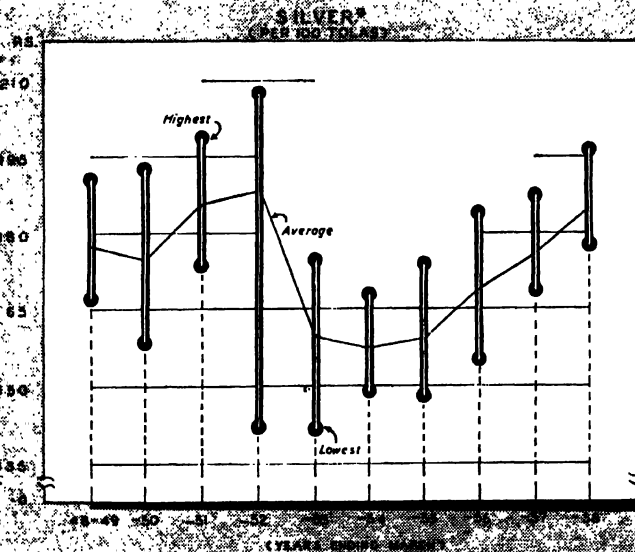
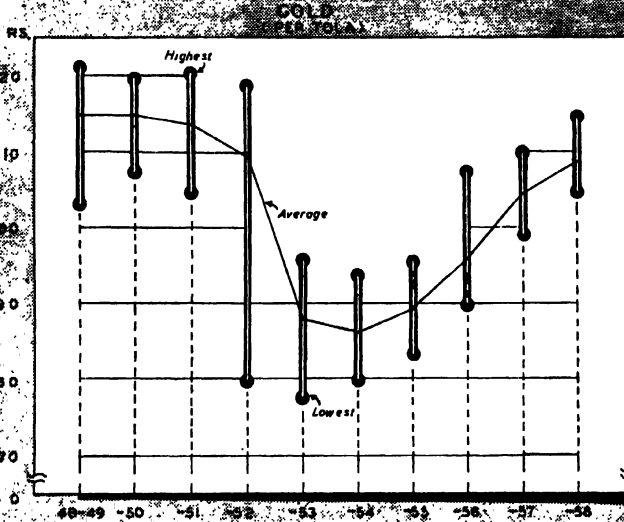
Port Trusts/Year	Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	15,48,02,274	13,90,96,864	36,83,84,332
1949-50	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009	37,60,66,939
1950-51	14,71,46,006	14,61,43,888	41,33,45,112
1951-52	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378
1952-53	16,96,29,219	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520
1953-54	16,13,67,722	16,87,87,139	42,14,60,027
1954-55	17,14,10,652	16,57,90,316	47,07,78,335
1955-56	21,55,92,512	17,53,47,418	50,88,83,129
1956-57	24,59,00,722	21,03,91,979	53,58,53,249
1957-58—			
Bombay	12,32,51,024	9,10,28,309	19,62,37,662
Calcutta	12,75,80,916	11,19,52,424	32,34,96,033
Madras	2,78,71,935	201,93,920	4,44,10,028

Source : The Commissioners for Ports  
Ministry of Transport & Communication.





# Prices Of Gold & Silver



10/5/58

© 1958 by the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

Reprinted from the New York Times

## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange, bullion, government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 98

*Money Rates in India.*—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1948-49 to 1957-58.

*Bank Rate.*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hundi Rate.*—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate.*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate.*—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate.*—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to public during the period.

*Deposit Rates.*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 99

*Foreign Exchange Rates.*—Figures represent the official selling rates of Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market rate except for Canada, Pakistan, U.K. and U.S.A. (free market rates for U.S.A. and Canada from Sept. 3, 1956).

TABLE 100

*Prices of India Government Stock.*—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges.

TABLES 101 and 102

*Prices of Gold and Silver.*—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay, and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 103

*Sterling Transactions.*—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

TABLE 104

*Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.*—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

TABLE 105

*Number and Value of Coins minted.*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

*Silver.*—Includes quarternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quarternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

*Nickel.*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naya paise, 5 naya paise and 2 naya paise introduced on 1st April 1957.

*Bronze.*—Includes single pice, half pice, naya paise and pices. Naya paise were introduced on 1st April 1957.

## TABLES 106 and 107

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver.*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

## TABLE 108

*Circulation of India Notes by Denominations.*—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (i. e. notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India) Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

## TABLE 109

*Statistics of Note Circulation.*—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures for 1947-48 relate to undivided India, those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

*Rupee Coin.*—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

## TABLE 110

*Money Supply with the Public.*—Figures exclude small coins, figures of notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net liabilities of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

## TABLE 111

*Absorption of Currency.*—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustment have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee coins.* Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

## TABLE 112

*Absorption of Small Coin.*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

## No. 98.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA.

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bank Rate	State Bank of India Hundi Rates]		Call Money Rate (I)							
				Calcutta		Bombay					
		Highest Lowest		Highest L		Larger Banks(2)		Smaller Banks.			
						Highest Lowest		Highest Lowest			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1948-49	.	.	.	3	3½ Jan.-Mar.	3 Apl. Jan.	½ Jan.	½ Apl.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	1 Jun.	½ Apl. Dec.	1½ Jan.-Feb. Mar.
1949-50	.	.	.	3	3½		½	1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Mar.	1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Oct.
1950-51	.	.	.	3	4 Jan.-Mar.	3½ Apl. Jan.	½	1½ Jan.-to Mar.	½ Jun.-to Jan.	1½ Feb. to Mar.	1 Jun.-to Dec.
1951-52	.	.	.	3 (upto Nov. 14) 3½ (from Nov. 15)	4½ Nov. Mar.	4 Apl. Nov.	2½ Mar.	½ Apl. Jan.	3 Feb. Mar.	½ Sept. Nov.	1½ Apr. May and Sept. Nov.
1952-53	.	.	.	3½	4½		3 Apl.-Jun.	1½ Nov. Dec.	3 Apl.-May Dec.-Mar.	½ Nov.	3½ Jan. July Aug. Oct. & Nov.
1953-54	.	.	.	3½	4½		2½ Apl. Aug. Jan. & March	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3 Apl. Dec. March	½ Oct. Nov.	3 Apl. July Nov. Dec. March
1954-55	.	.	.	3½	4½		3½ Mar.	1½ Dec.	3 Apl. June & Dec. Mar.	½ Nov. Dec.	3½ Mar. July Sept.
1955-56	.	.	.	3½	5 Mar.	4½ Apl. Mar.	4½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3½ Mar. Oct. & Nov.
1956-57	.	.	.	3½	5½ Feb. Mar. Jan.	5 Apl. & Jan.	4½ Feb.	3½ Dec.	3½ Dec. & Feb.	3 Apl. Aug.	3½ Dec. Feb. Mar.
1957-58	.	.	.	3½ (upto 15th May) (from 16th May)	4 May 16 Mar.	5½ Apl. May 15	2½	5½(a)	2½	4½(a)	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Rate at which banks advance their day today surplus funds other banks. These loans are repayable on call at the option of the lender.

(2) Include foreign banks.

(3) The figures are available, from Dec. 1956 and provide a range of interest rates for various type of deposits quoted by selected Scheduled banks for the largest amount accepted during the period. Other figures are based on data obtained from Bank of India Brokers and Exchange Bank Association.

**EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY**  
**No. 98.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—contd.**

329

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bazar bill rate				Treasury bill rate average
	Calcutta		Bombay		
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
I	II	12	13	14	15
1948-49 . . . . .	15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Apl.-Feb.	8 1/4 Jan.-Mar.	7 1/2 Apl.-Jan.	0.49
1949-50 . . . . .	12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8 1/4 Feb.-Mar.	7 1/2 Apl.-Feb.	0.52
1950-51 . . . . .		10 to 12	9 Jan.-Mar.	8 1/2 Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52 . . . . .		10 to 12	9		—
1952-53 . . . . .		10 to 12	9 3/4 Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2.22
1953-54 . . . . .		10 to 12	9 3/4 Dec.-Mar.	8 5/8 Aug.-Sept.	2.45
1954-55 . . . . .		10 to 12	9 3/4		2.53
1955-56 . . . . .		10 to 12	10 1/8 Mar.	9 3/4 Apl.-Mar.	2.52
1956-57 . . . . .	11-12 Feb.-Mar.	10-12 Apl.-Feb.	11 1/4 Feb. 8 Mar.	9 Sep.-Oct.	2.53(a)
1957-58 . . . . .	12 Apr.-Mar.	11 to 12 Apr.-May	11 1/4 Apl.-July Oct.-Mar.	9 3/4 July-Oct. Feb.-Mar.	—

Year	Deposits Rates (Bombay)					
	3 months		6 months		12 months	
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1948-49 . . . . .	1 1/2 January	1	1 3/4 Jan.-Mar.	1 1/4 Apl.-Dec.	2	1 3/4
1949-50 . . . . .	1 3/4 Jan.-Mr.	1 April & June-Sept.	1 3/4	1 1/2 Apl.-Jan.	2	1 3/4
1950-51 . . . . .	2 1/2 Jan.-Mar.	1 June-Nov.	2 3/4 Jan.-Mar.	1 1/4 July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1 1/2 June-Jan.
1951-52 . . . . .	3 1/4 March.	1 3/4 Apl. & May	3 1/4 March.	2 Apl.-Mar.	2 1/2 Nov & Dec.	1 3/4 Apl.-Nov.
1952-53 . . . . .	3 1/4 Apl.-May	1 3/4 August	3 1/4 April	2 June	2 3/4 Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.
1953-54 . . . . .	3 Apl.-Jan. March	2 July-Aug. Sept.	3 1/8 March.	2 July	2 3/4 Jan.-Mar.	1 3/4 Sept.&Oct.
1954-55 . . . . .	3 1/4 March.	2 1/4 Aug.-Sept.	3 1/4 Dec.-Mar.	2 1/2 July-Sept.	3 March.	2 1/4 May-Dec.
1955-56 . . . . .	3 1/2 Mar.	2 1/2 Aug.	3 1/2 Mar.	2 1/4 Aug.]	3 3/4 Mar.]	2 1/4 June-Sept. & Nov.
1956-57 . . . . .	4 1/4 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4 1/2 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.]	4 Feb. & Mar.	2 3/4 Apl.-June
1957-58 . . . . .	2 1/2	4 13/16	2	(b) 4 11/16	2 1/2	(b) 4 1/2

(a) In April 1956 figures relate to the issue for one week only after which the sales to the public were suspended.

(b) These figures are available from Dec. 1956 and provide a range of interest rates for various types of deposit quoted by selected Scheduled banks for the larger amount accepted during the period. Other figures are based on data obtained from the State Bank of India Brokers and Exchange Banks Associations.

## No. 99.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year		Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kroner to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49	• • •	••	100'25	100'03	129	84'00	107 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	331'75
1949-50	• • •	••	100'25	100'03	109 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	83'41	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	407'2
1950-51	• • •	••	100'25	100'12	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	83'56	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	477'50
1951-52	• • •	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100'25	100'22	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	83'75	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	478'16
1952-53	• • •	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100'25	100'38 (d)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	83'38	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	478'25
1953-54	• • •	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100'25	100'38	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	83'28	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	476'25
1954-55	• • •	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100'25	100'38	91 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	83'25	108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	477'78
1955-56	• • •	99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (a)	100'38(b)	100'38	91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	83'06	108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	478'94
1956-57	• • •	99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100'38	100'37	91 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	83'00	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	479'22
1957-58	• • •	99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100'30(c)	100'45(e)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82'90	108	478'32

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Re.	Australia Sh & d to Re.	Egypt Rs. to £	France Francs to Rs. 100	London on New York £ to £	New York on London \$ to £
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1948-49	• • •	331'75 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7058 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4'02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4'03
1949-50	• • •	384'97 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7640 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3'38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3'37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1950-51	• • •	446'06 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7250	2'79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1951-52	• • •	462'53 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7263 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'80
1952-53	• • •	491'69 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7299 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'80 (g)
1953-54	• • •	485'25 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7279 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'82
1954-55	• • •	490'44 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7296 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'82
1955-56	• • •	483'13 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (f)	13'81	7300 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'82
1956-57	• • •	492'75 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	7324 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'82
1957-58	• • •	497'36 I 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	I 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13'81	8239 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2'82

Source: Reserves Bank of India.

(a) From 1'8'1955 (b) From 21'9'1955 (c) From 2'4'1957 (d) From 29'1'1952 (e) From 24'9'57  
(f) From 21'9'55 (g) From 18'12'1951



No. 100.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
Selling prices in Bombay

1	Daily average in December.				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
2	3	4	5	6	
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	—
2 1/2 percent Loan (1955)	—	—	—	—	99.50
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	99.75	99.50	98.87
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	99.75	99.56	99.44	98.69
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	98.84	97.87	98.00	96.75
.	.	.	.	.	.
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.17	97.78	97.87	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	96.83	93.52	94.25	94.62	93.44
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	94.03	91.21	92.37	91.69	90.44
.	.	.	.	.	.
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	90.57	85.83	86.94	87.62	86.87
3 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.13	97.60	98.37	—	—
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	98.35	98.25	98.50	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.21	71.00	73.00	80.37	80.81

1	Daily average in December.				
	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
7	8	9	10	11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	101.06	101.69
2 1/2 percent Loan (1955)	98.31	98.25	98.06	99.50	99.75
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	100.19	99.87	101.44	102.00
3 percent Loan (1957)	98.37	98.62	97.94	100.50	101.75
3 percent Loan (1958)	98.12	98.37	97.87	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	96.12	96.00	95.75	99.81	101.25
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	92.50	92.44	92.69	98.19	100.44
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	90.19	90.37	91.50	98.06	100.37
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	86.50	87.06	87.81	97.31	100.12
3 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	—	—	—	—	—
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	82.44	83.00	80.31	39.19	97.81

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NO.100.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

## Selling prices in Calcutta

1	Daily average in December.				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
	2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	—
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955)	—	—	—	—	99.69
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	99.50	99.50	98.94
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	99.66	99.50	99.56	98.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	98.86	98.00	98.00	96.37
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.25	97.75	98.25	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	95.83	93.61	94.31	93.61	93.44
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	94.04	91.21	92.31	91.21	90.44
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	90.62	85.90	86.87	87.56	86.94
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.13	97.64	98.44	—	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	98.35	98.25	98.50	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.20	70.98	73.06	80.44	80.87

I	Daily average in December.				
	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
	7	8	9	10	11
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	101.12	101.75
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955)	98.37	98.12	97.87	99.62	99.75
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	100.19	99.87	101.50	102.00
3 percent Loan (1957)	98.37	98.75	99.00	100.44	101.75
3 percent Loan (1958)	98.12	98.31	98.50	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	96.12	96.06	95.75	99.87	101.25
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	92.50	92.50	92.75	98.87	100.50
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	90.19	90.31	91.87	98.19	100.44
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	86.44	87.44	87.62	97.44	100.00
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	—	—	—	—	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	82.44	83.00	80.44	93.19	97.94

## No. 101.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1	London (Per fine ounce)			New York (per fine ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1949	64	43 1/2	54 17/32	73 1/4	71 1/2	72 17/32
1950	78 1/2	63	68 5/32	90 5/32	71 3/4	77 15/16
1951	78 1/2	74	77 11/16	90 5/32	84 3/4	88 15/16
1952	77	72 1/2	73 9/16	88	82 3/4	84 9/32
1953	74	73 5/8	73 15/16	85 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4
1954	74 3/8	72	73 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4	85 1/4
1955	80 1/4	73 3/4	77 1/2	92	85 1/4	89 3/32
1956	81 3/8	76 5/8	79 1/8	91 5/8	90	90 13/16
1957	80 1/2	77 1/8	78 15/16	91 3/8	89 5/8	90 13/16
1958	78 3/4	74 3/4	76 3/16	90 3/8	85 5/8	89 1/16

1	Bombay (per 100 Tolas)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (2) (in bars of 2,800 tolas)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
	8	9	10	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	11
1948-49	190.50	166.50	177.56	5,446
1949-50	192.75	158.87	174.74	3,466
1950-51	198.75	173.87	185.39	3,707
1951-52	207.25	142.00	188.27	4,456
1952-53	174.75	141.75	159.52	2,127
1953-54 (a)	167.87	148.87	157.30	2,136
	169.12	149.87	159.84	
1954-55	173.87	147.94	159.23	2,115
1955-56	183.61	154.75	168.72	975
1956-57	187.37	168.69	175.63	13,72
1957-58	196.06	177.19	184.66	7,73

(a) Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to '999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to '990—'999 fineness.  
 (1) Average of Closing quotations on working days.  
 (2) Average of week end stocks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 102.—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per fine tola).			Sovereigns			Estimated floating stock gold (2) Bombay
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total
1948-49 . . .	121.00	103.00	114.61	79.50	69.25	75.01	39,808
1949-50 . . .	119.62	107.12	114.93	79.00	71.69	75.15	43,660
1950-51 . . .	120.12	104.75	113.46	78.25	73.81	76.05	77,308
1951-52 . . .	118.62	79.50	100.07	80.00	61.00	76.16	69,175
1952-53 . . .	95.87	77.31	88.01	66.25	55.00	61.28	38,327
1953-54 . . .	93.37	79.50	86.09	59.25	55.50	57.35	25,942
1954-55 . . .	95.37	85.00	89.15	61.62	56.75	58.47	29,673
1955-56 . . .	107.06	89.41	95.85	66.75	59.00	61.29	22,528
1956-57 . . .	109.62	98.94	104.52	70.00	65.75	67.58	24,577
1957-58 . . .	114.37	104.50	108.46	72.25	68.75	70.39	19,212

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

## No. 103.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (1)

Year	Purchases			Sales		
	Amount Purchased	Sums paid	Average (2) rate	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average (2) rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.	£ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.
1948-49 . . .	30,030	40.04	1 6	82,688	110.35	1 563/64
1949-50 . . .	200,268	267.02	1 6	60,720	81.04	1 563/64
1950-51 . . .	345,173	460.23	1 6	109,614	146.28	1 563/64
1951-52 . . .	100,552	254.07	1 6	288,702	385.28	1 563/64
1952-53 . . .	113,895	159.86	1 6	71,968	96.04	1 563/64
1953-54 . . .	107,253	14,300	1 6	20,035	26.74	1 563/64
1954-55 . . .	113,359	147.15	1 6	27,997	37.37	1 563/64
1955-56 . . .	108,168	144.23	1 6	73,389	97.93	1 563/64
1956-57 . . .	95,780	127.72	1 6	2,24,133	2,999.10	1 563/64
1957-58 . . .	4,48.22	5,978	1 6	1,58,823	2,11.93	1 563/64

(1) Excluding Government transactions.

(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 104.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retrans- ferred to India	Balance outstanding on 31st December
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949 . . . . .	15,200	3,96,000	37,99,800
1950 . . . . .	—	81,600	37,18,200
1951 . . . . .	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600
1952 . . . . .	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900
1953 . . . . .	—	42,000	26,00,700
1954 . . . . .	—	90,700	25,10,000
1955 . . . . .	3,400	2,09,300	23,04,100
1956 . . . . .	600	44,400	22,66,300
1957 . . . . .	4,200	16,600	22,47,900
1958 . . . . .	—	14,100	22,33,800

(1) Average of daily closing prices.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 105.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)

## I—CALCUTTA.

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS		
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>							
		No. (000)	Ra. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Ra. (000)
1948-49	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949-50	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	. . .	—	—	(20)	(..)	—	—
1952-53	. . .	—	—	229	1	—	—
1953-54	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	. . .	—	—	62,466	19,983	—	—
1955-56	. . .	—	—	75,144	2,52,30	—	—
				(2.02)	(..)		
1956-57	. . .	—	—	33,161	12,826	—	—
1957-58	. . .	—	—	23,772	87,32	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL		
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	I	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1948-49	. . .	1,48,316	78,64	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50	. . .	14,336	8,92	19,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51	. . .	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	411 (..)
1951-52	. . .	22,308	58,46	16,141 (72,60)	2,52 (..)	38,449 (72,60)	60,98 ..
1952-53	. . .	—	—	108,723	16,99	108,952	17,00
1953-54	. . .	—	—	129,568	20,24	129,568	20,24
1954-55	. . .	13,768	4,30	36,717	5,744	112,951	2,61,57
1955-56	. . .	7,216	2,23	(1,000)	(..)	82,361 (1,202)	2,54,55 (..)
1956-57	. . .	1,91,406	1,09,15	1,24,870	12,49	349,431	2,49,90
1957-58	. . .	3,27,750	15,338	1,05,700	10,57	4,57,222	25,127

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Mint Master, Calcutta.  
Source: Ministry of Finance.

NO. 105 —NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*

## BOMBAY

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948-49	—	—	122,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (...)	—	—
1949-50	(200)	(...)	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51	—	—	50,672 (20)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1951-52	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	584	584	—	—
1955-56	—	—	200	100	—	—
1956-57	—	—	23,80	907	(75,25)	(...)
1957-58	—	—	24,06	624	(75,40)	(...)

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Np. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948-49	60,516 (78,007)	47,85 (...)	19,149 (27,136)	2,99 (...)	201,941 (119,611)	7,73,30 (...)
1949-50	37,336	26,51	15,053	2,35	139,379 (200)	5,72,62 (...)
1950-51	31,504	19,26	45,257	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,485	1,37,75
1952-53	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	101,024	15,78	129,004	34,55
1954-55	59,152	3,744	63,276	9,88	123,012	53,16
1955-56	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	16,147	5,46
1956-57	1,77,960	1,05,36	1,64,930	14,69	345,270 (7425)	1,29,12
1957-58	3,16,960	1,42,76	8,99,60	8,99	409,416 (7540)	1,57,99

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Mint Master, Bombay.  
Source: Ministry of Finance.

No. 105.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*

## TOTAL

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948-49	—	—	1,22,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (...)	—	—
1949-50	—	—	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51	(200)	(...)	50,672 (20)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1951-52	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	—	—	2,29	1	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	63,050	2,05,67	—	—
1955-56	—	—	75,344 (202)	25,330 (...)	75,344	—
1956-57	—	—	3,55,41	13,733	74,25	—
1957-58	—	—	2,62,68	93,56	(75,40)	(...)

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
I	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948-49	2,08,932 (78,007)	12,649 (...)	90,151 (27,136)	14,08 (...)	421,259 (119,611)	8,62,73 (...)
1949-50	51,672	35,47	64,909	10,14	203,571 (270)	5,89,53 (...)
1950-51	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617 (20)	3,91,30 (...)
1951-52	22,308	58,46	117,946 (7260)	18,43 (...)	180,934 (72,60)	1,98,73 (...)
1952-53	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,02	258,572	54,79
1954-55	72,920	41,74	99,993	67,32	235,963	3,14,73
1955-56	14,882	5,42	8,282 (1,000)	1,29 (...)	98,508 (1,202)	2,60,01 (...)
1956-57	369,360	21,451	289,800	27,18	6,94,701 (7,425)	3,70,02 (...)
1957-58	6,44,710	2,96,14	1,95,660	19,56	8,66,638 (75,40)	4,09,26 (...)

(1) Number and Value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master,  
Ministry of Finance.



### No. 106.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49	10 85	405	+ 6,80	2,93,915	1,27,676	+ 1,66,239
1949-50	716	—	+ 716	2,18,220	90	+ 2,18,130
1950-51	7,173	1,215	+ 5,958	20,87,206	3,72,906	+ 17,14,300
1951-52	40,102	12	+ 39,680	1,16,12,028	1,31,840	+ 1,14,80,188
1952-53	946	—	+ 942	2,16,417	844	+ 2,15,573
1953-54	862	—	+ 862	2,06,783	—	+ 2,06,783
1954-55	2,919	—	+ 1,721	6,66,964	2,45,979	+ 4,20,985
1955-56	3,999	—	3,624	10,13,852	94,000	+ 9,49,852
1956-57	8,084	40	+ 7,682	21,88,186	1,13,058	+ 20,75,128
1957-58	34,869	1,515	33,304	93,98,808	465,360	+ 89,33,448

Source : Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,

Ministry of Commerce and Industry,

(1) Including Re-export.

### No. 107.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49	1,820,195	122	+ 1,820,073	81,66,371	568	+ 83,65,803
1949-50	149,071	79,370	+ 71,151	5,75,011	3,58,206	+ 2,16,805
1950-51	66,342	488	+ 65,854	3,26,818	2,333	+ 3,24,485
1951-52	166,659	229	+ 166,430	8,64,835	1,143	+ 8,62,992
1952-53	127,770	147	+ 127,623	5,15,942	638	+ 5,15,304
1953-54	142,120	825	+ 141,295	5,98,837	3,680	+ 5,95,157
1954-55	399	—	+ 399	1,788	—	+ 1,788
1955-56	249	5,000	— 4,751	1,114	23,550	— 20,432
1956-57	10,573	—	+ 10,573	26,560	—	+ 26,560
1957-58(a)	—	—	—	306	(b)	..

Source : Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes Silver Current Coins.

(b) Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 62,95,53,787 were export to U.S.A. in repayment of land lease Silver Figure is however incomplete.

## No. 108—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION(1)

Year ending 31st December	Total notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)									
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	2	2-8	5	10	50	100	1,000(2)	5,000(2)	10,000(2)	
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1949 . . . . .	26,62	I	179,91	486,42	10	425,91	—	—	—	
1950 . . . . .	25,15	I	166,03	483,87	8	500,98	—	—	—	
1951 . . . . .	25,43	I	157,41	477,42	6	500,90	—	—	—	
1952 . . . . .	23,43	I	141,20	461,64	8	487,49	—	—	—	
1953 . . . . .	24,85	I	144,72	484,41	6	494,21	—	—	—	
1954 . . . . .	26,52	—	150,57	511,50	—	502,02	32,06	5,04	1,01	
1955 . . . . .	28,66	—	159,36	562,89	—	550,05	56,37	9,85	5,81	
1956 . . . . .	28,72	—	161,23	604,66	—	616,58	52,24	9,92	5,73	
1957 . . . . .	28,30	—	155,66	615,90	—	651,81	51,06	12,91	8,58	
1958 . . . . .	29,41	—	156,21	625,65	—	725,51	49,25	10,14	12,52	

Year ending 31st December	Percentage to total issues of all notes									
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	2	2-8	5	10	50	100	1,000(2)	5,000(2)	10,000(2)	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1949	2.4	—	16.1	43.4	—	—	—	—	—	
1950	2.2	—	14.1	41.1	—	42.6	—	—	—	
1951	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	43.1	—	—	—	
1952	2.1	—	12.7	41.4	—	43.8	—	—	—	
1953	2.2	—	12.6	42.2	—	43.0	—	—	—	
1954	2.2	—	12.3	41.6	—	40.9	2.6	0.4	0.1	
1955	2.1	—	11.6	41.0	—	40.1	4.1	0.7	0.4	
1956	1.9	—	10.9	40.9	—	41.7	3.5	0.7	0.4	
1957	1.9	—	10.2	40.4	—	42.8	3.3	0.8	0.6	
1958	1.8	—	9.7	38.9	—	45.1	3.1	0.6	0.8	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.— From 1948, figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of Indian notes returned from circulation in Aden.

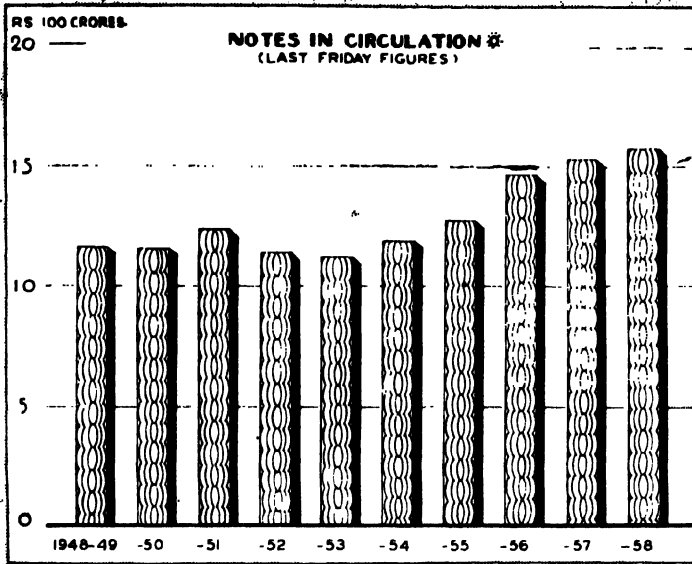
(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

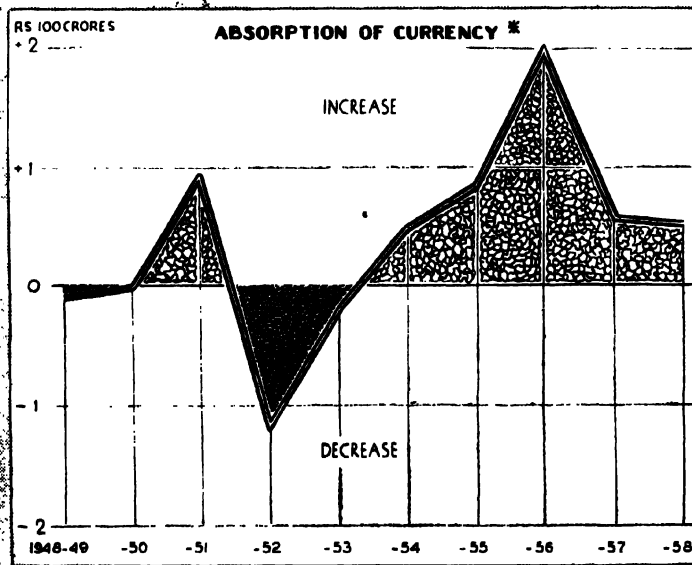


# **Note Circulation & Absorption of Currency**

[YEARS ENDING MARCH]



\* EXCLUDING ONE RUPEE NOTES



\* INCLUDES NOTES, RUPEE COINS, & SMALL COINS.

## No. 109.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

Rs. (Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	RESERVE			
				Gold Coin in Bullion	Rupee Coin(1)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . . .	11,91,11	21,76	11,69,35	40,02	42,02	3,67,45	7,41,62
1949-50 . . . . .	11,81,74	18,22	11,63,52	40,02	51,10	4,40,27	6,59,34
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,51	48,66,38	6,78,15
1951-52 . . . . .	11,76,93	35,83	11,41,11	40,02	69,12	4,64,64	6,03,15
1952-53 . . . . .	11,50,15	17,02	11,33,12	40,02	82,12	4,49,86	5,78,15
1953-54 . . . . .	12,03,16	17,23	11,85,92	40,02	93,65	4,21,34	6,48,15
1954-55 . . . . .	12,93,02	15,92	12,77,09	40,02	1,02,20	5,03,95	6,46,85
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1956-57 . . . . .	15,37,86	11,77	15,26,09	1,17,76	1,22,61	8,84,97	4,12,52
1957-58 . . . . .	15,89,35	10,21	15,79,13	1,17,76	1,29,29	1,17,110	1,71,1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been replaced by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1949.

## No. 110.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

Rs. (Lakhs)

Year (Last Friday)	Money supply			Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply
	Notes(2)	Rupee coins	cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasuries		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	11,06,47	1,27,10	45,32	11,88,25	6,04,81
1950 . . . . .	11,50,26	1,39,10	50,88	12,38,48	6,15,29
1951 . . . . .	11,30,18	1,31,18	53,00	12,08,36	5,92,92
1952 . . . . .	10,76,98	1,22,13	43,43	11,55,68	5,56,98
1953 . . . . .	10,92,68	1,16,49	42,80	11,66,37	5,61,85
1954 . . . . .	11,60,74	1,11,51	47,65	12,24,60	6,24,28
1955 . . . . .	13,19,80	1,17,46	51,40	13,85,86	6,61,28
1956 . . . . .	14,23,18	1,15,05	52,90	14,85,33	6,93,31
1957 . . . . .	14,63,89	1,12,45	50,16	15,26,18	7,48,75
1958 . . . . .	15,46,25	1,13,89	53,69	16,06,45	7,43,40

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Excluding small coins.

(2) Figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting at adjustment.

### NO. 111.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

										Rs. (Lakhs)
Year ending March										
1										
										Notes
										Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>
										Small Coins
										Total
										2
										3
										4
										5
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-7.84
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-5.84
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+83.89
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-100.21
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-7.99
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+52.81
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+91.17
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+1,89.55
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+59.45
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+53.04

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

### NO. 112.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COIN ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March										
										Half rupee <sup>(1)</sup>
										Four anna pieces <sup>(2)</sup>
										Two anna pieces <sup>(3)</sup>
										One anna pieces
										pieces
										1
										2
										3
										4
										5
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+18.94
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-67.01
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,00.54
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,06.57
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,52.06
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,16.18
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-56.39
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+35.13
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-16.95
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1.23

Year ending March										
										Half anna pieces <sup>(4)</sup>
										Single piece <sup>(5)</sup>
										Half piece
										Pie Pieces
										Total
										6
										7
										8
										9
										10
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+9.24
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+4.40
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-3.78
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1.73
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-9.54
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-4.88
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1.22
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+6.58
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+6.39
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-10.24

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.

(2) Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.

(3) Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.

(4) Nickel half anna piece introduced in January 1942.

(5) Include single piece pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

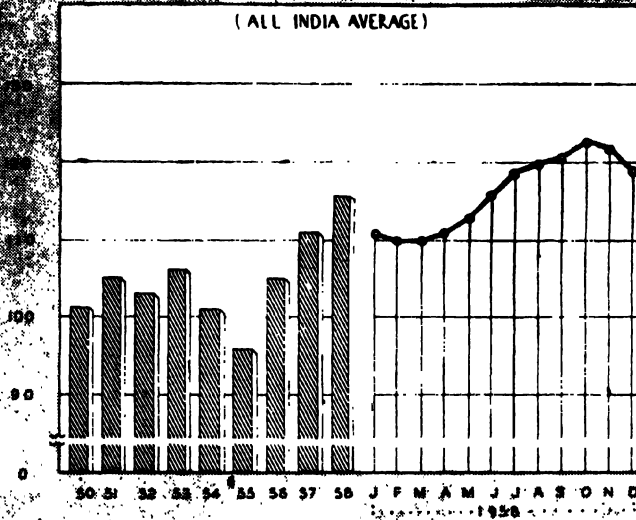
(a) Ten naye paise (b) Five naye paise (c) Two naye paise (d) One naye paise



## Consumer Price Index Numbers

1948=100

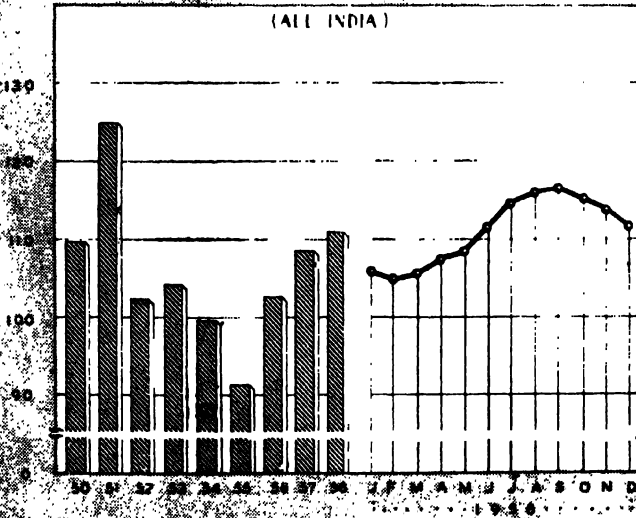
(ALL INDIA AVERAGE)



## Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

52-53=100

(ALL INDIA)





## PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 113

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. It is a general purpose index with year ended August 1939 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles (11), industrial raw materials (19), semi-manufactured articles (23), manufactured articles (19), and miscellaneous (6). The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938-39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated once a week from weekly prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

A revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is also compiled by the Economic Adviser. The index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into six main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised Series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53 of the old Series.)

Table 114

*Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.*—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

Table 115

*Working class consumer price index.*—Figures for various centres relate only to working class families, heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for individual groups. The index for any group

is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of several items in a group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with base shifted to 1949=100. This index (original base, 1944=100) is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the all India series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the States except Jammu & Kashmir and also include the union territory of Delhi.

Table 116

*Index Number of Security Prices.*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953 thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 and the method of compilation has been slightly modified inasmuch as that in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

---

# No. 113.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA Old Series

(Base : Year ended August 1939=100)

Period	Food articles	Industrial raw materials	Semi- manufac- tured articles	Manufac- tured articles	Miscella- neous	General index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1949 . . . . .	389.2	463.9	328.1	343.9	545.6	381.1
1950 . . . . .	410.4	503.2	340.9	348.4	683.1	400.7
1951 . . . . .	409.8	608.2	377.5	395.5	729.8	439.3
1952 . . . . .	359.8	453.8	346.5	377.5	635.6	386.9
1953 . . . . .	380.8	459.7	356.3	367.0	661.5	393.9
1954 . . . . .	358.3	447.1	355.4	375.5	646.8	386.7
1955 . . . . .	304.5	411.1	333.3	373.4	555.1	355.4
1956 . . . . .	372.9	487.7	389.5	381.9	545.1	403.2
1957 . . . . .	416.8	527.7	407.7	389.6	613.4	431.2
1958 . . . . .	436.5	409.8	396.3	388.0	624.6	430.8
1958:—						
January . . . . .	407.2	506.4	396.6	387.3	646.9	423.1
February . . . . .	399.5	491.8	390.4	386.4	630.1	416.6
March . . . . .	401.7	490.3	391.0	385.4	603.2	416.6
April . . . . .	407.0	502.1	393.1	387.6	605.0	420.7
May . . . . .	413.1	498.3	391.4	387.2	598.5	421.4
June . . . . .	436.8	504.3	393.3	386.2	623.8	430.4
July . . . . .	458.7	513.1	398.4	390.9	644.9	441.6
August . . . . .	466.9	515.6	402.4	391.3	635.0	444.6
September . . . . .	473.9	511.1	404.2	390.7	628.5	446.3
October . . . . .	483.1	496.3	402.4	391.0	628.8	446.4
November . . . . .	460.2	478.0	397.9	386.9	637.2	434.7
December . . . . .	442.8	491.6	394.3	384.5	624.6	429.9

## Revised Series (Base : 1952-53=100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubri- cants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles Inter- mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index	General Index	New Series conver- ted to old base (1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950 . . . . .	113.1	96.1	91.3	123.8	105.5	98.7	99.6	109.8	418.0
1951 . . . . .	123.7	115.8	95.8	147.4	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8
1952 . . . . .	100.2	107.7	100.0	105.8	104.0	103.8	103.9	102.3	389.4
1953 . . . . .	106.8	97.4	99.3	107.3	98.4	98.6	98.6	104.1	396.3
1954 . . . . .	98.2	94.3	97.7	104.0	97.7	100.8	100.4	99.6	379.1
1955 . . . . .	85.4	82.2	95.0	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2
1956 . . . . .	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.0	104.9	102.6	390.5
1957 . . . . .	106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.5	107.9	107.9	108.7	413.7
1958 . . . . .	112.0	93.2	115.2	114.8	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5
1958:—									
January . . . . .	102.5	96.4	113.6	113.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	106.0	403.4
February . . . . .	100.7	96.7	114.8	111.1	105.8	107.8	107.5	104.7	398.4
March . . . . .	102.3	94.9	114.5	111.3	106.8	107.7	107.6	105.4	401.2
April . . . . .	105.2	93.4	114.6	114.2	108.9	107.6	107.7	107.4	408.8
May . . . . .	107.2	92.0	114.8	113.5	109.1	107.6	107.7	108.2	411.8
June . . . . .	113.4	92.1	115.6	115.3	109.1	107.7	107.9	111.7	425.1
July . . . . .	118.4	92.6	115.9	117.6	111.7	107.5	108.1	114.7	436.5
August . . . . .	120.2	90.3	116.1	118.8	112.2	108.4	108.9	115.5	441.0
September . . . . .	121.2	90.9	116.0	119.0	111.6	108.5	108.9	116.5	443.4
October . . . . .	121.2	93.0	115.5	116.9	110.3	108.5	108.7	116.2	442.3
November . . . . .	118.0	96.0	115.1	113.2	110.0	108.6	108.8	114.0	433.9
December . . . . .	113.3	96.4	115.1	112.5	110.3	108.0	108.3	111.4	424.0

(1) Figures have been obtained on the basis :  
100 of the new Series=380.6 (being the average for  
1952-53 of old series).

Source:—Office of the Economic  
Adviser to the Govt. of  
India. Ministry of  
Commerce and Industry.

# NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES (I) OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

Food articles					
Cereals					
Period	Rice medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attagadda (Vijayavada)	Rice red (Patna)	Wheat ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(2) (Chandauli) (U.P.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Price Per Md.					
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 . . . . .	15.50	12.31	21.62	19.81	..
1950 . . . . .	16.12	12.25	24.20	16.29	10.63
1951 . . . . .	16.12	12.25	29.33	15.36	11.51
1952 . . . . .	16.89	12.72	24.60	15.65	12.21
1953 . . . . .	16.75	14.36	20.46	18.38	12.15
1954 . . . . .	16.68	15.19	14.92	13.41	8.08
1955 . . . . .	17.07	13.07	13.92	11.03	6.67
1956 . . . . .	19.45	17.56	16.25	14.60	11.09
1957 . . . . .	22.65	18.81	21.23	15.69	11.12
1958 . . . . .	23.81	17.09	22.08	19.51	13.28
1957—					
January . . . . .	20.00	18.62	17.50	16.12	13.12
February . . . . .	20.50	19.12	19.50	16.37	13.50
March . . . . .	20.75	19.00	..	16.00	10.25
April . . . . .	21.75	19.37	19.50	15.50	10.75
May . . . . .	22.75	20.87	20.00	14.75	11.00
June . . . . .	22.50	20.87	23.00	14.50	10.50
July . . . . .	23.50	20.87	23.00	16.00	11.62
August . . . . .	24.50	19.87	24.00	15.87	11.75
September . . . . .	23.50	18.50	22.00	16.00	10.75
October . . . . .	23.75*	18.50	22.00	15.75	10.31
November . . . . .	24.00	18.50	20.00	15.62	10.12
December . . . . .	24.37	16.52	20.00	15.75	9.75
1958—					
January . . . . .	25.00	17.00	20.00	15.62	9.25
February . . . . .	23.00	17.00	19.00	15.75	9.87
March . . . . .	22.50	17.00	20.50	15.37	9.00
April . . . . .	23.00	17.00	22.00	15.00	10.25
May . . . . .	23.00	17.00	23.00	15.87	11.06
June . . . . .	24.25	17.00	24.00	18.00	13.00
July . . . . .	26.75	17.00	24.00	20.00	14.00
August . . . . .	26.50	17.00	25.00	22.75	16.00
September . . . . .	27.50	17.00	26.50	22.50	15.62
October . . . . .	27.25	17.00	24.00	24.50	17.50
November . . . . .	25.00	17.00	19.00	24.00	17.25
December . . . . .	22.00	17.81	18.00	24.75	16.50

(1) Prices during the last week of the month.  
(2) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.

Source :—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt.  
of India, Ministry of Commerce and  
Industry.

NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

<i>Food articles—contd.</i>							
Others							
Period	Coffee plantation P.B. (Mangalore)(1)	Gur eating (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar B-27(2) (Kanpur)	Ghee (clarified) butter, (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (export) average price (Calcutta)
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per Cwt.	Price	Per Md.	Per Lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Lb.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 .	204.50	19.10	18.05	31.02	96.75	106.67	1.43
1950 .	204.40	29.77	26.52	28.67	193.73	106.67	1.93
1951 .	244.12	23.00	19.00	30.50	109.00	100.00	1.73
1952 .	274.42	11.25	11.09	30.21	192.78	120.00	1.17
1953 .	258.67	20.00	17.01	28.52	192.86	119.17	1.63
1954 .	225.18	16.87	17.49	30.90	177.69	111.25	2.92
1955 .	242.41	9.19	11.34	27.93	158.25	108.33	2.24
1956 .	242.17	12.73	12.20	27.95	181.25	100.00	1.82
1957 .	241.08	13.54	13.28	31.12	197.33	100.00	1.85
1958 .	267.21	15.15	18.53	35.37	197.50	110.00	1.53
1957—							
January .	237.50	12.50	12.25	27.66	185.00	100.00	2.12
February .	237.50	12.00	10.75	27.87	185.00	100.00	1.83
March .	237.50	12.00	10.50	28.09	195.00	100.00	(a)
April .	237.50	12.50	12.50	28.37	205.00	100.00	(a)
May .	238.50	14.00	14.50	32.75	205.00	100.00	(a)
June .	245.50	14.00	14.00	33.25	210.00	100.00	2.10
July .	238.50	14.00	14.50	33.19	210.00	100.00	2.10
August .	242.50	13.50	14.75	33.12	200.00	100.00	1.90
September .	242.50	14.00	14.12	32.44	185.00	100.00	1.67
October .	244.50	14.00	13.00	32.44	195.00	100.00	1.68
November .	245.50	15.00	14.50	32.19	200.00	100.00	1.72
December .	245.50	15.00	14.00	32.12	193.00	100.00	1.56
1958—							
January .	247.50	13.00	14.50	34.37	195.00	110.00	1.40
February .	242.50	13.00	15.75	34.62	194.00	110.00	1.34
March .	234.00	14.00	17.37	34.94	200.00	110.00	1.35
April .	242.50	14.25	16.75	35.00	199.00	110.00	1.35
May .	256.50	14.25	17.75	35.19	190.00	110.00	1.43
June .	253.50	14.25	20.75	45.31	195.00	110.00	1.74
July .	257.00	18.00	21.87	36.50	200.00	110.00	1.73
August .	250.50	17.00	22.25	35.69	200.00	110.00	1.65
September .	250.50	16.00	22.00	35.09	200.00	110.00	1.67
October .	302.94	16.00	24.00	35.69	202.00	110.00	1.74
November .	329.51	16.00	14.37	35.69	205.00	110.00	1.44
December .	339.55	16.00	15.50	35.69	190.00	110.00	1.49

(1) Replaced by Coimbatore Market with effect from 12-7-52.

(2) From 1953, the price is of variety D-28.

(a) No sales.

**NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

<i>Industrial raw materials</i>							
<b>Fibres</b>							
Period	Cotton raw Jarilla fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal fine (Bombay)	Jute raw lightn- ings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka (1) F. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalim- pong) 20
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 784 lbs.	Per 784 lbs.	Per 400 lbs.	Per lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 . .	698.33	465.00	183.50	28.23	26.25	170.55	75.79
1950 . .	770.00	495.00	190.00	39.09	29.25	283.92	136.87
1951 . .	786.67	631.67	320.00	26.62	37.25	269.24	162.50
1952 . .	712.50	510.00	171.25	18.57	25.33	217.45	108.79
1953 . .	711.08	551.67	135.00	24.42	21.51	275.98	135.21
1954 . .	732.07	583.89	147.92	27.69	24.48	269.47	170.83
1955 . .	614.56	567.50	173.63	22.82	26.33	269.15	184.58
1956 . .	782.00	649.09	174.85	22.06	22.92	267.74	176.77
1957 . .	791.00	653.33	204.82	25.20	23.50	280.21	175.68
1958 . .	731.30	602.50	193.73	28.00	22.25	245.77	177.50
1957—							
January .	759.00	665.00	205.00	..	23.00	267.44	175.00
February .	797.00	665.00	198.00	25.00	23.00	261.44	175.00
March . .	805.00	665.00	200.00	22.00	25.00	282.86	170.00
April . .	810.00	665.00	200.00	22.00	25.00	282.81	..
May . .	820.00	665.00	220.00	..	25.00	282.88	170.00
June . .	..	..	205.00	24.00	23.00	294.44	177.50
July . .	..	..	210.00	21.00	23.00	282.87	177.50
August . .	..	..	200.00	26.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
September .	..	..	200.00	26.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
October . .	..	..	200.00	28.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
November .	..	..	..	27.00	23.00	..	177.50
December .	755.00	595.00	215.00	28.00	23.00	..	177.50
1958—							
January .	761.00	600.00	215.00	29.50	20.00	..	177.50
February .	742.00	565.00	195.00	29.50	20.00	241.71	177.50
March . .	750.00	587.00	195.00	20.50	20.00	241.71	177.50
April . .	710.00	590.00	200.00	28.50	23.00	241.71	170.00
May . .	728.00	590.00	200.00	26.00	23.00	216.00	177.50
June . .	750.00	600.00	195.00	27.00	23.00	236.56	177.50
July . .	748.00	620.00	195.00	25.83	23.00	247.00	177.50
August . .	715.00	628.00	190.00	27.00	23.00	247.00	177.50
September .	690.00	600.00	180.00	28.10	23.00	241.56	177.50
October . .	..	..	..	28.00	23.00	236.16	177.50
November .	..	..	175.00	28.25	23.00	247.00	177.50
December .	719.00	645.00	180.00	28.80	23.00	247.00	177.50

(1) Charka fine quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f 14-9-55.

**NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

<i>Industrial raw materials—contd.</i>							
Period	Minerals				Oilseeds		
	Coal selected Tharia (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore export price (Visakhapatnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed small grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut bold (Bombay)	Groundnut machine shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.	Per Md.	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per 654 lbs (1)
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 . . .	16.22	76.70	4.00	22.25	38.38	26.08	382.36
1950 . . .	15.75	95.85	4.75	27.94	43.12	30.27	411.68
1951 . . .	15.75	121.89	6.90	30.77	43.94	31.53	462.32
1952 . . .	15.75	149.22	7.04	20.90	32.44	23.16	317.09
1953 . . .	15.75	128.35	7.25	20.65	42.21	26.89	359.01
1954 . . .	15.75	126.52	7.25	18.28	29.82	21.12	329.87
1955 . . .	15.96	126.65	7.67	17.83	22.30	16.85	273.83
1956 . . .	17.62	143.56	8.50	28.54	32.98	24.56	284.49
1957 . . .	19.87	178.52	8.80	22.71	33.68	25.18	360.73
1958 . . .	21.04	163.59	9.00	24.23	35.46	25.52	434.80
1957—							
January . . .	19.12	215.11	8.50	25.37	35.00	26.31	350.62
February . . .	19.12	179.00	8.50	21.75	32.87	24.83	335.00
March . . .	19.12	176.85	8.50	21.50	34.25	25.56	310.00
April . . .	19.12	106.28	8.50	23.12	34.37	24.81	321.25
May . . .	19.12	179.21	8.50	22.50	36.25	24.81	326.85
June . . .	19.12	210.21	9.00	22.50	36.50	26.31	327.50
July . . .	20.62	220.27	9.00	22.37	36.00	26.31	356.88
August . . .	20.62	212.96	9.00	22.62	31.25	24.02	345.00
September . . .	20.62	84.14(a)	9.00	22.25	31.00	26.34	375.00
October . . .	20.62	220.00	9.00	22.00	32.00	26.34	385.63
November . . .	20.62	159.55	9.00	23.25	32.50	23.24	435.00
December . . .	20.62	..	9.00	23.25	32.12	23.24	460.00
1958—							
January . . .	20.62	149.39	9.00	22.50	31.25	21.69	437.50
February . . .	20.62	143.27	9.00	21.25	32.25	22.78	412.25
March . . .	20.62	173.04	9.00	23.00	32.50	22.47	405.50
April . . .	20.62	148.97	9.00	21.75	34.50	24.02	415.63
May . . .	21.37	..	9.00	22.25	34.00	24.02	421.50
June . . .	21.37	160.01	9.00	23.37	36.50	25.10	431.25
July . . .	21.37	151.76	9.00	27.00	40.00	27.43	431.25
August . . .	21.37	156.74	9.00	26.00	39.50	27.89	443.75
September . . .	21.37	175.09	9.00	25.62	41.75	30.99	452.50
October . . .	21.03	213.15	9.00	25.50	37.75	30.22	442.50
November . . .	21.03	134.41	9.00	26.00	33.50	25.10	481.50
December . . .	21.03	193.77	9.00	26.50	33.00	24.47	447.50

(1) Per 655.6 Lbs. from March 1953.

(a) Statutory price quoted.

**NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

Industrial raw materials—contd.						
Period	Oilseeds—contd.		Others			
	Rape Seed mixed Patna loose (1)	Rape Seed mustard black (2)	Hides raw (3) salted cows	Goats Skin (4) raw good quality	Lac button Pure	Rubber B.M.A. IX R.S.S. (Group I)
	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per 20 lbs.	Per 100 pieces	Per B. Md.	Per 100 lbs
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 . . . .	35·41	30·34	18·21	349·58	149·50	84·16
1950 . . . .	37·75	33·64	18·21	427·40	141·59	85·25
1951 . . . .	35·21	31·62	33·42	316·58	174·32	118·21
1952 . . . .	22·36	19·77	20·21	261·67	94·42	126·50
1953 . . . .	27·04	22·17	16·17	338·06	99·29	133·00
1954 . . . .	27·77	23·37	15·00	320·83	142·37	132·96
1955 . . . .	21·45	20·46	21·83	262·08	163·82	144·41
1956 . . . .	30·83	33·10	20·50	300·00	135·92	152·83
1957 . . . .	34·19	31·52	..	350·00	96·90	152·50
1958 . . . .	29·95	32·19	17·08	334·17	81·00	152·50
1957—						
January . . . .	39·50	33·69	..	350·00	116·00	152·50
February . . . .	32·00	33·94	..	350·00	100·00	152·50
March . . . .	31·00	32·00	..	350·00	101·00	152·50
April . . . .	31·75	32·72	..	350·00	100·00	152·50
May . . . .	32·25	35·56	..	350·00	97·00	152·50
June . . . .	33·75	35·56	..	350·00	90·00	152·50
July . . . .	36·25	..	..	350·00	85·50	152·50
August . . . .	35·50	35·55	..	350·00	91·00	152·50
September . . . .	35·25	36·09	..	350·00	92·00	152·50
October . . . .	35·00	35·56	..	350·00	105·00	152·50
November . . . .	35·50	35·56	..	350·00	94·00	152·50
December . . . .	32·50	32·00	..	350·00	91·00	152·50
1958—						
January . . . .	27·50	29·09	18·00	325·00	94·50	152·50
February . . . .	27·00	29·09	18·00	325·00	92·50	152·50
March . . . .	29·00	32·00	19·00	325·00	88·00	152·50
April . . . .	28·50	30·47	19·00	325·00	78·00	152·50
May . . . .	28·50	32·00	19·00	325·00	80·50	152·50
June . . . .	31·50	35·55	18·00	350·00	82·50	153·50
July . . . .	33·00	35·55	16·00	315·00	80·00	152·50
August . . . .	32·00	35·55	15·00	310·00	81·00	152·50
September . . . .	32·00	33·69	15·00	310·00	80·00	152·50
October . . . .	..	33·69	16·00	350·00	..	152·50
November . . . .	31·50	30·47	16·00	350·00	88·00	152·50
December . . . .	29·00	29·09	16·00	375·00	88·00	152·50

(1) Rapeseed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed, Bold Kanpur with effect from 3-9-55.

(2) Replaced by mustard F.A.Q. with effect from 26-2-55.

(3) Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.

(4) Govt. skin "good quality" replaced by Average quality" from 21st November 1953.



NO 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	<i>Semi-manufacturers</i>						
	Cotton yarn		Leather			Metals	
	Cotton yarn 20s.	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cowhides	Tin (Block) Finang.	Iron ore Fe, 60% F. O.B.
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 . .	1.61	1.42	1.44	5.40	1.85	480.00	..
1950 . .	1.54	1.39	1.55	6.72	2.24	491.62	26.50
1951 . .	1.85	1.69	1.95	6.61	3.36	680.08	32.79
1952 . .	1.74	1.36	1.98	4.58	2.85	641.67	44.71
1953 . .	1.67	1.47	2.03	4.99	3.02	490.19	42.50
1954 . .	1.73	1.66	2.06	4.91	2.80	467.11	36.58
1955 . .	1.58	1.52	2.07	5.34	2.51	492.00	37.67
1956 . .	1.68	1.69	2.21	5.74	2.81	523.27	52.62
1957 . .	1.81	1.71	1.95	6.41	2.70	531.17	49.83
1958 . .	1.64	1.54	2.08	6.16	2.60	550.50	41.25
1957—							
January .	1.89	1.82	1.94	6.50	3.06	548.00	53.50
February .	1.87	1.78	1.87	6.25	2.81	540.00	53.50
March .	1.86	1.76	1.91	6.31	2.75	521.00	53.50
April .	1.86	1.76	2.06	6.31	2.73	522.00	53.50
May .	1.84	1.74	2.00	6.50	2.73	523.00	53.50
June .	1.84	1.74	1.94	6.38	2.62	524.00	53.50
July .	1.80	1.70	1.94	6.44	2.62	560.00	47.50
August .	1.78	1.68	1.94	6.44	2.62	546.00	47.50
September	1.77	1.66	1.94	6.44	2.62	545.00	46.00
October .	1.77	1.66	1.94	6.44	2.62	522.00	46.00
November	1.74	1.61	1.94	6.44	2.62	505.00	45.00
December	1.72	1.59	1.95	6.47	2.65	518.00	45.00
1958—							
January .	1.72	1.59	1.98	6.47	2.68	540.00	45.00
February .	1.73	1.59	1.98	6.35	2.68	514.00	45.00
March .	1.64	1.51	2.06	6.20	2.61	513.00	45.00
April .	1.64	1.53	2.06	6.20	2.61	508.00	40.00
May .	1.64	1.53	2.06	6.20	2.61	505.00	40.00
June .	1.62	1.53	2.06	6.20	2.61	575.00	40.00
July .	1.62	1.53	2.06	6.20	2.61	578.00	40.00
August .	1.64	1.57	2.12	6.10	2.57	567.00	40.00
September	1.61	1.54	2.15	6.00	2.55	555.00	40.00
October .	1.60	1.53	2.15	6.00	2.55	548.00	40.00
November	1.61	1.52	2.15	6.00	2.55	590.00	40.00
December	1.60	1.53	2.15	6.00	2.55	613.00	40.00

**NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

<i>Semi-manufactures—contd.</i>						
<i>Metals—contd.</i>						
Period	Pig Iron foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig.B.M. refined (Calcutta)	Zinc, Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Ton.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 . . . . .	112'83	94'64	222'50	1'59	75'83	60'85
1950 . . . . .	107'00	129'04	205'00	1'79	76'67	101'50
1951 . . . . .	117'83	193'12	205'00	2'08	110'12	189'67
1952 . . . . .	138'83	179'12	239'50	2'31	84'08	91'17
1953 . . . . .	148'00	166'50	286'00	2'15	61'54	55'48
1954 . . . . .	163'00	170'73	286'00	2'03	67'75	56'98
1955 . . . . .	163'00	233'69	419'25	2'11	74'42	63'70
1956 . . . . .	199'17	226'41	397'83	2'33	82'27	69'00
1957 . . . . .	225'00	171'96	453'67	2'52	72'96	70'92
1958 . . . . .	225'00	174'00	477'00	2'72	68'08	68'33
1957—						
January . . . . .	225'00	191'50	407'00	2'34	82'00	75'00
February . . . . .	225'00	180'50	407'00	2'34	80'00	74'50
March . . . . .	225'00	174'50	407'00	2'34	79'00	79'50
April . . . . .	225'00	178'50	407'00	2'34	80'50	79'50
May . . . . .	225'00	179'00	477'00	2'41	74'00	76'00
June . . . . .	225'00	172'50	477'00	2'57	74'00	71'00
July . . . . .	225'00	178'00	477'00	2'57	76'00	79'00
August . . . . .	225'00	174'00	477'00	2'57	70'50	74'50
September . . . . .	225'00	166'00	477'00	2'57	68'50	69'00
October . . . . .	225'00	154'00	477'00	2'57	65'00	62'00
November . . . . .	225'00	156'00	477'00	2'82	66'00	57'00
December . . . . .	225'00	159'00	477'00	2'82	60'00	54'00
1958—						
January . . . . .	225'00	170'50	477'00	2'82	59'00	54'50
February . . . . .	225'00	176'00	477'00	2'60	58'00	54'00
March . . . . .	225'00	178'00	...	2'60	58'50	54'00
April . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	2'65	64'00	56'00
May . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	2'70	61'50	58'00
June . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	2'70	66'50	66'50
July . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	2'80	71'50	70'00
August . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	2'80	69'00	67'50
September . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	2'80	68'00	67'50
October . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	..	67'00	74'00
November . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	..	88'00	94'00
December . . . . .	225'00	..	477'00	..	86'00	109'00

**NO. 114—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

Semi-manufactures—contd.						
Period	Oil, Vegetable			Oil, Mineral		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Ground- nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose-Ex- mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil super- ior (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (diesel oil) (Bombay)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1	Per 654 lbs. (a)	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8 Imp. Gallons	Per Gallon	Per 8 Imp. Gallons
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . . . . .	409.00	300.91	49.08	8.46		
1949 . . . . .	561.75	352.75	57.00	8.35	2.61	5.09
1950 . . . . .	654.08	400.46	66.12	8.57	2.69	5.08
1951 . . . . .	683.37	414.66	70.37	9.23	2.56	6.6
1952 . . . . .	469.09	302.16	49.37	10.81	2.74	8.37
1953 . . . . .	523.78	385.29	46.35	10.78	2.73	7.80
1954 . . . . .	480.77	261.75	40.35	10.44	2.72	7.94
1955 . . . . .	400.62	206.04	42.78	9.67	2.67	7.02
1956 . . . . .	426.93	309.50	56.39	9.45	2.66	7.55
1957 . . . . .	552.85	324.75	52.19	9.70	2.88	8.66
1958 . . . . .	666.45	322.25	54.08	9.68	3.01	8.80
1957—						
January . . . . .	524.37	333.00	59.06	9.62	2.66	8.12
February . . . . .	495.50	316.00	49.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
March . . . . .	470.50	320.00	49.06	9.62	2.66	8.12
April . . . . .	491.13	326.00	51.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
May . . . . .	511.55	338.00	52.12	10.18	2.99	8.10
June . . . . .	513.43	334.00	50.87	9.68	2.99	8.10
July . . . . .	574.55	337.00	52.12	9.68	2.99	8.80
August . . . . .	550.50	317.00	52.12	9.68	2.99	8.80
September . . . . .	577.80	332.50		9.68	2.99	8.80
October . . . . .	584.05	325.00	50.62	9.68	2.99	8.80
November . . . . .	649.45	310.00	52.50	9.68	2.99	8.80
December . . . . .	693.80	308.00	54.50	9.68	2.99	8.80
1958—						
January . . . . .	677.80	292.00	52.50	9.68	3.01	8.80
February . . . . .	642.80	297.00	51.00	9.68	3.01	8.80
March . . . . .	638.30	300.00	53.00	9.68	3.01	8.80
April . . . . .	645.80	313.50	51.00	9.68	3.01	8.80
May . . . . .	646.30	306.50	51.50	9.68	3.01	8.80
June . . . . .	663.30	318.00	54.00	9.68	3.01	8.80
July . . . . .	671.80	345.00	57.00	9.68	3.01	8.80
August . . . . .	688.80	346.00	55.50	9.68	3.01	8.80
September . . . . .	686.70	372.00	56.00	9.68	3.01	9.80
October . . . . .	667.80	361.00	55.50	9.68	3.01	8.80
November . . . . .	690.80	320.00	56.00	9.68	3.01	8.80
December . . . . .	668.20	296.00	56.00	9.68	3.01	8.80

(a) The Unit has changed from 654 lbs. to 655.6 lbs. w.e.f. week ended 2-4-55.

**NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICE OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

Period	Semi-Manufacturers— <i>conold.</i>				Manufacturers		
	Others				Cotton	Jute	
	Timber Teak- pounds logs 5' and over girth- (South- Chanda)	Coir yarn real alapat (Cochin)	Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull Italian(1) (Bombay)	Grey standard shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth(b) 43" x 38 yds. x 11½ lbs. (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manuf. Bags B. Twill (Calcutta)
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per. C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb./piece	Per Yd.	Per 100 bag
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 .	9.50	227.71	4.13	1.74	1.91	0.76	146.46
1950 .	10.75	397.17	7.03	1.65	1.84	0.74	155.75
1951 .	10.67	497.56	7.20	1.92	1.91	0.82	234.79
1952 .	9.58	283.33	4.85	1.88	0.99	0.84	132.58
1953 .	9.54	251.05	4.46	1.89	24.94	1.01	96.96
1954 .	11.00	275.56	4.22	1.88	25.53	0.99	112.27
1955 .	12.00	286.94	..	1.80	24.05	1.01	115.54
1956 .	13.37	285.90	..	1.94	25.60	1.02	110.75
1957 .	14.17	269.58	3.89	2.05	25.27	1.04	115.29
1958 .	14.25	250.49	5.07	1.80	..	1.08	98.15
1957—							
January .	13.50	286.69	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	117.25
February .	14.00	280.00	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	109.00
March .	14.25	275.00	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	110.00
April .	14.25	270.83	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	111.50
May .	14.25	269.17	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	117.25
June .	14.25	270.83	3.94	2.05	24.94	1.02	115.50
July .	14.25	268.33	4.00	2.05	26.22	1.06	115.25
August .	14.25	267.50	3.87	2.05	26.22	1.06	111.50
September	14.25	265.00	3.81	2.05	26.22	1.06	118.50
October .	14.25	268.33	3.78	2.05	24.94	1.06	118.75
November	14.25	255.00	3.87	2.05	24.94	1.08	112.25
December	14.25	258.33	4.02	2.05	..	1.08	106.50
1958—							
January .	14.25	258.33	4.41	1.86	..	1.08	104.60
February .	14.25	250.00	4.62	1.86	..	1.08	98.45
March .	14.25	245.00	5.50	1.82	..	1.08	98.70
April .	14.25	245.00	..	1.82	..	1.08	102.25
May .	14.25	245.00	..	1.82	..	1.08	97.60
June .	14.25	250.83	6.69	1.82	..	1.08	97.65
July .	14.25	250.00	..	..	..	1.08	98.50
August .	14.25	245.00	..	1.77	..	1.08	98.50
September	14.25	257.50	..	1.77	..	1.08	95.50
October .	14.25	258.33	..	1.77	..	1.08	..
November	14.25	250.00	4.40	1.77	..	1.08	94.25
December	14.25	250.83	4.69	1.77	..	1.08	93.60

(1) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since Sept. 1955. The price of a representative variety viz. 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June 1957.

(b) Replaced by Hind Mills—Lichi Shield—piece 48 x 38 yds. from October 1952.

NO. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	Manufacturers—Contd.					
	Metals	Chemicals and			Paints	Others
	Steel Gal. Corn. sheets 24 G.	Ummo- nium sulphate F.O.R.	caustic soda solid 98/99%	Paints red lead Dry genuine	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works)	News print white (Sweden)
	(Calcutta)	(Port)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per lb.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949	23.83	326.67	37.50	96.66	226.00	0.31
1950	24.00	326.67	29.63	87.71	226.00	0.45
1951	26.37	336.25	35.19	127.21	277.42	0.60
1952	30.92	372.08	35.35	136.23	312.50	0.51
1953	34.00	335.00	35.82	97.25	243.33	0.37
1954	34.75	318.33	37.75	88.75	228.75	0.37
1955	35.94	315.00	35.53	92.08	211.67	0.45
1956	39.33	315.00	34.88	99.83	153.82 (a)	0.51
1957	42.08	344.17	36.00	96.46	168.77	0.51
1958	43.25	350.00	36.00	70.17	170.50	0.53
1957—						
January	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	153.00	0.46
February	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.46
March	39.75	350.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.48
April	39.75	350.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.52
May	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
June	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
July	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
August	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
September	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
October	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
November	43.25	350.00	36.00	95.00	170.00	0.52
December	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.53
1958—						
January	43.25	350.00	36.00	89.00	170.00	0.53
February	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.00	170.00	0.53
March	43.25	350.00	36.00	..	170.00	0.54
April	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.00	170.00	0.54
May	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.00	170.00	0.54
June	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.00	170.00	..
July	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.00	170.00	..
August	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.00	170.00	..
September	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.90	170.00	..
October	43.25	350.00	36.00	84.00	171.00	..
November	43.25	350.00	36.00	..	171.00	..
December	43.25	350.00	36.00	81.00	144.00	..

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.e f. 31-3-56.

**No. 114.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.**

Period	Manf.				Miscellaneous			
	Tobacco leaf Jati (Poona)				Cashewnut In lian      Cashewnut African      Pepper black garbled			
	(Calcutta)				(Mangalore)      (Quilon)      (Cochin)			
I	66				67      68      69			
	Per Md.				Per Md.      Per Ton      Per Cwt.			
	Rs. nP.				Rs. nP.      Rs. nP.      Rs. nP.      Rs. nP.			
1949	.	.	.	.	64.21	14.19	386.67	395.40
1950	.	.	.	.	98.58	18.94	535.90	635.21
1951	.	.	.	.	196.66	25.87	727.25	670.00
1952	.	.	.	.	90.30	29.11	834.06	534.03
1953	.	.	.	.	100.44	22.26	725.21	453.92
1954	.	.	.	.	101.75	13.68	535.00	220.79
1955	.	.	.	.	75.86	24.57	823.04	173.12
1956	.	.	.	.	78.23	26.40	910.25	126.46
1957	.	.	.	.	100.70	25.84	785.28	92.35
1958	.	.	.	.	92.31	19.73	584.05	92.52
1957—								
January	.	.	.	.	97.86	27.22	725.00	97.50
February	.	.	.	.	90.86	27.22	775.00	92.50
March	.	.	.	.	90.86	27.22	786.25	93.12
April	.	.	.	.	..	26.58	825.00	106.25
May	.	.	.	.	..	26.58	765.00	106.25
June	.	.	.	.	105.14	25.32	776.50	103.75
July	.	.	.	.	101.14	24.58	820.00	103.75
August	.	.	.	.	101.14	25.32	820.00	105.00
September	.	.	.	.	101.14	25.32	775.00	98.75
October	.	.	.	.	105.14	25.32	785.00	98.13
November	.	.	.	.	105.14	25.32	NT	95.30
December	.	.	.	.	108.61	24.05	NT	91.88
1958—								
January	.	.	.	.	106.14	24.05	612.50	82.50
February	.	.	.	.	106.14	22.79	615.00	98.13
March	.	.	.	.	97.14	22.79	615.00	106.88
April	.	.	.	.	91.14	20.25	640.00	106.88
May	.	.	.	.	91.14	20.57	715.00	98.75
June	.	.	.	.	91.14	20.30	680.00	106.88
July	.	.	.	.	91.14	21.20	705.00	112.50
August	.	.	.	.	81.14	20.30	635.00	105.00
September	.	.	.	.	85.14	19.61	600.00	101.25
October	.	.	.	.	85.14	17.09	..	96.88
November	.	.	.	.	91.14	13.92	590.00	92.25
December	.	.	.	.	92.14	13.91	661.25	88.25

N.T.—No transaction.

PRICES CURRENT  
No. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS  
(By Principal Cities)

357

General

(a) BASE : Shifted to August 1939=100

Period	Bombay	Calcutta(1)	Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . . . . .	298	379	344	434	332	372
1951 . . . . .	314	391	370	451	341	391
1952 . . . . .	321	366	373	441	337	380
1953 . . . . .	346	370	366	453	358	387
1954 . . . . .	342	358	360	408	348	372
1955 . . . . .	322	353	389	371	328	364
1956 . . . . .	335	367	377	424	365	399
1957 . . . . .	387	380	391	448	367	422
1958 . . . . .	414	416	399	468	393	447
1957—						
January . . . . .	373	354	391	436	365	410
February . . . . .	375	350	391	438	362	412
March . . . . .	374	348	391	433	360	414
April . . . . .	374	345	386	427	362	415
May . . . . .	381	352	394	441	362	420
June . . . . .	389	393	396	446	366	423
July . . . . .	395	396	396	459	368	424
August . . . . .	396	405	404	468	366	427
September . . . . .	394	407	389	464	363	426
October . . . . .	393	405	389	461	367	429
November . . . . .	402	407	386	457	382	429
December . . . . .	402	402	378	443	382	432
1958—						
January . . . . .	401	393	378	434	379	435
February . . . . .	400	391	373	427	379	434
March . . . . .	400	393	370	427	377	435
April . . . . .	409	393	370	436	376	436
May . . . . .	406	396	373	443	379	441
June . . . . .	415	405	381	468	382	442
July . . . . .	427	419	399	483	396	445
August . . . . .	424	430	402	494	399	445
September . . . . .	424	433	404	499	401	452
October . . . . .	425	433	410	514	411	459
November . . . . .	422	427	415	505	411	460
December . . . . .	418	410	407	485	424	473

(1) Figures have been estimated from the new series on base 1944=100.

(2) Does not include house rent.

Source: (i) Labour Bureau.  
(ii) State Governments.

## PRICES CURRENT

## No. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949-100)

State Central Original base	All India		Andhra		Hyderabad city	
	1944		Visakhapatnam July 1935 to June 1946		Aug. 1943 to July 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	101	101	101	89	112	105
1951	104	105	105	103	113	108
1952	102	103	102	102	111	106
1953	109	106	111	106	124	115
1954	101	101	102	101	116	108
1955	92	96	88	114	98	97
1956	105	105	104	103	126	116
1957	112	111	111	114	139	124
1958	118	116	..	..	137	123
1957—						
January	108	107	114	110	139	125
February	107	107	114	110	142	125
March	107	107	122	115	136	122
April	108	108	125	117	134	120
May	111	110	124	116	134	121
June	113	112	121	115	139	124
July	113	112	123	117	138	124
August	115	113	123	117	139	124
September	115	114	116	113	137	123
October	113	113	116	112	140	125
November	115	114	116	112	146	128
December	113	113	116	112	140	125
1958—						
January	112	111	..	..	135	121
February	110	110	..	..	132	119
March	110	110	..	..	130	118
April	112	111	..	..	128	117
May	113	113	..	..	128	117
June	118	116	..	..	134	120
July	122	119	..	..	144	127
August	124	120	..	..	142	126
September	125	121	..	..	141	126
October	127	123	..	..	142	126
November	126	122	..	..	142	127
December	122	119	..	..	142	126



No. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*

By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

State	Centre and Original base	Assam					
		Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
		8	9	10	11	12	13
1950	.	99	98	108	106	103	104
1951	.	115	110	118	115	112	113
1952	.	112	111	102	102	112	116
1953	.	103	102	96	95	109	108
1954	.	98	95	94	93	102	103
1955	.	86	87	80	86	96	99
1956	.	100	96	98	99	109	110
1957	.	110	103	105	105	117	117
1958	.	109	103	107	107	118	118
1957—							
January	.	108	101	91	95	115	116
February	.	105	100	93	96	113	114
March	.	104	99	96	99	113	114
April	.	107	102	104	105	112	119
May	.	109	104	115	113	117	118
June	.	109	103	115	113	117	117
July	.	110	103	113	111	120	119
August	.	112	105	108	108	122	120
September	.	113	106	108	108	122	120
October	.	112	105	109	108	121	116
November	.	113	106	103	104	120	116
December	.	112	105	103	104	117	116
1958—							
January	.	108	103	100	101	117	116
February	.	109	103	98	100	113	114
March	.	107	102	99	101	113	114
April	.	105	100	99	101	113	114
May	.	106	101	106	107	116	116
June	.	105	102	109	108	119	118
July	.	109	103	111	110	118	118
August	.	113	106	113	111	125	123
September	.	117	109	114	112	130	127
October	.	111	105	114	112	124	123
November	.	109	103	116	113	117	118
December	.	103	99	105	106	117	114

No. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949—100)

State Centre Original base	Bihar							
	Jamshedpur 1944		Jharla 1944		Dehri-on-sone 1944		Monghyr 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950 . .	104	105	119	114	111	109	114	113
1951 . .	117	116	119	116	119	116	109	110
1952 . .	113	112	113	110	111	111	99	101
1953 . .	116	112	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954 . .	101	102	79	82	79	85	74	78
1955 . .	95	98	74	77	76	82	74	89
1956 . .	105	106	86	87	90	95	85	88
1957 . .	117	115	101	99	106	108	97	99
1958 . .	126	123	112	108	103	104	101	102
1957—								
January . .	102	104	88	89	90	95	94	96
February . .	106	107	93	93	108	109	92	94
March . .	107	107	92	92	107	109	86	90
April . .	111	110	91	91	107	110	92	95
May . .	115	113	97	96	115	116	96	98
June . .	114	113	99	98	108	111	98	100
July . .	122	119	102	100	102	106	100	101
August . .	124	120	106	103	109	111	100	101
September . .	125	121	107	104	108	109	100	101
October . .	124	120	111	107	108	109	105	105
November . .	127	122	112	108	108	108	108	107
December . .	124	120	109	106*	101	103	96	98
1958—								
January . .	123	120	108	105	96	99	93	96
February . .	120	118	107	104	94	97	93	95
March . .	121	110	107	104	94	97	92	94
April . .	120	118	107	104	94	97	95	97
May . .	120	119	107	104	99	101	102	102
June . .	123	120	106	103	103	104	105	105
July . .	125	122	113	109	108	108	105	105
August . .	129	125	118	113	109	108	114	112
September . .	138	131	119	113	110	109	113	112
October . .	135	130	119	113	114	112	108	107
November . .	132	128	119	114	109	108	97	99
December . .	121	121	118	114	100	102	90	93

No. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

I	State Centre Original base	Bombay							
		Bomboy		Ahmedabad		Sholapur		Jalgaon	
		July 1933 to June 1934		Aug. 1926 to July 1927		Feb. 1927 to Jan. 1928		Aug. 1939	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950	.	104	102	107	104	101	97	99	100
1951	.	109	108	105	105	105	105	109	110
1952	.	112	110	105	104	110	104	105	105
1953	.	124	118	119	111	125	108	116	111
1954	.	120	117	96	98	108	98	93	95
1955	.	110	110	80	87	82	82	76	83
1956	.	117	115	97	98	123	106	102	100
1957	.	123	120	105	104	134	113	108	105
1958	.	133	129	114	110	118	105	109	107
1957—									
January	.	117	116	102	102	142	117	109	104
February	.	118	116	102	102	136	114	108	104
March	.	117	116	103	102	129	110	105	102
April	.	117	116	104	103	131	111	105	102
May	.	121	118	104	104	133	113	109	105
June	.	124	121	105	104	133	113	112	107
July	.	126	122	107	106	136	115	113	108
August	.	126	123	109	107	137	116	111	108
September	.	125	122	107	106	133	113	107	104
October	.	125	122	108	105	134	113	108	105
November	.	129	125	108	107	136	115	108	106
December	.	128	125	104	104	126	110	101	101
1958—									
January	.	127	124	103	102	122	107	100	100
February	.	126	124	99	100	109	99	98	100
March	.	127	124	102	102	107	98	98	100
April	.	131	127	107	105	108	99	98	99
May	.	130	126	108	106	107	99	100	101
June	.	133	129	114	110	114	103	106	105
July	.	138	133	121	115	120	106	113	109
August	.	137	132	123	116	122	108	116	112
September	.	136	132	123	117	125	109	117	112
October	.	137	132	124	117	129	111	118	113
November	.	136	131	125	118	127	110	120	115
December	.	133	130	123	117	122	108	120	114

No. 115—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

State Centre Original base	Bombay		Kerala.		Madhya Pradesh			
	Nagpur Aug. 1939		Ernakulum Aug. 1939		Akora 1944		Jabalpur 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1950 . . .	99	99	101	102	98	96	100	101
1951 . . .	102	104	103	106	97	98	116	111
1952 . . .	99	101	98	106	84	95	97	99
1953 . . .	105	103	99	107	90	96	97	100
1954 . . .	99	99	101	107	82	89	88	93
1955 . . .	96	96	100	107	69	79	81	88
1956 . . .	107	105	109	111	89	94	96	100
1957 . . .	114	112	113	111	89	96	104	107
1958 . . .	121	118	118	114	90	108	115	109
1957—								
January . . .	111	109	109	108	84	91	102	103
February . . .	111	109	111	110	86	93	103	105
March . . .	112	110	112	111	86	94	102	105
April . . .	112	110	111	109	87	93	101	107
May . . .	114	111	114	112	90	96	102	108
June . . .	115	112	115	113	91	97	105	111
July . . .	115	112	115	112	93	99	105	109
August . . .	115	113	114	112	91	98	106	108
September . . .	115	113	112	110	88	96	103	106
October . . .	115	114	114	111	91	98	104	107
November . . .	115	115	112	110	92	98	106	109
December . . .	116	115	115	112	89	96	104	109
1958—								
January . . .	117	115	115	112	88	96	100	107
February . . .	117	115	114	111	87	96	96	105
March . . .	117	115	112	110	85	95	96	105
April . . .	117	116	113	111	85	95	98	106
May . . .	119	117	114	111	86	96	100	107
June . . .	119	117	115	112	92	101	107	113
July . . .	119	117	117	114	95	103	109	114
August . . .	120	118	119	115	95	104	107	111
September . . .	122	120	121	117	98	105	106	108
October . . .	125	122	123	118	98	106	113	113
November . . .	127	124	125	120	98	106	113	113
December . . .	129	125	127	121	99	107	111	113

# PRICES CURRENT

363

No. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*

(By States)

*Food and general*

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

State Centre Original base	Madras		Mysore			
	Madras City		Bangalore	Mercara		
	July 1925 to June 1935		July 1935 to June 1936	July to Dec. 1948		
	Food 38	General 39	Food 40	General 41	Food 42	General 43
I						
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957—						
January	.	.	.	.	.	.
February	.	.	.	.	.	.
March	.	.	.	.	.	.
April	.	.	.	.	.	.
May	.	.	.	.	.	.
June	.	.	.	.	.	.
July	.	.	.	.	.	.
August	.	.	.	.	.	.
September	.	.	.	.	.	.
October	.	.	.	.	.	.
November	.	.	.	.	.	.
December	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958—						
January	.	.	.	.	.	.
February	.	.	.	.	.	.
March	.	.	.	.	.	.
April	.	.	.	.	.	.
May	.	.	.	.	.	.
June	.	.	.	.	.	.
July	.	.	.	.	.	.
August	.	.	.	.	.	.
September	.	.	.	.	.	.
October	.	.	.	.	.	.
November	.	.	.	.	.	.
December	.	.	.	.	.	.

No. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*

(By Centres)

*Food and General*

(Base Shifted to 1949=100)

State Centre Original base  I	Orissa				Punjab		Rajasthan	
	Behrampur		Cuttack		Ludhiana		Ajmer	
	1944		1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1950 . . .	105	105	112	111	99	102	108	104
1951 . . .	123	123	127	122	99	103	113	111
1952 . . .	94	101	110	109	90	92	111	108
1953 . . .	93	101	108	107	88	90	106	104
1954 . . .	95	102	98	100	88	90	83	90
1955 . . .	90	97	97	99	77	84	78	83
1956 . . .	106	108	107	106	88	92	94	95
1957 . . .	108	108	109	110	93	96	97	99
1958 . . .	120	115	115	116	93	96	104	103
1957—								
January . . .	105	107	101	103	92	96	100	99
February . . .	108	108	103	105	92	96	101	100
March . . .	108	108	104	106	94	96	99	99
April . . .	103	104	103	105	97	98	93	94
May . . .	101	104	108	109	92	90	93	96
June . . .	102	105	115	115	94	97	95	98
July . . .	105	107	114	115	94	97	95	98
August . . .	106	107	113	113	93	96	98	99
September . . .	112	111	117	115	91	95	98	100
October . . .	112	111	113	113	91	94	97	99
November . . .	115	113	109	110	91	95	101	102
December . . .	115	112	110	111	90	94	98	100
1958—								
January . . .	114	111	108	110	88	92	92	96
February . . .	113	111	106	108	87	91	92	95
March . . .	114	111	106	109	88	92	92	96
April . . .	114	111	113	113	89	92	92	96
May . . .	112	110	110	112	90	93	93	97
June . . .	121	116	121	121	92	95	101	101
July . . .	122	117	121	121	97	98	107	105
August . . .	122	117	123	123	96	98	110	108
September . . .	126	120	122	121	97	99	115	111
October . . .	125	119	119	118	98	99	118	113
November . . .	127	120	115	116	97	99	119	114
December . . .	125	120	115	116	100	100	113	109

NO. 115.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—concl'd.

(By Centres)

*Food and general*

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

State	Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal				Delhi	
	Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur		Delhi	
Centre	Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur		Delhi	
Original Base	Aug. 1939		1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I. .	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1950 . .	88	91	100	101	100	100	100	100
1951 . .	92	94	101	104	97	99	111	108
1952 . .	88	92	96	98	97	97	110	108
1953 . .	91	95	99	98	104	101	109	106
1954 . .	78	85	96	95	93	93	106	105
1955 . .	68	78	90	92	91	91	97	99
1956 . .	81	89	98	98	102	102	112	109
1957 . .	87	94	106	105	109	109	117	114
1958 . .	98	98	111	110	113	112	117	113
1957—								
January . .	83	91	100	100	103	104	118	113
February . .	84	92	99	100	103	104	118	114
March . .	83	91	101	100	104	105	118	114
April . .	81	89	100	100	107	107	116	112
May . .	85	91	102	102	109	108	119	114
June . .	86	93	106	105	110	110	119	115
July . .	90	96	107	106	114	112	119	115
August . .	93	98	110	108	118	116	123	118
September . .	91	97	111	109	116	114	115	113
October . .	91	96	110	108	111	110	115	113
November . .	89	96	111	109	112	111	114	112
December . .	85	93	109	107	101	106	111	110
1958—								
January . .	83	91	106	105	98	101	111	109
February . .	81	89	104	104	97	101	110	108
March . .	82	89	104	105	100	103	110	108
April . .	85	91	105	105	105	107	109	107
May . .	87	93	106	106	108	109	110	108
June . .	94	98	109	107	114	113	114	111
July . .	99	101	114	112	121	118	122	116
August . .	102	103	118	115	121	118	123	117
September . .	104	104	119	116	125	121	124	117
October . .	108	108	119	116	127	122	125	119
November . .	106	106	117	114	124	120	127	120
December . .	100	101	110	110	118	116	124	118

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 116.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (1)  
(Old series)

(Base : 1938=100)

Year	Industrial Securities		
	Government Securities [2]	Fixed yield	Variable Yield
1	2	3	4
1948	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951	97.7	99.1	130.3
1952	91.5	91.5	111.1
1953 (a)	92.1	90.5	106.0

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50=100)

	Industrial Securities			
	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures	Preference Shares	Variable Yield
1	2	3	4	5
1953 (b)	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1954	90.4	100.9	88.3	109.4
1955	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.8
1957	89.4	98.6	76.7	104.5
1958	99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1957—				
January	89.7	99.9	80.4	113.7
February	89.8	99.0	79.8	113.6
March	90.0	99.0	79.8	111.1
April	90.0	99.0	78.6	106.9
May	89.9	99.1	78.4	104.5
June	89.5	99.0	77.6	120.6
July (3)	98.4	101.3	91.7	133.6
August	98.2	101.8	90.7	130.5
September	98.3	99.7	88.7	125.1
October	98.3	99.1	88.2	122.7
November	98.3	99.0	87.6	124.3
December	98.3	98.8	86.8	122.0
1958—				
January	98.4	98.7	86.0	121.1
February	98.4	98.9	86.0	123.2
March	98.6	98.9	88.7	124.2
April	98.8	98.8	85.5	127.9
May	98.9	99.0	85.3	127.2
June	99.1	99.1	85.4	130.6
July	99.2	99.2	85.9	136.7
August	99.6	99.2	87.0	140.0
September	100.4	100.1	88.0	143.4
October	100.5	100.3	88.1	142.9
November	100.4	100.4	88.2	142.0
December	100.5	101.0	88.0	137.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Includes Semi Government securities also.

(3) From July 1957 figures relate to the revised series on 1952-53 base.

(a) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.

(b) Average of 39 weeks ending December 1953.



## BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks under the following heads:—

(1) Reserve bank of India.

(2) Indian banks comprising:—

(a) the State bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.

(b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i.e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.

(c) Indian co-operative banks registered under the respective laws of the State where they are situated. These are also subdivided into Class A and Class B according to capital and reserve.

(3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below:—

TABLE 117 :

*Progress of Banking in India:*

A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department).* Figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : *Liabilities and assets of State bank of India.*—Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks.*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

D : *Liabilities and assets of Indian joint-stock banks.*—This table includes joint-stock banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the banks both in Indian Union and abroad.

**E : Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks.**—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) co-operative credit societies, upto 1956-57 with limited liability, each having a minimum paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures for 1957-58, include agricultural credit societies as well. Deposits include loans held also, but this item is excluded from 1957-58 figures.

TABLE 118 :

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 119 :

**Cheque Clearance:**—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre. The total for all other centres is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

Figures for other centres include the clearing houses at Agra, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Alleppey, Amritsar, Bareilly (from April 1951). Bangalore City (upto December 1949), Cochin (from March 1954), Coimbatore, Dehra Dun, Gaya (from March 1947), Gorakhpur (from July 18, 1955), Hyderabad Dn. (from November 1949), Jaipur (from April 1952), Jullundur City, Kozhikode (Calicut), Lucknow, Mangalore Mathurai (Madura), Muzaffarpur (from November 1950), Delhi (from August 27, 1956), Patna, Poona, Rajkot and Sangli (from February 1957), Simla, Trichirapali (from June 1958), Varanasi (from May 14, 1958) and Vijaywada (from May 12, 1955).

## No. 117.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

## A. Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June	Paid-up Capital and Reserve		Deposits			
			Central govt.	Other govt.	Banks	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949	10,00	128,39	16,97	67,45	61,29	274,10
1950	10,00	140,67	15,30	52,44	63,58	271,89
1951	10,00	162,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	310,00
1952	10,00	117,25	3,19	56,67	64,44	241,54
1953	10,00	126,06	18,46	45,24	57,26	247,02
1954	10,00	124,18	25,53	49,96	41,77	241,45
1955	10,00	56,02	9,68	57,79	22,69	146,18
1956	10,00	56,82	13,17	54,49	13,08	137,56
1957	85,00(a)	51,55	8,25	81,68	49,78	291,26
1958	85,00(a)	53,42	14,17	97,89	142,80	308,28

As on 30th June	Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted		Balances (1) held abroad
					12	13	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1949	3,27	7,50	294,88	32,83	2,85		135,68
1950	3,81	12,14	297,83	36,74	1,76		189,25
1951	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,09		178,35
1952	3,31	8,01	262,87	34,56	10,19		98,24
1953	1,96	14,68	273,66	38,69	14,60		111,70
1954	2,18	20,97	274,60	41,33	5,83		92,65
1955	6,95	23,40	186,53	31,91	11,72		60,91
1956	5,32	39,81(b)	192,60	28,37	8,36		38,52
1957	13,16	31,34(b)	420,76	39,62	13		43,04
1958	13,67	38,41(b)	4,45,36	39,16	69		14,33

As on 30th June	Loans and advances to				Other asset	Total asset
	Government	Others	Investment			
1	14	15	16	17	18	
1949	10,72	7,32	108,45	2,03		294,88
1950	93	10,01	57,05	2,10		297,83
1951	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44		332,19
1952	1,58	28,28	86,94	3,08		262,87
1953	3,40	20,88	79,80	4,59		273,66
1954	47	37,47	91,31	5,55		274,60
1955	76	28,24	46,39	6,59		186,53
1956	2,37	69,68	37,33	8,06		192,60
1957	23,89	91,46	208,94	13,68		420,76
1958	26,66	60,53	2,89,08	14,91		4,45,36

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank gold stocks effected on October, 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act 1956, transferred to Reserve fund on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) and National Agricultural Credit Stabilization Fund.

## No. 117.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

## B.—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	(3) Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased)
	Paid-up Capital	Reserve	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1949	5,63	6,30	11,93	2,50,46	66,89	1,06,85	91,81
1950	5,63	6,33	11,96	2,31,37	28,18	1,21,55	1,01,95
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,30,91	29,57	85,16	1,42,47
1952	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,05,85	25,45	97,15	1,13,17
1953	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,03,97	19,64	91,14	1,06,31
1954	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,31,13	36,37	1,08,72	1,02,32
1955	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,19,80	29,38	1,16,08	1,05,81
1956	6,53	6,38	12,91	2,35,47	27,78	1,06,37	1,40,10
1957	5,63	6,63	12,26	3,66,63	39,52	1,83,43	1,73,48
1958	5,63	7,00	12,63	4,78,68	55,47	2,84,56	1,72,06

## C.—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.

(Rs. Lakhs).

As on 31st December	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in hand	at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1949	16	1,65,48	2,32	17,07	50,23	16,47	1,05,61
1950	16	1,74,16	2,91	16,27	49,61	23,01	1,12,73
1951	16	1,69,84	2,81	22,03	46,30	25,83	1,43,69
1952	15	1,76,50	2,56	14,27	44,38	19,31	1,31,30
1953	10	1,65,84	2,25	12,34	47,03	20,44	1,10,71
1954	16	1,78,49	2,22	13,83	43,23	25,75	1,24,94
1955	17	1,91,16	3,22	14,53	49,67	31,88	1,36,07
1956	17	1,87,54	2,81	15,02	42,14	40,64	1,61,22
1957	17	2,04,14	2,62	17,55	43,30	50,42	1,43,87
1958	16	1,95,76	2,57	12,05	47,52	25,36	1,34,73

## D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ment	(3) Loans and Advances (including bills discounted and purchased)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class AI—Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank)								
1949	77	31,06	20,05	51,11	5,09,26	92,51	2,41,86	2,51,06
1950	74	30,23	20,33	50,56	5,22,70	91,15	2,39,94	2,67,75
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	5,17,34	85,74	2,17,27	3,01,92
1952	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	5,09,52	83,42	2,26,88	2,71,29
1953	72	27,12	20,37	47,49	5,33,04	80,41	2,34,72	2,02,43
1954	71	27,03	20,34	47,37	5,86,08	87,11	2,41,40	3,13,41
1955	71	27,22	20,38	47,60	6,57,47	88,80	2,69,22	3,91,36
1956	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	7,25,33	90,47	2,70,43	4,78,29
1957	73	29,11	23,22	52,33	8,57,12	1,09,06	2,79,48	5,26,34
1958	76	29,94	25,03	54,97	9,79,51	1,10,81	3,81,64	5,68,95

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kurl deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

## No. 117.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

## D.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks—contd.

Rs. (Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Number of reporting banks	Capital and reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans (3) and Advance and Bills (including bill dis- counted and purchased)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Class A2.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled</b>								
1940 . .	78	5,73	2,62	8,35	45,90	7,62	15,53	31,70
1950 . .	73	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	21,93	26,60
1951 . .	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82	27,47
1952 . .	70	5,76	3,25	9,01	38,32	5,84	17,67	24,81
1953 . .	67	5,56	3,29	8,85	41,16	6,12	18,07	25,51
1954 . .	65	5,45	3,37	8,83	43,15	6,57	19,55	27,19
1955 . .	62	5,19	3,33	8,52	43,44	6,42	23,23	24,93
1956 . .	53	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	23,64	27,26
1957 . .	55	3,62	2,00	5,62	29,28	4,41	9,40	20,00
1958 . .	45	3,05	1,74	4,76	23,70	4,20	7,39	15,20
<b>Class B.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled banks.</b>								
1949 . .	1,00	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87	16,50
1950 . .	1,89	3,02	1,08	4,10	21,76	3,88	6,14	16,76
1951 . .	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,06	15,92
1952 . .	1,94	3,00	1,15	4,15	20,23	3,49	5,86	15,59
1953 . .	1,96	2,82	1,17	3,99	19,11	3,26	5,93	14,10
1954 . .	1,91	2,66	1,22	3,88	18,63	3,40	6,47	12,72
1955 . .	1,80	2,39	1,14	3,53	19,18	3,29	6,96	12,43
1956 . .	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	7,63	13,28
1957 . .	1,63	2,10	1,21	3,31	20,38	3,05	7,50	13,12
1958 . .	1,59	2,13	1,29	3,42	21,91	3,51	7,26	13,72
<b>Class C.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled banks.</b>								
1949 . .	1,24	72	18	90	3,11	61	54	3,23
1950 . .	1,23	70	18	88	3,70	81	59	3,05
1951 . .	1,17	63	19	82	3,67	76	56	3,15
1952 . .	1,14	61	13	79	3,23	65	43	2,57
1953 . .	1,14	55	19	77	2,79	59	56	2,58
1954 . .	1,16	63	20	80	2,79	57	63	2,56
1955 . .	98	43	19	67	2,23	49	62	1,82
1956 . .	93	45	19	65	2,43	46	67	1,93
1957 . .	76	36	17	53	2,11	44	62	1,56
1958 . .	74	35	17	52	1,99	41	60	1,45
<b>Class D.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves—less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled Banks.</b>								
1949 . .	1,29	21	8	29	1,59	20	16	1,37
1950 . .	1,24	22	7	29	1,31	24	14	1,16
1951 . .	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87
1952 . .	60	12	3	15	68	13	11	56
1953 . .	54	11	3	14	48	10	6	42
1954 . .	37	8	2	10	26	6	2	24
1955 . .	25	5	1	6	23	7	2	20
1956 . .	12	2	1	3	7	2	1	7
1957 . .	4	1	—	1	4	1	—	3
1958 . .	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	2

(2) } See foot-note on page 370 ante.  
(3) }

NO. 117.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl.**B.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*

Rs. (Lakhs)

Co-operative year (1)	Number of banks	Capital and reserves			Deposits	Cash balances	Loans outstanding
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3		5	6	7	8
Class A.—Banks with capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.							
1948-49 . . . . .	63	4.01	4.65	8.66	62.49	5.34	42.18
1949-50 . . . . .	72	4.77	5.22	9.99	64.23	7.38	42.45
1950-51 . . . . .	78	5.62	5.91	11.53	73.93	6.68	53.24
1951-52 . . . . .	90	6.73	6.61	13.34	79.19	6.90	61.45
1952-53 . . . . .	1.04	8.14	8.18	16.32	89.50	7.41	66.60
1953-54 . . . . .	1.24	9.82	8.73	18.55	1,02.24	8.02	75.85
1954-55 . . . . .	1.41	11.49	9.61	21.10	1,15.63	13.38	84.26
1955-56 . . . . .	1.46	13.81	10.25	24.06	1,47.69	20.34	1,06.51
1956-57 . . . . .	1.82	18.13	11.94	30.07	1,85.14	21.93	1,45.82
1957-58 . . . . .	2.97(a)	34.82	14.46	49.28	1,33.12(b)	24.11	2,11.41
Class B.—Banks with capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs							
1948-49 . . . . .	2.98	3.07	3.06	6.13	25.36	3.19	18.97
1949-50 . . . . .	3.19	3.29	3.29	6.48	26.20	4.47	18.81
1950-51 . . . . .	3.39	3.58	3.38	6.96	27.05	4.91	20.41
1951-52 . . . . .	3.60	3.82	3.68	7.50	26.61	4.72	20.79
1952-53 . . . . .	3.73	4.13	3.83	7.96	25.87	4.50	20.80
1953-54 . . . . .	4.18	4.87	3.94	8.81	27.15	4.55	22.86
1954-55 . . . . .	4.41	5.90	4.23	10.12	31.03	5.58	24.82
1955-56 . . . . .	4.52	6.12	4.49	10.61	36.70	7.16	29.23
1956-57 . . . . .	4.70	6.65	4.52	11.17	37.51	6.65	31.29
1957-58 . . . . .	7.77(a)	11.97	5.25	17.22	33.62(b)	7.51	47.90

(1) Prior to 1950-51 the co-operative year was not uniform in all States. From 1950-51 the year closes as at the end of June for all States, except Jammu and Kashmir, whose co-operative year continues to close on March 31.

(a) Includes Agricultural credit Societies.

(b) Excludes loans held, which are included in cash figures.

**NO. 118.—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)**

1	As on 31st December				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
2	3	4	5	6	
<b>1. Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	12	11	12	13	16
(ii) Foreign Banks (1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India . . . . .	7	10	10	9	9
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . . . .					
(iii) Other scheduled banks . . . . .	11	13	12	14	15
<b>2. Non-Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital 5 Lakhs and above . . . . .	18	15	13	23	15
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	16	15	16	17	18
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh . . . . .	21	21	19	21	20
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	33	25	29	30	23
<b>3. Co-operative banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and above . . . . .	18	12	14	12	8
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	22	18	20	18	17
<b>4. Joint Stock banks registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2) . . . . .	10	13	12	13	15
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	16	15	16	17	18

1	As on 31st December				
	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>1. Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	9	12	13	12	27
(ii) Foreign banks (1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India . . . . .	9	9	15	11	12
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing major portion of their business abroad . . . . .					
(iii) Other scheduled banks . . . . .	15	16	17	17	18
<b>2. Non-Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital 5 lakhs and over . . . . .	15	15	14	14	17
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	17	17	20	18	17
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh . . . . .	21	22	21	22	18
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	21	19	22	18	13
<b>3. Co-operative banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over . . . . .	8	9	9	11	9
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	17	18	18	17	13
<b>4. Joint Stock banks registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2) . . . . .	15	16	16	17	18
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	18	17	21	18	17

(1) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(2) Excludes State Bank of India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

# NO. 119.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

{Number in thousands  
Amount in lakhs of Rupees }

1		1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
		2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	1,210	1,088	1,026	916	859
	{ Amount	164.37	133.31	120.67	102.94	98.48
Bombay	{ Number	15,886	15,012	14,421	13,345	12,457
	{ Amount	3,621.39	3,416.90	3,235.22	2,995.53	2,758.75
Calcutta	{ Number	8,663	8,512	8,599	8,035	7,695
	{ Amount	3,309.97	3,024.19	3,079.79	3,056.31	2,754.28
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	1,924	1,715	1,467	2,262	2,156
	{ Amount	357.30	323.01	197.95	233.03	224.76
Kanpur	{ Number	947	938	900	895	857
	{ Amount	174.77	182.55	161.94	145.11	141.90
Madras	{ Number	4,500	4,280	4,253	4,146	3,938
	{ Amount	520.56	511.24	495.24	412.21	351.94
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	401	390	333	355	319
	{ Amount	58.04	59.20	57.99	41.83	34.22
Other Centres (1)	{ Number	10,838	9,053	8,360	6,508	57.91
	{ Amount	1,362.12	1,169.83	1,011.31	82.705	710.21
TOTAL						
	{ Number	44,369	40,987	39,430	36,463	31,073
	{ Amount	9,568.53	8,893.23	8,441.11	7,819.01	7,064.27
1		1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
		7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	811	756	735	672	..
	{ Amount	8.925	78.99	83.42	69.43	..
Bombay	{ Number	11,483	10,642	10,594	9,495	9,293
	{ Amount	2,645.05	2,679.52	3,180.57	2,683.93	2,612.32
Calcutta	{ Number	7,232	7,045	6,990	6,307	6,753
	{ Amount	2,946.36	2,703.95	3,118.84	2,272.35	2,459.08
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	1,314	1,490	1,353	1,172	974
	{ Amount	176.23	157.95	167.58	143.66	142.23
Kanpur	{ Number	819	702	611	640	535
	{ Amount	146.47	136.94	145.18	136.41	123.57
Madras	{ Number	3,581	3,527	3,316	3,092	2,801
	{ Amount	397.63	432.57	487.07	397.94	384.95
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	285	255	242	242	227
	{ Amount	34.14	31.53	31.43	28.13	31.68
Other Centres (1)	{ Number	5,174	4,617	4,205	3,920	3,979
	{ Amount	620.13	631.80	663.90	546.31	565.53
TOTAL						
	{ Number	31,199	29,034	28,047	25,540	24,561
	{ Amount	6,603.25	6,853.24	7,877.99	6,278.16	6,325.36

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 365.

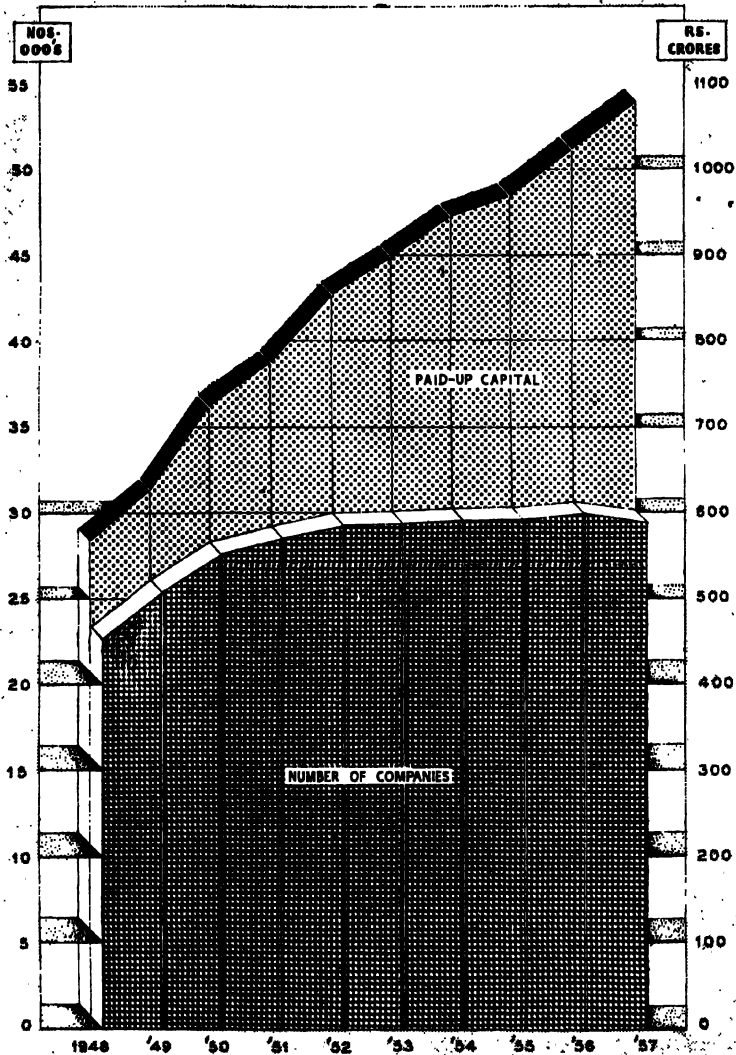
Source : Reserve Bank of India.





# Joint Stock Companies At Work

AS ON 31ST. MARCH



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

### TABLES 120 TO 125—

Statistics are given for number and paid up capital of companies limited by shares only. All figures shown relate to undivided India upto 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union. International Standard Classification was adopted in 1954-55.

### TABLE 126—

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

### TABLE 127—

Figures are given for the actual number of companies and their total profits (before deductions for depreciation) as taken into account for in the Index of Industrial Profits (old series) presented in Table 128. Profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given.

### TABLE 128—

The index of industrial profits (old series) gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations in company profits under the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits. Figures are based on profits before deduction for depreciation.

*Base* —1939 = 100.

*Coverage*.—Comprises eight principal industries having an overall coverage of more than 60 per cent. in terms of paid up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry the share of the companies included would, however, not exceed 25 per cent.

*Computation*.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investors' Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. The index has since been replaced by a revised series as given in Table 129 and described below.

### TABLE 129—

A revised index number of industrial profits (*base* : year ending June 1951 = 100) with wider coverage than the old series is now compiled and

published by the Reserve Bank of India. The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the years 1950 to 1955 and 1001 companies for 1956 and 1957. In terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}$$

in which,  $I_i$  represents the General Index for the  $i$ -th year,  $P_{ji}$  profits of the selected companies of the  $j$ -th industry for the  $i$ -th year,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of all companies in the  $j$ -th industry as at the end of March 1956,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of March, 1956, and  $n$  the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index is spliced with corresponding indices for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then spliced with indices for 1956.

---

**NO. 120—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.)  
BY CLASS  
(Old Classification)**

As at the end of financial Years	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91
1945-46 . . . . .	2,126	48,32,07	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31
1946-47 . . . . .	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,83	32	10,63,62
1947-48 . . . . .	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49 . . . . .	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50 . . . . .	1,979	68,42,71	359	11,67,74	110	11,90,25	32	5,95,04
1950-51 . . . . .	1,995	72,01,44	354	11,83,10	116	14,16,93	30	5,63,76
1951-52 . . . . .	1,973	71,11,57	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53
1952-53 . . . . .	1,941	76,07,60	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,26	30	5,64,65
1953-54 . . . . .	1,875	74,90,26	333	12,43,32	117	16,98,71	28	5,69,48

As at the end of financial Years	Other transit and Transport		Trading and manu- facturing companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46 . . . . .	966	13,47,31	9,489	1,56,83,79	476	15,66,91
1946-47 . . . . .	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48 . . . . .	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49 . . . . .	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,80
1949-50 . . . . .	1,498	33,40,67	16,816	2,97,01,46	533	23,16,75
1950-51 . . . . .	1,668	37,01,06	17,369	3,22,84,03	545	24,22,36
1951-52 . . . . .	1,712	40,57,57	17,792	3,76,55,35	557	24,63,85
1952-53 . . . . .	1,741	38,97,15	17,859	4,01,28,78	557	25,79,97
1953-54 . . . . .	1,789	40,23,26	17,969	4,34,14,49	562	26,29,72

As at the end of financial Years	Other planting companies		Coal mining		Gold mining		Other mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46 . . . . .	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47 . . . . .	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48 . . . . .	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49 . . . . .	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50 . . . . .	292	8,52,32	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	330	17,25,22
1950-51 . . . . .	297	7,87,16	442	19,17,28	5	86,61	367	17,52,41
1951-52 . . . . .	302	8,56,63	448	21,09,37	5	86,36	393	21,88,07
1952-53 . . . . .	297	9,10,07	458	21,67,93	6	86,55	409	22,42,50
1953-54 . . . . .	305	9,39,40	478	22,51,97	10	2,97,23	429	21,01,96

Source : Department of Company Law Administration.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**NO. 120—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS—contd.  
(Old Classification)**

As at the end of financial Year	Cotton mills		Jute mills		Mills for wool, silk, hemp etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	432	48,33.95	90	21,38.28	77	3,74.57
1945-46 . . . . .	495	59,11.27	92	21,55.89	94	4,00.26
1946-47 . . . . .	596	84,01.90	99	21,87.78	119	5,33.49
1947-48 . . . . .	591	62,86.40	100	22,98.70	122	6,38.80
1948-49 . . . . .	618	68,47.79	96	23,51.43	131	7,00.46
1949-50 . . . . .	644	90,80.47	106	26,99.37	166	8,70.01
1950-51 . . . . .	659	99,22.77	108	27,71.19	170	9,57.73
1951-52 . . . . .	654	1,03,97.44	114	28,62.77	180	11,50.17
1952-53 . . . . .	651	1,06,53.99	111	28,09.74	176	12,34.29
1953-54 . . . . .	656	1,09,35.51	109	28,90.97	177	15,08.52

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton ginning, Pressing, baling etc.		Jute presses, etc.		Flour mills		Estate, land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	157	3,01.99	52	1,48.53	34	1,78.05	369	15,55.44
1945-46 . . . . .	169	3,21.30	54	1,86.20	39	1,94.03	436	19,12.72
1946-47 . . . . .	175	9,03.93	62	1,86.35	40	1,75.01	593	17,46.97
1947-48 . . . . .	174	3,78.93	63	2,03.34	43	1,92.42	666	20,17.63
1948-49 . . . . .	180	4,13.10	66	2,10.74	41	2,12.84	748	22,05.28
1949-50 . . . . .	194	5,56.87	67	2,59.46	48	2,48.83	800	23,78.61
1950-51 . . . . .	188	5,81.08	71	2,60.98	52	3,09.96	841	25,51.60
1951-52 . . . . .	200	5,78.28	77	2,73.61	53	3,05.82	889	26,96.57
1952-53 . . . . .	203	5,78.51	76	2,73.71	54	3,13.94	892	27,99.75
1953-54 . . . . .	199	6,15.00	74	2,70.44	56	3,24.19	922	29,20.58

As at the end of financial Years	Sugar (including jaggery)		Other companies		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	165	14,35.39	1,154	13,29.15	14,859	3,88,97.15
1945-46 . . . . .	168	14,87.78	1,460	17,87.78	17,343	4,24,24.12
1946-47 . . . . .	182	18,07.45	2,105	26,61.34	21,853	4,79,47.33
1947-48 . . . . .	182	19,25.70	2,256	29,65.22	22,675	5,69,56.33
1948-49 . . . . .	189	21,99.74	2,602	32,35.75	25,340	6,28,31.12
1949-50 . . . . .	203	24,79.54	2,945	41,57.94	27,558	7,23,89.39
1950-51 . . . . .	205	25,05.06	3,050	43,65.32	28,532	7,75,41.83
1951-52 . . . . .	202	26,98.45	3,163	46,66.45	29,223	8,55,76.60
1952-53 . . . . .	201	27,71.39	3,191	47,58.45	29,312	8,97,56.58
1953-54 . . . . .	200	29,10.75	3,205	50,63.08	29,492	9,41,16.83

**No. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and States**  
**(New Classification)**

Years	States	Agriculture and allied Industries		Mining and Quarrying		Processing and Manufacture		Sugar Industries	
		Total							
		No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	.	1,554	39,50,43	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91
1955-56	.	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,383	5,47,52,00	211	31,25,39
1956-57	..	1,558	42,32,67	961	39,02,45	10,352	6,04,37,36	211	34,43,95
1956-57									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh		12	4,25	24	1,63,24	171	17,29,32	6	2,71,35
Assam	.	114	2,54,50	14	40,28	93	80,00	2	29
Bihar	.	18	1,86	48	1,52,82	151	24,07,81	9	4,70,12
Bombay	.	161	1,70,71	100	4,31,29	2344	2,32,91,76	37	6,99,84
Kerala	.	166	8,30,46	3	5,12	354	12,75,53	2	45,20
Madhya Pradesh		14	15,24	11	27,07	133	18,20,41	8	1,40,44
Madras	.	119	5,18,16	20	1,58,53	694	39,32,30	14	2,54,81
Mysore	.	60	2,14,86	18	39,37	319	24,76,05	4	92,77
Orissa	.	4	8	8	6,11	89	7,18,09	3	17,23
Punjab	.	22	30,25	2	5,04	336	8,50,41	7	1,16,66
Rajasthan	.	7	4,45	33	1,00,61	134	8,65,77	3	70,38
Uttar Pradesh	.	47	35,65	5	1,34	658	27,12,56		6,2873
West Bengal	.	789	20,91,92	665	27,52,94	4,397	1,64,37,76	59	4,61,58
Centrally administered territories :—									
Delhi	.	22	26,31	9	15,29	467	17,69,31	11	1,74,55
Himachal Pradesh		1	67	1	50	6	58,89	—	—
Manipur	.	1	27	—	—	1	9	—	—
Tripura	.	1	3	—	—	5	139	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**NO. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and State—contd.**  
**(New Classification)**

Years	States	Processing and Manufacture—Contd.					
		Tobacco		Textile		Leather and leather products.	
		No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	. . . . .	68	1923,75	16,04	1,83,51,12	178	3,60,72
1955-56	. . . . .	66	19,33,20	1089	1,77,39,00	176	3,63,48
1956-57	. . . . .	66	19,67,73	10,93	1,81,56,90	170	3,81,80
1956-57							
<b>States—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	4	1,46,81	13	5,05,46	3	8,78
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	4	13,03	3	1,5
Bihar	. . . . .	—	—	12	55,10	1	—
Bombay	. . . . .	9	1,94,53	338	71,24,09	30	73,24
Kerala	. . . . .	1	33	21	2,68,62	1	37
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	23	12,16,52	—	—
Madras	. . . . .	7	1,65	162	17,24,15	17	35,30
Mysore	. . . . .	3	14,41	40	3,00,26	2	5,84
Orissa	. . . . .	4	72	10	1,03,83	—	—
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	24	1,07,84	5	6,82
Rajasthan	. . . . .	—	—	19	3,57,60	2	11
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	7	8,48	67	12,56,07	31	61,31
West Bengal	. . . . .	29	16,99,80	340	46,27,23	70	1,87,49
<b>Centrally administered territories—</b>							
Delhi	. . . . .	2	1,00	20	5,07,10	5	1,02
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—



**NO. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**By Class and States—*contd.*  
(New classification)**

Years	Processing and Manufacture— <i>Contd.</i>							
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulics)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	311	34,21,72	18,58	6,04,40	27	1,40,35	30	32,97,59
1955-56 . . .	342	34,77,62	42,51	2,04,31,58	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1956-57 . . .	339	41,32,40	42,12	2,24,44,68	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,42
1956-57 — States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	3	1,07	52	2,56,82	—	—	1	21,04
Assam . . .	—	—	27	24,67	—	—	1	8,75
Bihar . . .	5	4,57	47	17,21,72	—	—	1	55,85
Bombay . . .	15	20,65,47	10,24	87,27,52	18	17,90,10	8	14,78,25
Kerala . . .	1	4,58	91	6,49,48	—	—	1	50,00
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2	1,19	34	1,41,84	—	—	1	98
Madras . . .	4	28,21	203	9,27,33	1	25	4	4,93,15
Mysore . . .	—	—	103	18,15,83	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	5	83,36	33	1,21,12	1	—	1	1,40,00
Punjab . . .	7	16,52	143	3,04,05	—	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	32	95,93	—	—	1	2,25,00
Uttar Pradesh . . .	25	30,09	273	3,33,01	2	5	—	—
West Bengal . . .	267	18,82,91	19,30	64,99,71	7	13,96	11	1,41,89
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	5	14,43	216	7,85,11	—	—	1	44
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	2	40,48	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**No. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.***

**(New classification)**

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate land and estate Companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55 .	453	14,15,85	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,05,76,77	782	25,40,727
1955-56 .	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,24	72,06	1,05,00,66	817	27,14,77
1956-57 .	762	55,00,11	1,17,26	2,66,95,31	7,038	1,07,81,59	816	26,61,03
1956-57—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh .	40	66,60	254	2,30,18	148	84,25	—	—
Assam . . .	22	19,38	100	89,87	73	43,34	4	12,88
Bihar . . .	24	35,71	170	1,46,00	118	32,05	10	19,52
Bombay . .	196	32,69,48	21,79	94,78,45	14,35	34,82,73	149	11,86,83
Kerala . . .	4	11,17	607	6,47,00	258	1,77,80	6	739
Madhya Pradesh .	10	19,03	152	6,31,53	100	1,00,00	2	1,29
Madras . . .	63	3,18,00	11,31	21,11,82	151	0,15,06	20	57,49
Mysore . . .	14	10,00	294	4,12,17	100	1,00,00	7	6,77
Orissa . . .	11	51,18	52	18,82	11	15,28	—	—
Punjab . . .	39	1,30,71	299	3,08,30	308	1,91,17	7	2,10
Rajasthan . .	17	46,45	292	9,61,15	158	2,14,07	7	4,21
Uttar Pradesh .	63	81,91	554	7,01,52	337	1,97,77	6	3,26
West Bengal .	205	8,66,24	48,80	93,73,30	3,040	48,30,86	565	13,21,40
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	52	5,62,85	651	13,45,92	425	2,68,22	31	36,77
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	1	1,00	..	..	1	100
Manipur . .	1	21	3	4,22	1	10	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	101	4	21,56	2	3	1	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

(New classification)

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance Companies		Banking Loan Companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	16,36	44,70,72	135	20,48,59
1955-56	339	12,83,76	2,094	81,13,05	15,93	38,80,87	130	23,28,72
1956-57	323	12,68,94	2,057	85,48,95	15,65	49,21,08	130	33,57,40
1956-57— States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	6	22,50	76	1,07,23	26	33,80	2	1,30
Assam	2	2,56	19	30,95	17	9,31	1	91
Bihar	2	1,51	10	62,01	37	1,01,26	—	—
Bombay	1,09	6,40,23	2,35	24,96,92	1,89	30,53,90	37	29,30,06
Kerala	5	30	2,87	3,87,69	43	47,10	5	4,78
Madhya Pradesh	1	9,84	29	4,31,05	1,29	50,80	—	—
Madras	29	1,18,18	4,67	8,00,62	1,12	1,40,56	2	20
Mysore	12	19,24	94	2,37,52	34	53,69	1	42
Orissa	2	2,98	1	27	12	31,37	—	—
Punjab	8	17,50	44	85,26	167	1,60,79	—	—
Rajasthan	3	10,00	1,00	6,86,97	14	28,25	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	8	38,67	72	3,01,49	68	99,35	—	—
West Bengal	122	2,85,57	5,00	20,65,34	568	8,88,69	82	4,19,73
Centrally adminis- tered territories—								
Delhi	14	99,77	1,21	8,20,02	146	2,19,30	—	—
Himachal Pra- desh	—	—	—	—	2	2,25	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	14,08	1	66	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	21,53	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**NO. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.***

**( New classification )**

Years/States	Transport communication and storage— <i>concd.</i>		Community and business service		Personal and other service		Grand total	
	Railway	Transport						
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	1,27,01	17,53	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17
1955-56	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	17,87	13,98,71	2,98,74	10,24,19,51
1956-57	16	2,59,12	703	6,27,32	17,30	14,42,10	2,93,57	10,77,58,25
1956-57 :—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	11	39	36,53	568	22,64,03
Assam	—	—	—	—	9	6,78	369	5,01,02
Bihar	2	38,38	5	21	38	27,75	4,91	28,73,27
Bombay	—	—	115	2,41,37	3,13	4,95,25	5,597	4,04,43,21
Kerala	—	—	16	1,70	43	20,36	1,236	28,42,64
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	5	2,87	16	30,01	470	27,97,16
Madras	—	—	22	12,21	1,71	1,49,25	23,35	73,41,13
Mysore	—	—	5	53	51	41,06	795	32,86,62
Orissa	—	—	1	9	9	3,76	186	8,29,50
Punjab	1	1,15	3	1,11	59	81,76	1,027	15,68,37
Rajasthan	—	—	9	6,01	14	26,78	520	20,39,48
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	56	28,30	73	28,65	1,524	36,89,28
West Bengal	13	2,19,59	413	2,50,72	7,44	3,04,58	12,661	3,29,69,15
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi	—	—	51	82,09	1,48	1,88,35	15,46	42,09,42
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	63,31
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	66	8	16,11
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	57	13	24,55
Andaman & Nicobar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 122—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS  
(Old Classification)

As at the end of financial years.	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and tra ways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	75	11.11	9	—	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13.97	2	1	9	10.00	1	—
1946-47	173	14.66	3	1.50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08.52	6	44.26	8	1.15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15.94	7	1.96	14	23	—	—
1949-50	99	35.05	5	6	13	—	1	—
1950-51	128	20.06	4	70	10	38	—	—
1951-52	100	22.93	11	3.30	7	—	—	—
1952-53	74	32.67	1	—	7	—	—	—
1953-54	56	4.11	1	—	9	15	—	—
As at the end of financial Year	Other transit and transport		Trading and manufac- turing companies		Tea			
	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		
	10	11	12	13	14	15		
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)			
1944-45	151	4.80	951	39.57	16		1.01	
1945-46	204	56.95	1,837	37.88	17		21.50	
1946-47	177	3,54.44	3,255	2,82.73	32		1	
1947-48	183	5.92	2,206	1,84.33	27		13	
1948-49	213	12.96	2,186	2,21.45	15		—	
1949-50	216	22.59	1,505	1,99.45	7		1	
1950-51	225	28.35	1,264	1,59.72	16		10	
1951-52	127	20.55	1,176	19,96.25	15		—	
1952-53	100	8.70	819	4,01.40	9		4.65	
1953-54	87	10.90	740	1,00.88	10		1.20	
As at the end of financial Years	Other Planting companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	31	20.13	41	—	2	—	22	1
1945-46	31	5.23	43	—	—	—	39	—
1946-47	30	7.92	56	5.01	1	—	46	1.87
1947-48	24	20.25	33	6.53	1	—	24	—
1948-49	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3.18
1949-50	20	14	31	—	—	—	24	1.86
1950-51	17	49	23	—	4	—	36	3.27
1951-52	20	3.79	12	—	1	—	35	2.53
1952-53	12	5.18	9	—	1	1	35	70
1953-54	14	3.78	17	21	—	—	36	4.80

Source : Department of Company Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**NO. 122.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS—contd.  
(Old Classification)**

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton mills		Jute mills		Mills for wool, Silk, hemp, etc.,	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1						
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46	72	20,34	3	—	18	3.78
1946-47	102	78,38	7	—	32	1.91
1947-48	41	36,07	16	5,72	23	1,16
1948-49	43	51,29	—	—	32	4.99
1949-50	17	—	2	—	17	34
1950-51	22	2,04	2	—	14	32
1951-52	19	82,86	5	—	12	6.48
1952-53	14	—	1	—	4	1
1953-54	15	19,90	—	—	5	2.45

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton ginning, Pressing, baling, etc.,		Jute presses, etc.		Flour mills		Estate, land and building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1								
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1
1946-47	12	1	7	—	7	5.01	159	1.42
1947-48	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	119	47,13
1948-49	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
1950-51	7	4,01	—	4	—	—	66	1,16
1951-52	16	32,20	8	30	3	—	69	2,06
1952-53	7	4,95	1	—	5	5	34	—
1953-54	8	17,64	2	—	3	1,00	46	2.29

As at the end of financial Years	Sugar (including jaggery)		Other companies		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1						
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46	5	—	346	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,276	6,94,93
1948-49	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50	8	6,00	416	39,98	2,440	3,02,36
1950-51	7	24	255	54,25	2,104	2,75,14
1951-52	6	53,57	224	14,29	1,866	22,41,65
1952-53	6	15,00	194	19,59	1,333	4,92,91
1953-54	3	—	158	17,95	1,210	1,87,26

**No. 123.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS AND STATES**  
**(New Classification)**

Years/States	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Mining and Quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	57	51,65	29	3,49	417	1,10,71	13	56,72
1955-56 . . .	70	66,70	51	26,29	113	62,30	6	10
1956-57 . . .	28	121,95	31	1,20,21	75	43,79	4	74
1956-57								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	6	2	3	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	3	48	5	114	12	20,33	—	—
Kerala . . .	5	—	1	—	7	15	—	—
Madhy Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	15	—	—
Madras . . .	6	17,11	2	1,13,89	12	17,48	1	50
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	15	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	2	5,00	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	430	—	—	4	1,44	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	1	—	3	4,00	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2	—	—	—	3	24	2	24
West Bengal . . .	4	—	14	—	29	—	1	—
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.





**NO. 123.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(New Classification)**

Processing and Manufacture— <i>conold</i>							
Years/States	Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of Cement (hydraulic)		23 <sup>8</sup>
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		
1954-55 . . . . .	176	29,36	I	25	5	593	
1955-56 . . . . .	262	86,22			4	1486	
1956-57 . . . . .	163	1,28,97	I	90	3	2992	
1956-57—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	I	—	—	—	—	—	
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Bombay . . . . .	36	74,13	I	90	2	2992	
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	28,11	—	—	—	—	
Madras . . . . .	5	13,63	—	—	—	—	
Mysore . . . . .	I	—	—	—	—	—	
Orissa . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Punjab . . . . .	5	71	—	—	—	—	
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11	2,39	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal . . . . .	71	7	—	—	—	—	
Centrally administered territories—							
Delhi . . . . .	25	9,93	—	—	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	



NO. 123.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.  
(New Classification)

Year / States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>concl.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36		38	39
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1934-35 . . . . .	4	5	72	25.66	56	4.85	7	1.65
1935-36 . . . . .	1	2	1,24	20.04	62	7.76	1	—
1936-37 . . . . .	1	30.69	73	17.13	66	1,06.99	3	10,00.02
1936-37— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	1	30.69	10	2.26	7	1,01.16	2	10,00.02
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	6	3	2	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	87	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	25	3.83	5	86	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	64	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	8	1.30	3	1.86	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	5.24	3	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	4	—	13	—	1	—
Centrally administered territories:—								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	14	4.39	28	1.60	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**NO. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS**  
**(Old Classification)**

During the financial years	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . .	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46 . .	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47 . .	45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48 . .	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49 . .	88	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50 . .	99	1,37,58	5	5,51	4	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51 . .	92	3,23,25	10	2,68	5	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52 . .	126	98,71	6	6,97	7	11,34	—	—
1952-53 . .	103	59,70	19	12,01	6	7,57	—	—
1953-54 . .	92	2,18,54	13	26,61	3	11,99	2	1,29

During the financial years	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	25	13,64	173	83,75	3	3,90
1945-46 . . . . .	33	5,19	166	1,64,49	8	20,50
1946-47 . . . . .	19	5,72	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48 . . . . .	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49 . . . . .	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50 . . . . .	72	80,32	690	3,78,81	6	38
1950-51 . . . . .	48	49,79	509	3,26,77	2	2,39
1951-52 . . . . .	79	48,57	799	3,05,19	2	6,61
1952-53 . . . . .	66	3,75,36	763	4,07,37	9	24,10
1953-54 . . . . .	53	65,94	561	3,02,62	7	7,34

During the financial years	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . .	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46 . .	12	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	74
1946-47 . .	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	50
1947-48 . .	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49 . .	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50 . .	16	46,06	4	16,90	—	—	11	15,53
1950-51 . .	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52 . .	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	50
1952-53 . .	20	27,76	6	24,65	—	—	12	3,99
1953-54 . .		3,00	9	2,66	—	—	10	10,45

Source : Department of Company  
Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

## NO. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

## (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS—*contd.*

## (OLD CLASSIFICATION)

During the financial Years	Cotton mills		Jute mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
I	Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs.(000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	3	119	1	—	5	393
1945-46 . . . . .	10	1099	—	—	2	—
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	2	—	4	185
1947-48 . . . . .	10	40.12	—	—	5	155
1948-49 . . . . .	15	78.72	1	650	5	139
1949-50 . . . . .	22	80.44	—	—	6	251
1950-51 . . . . .	13	20.67	—	—	3	38
1951-52 . . . . .	22	1,62.62	2	—	6	4.36
1952-53 . . . . .	16	25.09	1	43	8	2.24
1953-54 . . . . .	12	33.35	1	210	9	10.19

During the financial years	Cotton Ginning, pressing, Bailing etc.		Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and building	
	No.	paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	Paid-up Capital		Paid-up Capital	
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
I	Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	3	134	2	420	—	—	5	7.51
1945-46 . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10.13
1946-47 . . . . .	3	6.27	—	—	—	—	5	6.76
1947-48 . . . . .	6	2.17	1	—	2	4.05	12	33.47
1948-49 . . . . .	5	5.97	—	—	1	—	10	1.15
1949-50 . . . . .	5	272	—	—	1	2	19	6.06
1950-51 . . . . .	8	10.22	—	—	—	—	22	25.53
1951-52 . . . . .	5	21.32	1	115	1	—	25	15.29
1952-53 . . . . .	7	140	2	500	5	28	27	33.96
1953-54 . . . . .	5	494	—	—	—	—	22	25.78

During the financial Years	Sugar (including Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
I	Rs(000)		Rs(000)		Rs(000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	4	23.68	37	11.29	330	2,23.68
1945-46 . . . . .	1	11	46	12.31	349	2,83.19
1946-47 . . . . .	1	—	41	125.04	288	7,44.99
1947-48 . . . . .	3	22.27	94	32.13	638	9,00.95
1948-49 . . . . .	7	48.30	105	72.72	811	7,90.00
1949-50 . . . . .	6	1.56	200	64.92	1,67	8,57.54
1950-51 . . . . .	3	—	90	65.39	830	9,05.65
1951-52 . . . . .	2	88.47	123	1,33.34	12,44	9,15.06
1952-53 . . . . .	7	29.20	167	90.47	12,44	11,30.58
1953-54 . . . . .	5	4.73	132	1,49.20	933	8,80.73

NO. 125.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

Years States	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Mining and Quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)	
1954-55 . . .	28	2478	16	2234	293	4,405.50	1	75	2	10.00
1955-56 . . .	22	9.06	7	57.75	83	1,944.49	5	11.05	—	—
1956-57 . . .	45	31.51	15	1,90.30	123	4,73.31	5	632	4	42
1956-57—										
States :—										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	38	2	156	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	1	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	3	26	1	4	24	3,10.18	—	—	1	1
Kerala . . .	5	535	—	—	8	476	—	—	—	—
Mahadya Pradesh . . .	2	23	—	—	2	250	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	5	278	1	20.00	9	314	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	3	28	3	162.40	4	418	1	14	1	15
Orissa . . .	—	—	1	4.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	4	125	—	—	24	12.95	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	2	20	—	—	4	13.30	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7	168	—	—	15	14.43	3	600	—	—
West Bengal . . .	12	18.59	6	332	23	94.93	1	8	2	26
Centrally administered territories—										
Delhi . . .	1	—	1	66	7	843	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	270	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### No. 125.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

[illegible]



NO. 125.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

[illegible]

No. 125.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>Contd.</i>				Transport, Communication and orage			
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies, and other financial Institution		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22
1955-56 . . . . .	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85
1956-57 . . . . .	6	8,48	84	67,27	71	56,32	3	8,02
1956-57—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	3,71	4	3,19	1	2,00
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	4	2,84	9	7,66	17	12,65	2	6,02
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	16	8,14	3	50	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	21	1,50	2	11	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	6	1,87	6	1,34	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	6	3,12	17	1,58	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	64	5	28,31	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	5	2,77	6	1,07	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	5,00	12	9,50	2	30,83	—	—
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	69	1	5,00	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**No. 126.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA  
BUT WORKING IN INDIA (AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEARS)**

Years/States 1	Number 2
1947-48 . . . . .	827
1948-49 . . . . .	866
1949-50 . . . . .	845
1950-51 . . . . .	838
1951-52 . . . . .	855
1952-53 . . . . .	823
1953-54 . . . . .	822
1954-55 . . . . .	820
1955-56 . . . . .	820
1956-57 . . . . .	820
1957-58 . . . . .	562
<b>1957-58—</b>	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4
Assam . . . . .	30
Bihar . . . . .	3
Bombay . . . . .	166
Kerala . . . . .	15
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1
Madras . . . . .	29
Mysore . . . . .	1
Orissa . . . . .	—
Punjab . . . . .	2
Rajasthan . . . . .	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1
West Bengal . . . . .	283
Delhi . . . . .	27
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—
Manipur . . . . .	—
Tripura . . . . .	1
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—

Source : Deptt. of Company Law Administration,  
Min. of Commerce & Industries.

## No. 127—NUMBER OF COMPANIES AND TOTAL PROFITS.

(Included in the Index Number of Industrial Profits—Old Series)

Years	No. of Companies	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Companies in the previous year
1	2	3	4
		(Rs. 000)	(Rs. 000)
1947	352	22,02,35	26,33,79
1948	335	28,80,89	21,24,20
1949	328	20,26,19	29,02,04
1950	324	31,14,96	22,93,09
1951	329	40,48,60	32,15,59
1952	326	24,59,14	40,06,47
1953	324	33,66,72	24,56,92
1954	313	39,29,82	32,67,04
1955	318	41,81,29	40,12,67
1956	311	39,58,20	40,51,39

Source : Dept. of Company Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.No. 128—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS  
(OLD SERIES)

Base : 1939—100

Year	All Industries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947	191.6	313.2	317.7	216.3	171.5	167.6	86.1	171.8	142.6
1948	259.9	361.2	548.1	127.9	381.3	257.0	96.3	201.0	252.7
1949	181.5	—89.3(a)	292.0	138.4	216.4	316.7	116.0	287.2	295.0
1950	246.6	456.9	356.6	271.2	262.4	479.0	134.2	209.2	333.4
1951	310.5	679.1	551.1	103.9	420.8	604.1	157.7	178.4	419.7
1952	190.6	183.4	262.8	—83.8(b)	409.8	566.8	162.6	220.4	293.4
1953	261.2	326.2	379.4	391.4	419.8	512.7	179.4	145.5	279.0
1954	320.8	354.7	398.9	743.8	336.1	666.1	226.3	161.0	341.4
1955	334.3	277.5	535.0	183.1	413.5	747.8	307.9	200.4	409.7
1956	326.5	—27.2(c)	568.4	346.6	454.5	749.2	293.3	148.6	430.2

(a) This denotes a loss of 189.3 points.

(b) This denotes a loss of 188.8 points.

(c) This denotes a loss of 127.2 points.

Source : Department of Company Law  
Administration  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

## No. 129—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base : Year ending June 1951=100)

I	Index Numbers of Gross Profits including depreciation						
	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Agriculture and allied activities . . .	76.0	131.2	97.8	210.0	122.9	32.2	70.8
1. Tea Plantation . . . . .	71.6	126.3	82.5	251.0	140.8	19.3	64.1
2. Coffee Plantation . . . . .	171.5	244.3	171.8	137.8	121.7	92.8	132.9
3. Rubber Plantation . . . . .	137.0	167.3	163.7	155.6	129.5	123.4	129.9
II. Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	210.7	173.0	169.9	138.4	152.5	173.4	119.7
4. Coal . . . . .	141.1	104.5	132.4	101.9	94.9	122.9	108.2
III. Processing and manufacture—Food- stuffs, textiles and Products thereof	105.8	140.0	140.3	100.5	100.4	86.8	140.9
5. Vegetable oil . . . . .	92.9	136.2	189.3	8.9	141.9	59.9	71.6
6. Sugar . . . . .	228.6	209.7	173.3	139.8	142.1	129.6	151.5
7. Cotton textiles . . . . .	71.7	143.2	145.2	93.1	90.8	72.4	145.4
8. Jute textiles . . . . .	84.4	22.2	62.7	71.9	72.5	78.0	145.5
9. Silk and Woollen Textiles . . . . .	418.3	448.8	351.7	235.2	174.5	119.7	139.2
IV. Processing and manufacture— metals, chemicals and products there- of	250.7	236.5	217.2	151.9	119.2	119.6	123.4
10. Iron and steel . . . . .	214.8	226.1	234.3	181.6	141.8	142.7	132.8
11. Engineering (1) . . . . .	335.7	305.2	255.2	157.4	115.9	124.9	117.3
12. Chemicals (2) . . . . .	212.7	176.4	151.9	106.6	105.8	86.8	113.4
13. Matches . . . . .	89.0	90.2	95.5	94.7	104.8	112.4	99.7
V. Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere Classified . . . . .	222.0	216.0	181.2	157.4	135.1	138.3	148.8
14. Cement . . . . .	160.5	154.9	168.9	150.1	124.5	128.9	128.0
15. Paper . . . . .	216.2	188.2	181.5	129.5	154.9	146.5	148.9
VI. Other Industries . . . . .	148.2	134.2	110.2	88.0	86.4	100.2	122.7
16. Electricity . . . . .	166.6	145.4	146.7	137.9	125.1	115.7	102.2
17. Trading . . . . .	68.8	68.1	57.6	39.2	48.9	65.2	112.3
18. Shipping . . . . .	444.7	377.8	217.5	129.0	140.8	207.0	215.4
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	151.7	165.0	150.8	125.1	109.6	99.0	128.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes non-ferrous metals, transport equipment, electrical machinery and machinery (other than transport and electrical).

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals.

## INSURANCE

Figures in this Section refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 135 and 136) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

**LIFE INSURANCE:—**Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December.

### *Table 131:—*

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment & fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

### *Tables 132 to 134 :—*

Owing to nationalization, figures beyond 1955 in respect of Non-Indian Insurers relevant to tables 133 and 134 are not available separately and are included in table 130.

### **POSTAL INSURANCE**

### *Tables 135 and 136:—*

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### **FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE**

### *Tables 137 and 138:—*

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

## NO. 130.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1957(a)	1956(b)	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's	14.30	7.11	11.59	9.89	7.21	6.62
Renewal	1.35	30.45	38.93	38.79	37.16	35.53
Net Interest Dividends and Rents	18.50	7.97	10.01	9.38	8.42	7.48
Other receipts	69	139	3.54	2.37	1.73	67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>107.84</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by death	7.89	3.75	4.33	4.32	4.27	4.07
Claims by survivorship	20.81	8.60	10.78	10.34	9.46	7.66
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	4.82	2.82	2.53	2.37	2.33	1.77
Annuities and pensions	48	33	19	13	15	13
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	9	9	38	34	11	14
Expenses of management	24.11	12.67	16.86	14.33	12.15	11.15
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	8.83	2.15	1.60	68	1.09	3.19
Miscellaneous	6	94	22	8	9	14
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	40.99	15.57	27.13	27.84	24.87	21.75
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>107.99</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>
		1951	1950	1949	1948	
		8	9	10	11	
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's & Renewal	..	40.67	35.27	35.17	30.77	
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents	..	6.67	5.36	4.93	4.23	
Other receipts	..	95	81	1.00	2.50	
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>	<b>37.50</b>	
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by death	..	3.87	3.80	3.91	3.88	
Claims by survivorship	..	6.57	5.55	5.88	5.18	
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	..	1.60	1.09	76	65	
Annuities and pensions	..	15	11	9	10	
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	..	16	8	5	13	
Expenses of management	..	11.05	10.19	10.28	8.94	
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	..	9.67	1.89	1.30	1.02	
Miscellaneous	..	5	22	70	12	
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	..	14.77	18.51	18.13	17.48	
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>	<b>37.50</b>	

Source : (i) Department of Insurance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) Refers to the Income and out-go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period of 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and Out-go of Indian Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.



## NO. 131.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

Rs. (000)

1	As at the end of the year					
	2	1957 (a)	1956		1955	1954
			Life Insurance(1)	Non-Life Insurance		
5	6					
LIABILITIES						
Life Insurance fund . . . . .	..	410,40,56	3,80,44,76	—	2,99,73,36	2,85,20,26
Other Insurance funds . . . . .	..	10,84	—	9,96,87	11,04,78	10,52,90
Paid-up capital (2) . . . . .	..	5,00,00	2,41,95	9,15,01	11,28,14	11,55,55
TOTAL . . . . .	..	415,51,40	3,82,86,71	19,11,88	3,22,06,28	3,07,28,71
ASSETS						
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	..	12,04,79	14,88,36	37,87	15,07,50	15,66,05
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	..	38,81,85	35,85,12	—	27,98,41	27,46,22
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	..	—	7,20	31,51	15,89	15,55
Other loans . . . . .	..	6,07	88,22	60,52	2,32,51	2,03,98
Central government securities . . . . .	..	185,55,36	1,71,05,12	6,86,66	1,37,20,41	1,34,29,83
Securities of Part A states . . . . .	..	42,52,70	33,70,42	1,29,59	25,45,52	20,35,19
Securities of Part B states . . . . .	..	—	—	—	5,12,72	4,37,61
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	..	32,52,55	30,23,82	25,25	20,98,24	18,42,18
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	..	20,51,41	20,48,82	1,47,32	20,21,68	20,79,40
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	..	15,51,71	13,42,09	2,01,55	13,97,73	12,16,45
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	..	32,34,76	22,97,41	5,21,38	25,33,43	23,14,96
Land and house property . . . . .	..	21,37,94	19,26,88	82,38	17,40,44	18,73,41
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	..	6,83,49	11,89,93	2,26,38	7,41,38	5,87,14
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, Interest, etc. . . . .	..	11,03,24	7,50,50	9,70,99	18,54,80	16,49,67
Accrued interest . . . . .	..	2,48,18	2,56,00	16,53	1,92,75	1,81,32
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	..	21,77,45	21,92,43	8,05,42	20,52,64	20,93,82
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	19,03,37	7,64,20	3,19,08	8,98,13	7,20,26
Capital Expenditure—						
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	..	2,59,26(b)	63,83	67,77	1,11,22	1,00,47
Contraentry . . . . .	..	—	—	—	58,28	48,31
TOTAL . . . . .	..	465,04,13	4,15,00,35	43,12,20	3,70,51,68	3,51,41,82

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(2) Including debenture, except for 1956. and 1957. Source: (i) Department of Insurance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ministry of Finance.

(a) Refers to the Assets and Liabilities of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, on as 31st December 1957.

(b) This refers to net cost of acquisition.

No. 131.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	2,57,04,86	2,32,56,98	2,10,92,12	1,81,47,51	1,73,19,13
Other Insurance Funds . . . . .	9,89,51	9,53,55	9,23,65	7,00,91	6,71,34
Paid-up Capital (2) . . . . .	10,80,03	12,08,19	12,01,40	9,94,67	9,57,75
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,77,74,41</b>	<b>2,54,81,72</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>	<b>1,98,43,09</b>	<b>1,89,48,22</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	14,61,96	13,29,21	10,91,21	7,68,01	6,02,53
Loans on Policies within their surrender-values . . . . .	23,50,52	19,77,91	15,82,26	12,17,41	10,65,23
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	21,68	24,04	25,75	57,63	78,08
Other loans . . . . .	1,85,87	1,87,95	1,85,47	1,02,50	1,08,80
Central government securities . . . . .	1,26,94,71	1,22,45,93	1,27,97,78	1,12,74,30	1,13,45,63
Securities of Part A states . . . . .	19,06,80	12,67,32	—	—	—
Securities of Part B states . . . . .	3,35,44	3,80,33	1,67,69	4,68,30	2,71,15
Port trust improvement and municipal securities, etc. . . . .	18,80,46	17,72,80	14,89,93	10,96,98	10,96,47
Debtentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	14,69,69	13,15,35	39,10,50(b)	33,20,11(b)	30,21,85(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	11,29,86	10,90,49	—	—	—
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	19,93,73	17,76,22	—	—	—
Land and house property . . . . .	17,58,20	15,31,36	13,47,84	9,59,08	8,76,86
British, colonial and foreign government securities . . . . .	5,83,39	5,59,75	4,73,16	3,87,37	3,54,82
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	15,54,64	14,80,73	14,53,72	11,01,92	11,05,56
Accrued interest . . . . .	1,67,00	1,51,76	1,39,91	1,14,04	1,07,05
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	16,86,70	17,42,86	15,85,60	12,22,13	11,44,30
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,94,25	7,08,82	7,33,55	6,06,19	6,76,77
<b>Capital, Expenditure —</b>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	94,68	1,13,81	1,15,85	51,08	54,25
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,20,69,58</b>	<b>6,57,90</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>	<b>2,27,46,95</b>	<b>2,19,09,35</b>

(2) Including debtentures.

(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

### No. 132.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

Rs. (ooo)					
	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	2,83,06,95	2,00,27,50	2,41,81,14	2,37,74,59	1,52,83,71
Annuities per annum . . . . .	9,95	—	4,84	2,71	2,94
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	14,72,82,32	—	10,76,27,35	10,35,19,79	9,10,40,74
Annuities per annum . . . . .	72,80	—	34,43	24,52	30,36

	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	7	8	9	10
<i>New Business</i>				
Sums Insured . . . . .	1,41,70,32	1,41,79,21	1,25,91,04	1,31,08,01
Annuities per annum . . . . .	2,23	2,12	2,44	2,35
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>				
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	8,65,80,67	8,19,36,14	6,92,45,77	6,98,49,19
Annuities per annum . . . . .	30,83	31,27	31,27	34,22

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) Refers to the Annuities issued by the Life Insurance Corporation of India for the period of 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

### No. 133.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA

Rs. (ooo)						
	Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Sums insured		Single premiums	Renewal Premiums
1	2	3	Insurance	Annuities	6	7
1948 . . . . .	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949 . . . . .	18	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15	74,01
1950 . . . . .	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	28,81	81,82
1951 . . . . .	19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,19
1952 . . . . .	18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80
1953 . . . . .	17	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35	1,02,16
1954 . . . . .	17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,46	94,00
1955 . . . . .	17	22,918	17,62,53	9,63	18,78	1,00,77

Source: Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

### No. 134.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)						
	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums insured		Premium income	Total Assets in India
1	2	3	Insurance	Annuities p. a.	6	7
1948 . . . . .	18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949 . . . . .	18	228,573	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950 . . . . .	15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	42,67,77
1951 . . . . .	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952 . . . . .	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62,88	48,41,67
1953 . . . . .	18	250,532	1,33,02,27	48,64	7,78,33	50,60,04
1954 . . . . .	17	247,002	1,36,29,04	56,97	6,46,36	51,24,84
1955 . . . . .	16	249,080	1,44,43,29	58,90	7,46,94	54,28,14

Source: Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

## No. 135—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars	Life insurance fund -				
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,99,40,777	2,77,59,700	2,69,53,664
Premia realised	4,10,786	14,01,578	16,54,289	14,78,191	11,94,128
Loans recovered	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064	1,96,573	79,220
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,73,917	9,28,255
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	3,87,652	4,67,034	6,92,972	7,60,485	7,09,810
Surrender values paid	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,95,126	2,17,407
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,18,281	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,80,749	2,93,388
Loans advanced	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894	96,915	2,34,705
Refunds	2,595	1,659	2,256	6,253	6,154
Reserve values of converted policies	20,893	25,893	2,513	28,308	18,812
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,90,40,545	2,77,64,991
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,61,60,777	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353	2,24,10,352
Premia realised	13,35,918	13,88,716	13,12,757	13,06,869	11,64,640
Loans recovered	1,32,144	76,129	42,127	1,943	—
Fines realised	8	77	—	596	295
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	52	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	9,22,413	8,80,285	8,61,753	8,41,709	8,07,888
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,882</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	8,43,765	8,92,019	8,65,317	6,91,853	5,08,907
Surrender value paid	2,53,318	2,17,193	1,94,828	1,59,216	1,52,805
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,83,581	1,57,437	1,50,189	1,33,106	12,076
Loans advanced	2,88,659	2,07,934	1,58,013	63,796	—
Refunds	4,692	1,893	1,434	591	1,417
Reserve values of converted policies	5,840	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,69,80,419	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838	2,35,83,728
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,942</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communication.

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 135.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Particulars	Endowment assurance fund				
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	1	2	3	4	5
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,39,13,976	9,21,41,142
Premia realised	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	1,02,50,154	87,68,987
Loans recovered	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444	10,31,888	8,91,225
Fines realised	3,494	4,824	4,333	3,383	2,940
Medical fees realised	2,220	1,156	1,000	1,085	931
Reserve values of converted policies	20,893	25,893	2,513	28,308	18,812
Interest on Balance	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	32,46,469	30,35,549
TOTAL	1,76,71,477	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,586

## PAYMENTS—

Claims paid	65,61,828	92,82,997	76,62,484	79,40,463	80,41,856
Surrender values paid	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,591	3,72,451	4,39,330
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,42,715	12,79,738	11,26,810	11,63,432	10,94,617
Loans advanced	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038	16,84,124	13,84,605
Refunds	60,939	64,737	59,855	66,454	51,892
Reserve values of converted policies					
Funds at the end of year (1)	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,72,58,339	9,38,83,286
TOTAL	11,76,71,573	12,16,85,549	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,586

Particulars	Endowment assurance fund				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	7	8	9	10	11
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,25,41,604	9,29,33,899	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,421	9,36,56,091
Premia realised	79,19,262	71,65,485	62,92,239	59,77,823	55,01,913
Loans recovered	7,28,136	4,83,509	2,31,162	15,378	..
Fine realised	2,458	1,939	1,828	2,417	2,578
Medical fees realised	856	628	628	432	70
Reserve values of converted policies	5,840	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148
Interest on Balance	31,01,078	31,16,921	31,51,730	31,79,872	32,52,483
TOTAL	10,42,99,934	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283

## PAYMENTS—

Claims paid	89,94,086	87,67,375	87,33,726	82,78,861	77,31,281
Surrender values paid	5,48,972	5,80,697	5,78,439	5,41,557	4,90,854
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,72,470	10,31,733	9,01,067	7,80,183	6,51,014
Loans advanced	15,46,454	7,97,467	8,30,210	2,77,408	—
Refunds	59,932	49,351	60,183	49,190	46,099
Reserve values of converted policies					
Funds at the end of year (1)	9,20,78,020	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265	9,34,99,035
TOTAL	10,42,99,934	10,37,10,011	1,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283

(1) Please see footnote on page 408 ante.

## No. 136.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1957-58—				
Opening balance (1)	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,59,57,938
Issued during the year	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,700
Effect on Conversions	—	—	52	1,91,147
TOTAL	14,743	3,58,38,442	1,34,311	31,38,30,491
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	142	2,98,868	211	5,88,600
By maturity	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion	52	2,75,863	—	—
TOTAL	294	7,92,684	3,226	66,58,364
Closing balance	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127
1956-57—				
Opening balance (1)	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,327	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
TOTAL	14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,919
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	119	3,78,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	108	2,17,234	337	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,66,646	—	—
TOTAL	290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,072
Closing balance	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source: Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport &  
Communications.

No 136.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
2055-56—				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	—36,254
TOTAL . . . . .	15,615	3,85,74,196	1,31,756	30,47,18,035

*Deduct—Discharged during the year :*

By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	3,63	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	394	9,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing balance(1) . . . . .	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516

## A 954-55—

Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year . . . . .	588	13,50,300	15,084	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions . . . . .	—	—	81	73,670
TOTAL . . . . .	15,490	3,83,17,942	1,17,948	27,28,97,667

*Deduct—Discharged during the year :*

By death . . . . .	310	5,98,770	330	5,45,950
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,934	62,94,696
By surrender . . . . .	147	2,85,992	386	6,80,432
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	1	1,500
By cancellation . . . . .	4	5,500	50	1,59,000
By conversion . . . . .	81	2,62,584	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	542	11,52,846	3,671	76,81,578
Closing balance(1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089

(1) Please see footnote on page 410 ante.

No. 136.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1953-54—				
Opening balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,83
Issued during the year	540	12,13,400	13,019	31,45,280
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	52,162
TOTAL	15,455	3,83,45,194	1,06,504	24,08,11,798

*Deduct*—Discharged during the year :

By death	315	7,28,454	315	6,32,383
By maturity	—	—	2,937	60,05,913
By surrender	191	3,78,608	453	6,71,405
By lapse	1	1,00	9	14,000
By cancellation	—	—	7	17,000
By conversion	46	5,216	—	—
TOTAL	563	13,77,552	3,721	73,40,701

Closing balance (1) 14,002 3,69,67,642 1,02,783 28 34,71,097

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1952-53—*				
Opening balance (1)	14,797	3,71,01,646	88,147	19,44,65,560
Issued during the year	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions	—	—	20	34,669
TOTAL	15,366	3,82,93,667	97,591	21,77,51,529

*Deduct*—Discharged during the year

By death	242	6,08,706	747	7,92,776
By maturity	—	—	2,881	66,90,584
By surrender	183	4,46,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse	—	—	16	44,500
By cancellation	7	10,000	—	—
By conversion	19	97,151	—	—
TOTAL	451	11,61,873	4,152	88,44,693
Closing balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836

\* Please see footnote on page 410 *ante*.



No. 136.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	2	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
		No.	Amount	No.	Amount
		3	4	5	
		Rs.		Rs.	
1951-52—					
Opening balance (1)		14,901	3,70,25,113	84,113	18,07,31,313
Issued during the year		419	12,30,000	7,994	2,14,36,500
TOTAL		15,320	3,82,55,113	92,107	20,22,23,813
Deduct—Discharged during the year :					
By death		326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity				2,838	62,20,523
By surrender		173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse			300	4	3,500
By cancellation		1		1	8,000
TOTAL		500	10,33,596	3,975	77,83,734
Closing balance (1)		14,820	3,72,21,517	88,132	19,44,40,079

	Life insurance Policies		Endowment assurance Policies		
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	
	2	3	4	5	
			Rs.		Rs.
1950-51 —					
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501	
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034	
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535	
Deduct —Discharged during the year :					
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251	
By maturity			2,620	56,01,071	
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900	
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000	
By cancellation		10,000	7	42,000	
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	2,492	70,92,222	
Closing balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313	

(1) See foot-note on page 410 ante.

No. 136.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life insurance Policies		Endowment assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1949-50—				
Opening balance (1)	15,029	3,68,44,227	77,635	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year	402	11,25,926	7,037	2,05,74,633
TOTAL	15,431	3,79,70,153	84,672	17,73,03,606
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity	..	..	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse	..	..	4	8,200
By cancellation	..	..	12	15,000
TOTAL	440	9,16,931	4,145	18,69,105
Closing balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	17,54,34,501

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1948-49—				
Opening balance (1)	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
TOTAL	15,392	3,76,44,896	81,376	16,36,43,993
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,381
By maturity	..	..	2,846	55,45,272
By surrender	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse	..	..	7	17,000
By cancellation	..	..	6	0,500
TOTAL	364	8,10,669	3,775	72,83,520
Closing balance (1)	15,028	3,68,34,227	77,601	15,63,60,473

(1) See footnote (1) on page 410 ante.

## No. 137—PARTICULARS RELATIG TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Premium income included in Revenue Account									Rs. (ooo)
Fire			Marine		Miscellaneous		Total		
In India	Out-side India		In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1948 .	3,03.05	1,99.01	1,08,17	69,19	2,22.50	25.73	6,33.92	2,93.93	
1949 .	2,71.65	2,65.31	1,13,68	80,76	2,58.70	48.40	4,44.03	3,91.47	
1950 .	2,29.99	3,24.69	1,05.03	98.03	2,36.38	61.73	5,71.40	4,84.45	
1951 .	3,34.36	4,52.30	1,30.69	1,45.43	3,90.75	92.30	7,74.80	689.93	
1952 .	2,65.32	5,02.50	1,28.53	1,54.54	3,07.85	1,05.05	7,01.70	7,62.09	
1953 .	2,44.02	5,47.39	1,26.16	1,53.49	3,08.27	1,50.45	6,78.45	8,51.53	
1954 .	2,63.93	5,53.82	1,35.05	1,185.67	3, 2.86	1,67.69	7,11.84	9,07.18	
1955 .	2,77.47	595.62	1,47.17	190.99	334.41	194.38	759.05	9,37.99	
1956 .	3,36.55	6,70.56	1,67.56	1,95.96	4,01.87	2,36.36	9,06.03	10,52.88	
1957 .	3,76.27	6,92.54	2,03.31	2,05.47	5,07.94	2,60.82	10,93.52	11,58.8	

Source : Deptt. of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

NO. 138.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS  
INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

Indian business						
Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India						Total assets of insurers not doing life business
		Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . .		2,37,35	1,87,02	1,54,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
1949 . .		2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
1950 . .		2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
1951 . .		2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
1952 . .		2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,07	6,76,98	7,17,78
1953 . .		2,74,11	1,68,85	1,90,71	6,33,67	7,10,99
1954 . .		2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,96	6,48,70	7,31,52
1955 . .		2,84,68	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17
1956 . .		3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)
1957 . .		3,11,13	1,90,64	2,13,74	7,15,57	11,91,18(a)
1957—						
Constituted in—						
Algiers . . .		76	—	—	76	2,85
Australia . .		7,46	4,64	2,28	14,42	29,20
Canada . . .		57	1,21	1,08	2,86	29,33
Ceylon . . .		11	4	—	15	413
France . . .		14,32	2,18	4,71	21,21	31,18
Hong Kong . .		6,05	17,71	3,17	26,93	25,60
Indonesia . .		1,73	2,06	—	3,79	5,40
Italy . . .		74	73	—	147	6,36
Kenya . . .		—	—	—	—	1,79
New Zealand .		24,26	34,74	15,47	74,47	70,13
Pakistan . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Straits Settlements .		73	91	2	166	5,31
Sweden—		37	39	21	97	3,97
Switzerland . .		9,75	4,68	60	15,03	37,45
U.K. . . .		2,19,77	1,06,12	1,81,59	5,07,48	8,62,90
U.S.A. . . .		26,83	15,19	4,61	45,83	75,58

Source : Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Table 139—

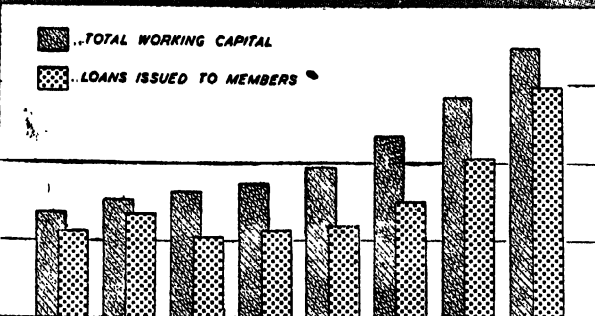
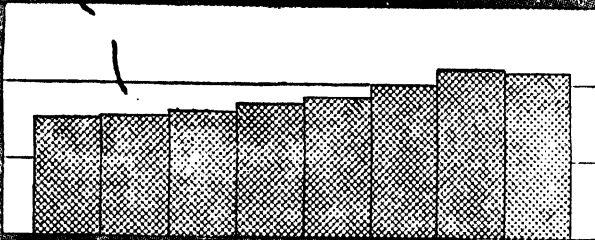
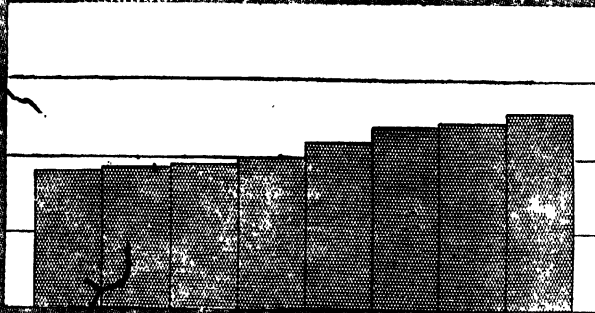
The table under this Section shows in an abstract form the working of the co-operative movement in India. The figures relate to the whole of the present territory of the Indian Union. Prior to 1950-51, the statistics from different states did not relate to a uniform period. However, the data from 1950-51 onwards in respect of all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to one uniform period, *i.e.*, the year ended 30th June.

The Central societies include state (provincial) and central banks and banking unions, non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions and state (provincial) unions or institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit societies, agricultural non-credit societies, grain banks and primary land-mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit, non-credit and insurance societies.

'Share Capital' denotes the paid up amount 'deposits by members' include deposits from cooperative institutions, primary societies, individuals and other sources. Figures for 'loans' (col. 6) include loans from Reserve Bank of India. Loans from government are shown under 'state aid', and reserve and other funds under 'reserves'. Figures of 'working capital', in col. 10 of the table are totals of cols. 4—9. Loans issued to members include loans to banks and societies also.

## Progress of the Union

Number of members





# No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## A—ALL TYPES

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members	Share capital	Deposits (1)	Loans from other societies, banks, etc. (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
1950-51 . . . . .	181,189	15,481,159	4,34,574	11,26,920	5,84,312
1951-52 . . . . .	185,650	15,783,571	4,90,816	11,70,636	6,63,585
1952-53 . . . . .	189,436	16,378,364	5,33,499	12,48,197	6,64,309
1953-54 . . . . .	198,598	17,324,744	5,90,757	13,20,190	7,10,031
1954-55 . . . . .	219,288	18,298,645	6,47,272	14,93,222	7,61,412
1955-56 . . . . .	240,395	20,067,561	7,71,593	17,54,331	10,10,500
1956-57 . . . . .	244,769	22,042,489	9,24,612	19,73,815	15,23,754
1957-58 . . . . .	257,822	21,435,150	12,18,971	18,25,852	25,24,138
1957-58—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	20,317	25,73,508	1,14,479	1,14,165	3,70,386
Assam . . . . .	5,044	4,15,789	15,950	33,236	25,220
Bihar . . . . .	24,288	11,37,335	28,988	51,736	41,926
Bombay . . . . .	31,916	38,09,685	4,05,980	6,19,536	7,54,418
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,151	2,35,700	4,625	3,300	12,568
Kerala . . . . .	4,452	10,06,807	26,259	34,076	33,057
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18,728	8,16,205	48,455	91,612	1,57,786
Madras . . . . .	14,811	28,42,927	1,22,555	1,99,513	2,96,152
Mysore . . . . .	12,935	18,56,367	94,804	1,55,982	2,15,037
Orissa . . . . .	9,948	8,66,221	24,412	36,578	55,870
Punjab . . . . .	25,313	13,58,955	1,00,237	1,11,505	1,81,333
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,747	4,32,762	22,443	23,262	47,112
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	56,151	24,76,130	1,30,470	1,20,965	2,20,597
West Bengal . . . . .	19,029	13,84,244	63,320	2,08,824	64,031
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman, Nicobar Islands . . . . .	31	1,056	129	..	8
Delhi . . . . .	1,647	1,12,320	8,800	12,494	22,777
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	793	60,140	5,125	5,922	4,520
Manipur . . . . .	57	4,845	368	381	40
Pondicherry . . . . .	72	13,365	392	486	510
Tripura . . . . .	392	30,789	1,180	2,279	800

(1) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits".

**No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.***

**✓A—All Types—contd.**

Year/State	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Rs. added to members
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,58,527	23,11,141
1951-52	1,41,210	1,64,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839
1952-53	1,50,608	1,91,833	5,02,594	32,71,040	21,01,728
1953-54	1,46,619	2,14,817	5,35,400	35,17,880	22,97,023
1954-55	2,01,625	2,40,535	5,11,100	39,05,166	23,96,188
1955-56	2,43,294	2,73,954	5,22,791	46,88,169(a)	29,93,697
1956-57	3,39,089	3,10,070	6,05,342	56,76,682	17,31,588
1957-58	3,92,173	3,49,404	5,54,956	69,64,594	20,23,057
1957-58—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	44,329	97,557	68,041	8,08,957	1,78,397
Assam	3,236	654	3,315	1,01,591	15,834
Bihar	17,848	..	12,477	1,52,974	33,105
Bombay	67,871	89,074	1,80,716	21,17,665	7,35,453
Jammu & Kashmir	6,618	..	2,692	29,803	4,261
Kerala	5,053	6,007	19,789	1,24,041	37,681
Madhya Pradesh	16,315	8,239	26,356	3,49,333	1,04,766
Madras	70,885	99,907	2,02,503	8,91,515	2,39,486
Mysore	31,251	42,236	53,541	5,92,851	1,78,327
Orissa	11,500	3,898	8,696	1,40,954	29,430
Punjab	20,744	—	40,539	4,54,358	95,725
Rajasthan	9,201	106	6,310	1,08,434	28,023
Uttar Pradesh	68,794	7	81,938	6,22,771	1,17,476
West Bengal	12,919	1,689	41,687	3,92,470	2,07,751
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	862	31
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	—	715	—	—
Delhi	2,054	—	2,101	48,226	13,183
Himachal Pradesh	229	—	2,560	18,346	1,814
Manipur	214	—	2	1,005	1
Pondicherry	364	—	163	1,915	1,556
Tripura	2,218	—	46	6,523	497

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 11,710 for which break-down is not available.



139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

## B.—Central Societies

Year/States	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (1)	Loans from other societies, banks etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Ra. (000)	Ra. (000)	Ra. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	2,298	1,768,139	83,599	6,26,912	2,43,246
1951-52 . . . . .	9,450	1,991,884	1,00,293	6,29,847	2,87,777
1952-53 . . . . .	3,352	2,062,455	1,20,525	6,74,966	2,38,319
1953-54 . . . . .	3,656	2,145,111	1,38,483	6,95,776	2,75,019
1954-55 . . . . .	3,763	2,277,964	1,59,469	7,93,819	2,83,885
1955-56 . . . . .	2,969	2,445,583	1,92,098	9,66,706	2,48,157
1956-57 . . . . .	4,165	2,669,140	2,40,870	10,25,600	6,45,451
1957-58 . . . . .	3,625	2,961,322	3,41,560	11,26,990	11,03,040
2					
1957-58—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	69	34,181	133,024	78,481	2,13,354
Assam . . . . .	23	6,869	7,680	28,518	25,105
Bihar . . . . .	120	56,414	10,523	28,067	116,798
Bombay . . . . .	376	356,620	83,388	4,04,380	2,48,647
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	24	4,013	2,145	2,072	4,527
Kerala . . . . .	23	1,23,212	7,665	1,80,350	17,572
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	58	52,255	23,192	76,026	67,469
Madras . . . . .	37	30,715	2,73,82	1,17,130	1,51,114
Mysore . . . . .	74	51,689	27,09	82,211	97,067
Odisha . . . . .	23	26,331	9,210	27,584	16,484
Punjab . . . . .	64	41,138	21,530	84,619	1,69,322
Rajasthan . . . . .	107	20,008	9,176	17,491	25,604
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,485	2,231,444	67,138	1,01,433	1,26,887
West Bengal . . . . .	78	18,385	9,569	46,999	19,816
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	9	2,622	622	13,984	18
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	29	2,026	1,432	1,482	2,201
Manipur . . . . .	3	212	191	381	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	4	388	191	11,870	112

(1) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.

**No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.**

**B.—Central Societies—contd.**

						Rs. (000)
Years/States	State aid (1)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks & societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year	
I	7	8	9	10	11	
1950-51 . . . . .	53,719	70,723	1,18,823	11,97,022	14,46,229	
1951-52 . . . . .	56,499	93,572	1,33,676	13,01,764	17,65,352	
1952-53 . . . . .	57,307	1,14,060	1,50,668	13,55,845	11,45,928	
1953-54 . . . . .	52,132	1,28,917	1,55,419	14,45,746	12,69,770	
1954-55 . . . . .	85,136	1,46,998	1,66,405	16,35,705	12,95,005	
1955-56 . . . . .	1,02,085	1,72,040	1,81,956	20,36,749	15,81,853	
1956-57 . . . . .	1,73,099	1,96,138	1,98,336	24,79,694	23,73,427	
1957-58 . . . . .	1,86,056	2,25,249	2,19,083	32,01,983	39,10,499	
1957-58—						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	16,064	54,363	21,527	46,813	3,65,921	
Assam . . . . .	466	500	1,086	64,355	70,953	
Bihar . . . . .	10,374	..	6,963	72,664	35,239	
Bombay . . . . .	16,662	75,740	47,172	8,75,905	20,15,676	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6,332	..	879	15,955	10,503	
Kerala . . . . .	780	4,847	2,661	53,673	55,503	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,568	5,133	10,317	1,87,705	1,71,386	
Madras . . . . .	31,357	60,252	27,950	4,15,185	902,251	
Mysore . . . . .	21,035	20,516	9,643	258,025	348,879	
Orissa . . . . .	7,226	3,898	2,338	67,121	40,418	
Punjab . . . . .	6,404	..	11,484	1,93,273	1,36,909	
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,155	..	2,338	55,815	48,761	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	58,759	..	59,792	4,14,008	2,43,411	
West Bengal . . . . .	3,695	..	12,971	93,038	45,198	
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	320	5,308	3,429	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	139	..	1,051	10,395	15,962	
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	572	14	
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	2,273	673	

(1) In the form of loan.

No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

## C.—Agricultural Societies

						Rs. (000)
Years/States	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits(1)	Loans from other societies, banks, etc. (2)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1950-51 . . . . .	149,563	8,734,213	1,34,885	74,708	2,32,654	
1951-52 . . . . .	152,589	8,442,136	1,50,684	76,890	2,74,964	
1952-53 . . . . .	155,187	8,695,285	1,63,630	81,886	2,98,351	
1953-54 . . . . .	165,416	9,270,068	1,81,037	85,771	3,30,813	
1954-55 . . . . .	181,911	10,022,360	2,04,181	88,919	3,80,315	
1955-56 . . . . .	198,678	11,226,931	2,72,401	1,14,219	4,98,375	
1956-57 . . . . .	201,932	12,970,602	3,48,519	1,47,326	7,08,697	
1957-58 . . . . .	204,859	13,590,202	3,53,640	91,519	9,00,838	
1957-58—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	16,679	81,81,624	37,811	7,240	1,32,633	
Assam . . . . .	2,835	134,248	2,391	187	13,357	
Bihar . . . . .	22,437	881,029	7,582	998	18,936	
Bombay . . . . .	22,860	1,999,030	1,00,658	31,327	2,43,574	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,945	219,454	2,128	1,199	6,311	
Kerala . . . . .	2,512	533,199	9,938	4,782	7,686	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,323	671,260	1,18,829	3,603	84,493	
Madras . . . . .	9,343	1,428,998	1,27,763	6,587	1,00,627	
Mysore . . . . .	9,299	1,261,305	30,505	8,707	73,941	
Orissa . . . . .	8,239	712,029	10,199	4,204	33,614	
Punjab . . . . .	17,786	992,865	38,125	23,901	86,521	
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,703	292,508	7,309	1,067	17,170	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	49,896	1,963,824	45,529	5,242	76,902	
West Bengal . . . . .	15,515	648,373	9,116	1,191	19,842	
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .			34		8	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .				458		
Delhi . . . . .	549	23,934	1,422		2,395	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	632	51,322	3,312	415	1,657	
Manipur . . . . .	14	2,268	96	...	11	
Pondicherry . . . . .	34	3,430	107	...	163	
Tripura . . . . .	254	24,169	764	409	471	

(1) See footnotes on page 417 ante.

(2)

No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, —*contd.*C.—Agricultural Societies—*contd.*

Years/States		State aid (1)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during Year
1		7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	.	15,015	19,722	1,24,577	6,41,541	3,48,075
1951-52	.	22,136	68,403	1,36,682	7,29,696	3,28,956
1952-53	.	21,680	77,773	1,50,991	7,94,311	3,75,183
1953-54	.	24,630	85,900	1,64,702	8,72,853	4,02,468
1954-55	.	26,199	93,537	1,67,689	9,60,840	4,57,014
1955-56	.	33,221	1,01,914	1,92,775	12,12,803	6,46,891
1956-57	.	47,054	1,19,932	2,18,494	15,84,022	8,60,044
1957-58	.	43,404	1,24,155	1,98,612	17,12,153	11,08,217
1957-58—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	.	2,846	43,194	26,172	2,49,916	1,42,787
Assam	.	1,709	134	555	18,333	13,437
Bihar	.	988	—	3,558	32,062	14,272
Bombay	.	10,396	13,334	52,347	4,41,637	3,44,841
Jammu & Kashmir	.	7	1,388	—	10,933	4,135
Kerala	.	364	1,160	9,556	33,476	19,157
Madhya Pradesh	.	3,411	3,156	11,736	1,25,228	91,996
Madras	.	1,528	39,655	23,231	1,99,791	1,19,616
Mysore	.	3,626	21,720	18,173	1,56,692	89,858
Orissa	.	1,773	—	3,784	53,574	25,366
Punjab	.	1,882	—	11,004	1,51,433	84,693
Rajasthan	.	1,399	106	2,582	30,239	21,789
Uttar Pradesh	.	7,815	7	16,210	1,51,705	1,08,849
West Bengal	.	2,898	1,689	6,467	41,205	22,583
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Aminicivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	30	—	5	59	21
Delhi	.	499	—	481	5,145	2,627
Yamchal Pradesh	.	54	—	1,329	6,07	10,36
Amalgam	.	16	—	—	1,1	1
Pondicherry	.	16	—	701	35	172
Triguna	.	1,827	—	148	3,485	490

(1) In the form of loan

No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

## D.—Non-Agricultural Societies

Year/States	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits(1)	Loans from other societies, Banks etc.
	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	28,328	49,80,807	2,16,090	4,25,300	1,08,312
1951-52 . . . . .	29,611	53,49,551	2,39,839	4,63,799	1,00,907
1952-53 . . . . .	30,697	56,20,624	2,49,344	4,91,345	1,07,639
1953-54 . . . . .	29,526	59,09,565	2,71,237	5,38,643	1,04,199
1954-55 . . . . .	33,614	59,98,321	2,83,621	6,10,492	97,212
1955-56 . . . . .	37,748	63,95,047	3,07,094	6,71,406	1,04,068
1956-57 . . . . .	38,672	64,02,747	3,35,223	8,00,889	1,69,406
1957-58 . . . . .	49,338	79,01,829	5,25,341	6,07,335	5,20,266
1957-58—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,569	6,98,778	43,644	28,444	24,379
Assam . . . . .	2,187	2,81,758	5,879	4,531	5,758
Bihar . . . . .	1,671	2,59,264	10,883	22,671	6,252
Bombay . . . . .	8,680	18,22,418	2,21,934	1,93,909	2,62,197
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	182	16,716	352	29	1,830
Kerala . . . . .	1,917	4,77,282	8,058	8,944	7,999
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,407	1,47,262	6,434	11,983	5,824
Madras . . . . .	5,411	14,26,782	67,410	75,790	44,411
Mysore . . . . .	3,571	7,37,194	36,776	65,064	44,039
Orissa . . . . .	1,686	1,55,827	5,003	4,790	5,772
Punjab . . . . .	7,453	3,71,293	40,582	2,985	4,55,680
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,937	1,49,457	5,958	4,704	3,682
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,770	5,13,242	17,803	14,290	16,808
West Bengal . . . . .	3,436	7,36,263	44,635	1,60,632	24,373
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Aminicivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	28	723	93	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,089	88,444	6,755	8,052	20,201
Delhi . . . . .					
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	132	8,818	381	25	562
Manipur . . . . .	40	2,622	81	..	29
Pondicherry . . . . .	58	9,941	285	486	347
Tripru . . . . .	134	6,705	225	..	21

(1) Includes deposits from individuals, Banks, societies and others.

No. 139.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*concl.*D.—Non-Agricultural Societies—*contd.*

Years/States	State aid (1)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during Year
2	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . .	48,239	—	1,22,023	9,19,964	5,16,898
1951-52 . . . .	62,571	—	1,64,796	10,31,916	5,77,531
1952-53 . . . .	71,621	—	2,00,935	11,20,884	5,80,617
1953-54 . . . .	69,837	—	2,15,345	11,99,281	6,30,798
1954-55 . . . .	90,290	—	2,27,005	13,08,621	6,44,169
1955-56 . . . .	1,07,988	—	2,48,060	14,38,617	7,60,991
1956-57 . . . .	1,18,936	—	1,88,512	16,12,966	8,71,544
1957-58 . . . .	1,62,713	—	3,27,859	20,50,428	9,14,820
1957-58—					

## States:—

Andhra Pradesh . . . .	25,419	—	2,05,58	1,42,228	35,610
Assam . . . . .	1,061	—	1,674	18,903	2,417
Bihar . . . . .	6,486	—	1,955	48,246	18,833
Bombay . . . . .	40,813	—	1,476	8,00,130	3,90,612
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	279	—	4,25	2,915	126
Kerala . . . . .	3,909	—	7,372	36,882	18,524
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	7,856	—	4,303	36,400	12,770
Madras . . . . .	37,600	—	51,925	2,76,539	1,19,870
Mysore . . . . .	6,540	—	25,715	1,78,134	88,469
Orissa . . . . .	2,501	—	2,594	20,259	4,064
Punjab . . . . .	12,458	—	8,051	1,09,656	11,090
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,647	—	1,390	22,387	6,515
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,220	—	5,936	57,056	8,627
West Bengal . . . . .	6,336	—	12,249	2,58,226	1,85,168

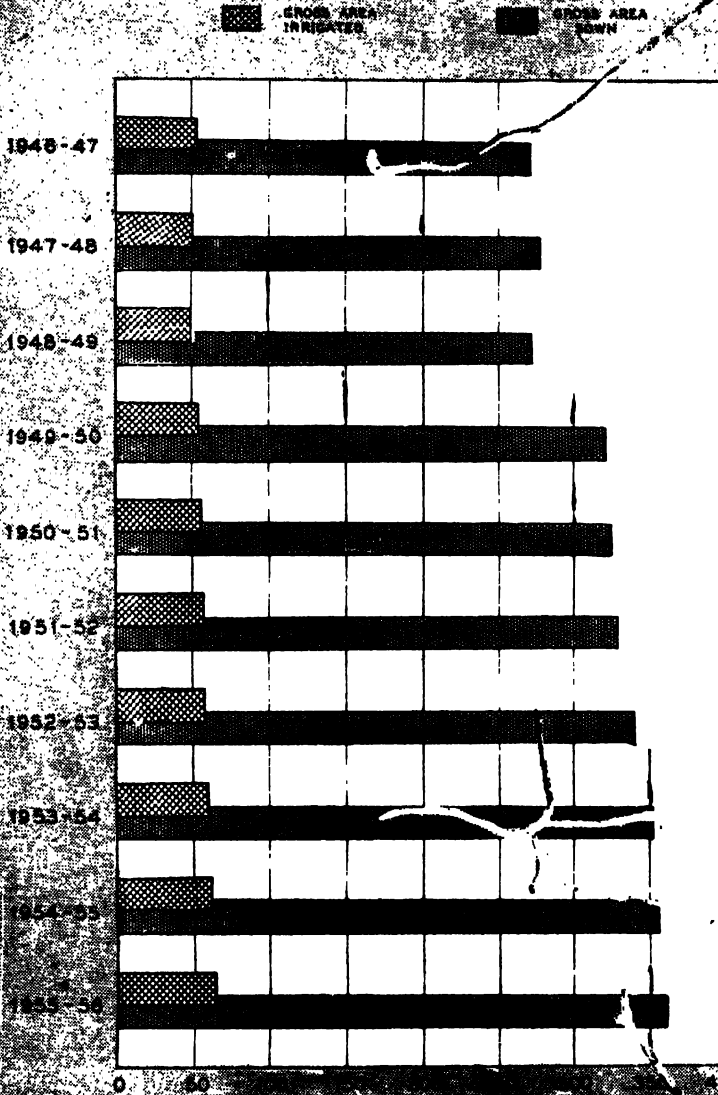
## Centrally Administered Territories—

Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	710	779	
Andamans & Nicobars Islands .	—	—	11,50	37,773	10,556
Delhi . . . . .	1,615	—			
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	36	—	180	1,164	178
Manipur . . . . .	198	—	2	311	
Pondicherry . . . . .	348	—	93	1,555	1,584
Tripura . . . . .	391	—	32	1,15	7

(1) In the form of loan :



# Gross area Sown & Irrigated





## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest in most cases being the year 1957-58. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their statewise distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and Centrally Administered territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

Table 129:—

*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or no reporting agency exists there.

*Area under forests* shown in the 'Agricultural Statistics' does not agree, in most cases, with that given in the report on the administration of forest departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by forest departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition, forest areas administered by district officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by forest departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or incultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States upto 1950-51.

From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow upto a period of 10 years were formerly included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area*—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is counted more than once.

Tables 141 and 142 :—

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting area are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some uncomparability over time. The changes in coverage (acreage data) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 138 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 percent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 143:—

Average yield per acre in lbs. of 25 principal crops and 3 plantation crops namely tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

Table 144:—

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is *gross*, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 145:—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for 1956.

Table 146:—

This table shows achievements under works and supply schemes of the "Grow More Food Campaign". Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Tables 147 and 148 :—

This table shows data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States, classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in the States, along with other particulars.

# AGRICULTURE No. 140—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

Acres (000)

Years/States	Area		Classification of area	
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation
1	2	3	4	5
1946-47 . . . . .	810,809	570,049(b)	81,385	99,991
1947-48 . . . . .	810,809	580,819(c)	88,575	101,345
1948-49 . . . . .	810,809	588,297	86,750	101,850
1949-50 . . . . .	810,809	679,280	100,898	121,038
1950-51 . . . . .	810,806	702,556	100,033	117,416
1951-52 . . . . .	810,806	711,235	120,808	123,981
1952-53 . . . . .	810,806	718,268	126,541	122,733
1953-54 . . . . .	806,270	718,972	124,319	122,588
1954-55 . . . . .	806,270	719,210	123,774	120,078
1955-56 . . . . .	806,270	719,555	125,554	118,988
1955-56 :-				
States —				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	67,648	66,681	13,992	10,584
Assam (1) . . . . .	54,440	35,764	12,042	14,077
Bihar . . . . .	42,952	42,823	9,676	5,066
Bombay . . . . .	122,028	120,907	15,946	19,320
Jammu & Kashmir (a) . . . . .	54,951	5,923	1,398	1,672
Kerala . . . . .	9,560	9,412	2,433	968
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	109,632	107,551	33,489	11,491
Madras . . . . .	32,111	32,021	4,488	5,547
Mysore . . . . .	47,911	45,274	6,288	4,145
Orissa . . . . .	38,560	38,401	8,799	6,274
Punjab . . . . .	30,119	30,289	836	7,781
Rajasthan . . . . .	84,543	84,406	3,478	16,282
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	72,591	72,543	8,713	10,985
West Bengal . . . . .	21,686	21,815	1,916	3,831
Centrally Administered Territories.—				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	27	—	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,058	87	37	16
Delhi . . . . .	307	66	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6,990	305	400	1,59
Manipur . . . . .	5,522	325	37	(d)
Tripura . . . . .	2,574	2,634	1,573	96

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and includes N.E.F.A.

(2) Includes area of the "Pakistan occupied" territory, except in column 2.

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Includes 928 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 1025 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(d) Included under forests.

(e) Included under cultivable waste.

No. 140—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

Acres (000)

Years/States	Classification of area— <i>contd.</i>				
	Permanent Pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves	Cultu- rable waste	Fallow lands	
				Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows
1	6	7	8	9	10
1946-47 . . . . .	(a)	76,774	10,437	37,559	..
1947-48 . . . . .	(a)	78,926	13,519	60,921	..
1948-49 . . . . .	(a)	82,324	10,932	63,267	..
1949-50 . . . . .	(a)	99,363	13,931	58,789	..
1950-51 . . . . .	16,494	48,996	56,693	43,108	26,387
1951-52 . . . . .	21,230	19,475	59,130	37,445	34,122
1952-53 . . . . .	21,334	18,899	58,751	33,183	31,939
1953-54 . . . . .	26,884	14,071	56,738	31,342	29,777
1954-55 . . . . .	27,566	13,905	56,518	31,802	29,810
1955-56 . . . . .	28,394	13,654	54,931	30,819	29,395
1955-56 :—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,892	631	4,120	1,729	4,834
Assam (1) . . . . .	380	2,983	275	413	476
Bihar . . . . .	508	..	2,492	2,027	4,444
Bombay . . . . .	5,704	649	4,620	5,051	2,516
Jammu & Kashmir (2) . . . . .	315	79	261	293	372
Kerala . . . . .	116	508	406	364	140
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,417	983	10,711	3,409	2,467
Madras . . . . .	933	571	2,106	1,611	2,594
Mysore . . . . .	4,377	954	1,553	1,674	1,905
Orissa . . . . .	1,819	1,143	3,504	739	2,269
Punjab . . . . .	378	88	1,915	54	1,436
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,407	112	18,090	9,374	5,360
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	83	2,945	4,508	3,165	473
West Bengal . . . . .	42	1,584	191	291	298
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	..	..
Anadaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	11	3	2	1	1
Delhi . . . . .	12	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	860	62	100	9	36
Manipur . . . . .	(a)	74	27	(a)	..
Tripura . . . . .	140	285	22	15	22

(1) }  
(2) } For footnotes, please see page 428 *ans.*  
(a) }

No. 140—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concd.*

Acres (000)

Years/States							Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total Cropped area
1							11	12	13
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	242,775	33,739	276,514
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	245,508	32,648	278,156
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	243,174	33,421	276,595
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	283,221	38,108	321,329
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	293,429	32,485	325,914
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	295,044	34,183	329,227
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	304,898	35,123	340,021
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	313,253	38,697	351,950
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	315,757	40,097	355,854
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	318,220	44,343	362,563
1955-56 —									
<i>States—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,899	2,500	30,399
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,118	885	6,003
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,610	5,888	24,498
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	67,092	2,818	69,910
Jammu & Kashmir (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,533	307	1,840
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,477	989	5,466
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	38,584	4,808	43,392
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,171	2,796	16,967
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,376	832	25,208
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,854	1,104	14,958
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,794	5,706	23,500
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,303	2,703	31,006
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	41,671	10,254	51,925
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,122	2,195	15,317
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	—	7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	1	15
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,17	10	323
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	679	368	1,047
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	218	..	218
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	481	83	564

(1) } For footnotes please see page 428 ante.  
 (a) }

## NO. 141—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

Acres (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (Cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maise
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49	72,485	36,829	19,183	8,423
1949-50	75,414	38,335	22,881	8,061
1950-51	76,135	38,477	22,296	7,807
1951-52	73,713	39,399	23,522	8,179
1952-53	74,056	43,340	26,613	8,908
1953-54	77,318	43,882	30,145	9,561
1954-55	76,020	43,155	28,087	9,265
1955-56	77,891	42,903	28,018	9,132
1956-57	79,320	40,367	27,884	9,197
1957-58	79,027	41,411	27,453	9,762
1957-58 :—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	6,974	6,180	1,613	471
Assam	4,207	—	—	38
Bihar	12,215	5	13	1,590
Bombay	4,124	17,238	8,264	433
Jammu & Kashmir	352	1	32	343
Kerala	1,912	4	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	9,664	4,260	424	1,074
Madras	5,605	1,870	1,368	15
Mysore	2,257	6,359	1,174	25
Orissa	9,476	17	11	58
Punjab	788	748	2,273	1,166
Rajasthan	169	2,591	9,564	1,433
Uttar Pradesh	9,637	2,104	2,667	2,664
West Bengal	10,771	5	1	163
Central Administered Territories :—				
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	—	—	—
Delhi	1	29	49	4
Himachal Pradesh	111	—	(a)	285
Manipur	390	—	—	—
Tripura	362	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 acres

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NO. 141—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Acres (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	6	7	8	9	10
1948-49 . . . . .	5,350	3,897	22,342	7,712	176,221
1949-50 . . . . .	5,450	13,382	24,114	7,860	195,497
1950-51 . . . . .	5,144	11,380	24,082	7,693	193,314
1951-52 . . . . .	5,410	11,771	23,404	7,807	193,205
1952-53 . . . . .	5,542	2,464	24,286	8,021	203,290
1953-54 . . . . .	5,767	14,028	26,394	8,719	215,814
1954-55 . . . . .	5,678	13,912	27,822	8,437	212,376
1955-56 . . . . .	5,701	13,184	30,559	8,447	215,835
1956-57 . . . . .	5,831	12,290	33,589	8,726	217,135
1957-58 . . . . .	5,897	11,979	29,657	7,531	212,717
1957-58 :-					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	799	2,643	54	9	18,743
Assam . . . . .	—	9	6	—	4,260
Bihar . . . . .	412	567	1,188	797	16,787
Bombay . . . . .	672	943	3,305	29	35,008
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	43	303	41	1,115
Kerala . . . . .	12	15	—	—	1,943
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	41	3,422	6,618	363	25,866
Madras . . . . .	890	1,427	4	1	11,180
Mysore . . . . .	2,181	1,031	744	4	13,775
Orissa . . . . .	329	111	13	1	10,016
Punjab . . . . .	8	19	5,009	539	10,550
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	176	2,649	1,200	17,782
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	484	1,474	9,277	4,367	32,674
West Bengal . . . . .	31	38	85	92	11,186
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	72	10	165
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	38	61	330	78	903
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	390
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	362

(a) Less than 500 acres.



NO. 141.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/State	Acres (000)						
	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Foodgrains	(Oilseeds)		Rape and Mustard
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1948-49	20,497	4,916	20,782	245,330	9,165	4,644	4,693
1949-50	20,497	5,559	23,777	240,489	9,832	5,055	4,781
1950-51	18,706	5,389	23,080	239,599	11,106	5,445	5,118
1951-52	16,876	5,045	23,473	252,269	12,151	5,942	5,934
1952-53	17,930	5,930	25,179	251,179	11,848	5,874	5,203
1953-54	19,689	5,942	28,064	269,509	10,495	6,351	5,545
1954-55	22,852	15,940	25,359	266,527	13,693	5,490	6,027
1955-56	24,166	5,650	27,552	273,203	12,685	5,667	6,316
1956-57	24,265	5,686	28,264	275,350	13,450	5,446	6,311
1957-58	22,405	5,598	26,652	267,372	14,457	5,268	6,050
1957-58 :-							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	263	408	2,837	22,251	3,101	661	3
Assam	4	6	171	4,441	—	19	295
Bihar	1,111	406	2,509	20,807	—	47	153
Bombay	1,377	1,496	4,107	41,988	5,713	640	102
Jammu & Kashmir	12	—	—	1,127	—	—	45
Kerala	—	20	90	2,053	34	50	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,547	848	3,403	33,664	814	801	229
Madras	6	137	915	12,238	1,795	354	1
Mysore	403	624	1,958	16,760	2,154	160	8
Orissa	51	35	1,154	11,256	55	245	127
Punjab	5,718	—	616	16,884	146	52	737
Rajasthan	3,078	42	4,422	25,324	172	1,097	723
Uttar Pradesh	6,337	1,533	3,395	43,939	473	1,119	3,406
West Bengal	423	43	1,070	12,669	—	13	208
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Delhi	57	—	9	231	—	—	4
Himachal Pradesh	18	(a)	52	973	(a)	2	8
Manipur	—	—	—	390	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	365	—	8	9

(a) Less than 500 acres.

7 C.S.—28

No. 141.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Ares (000)

Years/States	oil seeds		Total oilseeds	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seeds				
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1948-49 . . . . .	3,761	1,383	23,586	11,293	834	..
1949-50 . . . . .	3,759	1,458	24,885	12,173	1,163	..
1950-51 . . . . .	3,467	1,372	26,508	14,536	1,411	..
1951-52 . . . . .	3,409	1,437	28,873	16,201	1,951	..
1952-53 . . . . .	3,366	1,326	27,615	15,713	1,813	484
1953-54 . . . . .	3,428	1,346	27,165	17,265	1,228	469
1954-55 . . . . .	3,362	1,370	30,942	18,646	1,243	438
1955-56 . . . . .	3,777	1,418	29,863	19,981	1,739	571
1956-57 . . . . .	4,156	1,415	30,778	19,893	1,908	733
1957-58 . . . . .	3,318	1,325	30,418	20,153	1,754	726
1957-58 :—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	78	807	4,650	939	—	121
Assam . . . . .	2	5	321	34	349	6
Bihar . . . . .	139	13	352	5	477	81
Bombay . . . . .	602	280	7,337	10,988	—	165
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	23	—	68	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	84	21	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,242	18	3,104	1,982	—	19
Madras . . . . .	(a)	35	2,185	1,165	—	1
Mysore . . . . .	120	106	2,548	2,684	—	47
Orissa . . . . .	35	52	514	23	91	12
Punjab . . . . .	27	—	962	1,522	—	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	238	3	2,231	578	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	764	6	5,768	196	56	—
West Bengal . . . . .	46	—	261	(a)	759	267
Central Administrative Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	4	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	12	1	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	17	19	19	6

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No. 141—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Acres (000)

Years/States	Tea (1)	Coffee	Rubber (2)	Sugar-cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1948-49 . . . . .	768	218	160	3,752	803	506
1949-50 . . . . .	772	223	162	3,624	860	577
1950-51 . . . . .	777	224	144	4,217	883	598
1951-52 . . . . .	782	230	148	4,792	713	617
1952-53 . . . . .	778	228	149	4,272	896	620
1953-54 . . . . .	776	230	169	5,485	912	635
1954-55 . . . . .	779	229	172	5,999	856	638
1955-56 . . . . .	780	249	174	4,564	1,013	692
1956-57 . . . . .	781	250	191	5,057	1,029	707
1957-58 . . . . .	..	..	..	5,021	926	785
1957-58 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	—	176	362	1
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	384	—	—	65	24	75
Bihar . . . . .	1	—	—	376	35	155
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	270	236	33
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	3	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	97	37	178	22	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	122	12	24
Madras . . . . .	72	46	9	121	49	25
Mysore . . . . .	5	167	4	133	103	14
Orissa . . . . .	—	(a)	—	59	81	21
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	494	4	25
Rajasthan . . . . .	9	—	—	83	9	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	3,017	33	258
West Bengal . . . . .	16	—	—	58	42	123
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	194	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	11	1	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	4	2	28
Mizoram . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	11	—	—	7	2	3

(1) Figures are for Calendar years. Figures for states are for the year 1956 in respect of Tea and Rubber, while those for Coffee are for the 1956-57.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

NO. 141.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concd.*

Acres (000)

Years/States	Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut
1	30	31	32	33
1948-49 . . . . .	193	1,308	53	1,461
1949-50 . . . . .	196	1,369	56	1,472
1950-51 . . . . .	197	1,464	40	1,536
1951-52 . . . . .	202	1,385	44	1,556
1952-53 . . . . .	202	1,235	46	1,608
1953-54 . . . . .	208	1,356	33	1,638
1954-55 . . . . .	212	1,582	37	1,656
1955-56 . . . . .	220	1,493	40	1,580
1956-57 . . . . .	221	1,476	39	1,582
1957-58 . . . . .	229	1,534	39	..
1957-58—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	427	2.4	85
Assam . . . . .	—	8	—	2
Bihar . . . . .	—	102	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	340	1.5	20
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	223.0	8	22.9	1,107
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	86	2.6	..
Madras . . . . .	0.6	139	1.1	128
Mysore . . . . .	5.4	247	1.0	202
Orissa . . . . .	—	24	1.4	11
Punjab . . . . .	—	66	0.7	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	57	0.2	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	8	—	..
West Bengal . . . . .	—	18	1.5	17
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	4
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	3.2	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	2	0.3	—

(a) Less than 500 acres.

## No. 142.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

Tons (000)

Years/States 1	Rice(1) 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maise 5	Ragi 6
1948-49 . . . . .	22,597	5,022	2,171	2,072	1,465
1949-50 . . . . .	23,170	5,777	2,790	2,014	1,530
1950-51 . . . . .	20,251	5,408	2,554	1,702	1,407
1951-52 . . . . .	20,964	5,981	2,309	2,043	1,201
1952-53 . . . . .	22,537	7,243	3,142	2,225	1,316
1953-54 . . . . .	27,769	7,954	4,475	2,991	1,846
1954-55 . . . . .	24,821	9,056	3,463	2,928	1,627
1955-56 . . . . .	27,122	6,619	3,374	2,561	1,817
1956-57 . . . . .	28,282	7,249	2,885	3,009	1,715
1957-58 . . . . .	24,821	8,056	3,565	3,064	1,716
1957-58 —					
<b>States —</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,468	1,178	425	154	270
Assam . . . . .	1,586	—	—	7	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,198	1	2	344	74
Bombay . . . . .	1,373	3,276	1,007	167	196
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	162	(b)	9	101	—
Kerala . . . . .	874	1	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,093	1,168	116	179	4
Madras . . . . .	3,134	484	254	7	340
Mysore . . . . .	1,118	1,031	74	9	654
Orissa . . . . .	1,755	9	11	9	64
Punjab . . . . .	296	106	279	638	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	22	313	790	532	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,284	490	597	783	91
West Bengal . . . . .	4,185	1	(b)	45	7
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman, & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(b)	4	10	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	43	—	(b)	68	8
Manipur . . . . .	107	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	12	—	—	—	—

(1) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.  
 (b) Less than 500 tons.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture

NO. 142.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Tons 000)

Years/States I	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barely 9	Total cereals 10	Gram 11
1948-49 . . . . .	2,131	5,650	2,206	43,314	4,535
1949-50 . . . . .	2,242	6,290	2,215	46,018	3,667
1950-51 . . . . .	1,722	6,360	2,340	41,744	3,593
1951-52 . . . . .	1,885	6,085	2,330	24,888	3,334
1952-53 . . . . .	1,895	7,382	2,882	49,222	4,142
1953-54 . . . . .	2,438	7,890	2,905	58,268	4,756
1954-55 . . . . .	2,455	8,900	2,933	56,183	5,532
1955-56 . . . . .	2,037	8,622	2,771	54,923	5,332
1956-57 . . . . .	1,964	9,314	2,827	57,245	6,264
1957-58 . . . . .	1,759	7,654	2,175	52,810	4,754
1957-58—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	364	4	2	5,865	32
Assam . . . . .	2	1	—	1,596	1
Bihar . . . . .	71	243	129	3,062	122
Bombay . . . . .	195	508	6	6,728	164
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	12	78	11	373	3
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	885	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	227	1,087	71	4,945	579
Madras . . . . .	439	1	(b)	4,659	1
Mysore . . . . .	125	72	1	3,084	50
Orissa . . . . .	12	3	(b)	1,848	6
Punjab . . . . .	2	2,010	183	3,515	1,654
Rajasthan . . . . .	19	821	491	3,008	581
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	268	2,714	1,249	8,476	1,407
West Beng . . . . .	9	19	15	4,281	90
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	3	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	17	1	39	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11	76	16	222	2
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	107	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	120	—

No. 142.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Tons (one)

Years/States	Tur	Other Pulses	Total-food-Grains	Groundnut	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1948-49 . . .	966	2,939	51,754	2,901	335	735
1949-50 . . .	1,000	3,363	54,048	3,379	431	973
1950-51 . . .	1,692	2,993	50,022	3,426	438	750
1951-52 . . .	1,801	3,152	51,175	3,142	445	928
1952-53 . . .	1,675	2,227	58,266	2,883	464	844
1953-54 . . .	1,834	3,860	68,718	3,391	554	858
1954-55 . . .	1,692	3,553	66,960	4,178	593	1,021
1955-56 . . .	1,832	3,707	65,794	3,801	460	846
1956-57 . . .	1,954	3,285	68,748	4,200	442	1,026
1957-58 . . .	1,396	3,066	62,026	4,271	363	905
1957-58—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	43	202	6,142	995	52	(b)
Assam . . . .	2	27	1,626	—	4	56
Bihar . . . .	84	355	3,683	—	4	19
Bombay . . . .	363	416	7,671	1,265	52	18
Jammu & Kashmir .	—	—	376	—	—	11
Kerala . . . .	3	14	902	11	6	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	198	325	6,047	199	44	30
Madras . . . .	20	80	4,760	860	45	(b)
Mysore . . . .	67	177	3,378	635	14	1
Orissa . . . .	9	251	2,114	16	20	21
Punjab . . . .	—	75	5,244	48	4	116
Rajasthan . . . .	5	314	3,908	35	53	102
Uttar Pradesh . .	593	680	11,136	207	61	502
West Bengal . . .	9	163	4,543	..	3	28
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
.						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	1	36	—	—	(b)
Nimachal Pradesh .	(b)	6	230	(b)	(b)	11
Manipur . . . .	—	—	107	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	(b)	120	—	1	1

(1) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(b) less than 500 tons.

NO. 142 —YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States				Cotton(1)	Jute(2)	Mesta(2)
	Linseed	Castor-seeds	Total oil seed			
	(Tons 000)			(Bales 000)		
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1948-49 . . . . .	423	108	4,500	1,767	2,055	..
1949-50 . . . . .	411	128	5,142	2,628	3,089	..
1950-51 . . . . .	361	101	5,076	2,910	3,283	..
1951-52 . . . . .	328	106	4,949	3,133	4,678	..
1952-53 . . . . .	366	102	4,659	3,194	4,592	682
1953-54 . . . . .	379	103	5,285	3,944	3,091	650
1954-55 . . . . .	384	122	6,298	4,250	2,929	901
1955-56 . . . . .	413	123	5,643	3,998	4,198	1,153
1956-57 . . . . .	384	124	6,176	4,735	4,288	1,478
1957-58 . . . . .	271	97	5,907	4,753	4,088	1,211
1957-58—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5	47	1,099	127	—	248
Assam . . . . .	(b)	1	61	8	1,094	12
Bihar . . . . .	11	2	36	1	778	87
Bombay . . . . .	53	25	1,413	2,130	—	170
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5	—	16	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	17	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	77	2	352	464	—	6
Madras . . . . .	(b)	6	911	392	—	2
Mysore . . . . .	9	8	667	512	—	47
Orissa . . . . .	3	4	64	2	208	33
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	170	825	—	24
Rajasthan . . . . .	21	1	211	215	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	80	1	851	61	123	—
West Bengal . . . . .	5	—	36	(b)	1,830	590
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(b)	—	1	(b)	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2	8	55	13

(1) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=392 lbs.)

(2) In terms of dry fibre (One bale=400 lbs.)

(b) Less than 500 tons/bales.



NO. 142.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Tea(3) (Million lbs.)	Coffee (Million Lbs.)	Rubber (1) (Million Lbs.)	Sugarcane(2) (000 tons)	Tobacco (000 tons)
I	24	25	26	27	28
1948-49 . . . . .	577.8	34.9	35.9	48,690	255
1949-50 . . . . .	585.0	48.4	32.9	49,380	264
1950-51 . . . . .	607.3	54.3	31.8	56,130	257
1951-52 . . . . .	641.1	54.6	32.0	60,660	206
1952-53 . . . . .	675.3	48.5	36.0	50,190	241
1953-54 . . . . .	588.7	56.6	44.7	43,709	268
1954-55 . . . . .	646.4	58.7	43.3	57,811	251
1955-56 . . . . .	635.4	75.8	49.6	59,587	298
1956-57 . . . . .	661.5	78.9	48.6	66,998	294
1957-58 . . . . .	..	..	..	64,142	252
1956-57— States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	4,907	109
Assam . . . . .	366.1	—	—	861	7
Bihar . . . . .	0.3	—	—	3,183	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	7,325	51
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	9	—
Kerala . . . . .	57.7	14.8	47.2	348	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	1,245	2
Madras . . . . .	48.2	6.0	0.5	3,104	2
Mysore . . . . .	2.6	58.1	0.9	3,207	18
Orissa . . . . .	—	(b)	—	942	—
Punjab . . . . .	2.1	—	—	6,742	13
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	715	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1.9	—	—	30,542	11
West Bengal . . . . .	167.0	—	—	846	11
Centrally Administrative Territories:—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	70	(b)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.2	—	—	19	(b)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	5.0	—	—	77	(b)

(1) Figures are for calendar years.

(2) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Qwr*.

(3) Figures relate to calendar year, state *Agar*. elat etothe year 1956.

(b) Less than half the unit shown.

Note—State *Agar*. for Coffee, Rubber and Coconut relate to the year 1956.

No. 142.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (Million nuts.)
		Tons (000)			
1	29	30	31	32	33
1948-49 . . . . .	1,306	20	301	22	3,148
1949-50 . . . . .	1,519	21	289	23	3,448
1950-51 . . . . .	1,634	21	345	14	3,582
1951-52 . . . . .	1,685	23	342	14	3,606
1952-53 . . . . .	1,961	23	283	19	4,498
1953-54 . . . . .	1,925	24	303	14	4,649
1954-55 . . . . .	1,736	26	381	14	4,614
1955-56 . . . . .	1,830	28	355	16	4,297
1956-57 . . . . .	1,698	27	342	15	4,217
1957-58 . . . . .	1,981	26	355	14	..
1957-58—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	100	0.5	29
Assam . . . . .	120	—	2	—	13
Bihar . . . . .	281	—	34	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	128	—	57	0.5	29
Jamm. & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	25.4	2	9.2	3,099
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	50	—	17	0.7	—
Madras . . . . .	71	(a)	75	0.4	422
Mysore . . . . .	17	0.5	23	0.5	289
Orissa . . . . .	28	—	4	0.5	36
Punjab . . . . .	141	—	20	0.3	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	—	12	0.1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	711	—	1	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	389	—	9	0.7	21
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9
Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi	(b)	—	(b)	—	2
Mizoram Pradesh . . . . .	27	—	(b)	0.5	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	4	—	(b)	0.1	—

(a) less than 100 tons.

(b) Below 500 tons.

Note: Statewise details for Coconut relate to the year 1956-57.

No. 143.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
I	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49 . . . . .	698	305	246	251	636
1949-50 . . . . .	688	338	273	559	625
1950-51 . . . . .	596	315	257	488	579
1951-52 . . . . .	637	340	220	560	535
1952-53 . . . . .	682	374	264	710	538
1953-54 . . . . .	805	406	333	701	717
1954-55 . . . . .	731	470	276	708	642
1955-56 . . . . .	780	346	270	628	715
1956-57 . . . . .	799	402	232	733	659
1957-58 . . . . .	704	436	291	703	652
1957-58 :—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,114	427	590	732	757
Assam . . . . .	844	—	—	413	—
Bihar . . . . .	403	448	345	485	402
Bombay . . . . .	746	425	273	864	658
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,031	—	630	660	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,024	560	—	—	1,307
Madhya Pradesh . . .	485	614	613	373	296
Madras . . . . .	1,252	580	416	1,045	856
Mysore . . . . .	1,110	363	141	806	672
Orissa . . . . .	415	395	407	348	436
Punjab . . . . .	841	317	275	1,226	280
Rajasthan . . . . .	292	271	185	863	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	531	522	507	658	421
West Bengal . . . . .	870	448	—	618	506
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands .	560	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	309	457	560	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	866	—	—	534	459
Manipur . . . . .	635	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	743	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

NO. 143.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/States	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1948-49 . . . . .	344	566	641	496	440	317
1949-50 . . . . .	375	584	631	401	403	317
1950-51 . . . . .	339	592	681	430	703	291
1951-52 . . . . .	359	582	669	443	667	301
1952-53 . . . . .	341	681	805	517	633	287
1953-54 . . . . .	389	670	746	541	691	308
1954-55 . . . . .	395	717	779	542	638	314
1955-56 . . . . .	346	632	735	494	726	301
1956-57 . . . . .	360	621	726	578	770	260
1957-58 . . . . .	329	578	647	475	559	258
1957-58 :—						

## States —

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	308	166	498	278	236	159
Assam . . . . .	498	320	..	448	747	354
Bihar . . . . .	280	458	363	367	463	318
Bombay . . . . .	463	344	463	733	544	227
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	625	577	604	560	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	448	—	—	—	336	348
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	149	368	438	848	523	214
Madras . . . . .	689	560	—	373	327	196
Mysore . . . . .	272	217	560	277	241	194
Orissa . . . . .	242	517	—	263	576	487
Punjab . . . . .	236	899	761	648	—	273
Rajasthan . . . . .	242	694	917	423	267	159
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	407	655	641	497	866	435
West Bengal . . . . .	331	501	365	497	469	359

## Centrally Administered Territories :—

Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	530	224	79	—	249
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	404	516	459	249	—	258
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 143.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Year/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor- seed
1	13	14	15	16	17
1948-49 . . . . .	709	162	355	252	175
1949-50 . . . . .	770	191	372	245	195
1950-51 . . . . .	691	180	328	233	165
1951-52 . . . . .	579	168	350	216	165
1952-53 . . . . .	545	177	363	244	172
1953-54 . . . . .	724	195	346	248	172
1954-55 . . . . .	683	205	379	256	199
1955-56 . . . . .	671	182	300	245	194
1956-57 . . . . .	699	182	364	207	199
1957-58 . . . . .	662	154	335	183	165
1957-58 :—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	719	176	—	144	133
Assam . . . . .	—	472	425	—	448
Bihar . . . . .	—	191	278	177	320
Bombay . . . . .	496	182	395	197	260
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	548	487	—
Kerala . . . . .	725	269	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	548	123	293	139	249
Madras . . . . .	1,073	285	—	—	384
Mysore . . . . .	660	196	280	168	169
Orissa . . . . .	652	183	370	192	172
Punjab . . . . .	736	172	353	166	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	456	108	314	198	747
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	980	122	330	235	373
West Bengal . . . . .	—	517	310	243	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	280	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	280	249	—	—

NO. 1431.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Year/State 1						
	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Mesta	Tea	Coffee	Rubber
	18	19	20	21	22	23
1948-49 . . . . .	61	986	..	797	161	290
1949-50 . . . . .	85	1,062	..	815	246	275
1950-51 . . . . .	78	931	..	842	266	305
1951-52 . . . . .	76	959	..	891	263	307
1952-53 . . . . .	80	1,013	564	938	230	324
1953-54 . . . . .	90	1,007	562	826	294	294
1954-55 . . . . .	89	943	823	801	289	274
1955-56 . . . . .	78	908	808	816	336	313
1956-57 . . . . .	93	899	807	880	..	485
1957-58 . . . . .	82	932	667	..	..	..
1957-58 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	53	—	820	..	..	—
Assam . . . . .	82	1,254	800	..	..	—
Bihar . . . . .	76	652	430	..	..	—
Bombay . . . . .	76	—	412	..	..	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	—
Kerala . . . . .	149	—	—	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	92	—	337	..	..	—
Madras . . . . .	132	—	800	..	..	..
Mysore 4 . . . . .	75	—	400	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	34	885	800	..	..	—
Punjab . . . . .	213	—	800	..	..	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	146	—	—	..	..	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	122	879	—	..	..	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	964	884	..	..	—
<i>Generally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	—
Mizoram Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	—
Tripura . . . . .	65	1,198	—	..	..	—

No 143.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1948-49 . . . . .	2,907	711	5,782	230	558	929
1949-50 . . . . .	3,052	688	5,897	240	510	998
1950-51 . . . . .	2,983	652	6,183	230	528	754
1951-52 . . . . .	2,836	647	6,117	255	553	686
1952-53 . . . . .	2,632	603	6,984	250	513	913
1953-54 . . . . .	2,843	658	6,791	254	508	908
1954-55 . . . . .	3,239	657	3,239	279	539	852
1955-56 . . . . .	2,934	650	5,932	281	533	866
1956-57 . . . . .	2,900	637	5,380	277	519	855
1957-58 . . . . .	2,840	610	5,653	258	518	808
1957-58:—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,104	674	4,480	—	525	467
Assam . . . . .	2,309	653	3,584	—	560	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,894	576	4,054	—	747	—
Bombay . . . . .	6,338	484	8,691	—	376	747
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	747	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	3,564	—	—	260	560	900
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,295	373	4,659	—	443	603
Madras . . . . .	6,294	1,260	6,922	—	1,209	815
Mysore . . . . .	5,406	391	2,710	207	209	1,120
Orissa . . . . .	3,569	611	2,979	—	373	800
Punjab . . . . .	3,057	560	12,634	—	645	960
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,916	498	2,979	—	472	1,120
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,267	747	6,182	—	280	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3,283	587	7,078	—	1,120	1,045
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,426	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram Pradesh . . . . .	1,120	—	2,240	—	—	350
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2,560	—	2,979	—	—	747

## No. 144.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

(Base: Agricultural year 1949-50-100)

Commodity Group	Weight	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Foodgrains—</b>								
(a) Cereals—								
(i) Kharif—								
Rice . . . . .	35.3	90.1	96.8	118.6	105.8	114.2	119.1	104.5
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	96.4	106.6	117.0	132.3	96.7	105.9	117.7
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	75.8	94.8	135.0	107.8	108.3	92.0	113.6
Maize . . . . .	2.1	101.3	123.3	130.2	127.5	112.3	132.0	134.4
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	80.4	82.2	115.0	108.6	119.7	112.9	113.0
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	97.4	97.9	125.9	126.8	105.1	101.3	90.7
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>107.5</b>
(ii) Rabi—								
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	93.9	112.7	120.0	135.4	132.3	141.6	116.4
Berley . . . . .	2.0	100.0	122.4	123.2	124.4	118.5	120.9	93.0
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>137.7</b>	<b>111.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>108.3</b>
(b) Pulses—								
Gram . . . . .	3.7	88.2	109.2	125.4	145.9	138.9	163.2	123.9
Tur . . . . .	1.1	97.7	99.9	99.5	91.8	99.4	106.0	75.9
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.8	90.2	90.9	102.6	99.6	103.9	192.1	85.9
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>124.5</b>	<b>100.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>107.3</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>								
(a) Oilseeds								
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	93.0	85.3	100.3	123.6	112.4	124.2	126.3
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	103.2	106.9	127.6	135.1	104.8	180.0	82.7
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	116.0	105.5	107.3	127.7	105.8	128.7	113.2
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	77.1	86.0	89.1	90.3	97.1	90.6	63.7
Castorseed . . . . .	0.2	82.8	79.9	80.5	95.4	96.1	96.7	75.8
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>112.3</b>
(b) Fibres								
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	119.2	121.0	151.8	163.6	153.9	182.2	182.9
Jute . . . . .	1.4	151.4	148.6	100.0	94.8	135.8	138.7	132.3
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	104.8	103.3	98.5	136.5	174.4	223.9	183.5
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>171.4</b>	<b>167.2</b>
(c) Plantation crops—								
Tea . . . . .	3.3	109.6	115.4	100.6	110.4	108.8	114.1	115.0(a)
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.7	125.9	146.5	151.8	176.3	216.3	221.1(a)
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	94.4	106.1	131.8	127.6	146.1	143.9	145.9(a)
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS—</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>121.8</b>
(d) Miscellaneous—								
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	122.8	101.6	89.5	115.9	119.8	135.3	127.6
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	78.0	91.3	101.5	95.1	112.7	115.9	100.7(a)
Potato . . . . .	1.0	110.8	128.9	126.5	114.1	120.3	110.0	116.2(a)
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	107.5	102.8	113.9	127.3	132.6	131.6	127.3
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	118.4	98.0	104.0	131.9	122.9	118.4	122.9
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	96.0	89.6	90.9	94.3	105.7	101.0	94.3
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>123.1</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>125.7</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>123.8</b>	<b>113.4</b>

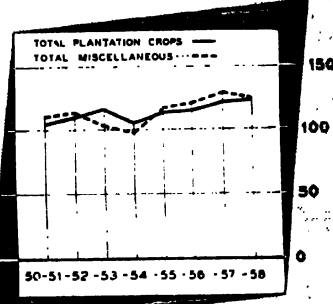
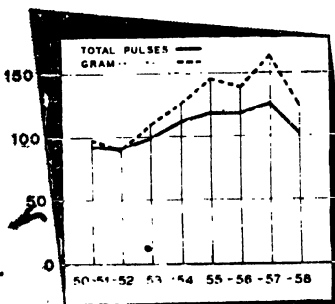
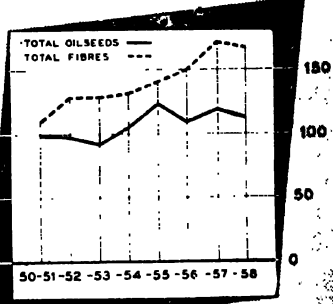
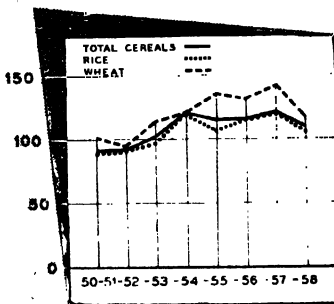
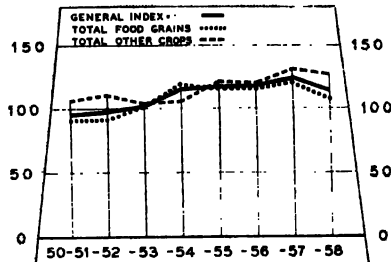
) Based on provisional estimates.

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.NOTE.—The indices for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are based on the  
Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1956-57 are generally based on  
Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.



# Index of Agricultural Production

BASE: CROP YEAR ENDING JUNE 1950=100





No. 145.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers	
	No.(000)			Powers	Bullocks
				Nos.	Nos.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	31,809	930	9,854	21,260	504,925
1956	36,615	1,367	10,991	23,291	544,988
1956 :—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,997	24	1,161	1,216	22,411
Assam . . . . .	1,144	3	100	279	11,086
Bihar . . . . .	3,745	105	625	4,427	41,795
Bombay . . . . .	3,304	387	1,874	6,119	11,917
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	406	14	1	32	1,182
Kerala . . . . .	570	10	27	230	1,155
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,379	31	1,700	376	16,318
Madras . . . . .	2,851	77	640	2,018	13,352
Mysore . . . . .	2,104	161	654	1,729	11,739
Orissa . . . . .	2,076	14	445	3,056	9,512
Punjab . . . . .	1,575	280	468	606	78,134
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,074	24	591	494	13,078
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,424	228	1,890	2,578	305,156
West Bengal . . . . .	2,576	3	780	63	5,746
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ; . . . .	2	(a)	(a)	—	18
Delhi . . . . .	39	2	19	74	599
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	220	(a)	1	4	303
Manipur . . . . .	66	2	16	—	1,139
Tripura . . . . .	63	1	(a)	—	140

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Below 500.

No. 145.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd*

(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States	Oil Engines	Electric pumps	Tractors (b)	(Numbers) Glands with crushing capacity	
				5 acres or more	Less than 5 acres
	7	8	9	10	11
1945. . . . .	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951. . . . .	82,218	25,137	8,533	2,41,877	2,03,695
1956. . . . .	1,22,230	54,804	20,980	96,335	2,12,177
1956:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	16,771	3,220	1,626	8,853	4,711
Assam . . . . .	74	302	159	888	1,163
Bihar . . . . .	2,004	749	1,227	7,876	39,515
Bombay . . . . .	45,704	3,144	3,118	10,972	4,645
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22	9	106	2,192	2,946
Kerala . . . . .	2,504	723	187	1,858	2,366
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,464	1,150	1,311	5,362	30,205
Madras . . . . .	29,761	23,968	822	12,556	5,519
Mysore . . . . .	5,628	5,481	807	3,473	1,241
Orissa . . . . .	866	70	95	4,018	5,315
Punjab . . . . .	5,057	6,839	3,809	3,224	790
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,317	312	1,274	10,115	3,931
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,621	1,698	5,839	17,259	1,01,196
West Bengal . . . . .	1,379	97	450	7,273	7,883
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Adminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	148	10	132	50	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	3	274	537
Manipur . . . . .	5	6	6	—	132
Tripura . . . . .	13	—	7	92	72

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(b) Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.

## No. 146.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN

## (i) Achievements under works schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)—</b>						
1. Sinking and repair of wells . . .	..	16.1	40.6	48.7	48.8	32.0
2. Construction and repair of tanks . . .	..	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.5
3. Installation of Persian wheels, Rahats, and other water lifting appliances on wells . . .	..	7.1	6.2	7.2	1.7	9.4
4. Construction of irrigation tube-wells . . .	..	0.9(f)	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
5. Pumping installation on rivers, channels etc. . . . .	..	1.1	4.8	3.1	4.3	2.5
6. Other irrigation works (000 acres) including dams and channels . . .	..	603.6	1,207.3	1,172.0	920.9	1,469.7
<b>B. Land Improvement Works (000 Acres)</b>						
1. Contour-bunding works . . .	..	(e)	259.7	350.7	1,266.9	488.2
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—						
(a) By States . . . . .	..	207.4	255.2	232.9	428.3	257.8
(b) By C.T.O. . . . .	..	100.9	87.2	190.0	289.4	266.1
3. Mechanical cultivation . . . . .	..	33.3	51.0	106.1	148.8	93.0
4. Other improvement works . . . . .	..	428.2	325.8	294.4	334.5	351.7
TOTAL . . . . .	..	769.8	978.9	1,174.1	2,467.9	1,456.8

## (ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(f)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Tons)</b>						
1. Ammonium sulphate . . . . .	..	383.0	356.3	288.6	211.5	111.4
2. Super phosphate . . . . .	..	56.9	16.4	9.7	12.5	10.2
3. Other chemical fertilisers . . . . .	..	47.2	32.8	51.8	52.0	9.9
TOTAL—FERTILISERS . . . . .	..	487.1	405.5	350.4(g)	293.7(h)	179.0(d)
<b>B. Distribution of manures (000 Tons)</b>						
1. Oil cakes . . . . .	..	13.3	8.6	5.8	5.2	24.6
2. Bone-meal . . . . .	..	10.2	5.6	6.2	6.0	7.4
3. Compost . . . . .	..	2,587.0	1,649.8	1,653.8	1,620.9	1,363.7
4. Green manures . . . . .	..	2.8	34.8	2.0	2.3	2.3
5. Other manures . . . . .	..	(h)	2.8	8.3	464.3	115.5
<b>C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Tons)</b>						
1. Paddy seeds . . . . .	..	34.9	46.7	34.5	27.7	33.8
2. Wheat seeds . . . . .	..	103.9	92.8	28.0	26.8	19.5
3. Other seeds . . . . .	..	10.6	4.1	12.2	3.7	4.3
TOTAL—SEEDS . . . . .	..	149.4	143.8(f)	75.2(h)	58.3(e)	56.6
<b>D. Other Schemes (000 acres)</b>						
1. Plant protection . . . . .	..	3,092.1	—	—	—	—
2. J.V.C. . . . .	..	2,373.9	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes 17.7 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 0.1 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(d) Includes 47.5 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(e) Included under other improvement works.

(f) Includes 0.2 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(g) Includes 0.3 " " " " " "

(h) Includes 0.5 " " " " " "

(i) Incomplete.

(j) Provisional and relates to the period from July '56 to March '57.

(k) Included under compost.

## No. 147.—LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

State	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue	Total Area assessed	Incidence Per acre of land revenue	Popula- tion	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(000 Rs.)	(000 acres)	Rs. a. p.	(000 persons)	Rs. a. p.
Andhra . . . . .	1953-54 (a)	3,91.19	23,556	1 8 2	20,508	1 14 6
Assam . . . . .	1953-54	1,91.04	6,790	1 12 0	9,044	2 1 9
Bihar . . . . .	1951-52 (a)	2,08.44	42,768	0 7 6	40,226	0 8 3
Bombay . . . . .	1950-51 (a)	6,16.47	34,940	1 6 9	33,627	1 13 11
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	3,95.32	50,148	0 12 3	21,248	1 13 9
Madras . . . . .	1953-54 (a)	5,36.69	22,881	2 3 7	35,734	1 8 1
Orissa . . . . .	1951-52 (a)	1,56.48	15,930	0 10 11	14,646	1 1 1
Punjab . . . . .	1954-55	2,14.84	15,232	1 3 11	12,641	1 11 2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52 (a)	7,06.89	60,455	1 2 4	63,216	1 1 11
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53 (a)	1,74.71	61,813	1 0 5	24,810	0 11 3
Hyderabad . . . . .	1954-55	5,22.69	35,765	0 5 2	18,655	2 12 10
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1954-55	58,78(b)	4,657 ?	0 15 11(b)	3,042	1 14 11
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1954-55	3,37.01	15,742	2 7 4	7,954	4 13 10
Mysore . . . . .	1954-55	1,68.68	10,532	1 4 9	9,849	1 14 8
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1954-55	78.74	6,371	1 3 0	3,494	2 4 1
Rajasthan . . . . .	1954-55	4,60.28	63,367	0 11 6	15,291	3 0 2
Saurashtra . . . . .	1954-55	2,89.13	7,215	3 6 11	4,137	6 15 10
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1954-55	62.91	3,138	1 9 6	9,952	0 10 1
Ajmer . . . . .	1954-55	2.98	1,136	0 4 2	693	0 6 11
Bhopal . . . . .	1954-55	46.99	2,338	2 0 2	836	5 9 11
Coorg . . . . .	1954-55	4.34	1,012	0 4 10	229	1 14 3
Delhi (1) . . . . .	1953-54	3.45	361	0 15 4	1,744	0 3 2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	17.55	1,627	1 1 3	1,109	1 9 4
Kutch . . . . .	1954-55	16.75	3,322	0 8 1	568	2 15 3
Manipur (2) . . . . .	1954-55	9.46	258	3 10 4	405	2 5 5
Tripura . . . . .	1954-55	11.32	668	1 11 2	639	1 12 4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	1,07.27	12,697	0 12 8	3,575	3 0 0
Andaman & Nicobar Islands 1954-55		64	13	4 13 0	31	2 1 0

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

(a) Quinquennium ending the year indicated.

(b) Provisional.

(1) No Land revenue assessment in 1954-55.

(2) Relates to valley portion only.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	30,338,869	11,595,335	..
		Estates	10,228,937	5,416,575	..
		Total	40,567,806	17,011,910	..
Assam	1953-54	Raiyatwari	29,778,597	25,047,080	..
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	1,479,109	1,101,600	..
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	1,681,174	..	..
		Total	32,938,880	26,148,680	..
Bihar	1951-52	Zamindari (Permanently settled)	43,243,410	279,854	1,007,506
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	1,546,350	734,276	..
		Total	44,789,760	1,014,130	1,007,506
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	58,554,139	22,800,887	3,405,529
		Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	11,071,802	8,357,369	122,368
		Total	69,625,941	31,158,256	3,527,897
Madhya Pradesh	1954-55	Raiyatwari	82,791,110	32,643,500	..
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	32,517,982	12,642,582	484,252
		Estates	6,002,751	2,304,102	209,005
		Total	38,520,733	14,946,690	693,257
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	22,944,412	13,168,244	2,733,135
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	11,146,093	4,712,286	421,352
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	4,408,201	1,528,846	4,480
		Total	38,498,406	19,409,376	3,158,967

Source Directorate of Economics and Statistics.  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Punjab . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	23,919,087	749,862	8,028,583
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	65,935,233	4,139,474	7,375,333
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,343,576	223,478	85,586
		Total . . . .	72,278,809	4,362,952	7,460,919
West Bengal . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	14,582,704	1,112,178	9,943
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	5,285,786	1,933,816	—
		Total . . . .	19,868,490	3,045,994	9,943
Hyderabad . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	52,267,805	11,073,619	5,428,910
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari . . . . .	5,923,621	1,266,747	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	28,293,506	12,551,372	—
Mysore . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	21,381,117	3,350,397	7,498,893
P.R.P.S.U. . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,371,102	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	77,341,440	19,207,902	243,481
		Zamindari . . . . .	5,818,240	198,446	142,478
		Total . . . .	83,159,680	19,406,348	385,959
Saurashtra . . . .	1954-55	Khalsa and Zamindari . . . .	12,317,215	5,101,824	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5,657,515	1,208,401	1,310,627
Ajmer . . . . .	1954-55	Zamindari village (Communities Temporarily Settled) . . . .	730,258	210,424	43,784
		Zamindari (Permanently Settled)	818,532	158,425	—
		Total . . . .	1,548,790	368,849	43,784
Bhopal . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,406,293	1,032,236	1,036,124
Coorg . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	1,012,264	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	365,799	4,911	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	6,979,148	670,092	4,681,955
Kutch . . . . .	1954-55	Bhagbatali . . . . .	10,863,616	5,551,296	1,990,080
Manipur ( ) . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	448,000	3,059	186,776
Tripura . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	2,634,240	1,966,540	—
Vindhy Pradesh . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	14,817,841	1,193,175	957,348
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari and Pawao . . . .	81,600	312	68,021

(1) Relates to valley portions only.



No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
			(acres)	(acres)
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	18,743,534	13,977,145
		Estates . . . . .	4,812,362	2,564,576
		TOTAL . . . . .	23,555,896	16,541,721
Assam . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,731,517	3,760,216
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	377,509	286,004
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	1,681,174	240,008
		TOTAL . . . . .	6,790,200	4,286,228
Bihar . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	41,956,050	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	812,074	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	42,768,124	21,500,252
Bombay . . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	32,347,723	28,716,449
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporary settled) . . . . .	2,592,065	1,745,216
		TOTAL . . . . .	34,939,788	30,461,665
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	50,147,610	31,016,477
Madras . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	19,391,142	13,787,402
		Estates . . . . .	3,489,644	2,123,351
		TOTAL . . . . .	22,880,786	15,910,753
Orissa . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,042,733	6,427,441
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	6,012,455	5,963,443
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	2,874,875	1,606,447
		TOTAL . . . . .	15,930,063	13,997,331

(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
			(acres)	(acres)
Punjab . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	15,232,679	12,531,238
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1951-52(p)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	54,420,426	37,137,236
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,034,512	3,472,316
		TOTAL	60,454,938	40,609,552
West Bengal . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	13,460,583	9,279,387
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	3,351,970	2,029,043
		TOTAL	16,812,553	11,308,430
Hyderabad . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	35,765,276	29,462,616
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	4,656,874	1,673,934
Madhya Bharat . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	15,742,134	12,030,966
Mysore . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	10,531,827	8,266,809
PEPSU . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,371,102	4,675,379
Rajasthan . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	57,890,057	24,034,318
		Zemindari . . . . .	5,477,316	3,025,440
		TOTAL	63,367,373	27,059,758
Saurashtra . . . .	1954-55	Khalsa and Zemindari . . . . .	7,215,391	7,048,586
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,138,487	2,811,767
Ajmer . . . . .	1954-55		476,050	252,973
			660,107	112,881
		TOTAL	1,136,157	365,854
Bhopal . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2,337,933	1,801,805
Coorg . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,012,264	188,627
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	360,888	226,795
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	1,627,101	669,887
Kutch . . . . .	1954-55	Bhagbutai . . . . .	2,322,240	1,208,424
Manipur (1) . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	258,165	217,458
Tripura . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	667,700	479,116
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	12,697,318	4,603,230
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . .	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	13,266	11,666

(1) Relates of Valley portion only.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total land revenue (excluding state cess)	Population of state
1	2	3	9	10
<b>Rs.</b>				
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,46,01,679	13,810,235
		Estates	45,17,282	6,697,566
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,91,18,961</b>	<b>20,507,801</b>
Assam	1953-54	Raiyatwari	16,332,586	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,740,526	(c)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	31,209	(c)
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,104,321</b>	<b>9,043,707</b>
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,01,10,403 (d)	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	7,33,420	(c)
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,08,43,823</b>	<b>40,225,947</b>
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(b)	(b)
		Zemindari and Village Commodities (Temporarily settled)	(b)	(b)
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,16,46,635</b>	<b>33,627,032</b>
Madhya Pradesh	1954-55	Raiyatwari	3,95,32,114	21,247,533
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4,87,23,446	31,572,313
		Estates	49,45,378	4,162,176
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,36,68,824</b>	<b>35,734,486</b>
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1,01,72,617	(d)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	21,86,286	(d)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	32,88,832	(d)
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,56,47,735</b>	<b>14,645,946</b>

*Notes.*—Please see foot-notes on page 452 *ante*.

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(d) Includes Rs. 6,72,638 in respect of Miscellaneous revenue for which other details are not available.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total Land revenue (Excluding state cess)	Population of state
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	Rs. 2,14,83,621	12,641,205
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52(p)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,61,16,889	56,366,711
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	45,72,164	6,849,031
		TOTAL	7,10,68,053	63,215,742
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53(p)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,11,85,489	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	62,85,460	(c)
		TOTAL	1,74,70,949	24,810,308
Hyderabad . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5,22,69,106	18,655,108
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1954-55	Zamindari . . . . .	55,78,008	3,041,869
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,87,01,411	7,954,154
Mysore . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,68,67,902	9,848,684
PEPSU . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	78,73,875	3,493,685
Rajasthan . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,80,54,012	13,120,458
		Zamindari . . . . .	79,74,381	2,170,339
		TOTAL	4,60,28,393	15,290,797
Saurashtra . . . . .	1954-55	Khalsa Zamindari . . . . .	2,89,12,539	4,137,350
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	62,90,797	99,520,060
Ajmer . . . . .	1954-55	Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	1,97,902	(c)
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	1,00,510	(c)
		TOTAL	2,98,412	6,93,372
Bhopal . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	46,98,987	836,474
Coorg . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,33,801	229,405
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	Do . . . . .	3,45,132	1,744,072
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	Do . . . . .	17,55,347	1,109,466
Kutch . . . . .	1954-55	Bhagbutai . . . . .	16,74,954	567,606
Manipur (I) . . . . .	1954-55	Do . . . . .	9,46,180	404,596
Tripura . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	11,31,934	639,829
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	Do . . . . .	1,07,26,550	3,574,690
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1954-55	Do . . . . .	63,793	30,971

Note : Please see foot-notes on page 452 ante.

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(I) Relates to valley portion only.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 8 1	3,23,20,935
		Estates . . . . .	0 10 10	32,50,440
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 14 6	3,55,71,365
Assam . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	1,10,98,664
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	7,73,974
		Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(c)	31,209
		TOTAL . . . . .	2 1 9	1,19,03,667
Bihar . . .	1951-52	Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(c)	1,94,74,718
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	5,65,767
		TOTAL . . . . .	0 8 3	2,00,40,485
Bombay . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 13 11	4,96,86,842
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 13 9	3,86,01,048
Madras . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 8 9	4,64,22,823
		Estates . . . . .	1 3 0	44,77,903
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 8 1	5,09,01,726
Orissa . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	54,27,276
		Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(c)	21,76,544
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	32,88,832
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 1 1	1,08,92,652

*Notes:* Please see foot-notes on page 452 ante.  
(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	II	12
			R. A. P.	Rs.
Punjab . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 11 2	1,89,98,861
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 2 9	6,46,62,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 10 8	45,70,412
		TOTAL	1 1 11	6,92,33,314
West Bengal . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(c)	1,11,85,489
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(c)	60,92,628
		TOTAL	0 11 3	1,72,78,147
Hyderabad . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 12 10	4,72,58,441
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	1 14 11	58,78,008(p)
Madhya Bharat . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4 13 10	3,87,01,411
Mysore . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 5 1	81,02,984
PEPSU . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2 4 1	78,73,875
Rajasthan . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 14 5	3,78,42,683
		Zemindari . . . . .	3 10 9	78,14,778
Saurashtra . . . . .	1954-55	Khalsa & Zamindari . . . . .	6 15 10	2,47,59,870
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwar I . . . . .	0 10 1	50,02,350
Ajmer . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(c)	1,97,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(c)	1,00,510
		TOTAL	0 6 11	2,98,412
Bhopal . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5 9 11	46,98,987
Coorg . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwar . . . . .	1 14 3	3,54,052
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	0 3 2	3,45,133
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	1 9 4	17,55,347
Kutch . . . . .	1954-55	Bhagbatai . . . . .	2 15 3	16,74,964
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	2 5 5	9,41,780
Tripura . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 12 4	11,31,934
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3 0 0	1,00,43,686
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	2 1 0	63,793

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(1) Relates to valley portion only.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Incidence of land revenue on fully assessed area per acre	
			Per total area	Per cultivated area only
1	2	3	13	14
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 11 7	2 5 0
		Estates	0 10 10	1 4 3
		TOTAL	1 8 2	2 2 5
Assam	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 5 6	2 15 3
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2 0 9	2 11 3
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 0 3	0 2 1
		TOTAL	1 12 0	2 12 5
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 7 5	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	0 11 2	(c)
		TOTAL	0 7 6	0 14 11
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(b)	(c)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(b)	(c)
		TOTAL	1 6 9	1 10 1
Madhya Pradesh	1954-55	Raiyatwari	0 12 3	1 3 11
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 6 4	3 5 10
		Estates	1 4 16	2 1 9
		TOTAL	2 3 7	3 3 2
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	0 12 4	0 13 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 5 10	0 5 10
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 2 4	2 0 9
		TOTAL	0 10 11	0 12 5

(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Incidence on land revenue on fully assessed area per acre	
			of total area	of cultivated area only
1	2	3	13	14
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Punjab . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 3 11	1 8 3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 0 1	1 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 12 1	1 5 1
		TOTAL	1 2 4	1 11 10
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 13 4	1 3 3
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 13 1	3 0 1
		TOTAL	1 0 5	1 8 5
Hyderabad . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 5 2	1 9 8
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1954-55(p)	Do. . . . .	0 15 11	3 8 2
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 7 4	3 3 6
Mysore . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 4 9	1 10 5
P.R.P.S.U. . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 3 9	1 10 11
	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	0 10 5	1 9 2
		Zemindari . . . . .	1 6 10	2 9 4
		TOTAL	0 11 6	1 11 0
Saurashtra . . . . .	1954-55	Khalsa Zemindari . . . . .	3 6 11	3 8 2
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 9 6	1 12 6
Ajmer . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	0 6 8	0 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 2 5	0 14 3
		TOTAL	0 4 2	0 13 0
Bhopal . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 0 2	2 9 9
Coorg . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	0 4 10	1 11 4
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	0 15 4	1 8 4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	1 1 3	2 9 11
Kutch . . . . .	1954-55	Bhagbatai . . . . .	0 8 1	1 6 2
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	3 10 4	4 5 3
Tripura . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 11 2	2 3 10
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	0 12 8	2 2 11
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1954-55	Do. . . . .	4 13 0	5 8 0

(1) Relates to valley portion only.



No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
				Rs. A. P.
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	13,810,235	2 5 6
Assam . . .		Estates . . . . .	6,697,566	0 7 9
		TOTAL . . . . .	20,507,801	1 11 9
Bihar . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	36,681,851	0 8 9
Bombay . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled.) . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	33,627,031	1 8 2
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	20,019,100	1 14 10
Madras . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	31,506,341	1 7 7
		Estates . . . . .	3,914,897	1 2 4
		TOTAL . . . . .	35,421,238	1 7 0
Orissa . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	..	..
		TOTAL . . . . .	..	..

(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*concl'd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
Rs. A. P.				
Punjab . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	.	.
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	56,366,711	1 2 9
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,799,526	0 10 0
		TOTAL . . . . .	63,166,237	1 11 1
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(b)	(b)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(b)	(b)
		TOTAL . . . . .	10,614,981	0 13 5
Hyderabad . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	18,655,108	2 8 6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	3,041,869	1 14 11
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,954,154	4 13 10
Mysor . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	8,738,030	1 9 0
P.B.P.S.U. . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	3,493,685	2 4 1
Rajasthan . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	12,304,343	3 1 3
		Zemindari . . . . .	2,000,506	3 14 6
		TOTAL . . . . .	14,304,849	3 3 1
Saurashtra . . . . .	1954-55	Khalsa and Zamindari . . . . .	4,137,359	5 15 9
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	9,449,344	0 8 6
		(Temporarily settled)		
Ajmer . . . . .	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	693,372	0 6 1
Bhopal . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	828,578	5 10 9
Bilaspur (1) . . . . .	1951-52	Bhuyachara . . . . .	126,099	1 9 6
Coorg . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	229,405	1 8 8
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	360,157	0 15 4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	1,109,466	1 9 4
Kutch . . . . .	1954-55	Bhagbatal . . . . .	353,550	4 11 9
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	513,055	2 3 4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,574,690	2 12 11
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	..	..
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	..	..

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(1) Relates to valley Portion only.

## IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1946-47 and state-wise distribution is given for the latest year available.

*Table No. 149:*

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

*Table No. 150:*

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop, during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a single harvest is counted only once.

## No. 149.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Acres (000)

Years/States	Net area irrigated by					
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (net) irrigated area
	Government	Private				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946-47 . . . . .	15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	8,454
1947-48 . . . . .	15,312	4,448	7,991	12,525	6,368	46,644
1948-49 . . . . .	15,933	4,529	7,657	12,594	6,154	46,867
1949-50 . . . . .	16,935	2,863	8,488	13,687	7,827	49,797
1950-51 . . . . .	17,898	2,814	8,776	14,712	7,329	51,529
1951-52 . . . . .	18,616	2,950	8,811	16,104	5,832	52,013
1952-53 . . . . .	18,777	3,342	7,942	16,021	5,998	52,083
1953-54 . . . . .	18,679	3,248	10,346	16,408	5,158	53,830
1954-55 . . . . .	19,356	2,868	9,889	16,562	5,587	54,262
1955-56 . . . . .	19,332	3,360	10,874	16,643	5,444	56,163
1955-56 :—						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,129	63	2,019	703	254	6,788
Assam (1) . . . . .	178	721	—	—	634	1,533
Bihar . . . . .	934	604	755	402	1,710	4,405
Bombay . . . . .	597	56	500	274	166	3,593
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	136	549	2	6	—	716
Kerala . . . . .	328	68	77	29	309	811
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	915	(a)	293	736	94	2,038
Madras . . . . .	1,953	(a)	1,999	1,247	107	5,366 535
Mysore . . . . .	367	16	759	318	174	1,634
Orissa (a) . . . . .	487	69	1,223	94	541	2,414
Punjab . . . . .	5,199	140	13	2,667	43	8,062
Rajasthan . . . . .	702	—	440	2,155	39	3,336
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,284	26	1,226	5,934	765	12,235
West Bengal . . . . .	590	902	952	38	488	2,970
<b>Generally Administered Territories—</b>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	33	—	5	40	—	78
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	95	95
Manipur . . . . .	—	145	—	—	(a)	145
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	1	(a)	2	4

- (1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.  
 (2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.  
 (a) Below 500 acres.

Source : Director of Economics and Statistics,  
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 150.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Acres (000)

Years/States I	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946-47	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48	21,638	6,882	3,040	1,112	831	888
1948-49	21,341	7,420	3,037	1,116	827	789
1949-50	24,380	7,618	3,161	1,284	1,106	1,065
1950-51	24,325	8,407	3,417	1,145	831	911
1951-52	23,845	8,506	3,685	1,365	950	1,393
1952-53	23,845	9,221	4,028	1,349	943	1,292
1953-54	25,767	9,601	4,077	1,349	970	1,102
1954-55	25,810	9,810	3,675	1,387	1,017	1,414
1955-56	27,171	10,256	3,617	1,541	975	1,108
1955-56—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,301	12	—	96	180	61
Assam (1)	1,433	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	3,674	218	115	—	—	14
Bombay	727	884	26	670	127	44
Jammu and Kashmir (2)	443	75	11	—	—	73
Kerala	758	—	—	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,052	446	114	(a)	(a)	4
Madras	5,101	1	—	431	2,76	10
Mysore	1,072	21	8	58	5	18
Orissa	2,425	9	1	—	(a)	5
Punjab	471	2,549	144	190	325	430
Rajasthan	15	1,328	903	59	49	197
Uttar Pradesh	820	4,571	2,278	30	10	218
West Bengal	2,680	51	5	(a)	—	14
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Nicobar and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	37	2	4	2	1
Himachal Pradesh	53	54	11	—	(a)	19
Manipur	145	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

Source : Director of Economics and Statistics,

(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 150.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*contd.**(Crop-wise distribution)*

Acres (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1946-47	6,474	2,533	2,621	982	3,226	52,609
1947-48	5,283	2,927	2,423	723	3,411	50,145
1948-49	5,496	2,550	2,135	679	3,607	50,018
1949-50	4,743	2,462	2,435	993	3,559	53,717
1950-51	5,403	2,923	2,198	1,149	4,222	55,755
1951-52	5,229	3,395	2,565	1,422	4,026	57,278
1952-53	5,340	2,908	2,585	1,299	3,691	57,420
1953-54	6,447	2,418	2,881	1,464	3,989	60,065
1954-55	6,348	2,804	2,941	1,870	4,258	61,334
1955-56	6,197	3,148	2,885	2,059	4,308	63,265
1955-56—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	517	173	264	17	286	7,907
Assam (1)	16	..	2	..	82	1,533
Bihar	244	82	36	..	22	4,405
Bombay	112	264	616	109	444	4,023
Jammu and Kashmir (2)	48	1	26	2	58	731
Kerala	21	11	202	..	103	1,097
Madhya Pradesh	120	96	193	11	33	2,069
Madras	495	121	300	259	315	7,309
Mysore	112	109	119	15	155	1,692
Orissa	108	59	126	6	81	2,820
Punjab	1,385	341	195	1,237	1,774	9,041
Rajasthan	423	60	218	301	384	3,937
Uttar Pradesh	2,485	1,794	428	102	524	13,260
West Bengal	93	31	139	..	32	3,045
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3	6	12	(a)	10	78
Himachal Pradesh	15	(a)	5	(a)	5	162
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	145
Tripura	—	—	4	..	..	4

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(a) Below 500 acres.

## FORESTS

**Table 151 :**

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by types of ownership, namely, state and private. State Forests include all forests under the control of a state through the forest Authority or other Government Deptt ; forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified by legal status such as "reserved" "protected" and "unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassified forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste.

**Table 152 :**

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

**Tables 153 to 155 :**

These three tables give figures regarding:

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1946-47 to 1955-56, whereas statewise distribution is shown for the latest available year 1955-56 which covers total Indian Union territory. Totals for the year 1946-47 relate to Part 'A' States, and Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans only, which were the only reporting areas up to that period, while those for subsequent years represent almost the whole of the Indian Union.

The coverage of forest statistics has increased since 1947 as compared with previous years, chiefly as a result of the inclusion of former princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely '*Agricultural Statistics of India*,' Volumes I and II.

# FORESTS

## No. 151.—AREA OF FORESTS

(Area in sq. miles)

Years/States	Area by ownership		Total Forest Area	Area by legal status			Percentage of total forest area to geographical area
	State Forests (1)	Private Forests (2)		Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946-47	101,042	53,175	154,217	65,773	7,825	15,421	24.4
1947-48	151,587	56,233	207,770	99,476	14,513	24,162	19.2
1948-49	171,132	56,701	227,833	101,638	17,949	27,735	18.7
1949-50	205,272	60,660	265,932	123,665	37,944	104,323	21.0
1950-51	230,277	46,955	277,232	132,975	45,532	98,725	15.4
1951-52	261,991	21,343	283,334	133,138	47,910	102,286	22.1
1952-53	259,821	20,527	280,348	134,492	52,685	93,171	23.1
1953-54	261,492	18,896	280,388	135,801	61,689	82,898	22.1
1954-55	271,667	9,229	279,707	137,060	62,603	80,044	22.2
1955-56	261,223	7,478	268,701	138,791	64,911	64,999	21.3
1955-56—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	13,526	..	13,526	9,784	1,672	2,070	21.3
Assam	17,276	..	17,276	6,373	110	10,795	20.3
Bihar	11,746	1,542	13,288	1,491	10,083	1,714	18.9
Bombay	18,546	2,367	20,913	14,032	1,292	5,589	18.8
Madhya Pradesh	53,944	2,038	55,982	26,149	13,620	16,213	43.0
Madras	10,130	..	10,130	8,653	1,497	..	16.8
Orissa	24,254	7	24,261	11,880	12,581	..	40.3
Punjab	4,627	650	5,277	270	4,667	340	14.3
Uttar Pradesh	14,924	110	15,034	9,932	1,247	3,855	13.3
West Bengal	3,111	1,816	4,927	2,645	17	2,265	16.0
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	12,169	..	12,169	8,717	2,255	1,197	14.9
Jammu & Kashmir	11,058	..	11,058	10,171	754	133	12.9
Madhya Pradesh	16,224	..	16,224	7,511	6,225	2,688	34.9
Mysore	5,001	..	5,203	4,387	622	194	15.6
P.E.S.S.U. (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.5
Rajasthan	15,000	..	15,000	2,138	440	12,422	..
Saurashtra	1,118	..	1,118	554	..	564	5.2
Travancore-Cochin	3,052	..	3,052	2,976	76	..	33.4
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	172	..	172	172	..	(a)	7.2
Bhopal	2,313	..	2,313	1,315	779	219	33.7
Coorg	800	327	1,127	517	..	610	70.8
Delhi	3	4	7	3	4	..	1.2
Himachal Pradesh	3,608	923	4,031	637	2,951	443	36.9
Kutch	197	..	197	..	176	21	1.2
Manipur	2,325	..	2,325	388	857	1,080	26.9
Tripura	3,458	..	3,458	1,020	2,438	..	86.0
Vindhya Pradesh	8,133	..	8,133	5,798	193	2,142	34.4
Part 'D' States—							
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	2,500	..	2,500	1,498	555	447	77.8

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Note :—Figures for the years 1946-47 to 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being non-availability of legal status details for certain areas.

(1) Refers to forests managed by forest depts. and Civil authority.

(2) Refers to forests managed by corporates bodies and private individuals.

(a) Included under reserved.

(b) Included under 'Punjab'.



## No. 152.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

## A—Major Produce

Years/States	Quantity in '000' cubic ft.					Total Value
	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal Wood	Others	Total	(Rs. Lakhs)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1946-47	..	66,140	250,194	..	..	..
1947-48	..	91,930	283,869	..	..	..
1948-49	..	102,963	266,058	..	..	1,237.37
1949-50	..	110,991	372,049	28,571	22,917	534,528
1950-51	..	105,676	394,319	27,569	30,024	557,588
1951-52	..	99,577	358,742	19,426	41,039	518,784
1952-53	..	96,637	325,859	7,871	17,957	448,324
1953-54	..	86,848	320,971	8,198	21,223	437,240
1954-55	..	108,862	311,592	66,137	26,470	513,061
1955-56	..	119,867	326,057	55,661	26,918	528,503
1955-56--						2,446.28
Part 'A' States --						
Andhra	..	681	5,309	..	..	5,990
Assam	..	1,121	7,877	..	6,874	15,872
Bihar	..	3,504	11,828	..	3,060	18,392
Bombay	..	18,346	68,830	(a)	1,834	99,010
Madhya Pradesh	..	28,172	75,852	..	..	124,024
Madras	..	2,349	11,752	(a)	(b)	14,101
Orissa	..	6,061	15,669	..	3,689	25,419
Punjab (1)	..	2,967	11,949	284	190	15,390
Uttar Pradesh	..	11,265	26,830	46,287	4,936	89,318
West Bengal	..	1,704	11,303	764	1,737	15,508
Part 'B' States --						
Hyderabad	..	2,463	2,343	(a)	..	4,806
Jammu and Kashmir	..	11,078	5,049	..	..	16,127
Madhya Bharat	..	2,586	7,883	105	86	10,660
Mysore	..	1,199	13,877	4,025	281	19,382
Rajasthan	..	700	4,800	1,600	..	7,100
Saurashtra	..	96	763	..	..	859
Travancore-Cochin	..	2,844	2,712	..	2,009	7,565
Part 'D' States --						
Ajmer	..	..	252	..	6	258
Bhopal	..	633	2,215	..	..	2,848
Coorg	..	1,313	949	..	..	2,262
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	15,081	11,208	5	1,005	27,299
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	262	755	..	19	1,036
Tripura	..	528	5,772	..	..	6,300
Vindhya Pradesh	..	1,000	130	2,391	500	4,021
Part 'C' States --						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	3,914	150	..	892	4,956

(a) included under firewood.  
 (b) included under Timber.  
 (1) includes "PEPSU" also.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 152.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.**B.—Minor produce*

(Rs. lakhs)

Years/States	Bam- boos and canes	Fodder and grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and dye stuffs	Others	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1946-47	36.50	77.26	..	..	..	..	112.78	..
1947-48	60.68	95.01	..	..	..	..	147.07	..
1948-49	70.62	115.09	..	..	..	..	182.05	..
1949-50	100.37	179.75	32.72	56.13	5.39	19.16	174.39	567.91
1950-51	152.00	176.83	41.93	73.34	7.07	23.96	217.35	692.41
1951-52	124.90	153.21	74.68	32.65	7.20	17.01	296.23	705.88
1952-53	88.41	168.03	76.77	8.25	8.11	7.07	237.37	594.01
1953-54	94.99	156.58	78.97	17.76	3.67	8.67	270.13	630.77
1954-55	132.34	153.67	91.19	17.74	8.51	7.39	366.80	769.70
1955-56	136.78	174.35	101.42	6.75	5.54	12.59	364.31	801.74
1955-56								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra	8.68	3.70	—	(a)	0.15	0.19	5.61	18.33
Assam	3.95	2.92	—	0.04	0.20	—	10.26	17.37
Bihar	10.89	1.45	—	0.08	(a)	—	11.23	23.65
Bombay	10.92	21.57	1.53	0.07	0.11	1.29	17.33	52.82
Madhya Pradesh	25.98	56.75	1.95	5.25	0.05	3.90	54.19	148.07
Madras	6.08	3.69	(a)	(a)	1.44	1.91	3.65	16.77
Orissa	7.79	2.96	0.64	0.43	0.46	1.62	30.61	44.5
Punjab (1)	0.30	12.47	26.14	—	0.28	0.28	1.01	40.20
Uttar Pradesh	6.61	15.65	47.51	0.12	0.20	0.01	69.19	139.29
West Bengal	0.55	0.91	—	—	0.01	—	3.32	4.79
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	2.58	12.12	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.32	29.04	44.16
Jammu and Kashmir	0.02	3.43	3.75	—	0.95	—	2.30	10.45
Madhya Bharat	2.38	8.82	4.24	0.03	—	—	9.82	25.29
Mysore	6.54	0.47	(b)	0.06	(b)	(b)	62.10	69.17
Rajasthan	1.20	7.63	1.26	—	—	0.02	13.41	23.52
Saurashtra	0.40	0.79	(a)	—	—	—	0.28	1.47
Travancore-Cochin	2.21	1.39	—	0.82	0.03	—	2.08	5.79
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	(a)	0.33	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.43
Bhopal	0.98	1.81	—	(a)	—	—	2.07	4.86
Coorg	0.10	0.03	—	—	—	—	0.66	0.79
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.02
Himachal Pradesh	0.06	12.99	14.14	—	0.62	—	0.34	09.15
Kutch	—	0.37	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.40
Manipur	0.07	0.02	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.13
Tripura	30.00	5.37	—	—	—	—	4.65	40.02
Vindhya Pradesh	8.27	1.71	0.22	0.63	—	3.33	25.66	39.82
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0.22	—	—	—	—	—	0.31	0.53

(a) Less than Rs. 500/-

(b) Included under 'others'

(c) Includes "PEPSU" also.

FORESTS  
No. 153.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS  
(Results of protection from fire and cattle)

473

(Area in sq. miles)

Years /States	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forests area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1946-47 . . . . .	89,019	49,751	48,144	55.9	13,895	28,588	
1947-48 . . . . .	138,151	79,813	75,685	57.8	20,115	33,388	
1948-49 . . . . .	160,104	86,295	82,414	53.9	22,884	33,456	
1949-50 . . . . .	197,410	109,032	104,814	41.0	41,377	52,712	
1950-51 . . . . .	216,035	110,322	105,240	30.8	19,675	53,688	
1951-52 . . . . .	205,395	137,058	130,001	48.4	20,007	34,648	
1952-53 . . . . .	215,407	139,234	135,199	49.7	21,532	58,231	
1953-54 . . . . .	219,279	140,198	133,180	50.0	22,320	59,198	
1954-55 . . . . .	231,032	153,392	143,077	54.6	27,791	56,233	
1955-56 . . . . .	231,779	149,626	145,053	55.7	23,993	57,095	
1955-56—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra . . . . .	13,526	10,507	10,477	77.7	535	6,104	
Assam . . . . .	6,483	285	285	1.6	4,377	54	
Bihar . . . . .	11,644	9,307	8,993	70.0	1,396	3,615	
Bombay . . . . .	16,915	16,925 (a)	16,574	80.9	1,444	9,513	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52,200	32,802	32,110	58.6	2,986	16,116	
Madras . . . . .	10,130	8,708	8,563	86.0	1,157	3,764	
Orissa . . . . .	17,254	9,394	8,658	38.7	2,111	7,042	
Punjab (b) . . . . .	4,627	1,569	1,554	29.7	755	410	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,013	10,521	10,255	70.0	1,676	1,155	
West Bengal . . . . .	3,103	746	743	15.1	2,663	119	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	12,169	576	562	4.7	714	3,349	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	11,058 (d)	10,171	10,155	92.0	—	—	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	13,643	8,444	8,349	52.0	574	—	
Mysore . . . . .	5,009	4,389	4,388	84.4	—	—	
Rajasthan . . . . .	15,000	15,000	14,585	100.0	1,584	1,431	
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,046	1,045	972	93.5	52	501	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,052	2,062	2,962	67.6	369	—	
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	172	171	171	99.4	59	2	
Bhopal . . . . .	2,094	1,217	1,187	52.6	96	—	
Coorg . . . . .	517	517	515	45.9	46	—	
Delhi . . . . .	3	4 (a)	4	57.1	4	3	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,588	1,914	1,893	47.5	182	81	
Kutch . . . . .	197	—	—	—	—	15	
Manipur . . . . .	1,245	388	388	16.7	—	—	
Tripura (c) . . . . .	3,458	1,020	3	29.5	1,020	—	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,133	1,944	1,606	23.9	213	4,021	
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,500	—	—	—	—	—	

Source: Director of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes forest area under other types of forest ownership.

(b) Included "PEPSU" also.

(c) Jhum cultivation could not be stopped. It is estimated that at least one-fifth of the area is burnt annually.

(d) Inclusive of Pakistan held area.

## No. 154.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION.

(Area in sq. miles)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration in existing tree forest	Area afforested	Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs.000)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice					
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946-47 . . . . .	498	422	46	9	975	61,689	25,93
1947-48 . . . . .	1,409	529	244	13	2,195	84,537	31,56
1948-49 . . . . .	2,159	579	47	22	(b)2,809	85,070	34,82
1949-50 . . . . .	2,460	954	74	89	3,577	99,346	39,42
1950-51 . . . . .	3,089	804	252	66	4,211	100,053	45,69
1951-52 . . . . .	2,793	908	85	167	3,953	98,044	48,07
1952-53 . . . . .	2,840	1,287	70	51	4,248	105,020	63,31
1953-54 . . . . .	3,338	786	1,665	88	5,877	103,936	73,95
1954-55 . . . . .	5,982	829	346	177	7,334	1,04,587	88,36
1955-56 . . . . .	1,737	944	269	102	3,051	112,121	1,02,34
1955-56—							
Part 'A' States :—							
Andhra . . . . .	(a)	37	3	11	51	9,951	3,43
Assam . . . . .	44	—	73	—	117	5,281	5,22
Bihar . . . . .	38	130	4	4	176	6,416	6,63
Bombay . . . . .	131	141	19	5	296	11,186	7,16
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	98	178	2	1	278	21,338	4,18
Madras . . . . .	2	20	5	7	33	7,711	3,52
Orissa . . . . .	20	63	2	(a)	85	8,682	1,29
Punjab (1) . . . . .	56	3	20	18	96	2,238	9,36
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	565	42	16	19	642	9,177	25,73
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	3	9	13	2,640	9,92
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad . . . . .	67	57	3	8	135	6,977	2,81
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	224	2	—	—	225	6,698	63
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	77	1	2	80	6,162	19
Mysore . . . . .	—	14	3	5	21	2,740	2,65
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	98	—	—	101	—	7,55
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	2	3	10	422	3,30
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	479	—	9	9	488	584	59
Part 'C' States :—							
Amer . . . . .	—	2	1	—	3	73	6
Bhopal . . . . .	—	18	1	—	19	942	43
Coorg . . . . .	(a)	—	1	—	1	214	87
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(a)	—	(a)	—	4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	(a)	3	1	10	1,652	2,14
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	1	1	—	49
Tripura . . . . .	(a)	—	—	1	1	—	1,36
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	65	97	(a)	163	37	6
Part 'D' States:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	5	—	(a)	—	6	—	2,70

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Less than half a square mile.

(b) Includes about 2 sq. miles in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year

(1) Includes 'PPPSU' also.

## No. 155.—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTRY AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/States	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management and Protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 . . . . .	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50 . . . . .	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51 . . . . .	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1951-52 . . . . .	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53 . . . . .	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54 . . . . .	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55 . . . . .	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56 . . . . .	62,021	268,890	53,565	384,476
1955-56 :—				
Part 'A' States :—				
Andhra . . . . .	—	1,501	87	1,588
Assam . . . . .	(a)	122,796	898	123,694
Bihar . . . . .	9,503	53,784	2,220	65,507
Bombay . . . . .	4,418	9,379	1,749	15,546
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	—	1,450	—	1,450
Punjab(1) . . . . .	633	442	—	1,075
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	19,557	67,998	16,052	103,607
West Bengal . . . . .	1,426	6,023	127	7,576
Part 'B' States —				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	244	480	108	832
Saurashtra . . . . .	616	241	..	857
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States —				
Ajmer . . . . .	288	656	..	944
Bhopal . . . . .	83	223	30,000	30,306
Coorg . . . . .	600	405	71	1,076
Delhi . . . . .	8	—	—	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	42	557	8	607
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	8	—	—	8
Tripura . . . . .	258	1,500	—	1,758
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,906	—	—	23,906
Part 'D' States —				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	431	1,455	2,245	4,131

(a) Included under Forest afforestation.

(1) Includes 'PEPSU' also.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## SERICULTURE

Tables 156 to 159'

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the cooperation of sericultural departments in the States and are presented in these tables;

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising *Tassar*, *Eri*, *Muga* is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

No. 156.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(In lbs.)

Years/States	Mulberry Silk	Non-Mulberry Silk	Total
1	2	3	4
1948	2,232,175	843,359	30,75,534
1949	2,154,006	541,470	2,695,476
1950	2,127,148	501,513	2,628,661
1951	1,952,821	512,477	2,465,298
1952	1,754,513	522,380	2,276,893
1953	1,971,547	555,115	2,526,662
1954	2,398,135	553,267	2,951,402
1955	2,430,586	650,469	3,081,055
1956	2,241,732(a)	667,517	2,909,249(a)
1957	2,272,491(a)	711,222	2,983,713(a)
1957—			
Andhra Pradesh	135	—	135
Assam	28,001	356,667	384,668
Bihar	2,500	162,000	164,500
Bombay	—	—	—
Jammu and-Kashmir	139,804	—	139,804
Kerala	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	250	150,000	150,250
Madras	..	..	..
Mysore	1,674,000	..	1,674,000(a)
Orissa	..	36,310	36,310
Punjab	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,170	—	2,170
West Bengal	403,906	6,245	410,151(a)
Delhi	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	225	—	225

(a) Excluding Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## No. 157.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

(In lbs.)

States	1948			1949		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam . . . . .	—	15,200	15,200	—	20,800	20,800
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay . . . . .	420	—	420	387	43	430
Madras . . . . .	36,575	83,935	125,510	12,819	89,354	102,173
Punjab . . . . .	1,509	6,233	7,742	2,297	12,580	14,877
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
• West Bengal . . . . .	29,592	425,356	454,948	30,761	347,000	377,761
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	158,355	—	158,355	132,980	—	132,980
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	70,000	1,400,000	1,470,000	67,486	1,434,999	1,502,485
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	296,451	1,935,724	2,232,175	246,730	1,907,276	2,154,006

States	1950			1951		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam . . . . .	—	19,500	19,500	—	20,400	20,400
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay . . . . .	13	55	68	—	93	93
Madras . . . . .	15,928	83,235	99,163	48,215	99,940	148,155
Punjab . . . . .	268	19,686	19,954	1,717	4,058	5,775
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	49,789	349,104	398,893	21,575	307,120	327,695
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	132,760	—	132,760	120,173	—	120,173
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	54,310	1,400,000	1,454,310	81,325	1,245,500	1,326,825
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	205	205
TOTAL . . . . .	253,068	1,874,080	2,127,148	273,005	1,679,816	1,952,821

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



No. 157.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1952			1953		
	Filature	Chark	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	21,600	21,600	—	22,944	22,944
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,117	2,117
Bombay . . . . .	—	55	55	—	86	86
Madras . . . . .	51,850	118,200	170,050	51,514	116,300	167,814
Punjab . . . . .	335	16,063	16,398	—	18,083	18,083
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	55	55	—	75	75
West Bengal . . . . .	11,013	302,652	313,665	10,522	301,478	312,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	4,516	4,516	—	4,500	4,500
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	128,883	—	128,883	152,914	—	152,914
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	39	39	—	53	53
Mysore . . . . .	81,578	1,014,970	1,096,548	84,330	1,205,617	1,289,947
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	843	843
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	204	204	—	171	171
TOTAL . . . . .	273,659	1,480,854	1,754,513	299,280	1,672,267	1,971,547

States	1954			1955		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra . . . . .	—	65	65	—	56	56
Assam . . . . .	—	23,620	23,620	—	26,120	26,120
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,117	2,117	—	2,235	2,235
Bombay . . . . .	—	169	169	—	214	214
Madras . . . . .	51,601	120,700	172,301	59,358	116,355	175,713
Punjab . . . . .	—	15,878	15,878	—	20,443	20,443
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,140	32	1,172	3,000	—	3,000
West Bengal . . . . .	5,565	327,767	333,332	9,276	352,535	361,811
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	425	425	—	4,400	4,400
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	170,365	—	170,365	167,108	—	167,108
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	23	23	—	41	41
Mysore . . . . .	91,225	1,587,398	1,678,623	89,758	1,579,587	1,669,345
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	45	45	—	100	100
TOTAL . . . . .	319,896	2,078,239	2,398,135	328,500	2,102,086	2,430,586

States	1956			1957		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra . . . . .	—	253	253	—	135	—
Assam . . . . .	—	27,619	27,619	—	28,001	28,001
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay . . . . .	—	154	154	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	172,982	—	172,982	139,804	—	139,804
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	100	100	—	250	250
Madras . . . . .	36,282	80,890	117,172(a)	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	103,446	1,413,564	1,517,010	150,000	1,524,000	1,674,000(a)
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	13,239	13,239	—	21,400	21,400
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,000	—	3,000	2,270	—	2,270
West Bengal . . . . .	7,668	379,703	387,371	—	403,906	403,906
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	332	332	—	225	225
TOTAL . . . . .	323,378	1,918,354	2,241,732(a)	292,074	1,980,317	2,272,491(a)

(a) Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk excluded.

## No. 158.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

(In lbs.)

States	1948				1949			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	—	105,000	110,000	215,000	—	130,000	120,000	250,000
Bihar	104,000	136,000	—	240,000	104,000	14,000	—	118,000
Madhya Pradesh	160,000	—	—	160,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	—	1,359	—	1,359	26,240	1,230	—	24,470
West Bengal	17,000	—	—	17,000	2,500	3,500	—	7,332
TOTAL	281,000	106,359	110,000	633,359	272,740	148,730	120,000	541,470

States	1950				1951			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	—	127,333	95,000	222,333	—	136,667	100,500	237,167
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	11,800	1,680	—	13,480	8,030	1,680	—	9,710
West Bengal	2,500	4,200	—	6,700	2,000	4,500	—	6,600
TOTAL	258,300	148,213	95,000	501,513	254,030	157,947	100,500	512,477

States	1952			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	18	19	20	21
Assam	—	140,000	110,000	250,000
Bihar	96,800	15,000	—	111,800
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	11,900	1,680	—	13,580
West Bengal	7,883	5,000	—	7,000
TOTAL	256,583	161,680	110,000	528,263

States	1953				1954			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	62
Assam	—	127,667	130,500	258,167	—	131,667	121,000	252,667
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	121,000	104,000	22,500	—	126,500
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	9,610	754	—	10,364	13,800	208	—	14,008
West Bengal	—	1,384	—	1,384	17,550	1,140	—	18,690
Hyderabad	14,200	—	—	14,200	—	1,340(a)	—	1,340(a)
TOTAL	207,810	156,805	130,500	555,115	275,412	156,855	121,000	553,267

Notes: (a) For January and February only.

Source: Central Silk Board.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 158.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1955				1956			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Andhra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	159,233	157,670	316,903	—	160,698	184,668	345,366
Bihar	117,000	23,400	—	140,400	120,000	25,500	—	145,500
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	35,000	1,330	—	36,330	30,000	774	—	30,774
West Bengal	15,346	1,490	—	16,836	3,922	1,955	—	5,877
TOTAL	307,346	185,453	157,670	650,469	293,922	188,927	184,668	667,517

States	1957			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	38	39	40	41
Andhra	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	166,667	190,000	356,667
Bihar	120,000	42,000	—	162,000
Madhya Pradesh	150,000	—	—	150,000
Orissa	34,700	1,610	—	36,310
West Bengal	3,735	2,510	—	6,245
TOTAL	308,435	212,787	190,000	711,222

## No. 159.—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

Year	Spun yarn	Noil yarn	Total Silk yarn
I	2	3	4
1948	50,873	..	50,873
1949	82,378	109,027	191,405
1950	92,072	85,190	177,262
1951	81,429	111,687	193,116
1952	29,838	50,649	80,487
1953	39,611	61,037	100,648
1954	51,485	59,480	110,965
1955	53,666	52,868	106,534
1956	62,802	45,703	108,505
1957	64,981	58,678	123,659

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## **LIVESTOCK STATISTICS**

### **Tables 160 and 161**

These two tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the departments of agriculture, veterinary or land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the reorganised States. The livestock census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

### **Tables 162 to 164**

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk, and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee, and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports, issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

### **Tables 165 and 166**

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species of fish and their disposition.

## No. 160—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (000)						
Years/States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Mules
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940 . . . .	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
1945 . . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,288	1,399	45
1951 . . . .	155,239	43,401	38,962	47,116	1,514	62
1956 . . . .	158,651	44,916	39,246	53,405	1,485	40
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,12,77	5,068	7,846	3,693	32	(a)
Assam . . . .	5,309	521	169	1,051	15	(a)
Bihar . . . .	1,43,98	3,426	1,051	6,523	119	1
Bombay . . . .	20,216	5,337	3,793	7,189	245	2
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	1,757	374	1,465	814	79	5
Kerala . . . .	3,510	488	98	956	2	(a)
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	22,640	5,009	901	5,219	238	2
Madras . . . .	9,698	2,041	7,042	3,758	24	(a)
Mysore . . . .	8,966	2,669	4,059	2,584	44	(a)
Orissa . . . .	7,862	829	1,079	1,643	73	(a)
Punjab . . . .	5,948	3,810	1,230	1,911	97	10
Rajasthan . . . .	12,073	3,440	7,373	8,730	113	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	23,022	9,798	1,906	6,273	352	14
West Bengal . . . .	11,108	769	612	4,268	26	(a)
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	4	5	(a)	4	(a)	—
Delhi . . . .	120	115	6	28	9	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1,171	206	697	652	6	3
Manipur . . . .	268	52	2	13	1	—
Tripura . . . .	303	40	7	102	(a)	(a)

NOTE—Data for 1951 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.

(a) Below 500.

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 160.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

Number (000)

Years/States		Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total livestock	Poultry	
						Fowls	Ducks
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940 . . . . .		1,186	617	2,702	276,148	53,062	2,346
1945 . . . . .		1,132	654	3,707	267,505	54,636	3,583
1951 . . . . .		1,249	629	4,424	292,595	67,194	6,266
1956 . . . . .		1,055	776	4,932	306,504	86,433	6,341
1956—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		76	(a)	621	29,513	14,407	299
Assam . . . . .		(a)	—	305	7,570	5,548	1,400
Bihar . . . . .		34	2	685	26,242	7,985	211
Bombay . . . . .		176	45	165	37,073	10,668	53
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .		11	1	(a)	4,508	2,081	85
Kerala . . . . .		1	—	114	4,168	6,463	332
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		54	11	357	34,450	5,252	28
Madras . . . . .		95	(a)	507	23,164	9,874	513
Mysore . . . . .		59	(a)	185	16,566	7,621	37
Orissa . . . . .		(a)	(a)	121	12,607	4,449	98
Punjab . . . . .		145	227	88	13,466	1,419	20
Rajasthan . . . . .		190	436	72	32,427	452	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		198	51	1,143	42,757	1,939	51
West Bengal . . . . .		(a)	(a)	205	17,007	6,989	3,138
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	2	10	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—	14	28	59	3
Delhi . . . . .		7	2	25	306	68	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		2	(a)	2	2,739	56	(a)
Manipur . . . . .		—	—	82	417	743	31
Tripura . . . . .		(a)	(a)	40	492	351	41

(a) Below 500

**LIVESTOCK STATISTICS**  
**No. 161.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA**

485

Number (000)

Years/States	Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	58,475	2,315	6,028	590	67,968
1956 . . . . .	62,475	1,837	5,953	431	70,696
<b>1956—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,554	169	992	58	5,773
Assam . . . . .	1,741	128	174	21	2,064
Bihar . . . . .	6,198	300	604	103	7,204
Bombay . . . . .	8,322	27	286	20	8,655
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	493	1	29	7	530
Kerala . . . . .	553	7	247	10	817
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,873	140	907	11	8,931
Madras . . . . .	3,908	558	127	41	4,734
Mysore . . . . .	3,223	267	249	18	3,757
Orissa . . . . .	3,300	160	381	33	3,874
Punjab . . . . .	2,353	2	229	32	2,536
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,450	15	109	9	3,583
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,780	1	999	18	12,788
West Bengal . . . . .	4,235	30	493	11	4,769
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	(a)	2	(a)	6
Delhi . . . . .	35	(a)	1	(a)	33
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	370	(a)	1	(a)	371
Manipur . . . . .	81	32	10	8	131
Tripura . . . . .	104	(a)	14	(a)	118

NOTE.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 2 years, kept for work only. Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Below 500.

## LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

## No. 162.—PRODUCTION OF MILK, GHEE AND BUTTER IN INDIA

(In lakh mds.)

Years/States	Production of Milk				Ghee	Butter
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940 . . . . .	9013.95	2435.53	134.46	4593.94	..	..
1945 . . . . .	2062.44	2619.71	133.35	4815.50	..	..
1951 . . . . .	3074.66	2460.54	128.30	4663.50	109.08	19.87
1956 . . . . .	2181.50	2940.63	150.44	5,282.57	106.00(b)	20.08(a)
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	196.91	329.96	5.49	532.36	10.91	0.13
Assam . . . . .	26.61	6.53	1.18	34.32	0.45	0.10
Bihar . . . . .	318.32	262.65	1.73	582.90	8.57	1.24
Bombay . . . . .	151.50	302.33	29.01	476.84	14.41	1.75
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	21.06	14.25	1.80	37.11	0.73	(a)
Kerala . . . . .	44.46	9.83	0.62	54.91	0.82	0.01
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	143.97	194.22	13.08	351.27	8.56	0.70
Madras . . . . .	147.39	74.87	2.63	224.88	2.27	0.08
Mysore . . . . .	75.49	122.29	3.54	201.32	3.76	1.37
Orissa . . . . .	60.66	12.45	1.68	74.79	1.99	—
Punjab . . . . .	203.84	438.87	17.07	659.79	12.42	9.46
Rajasthan . . . . .	170.65	144.48	45.33	360.46	16.72	1.46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	450.22	981.22	14.38	1445.82	21.31	3.09
West Bengal . . . . .	160.45	18.48	15.42	194.35	0.85	0.55
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Lacadive . . . . .	(a)	—	—	(a)	—	—
and Minicoy Islands . . . . .						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.06	0.22	(a)	0.30	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4.93	15.87	0.11	20.91	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10.52	10.36	2.88	23.77	1.00	0.01
Manipur . . . . .	0.72	0.57	(a)	1.30	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	3.53	1.19	0.43	5.15	—	—

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

(a) Below 5,000 mounds

(b) Includes 0.27 lakh mds. for the Centrally administered territories Excluding Himachal Pradesh.

(c) " 0.11 " " " " " " " " " "



## No. 163.—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In lakh mounds)

Years/States	Total Milk Produc- tion	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . .	4815.50	1740.96	2085.16	438.44	301.85	199.50	19.96	29.63	—
1951 . . .	4663.51	1822.54	1869.86	412.48	279.74	205.98	21.83	33.59	17.50
1956 . . .	5282.57	2065.83	2103.10	478.34	314.57	239.85	24.79	38.18	17.72
1956—									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	532.36	148.00	307.17	68.68	3.73	3.19	0.53	1.06	—
Assam . . .	34.32	19.46	8.65	1.85	1.61	2.75	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	582.90	300.20	184.78	69.95	20.98	6.96	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	476.84	153.06	249.39	37.19	26.23	6.68	2.86	1.43	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	37.11	19.19	12.40	5.23	0.07	0.22	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	54.91	25.92	22.46	6.09	0.27	0.11	—	0.05	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	351.21	117.67	188.28	25.64	10.54	8.08	0.35	0.70	—
Madras . . .	224.88	96.25	92.88	33.51	1.35	0.45	0.22	0.22	—
Mysore . . .	201.32	66.24	86.17	17.11	24.76	52.34	0.81	1.01	—
Orissa . . .	74.79	40.76	32.38	0.90	—	0.37	—	0.37	—
Punjab . . .	659.79	227.63	221.03	54.76	137.24	6.60	4.62	7.92	—
Rajasthan . . .	360.46	99.49	215.20	14.42	21.27	7.21	—	2.88	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1445.82	585.56	448.20	130.12	187.83	187.96	14.46	21.69	—
West Bengal . . .	195.35	138.18	14.58	11.27	7.97	3.11	0.78	0.78	17.69
Centrally Administered Territories									
Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands . . .	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	0.30	0.22	(a)	(a)	0.01	—	—	—	0.03
Delhi . . .	20.91	16.83	2.62	0.73	0.25	0.31	0.10	0.05	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	03.77	7.41	1.84	0.48	0.24	0.48	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	1.31	0.74	0.33	0.07	0.06	0.10	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	5.15	3.02	1.41	0.52	0.15	—	0.05	—	—

(a) Less than 3000 mds.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 164.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(Lbs. 000)

Years/States	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1945 . . . . .	47,947	4,903	4,683	54,534
1951 . . . . .	47,396	3,956	5,041	60,393
1956 . . . . .	52,990	6,350	5,041	69,281
1956—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,185	542	580	5,307
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	495	32	22	549
Bombay . . . . .	6,048	666	176	10,890
Jammu Kashmir . . . . .	1,460	249	50	1,769
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	2	2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,221	118	59	1,398
Madras . . . . .	807	198	3,032	4,037
Mysore . . . . .	3,475	684	199	4,358
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	1
Punjab . . . . .	3,548	328	185	40,61
Rajasthan . . . . .	25,879	2,843	109	28,831
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,226	382	8	4,616
West Bengal . . . . .	328	88	514	930
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	10	2	100	112
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,306	106	4	1,416
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	2	—	4

(a) Includes four million Rs. of wool produced from migratory sheep in erstwhile Saurashtra and 'Kutch' States.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 165.—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

tons (000)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosts	Sharks, Rays, Skates etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 . .	233.1	31.9	162.8	117.0	168.04	17.1	73.7	804.0
1951 . .	214.6	6.7	141.5	127.7	144.9	29.1	75.6	740.1
1952 . .	212.4	9.5	124.2	118.9	154.1	37.5	75.8	732.4
1953 . .	233.7	19.0	121.2	130.4	196.7	15.7	89.3	806.0
1954 . .	236.5	11.2	117.0	65.3	217.8	15.8	151.8	815.4
1955 . .	235.9	8.7	122.0	63.9	266.7	20.1	104.9	825.8
1956 . .	288.9	10.3	112.2	55.9	350.5	21.5	157.0	996.3
1957 . .	351.9	3.6	288.4	137.2	275.1	22.7	134.6	1,213.5

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture

## No. 166.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

tons (000)

Years	Cured				Reduction	Total
	Marketing fresh	Sun-dried	Salted			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1950 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 . . . . .	315.6	191.5	189.9	48.8	740.1	
1952 . . . . .	312.9	189.7	181.1	48.7	732.4	
1953 . . . . .	344.2	208.8	199.9	53.1	806.0	
1954 . . . . .	348.2	211.2	202.2	53.8	815.4	
1955 . . . . .	352.7	213.9	204.8	54.4	825.8	
1956 . . . . .	425.5	258.1	247.0	65.7	996.3	
1957 . . . . .	518.2	314.3	301.0	80.0	1,213.5	

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

**Table 167:—**

Statistics of production of various minerals up to 1955 included in this Section are taken from the Annual Reviews of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. These figures relate to all Act and Non-act mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1955. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Mineral Conservation and Development Rule, however, do not cover coal, salt (sea), petroleum, atomic energy minerals and certain other minor minerals. Statistics of coal production continue to be collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the Mines Act, while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to petroleum and atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. The basis of valuation is pit's mouth value of production except in the case of manganese where average export value per ton has been used. Statistics of mica production are considered incomplete and therefore figures of quantity and value of exports are given. State-wise classification for the latest year 1958 has been given according to the re-organised States. Quantity statistics of mineral production have been given in metric units. Data for total value of minerals include value of other minor minerals like stone, granite, slate, kaoline, clays, etc. which are outside the scope of Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

**Table 168:—**

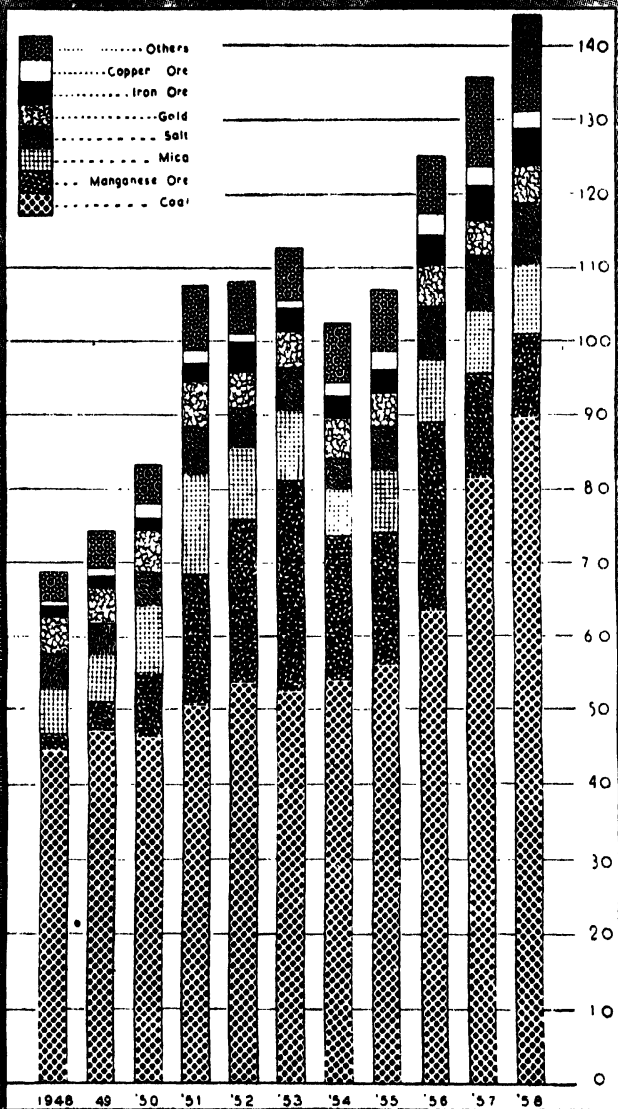
The index of mineral production on base 1951=100 given in this table covers 30 minerals classified into five broad groups according to the U.N. Standard International Industrial Classification, as specified below:—

- (1) Coal mining
- (2) Iron ore mining
- (3) Metal mining except iron ore mining
- (4) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (5) Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified.

Statistics of production given in table 167 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to pit's mouth value of production in the base year 1951. As the statistics of mica production for 1951 are incomplete the corrected production figure for 1951 was taken as base and pit-head value thereof was used for assigning weights. The index is compiled on the basis of chain base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic average of the relevant items.

**Table 169:—**

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1923). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for the years 1948 onwards while mineralwise details are shown for the latest year (1958).





## NO. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Metric tons	Rs. (000)	Metric tons	Rs. (000)	Metric tons	Rs. (000)
1949 . . . . .	598	9	148	90	21,456	13,92
1950 . . . . .	9,074	37	213	1,81	12,155	2,43
1951 . . . . .	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1952 . . . . .	452	7	879	4,93	10,191	3,07
1953 . . . . .	4,439	42	730	5,55	9,551	1,25
1954 . . . . .	12,329	88	595	2,20	19,094	2,61
1955 . . . . .	3,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1956 . . . . .	8,926	1,32	1,350	4,11	6,416	1,07
1957 . . . . .	9,325	1,80	1,746	4,23	13,121	2,11
1958 (a) . . . . .	14,806	36,2	1,181	3,44	15,908	2,85
1958(a)— States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	307	2,71	13,391	2,30
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	14,806	3,62	225	30	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	146	17	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	499	26	22,317	46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Generally Administered Territories —						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

Indian Bureau of Mines.  
Source Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.

No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bent nit		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1949 . . . . .	43,224	5,67	453	13	2,193	14
1950 . . . . .	65,431	7,83	127	6	—	—
1951 . . . . .	68,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1952 . . . . .	64,523	7,67	376	15	3,640	43
1953 . . . . .	71,983	7,89	363	11	2,629	38
1954 . . . . .	75,944	8,28	291	4	5,110	42
1955 . . . . .	82,471	8,01	605	22	2,641	14
1956 . . . . .	92,690	8,18	4,064	40	5,763	51
1957 . . . . .	98,302	9,15	—	—	4,742	48
1958(a) . . . . .	1,39,098	12,84	—	—	2,917	21
1958(a)—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	77,448	7,55	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	10,185	85	—	—	2,305	18
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	49,200	4,00	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1,829	37	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	436	7	—	—	7	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	605	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.



No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	China Clay		Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Metric tons	Ra. (ooo)	Metric Tons	Ra. (ooo)	Metric Tons (ooo)	Ra. (ooo)
1949 . . . .	43,077	11.74	19,728	6.25	32,203	47,56.37
1950 . . . .	54,443	16.03	16,998	5.69	32,826	46,66.34
1951 . . . .	70,204	18.56	16,970	9.13	34,986	50,48.11
1952 . . . .	87,341	18.65	35,752	18.37	36,885	53,62.35
1953 . . . .	95,937	19.82	65,809	25.30	36,557	52,76.77
1954 . . . .	148,489	25.20(b)	46,237	13.60	37,471	53,90.93
1955 . . . .	119,355	22.07	90,783	27.30	38,839	56,03.31
1956 . . . .	157,059	27.55	53,531	17.52	39,910	63,53.52(c)
1957 . . . .	183,409	22.81	79,803	29.20	44,204	81,40.22
1958(a) . . . .	185,059	24.48	63,957	31.86	46,068	8,89.67
1958(a)—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	5,890	45	—	—	2,151	15,45.57
Assam . . . .	—	—	—	—	573	1,60.69
Bihar . . . .	99,530	11.69	3,879	3.45	22,164	41,04.80
Bombay . . . .	23,495	4.47	229	9	671	1,37.22
Kerala . . . .	9,123	3.06	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	2	23
Madhya Pradesh . .	46	1	—	54.71	5,479	10,73.71
Madras . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	3,877	38	3,216	1.73	—	—
Orissa . . . .	21,889	3.90	56,633	26.59	542	1,15.60
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	414	6	—	—	12	2.68
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	14,474	28,48.97
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . .	20,786	46	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Including white clay

(c) In the valuation of coal, the increase of Rs. 3-per ton announced by the Government in July, 1956 has been considered.

No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1949 . . . . .	334,599	1,10,53	197	42	1,673	2,74
1950 . . . . .	366,091	1,20,26	303	1,37	2,838	4,18
1951 . . . . .	374,980	1,94,00	62	2,28	1,716	5,34
1952 . . . . .	329,845	1,6346	647	2,57	2,105	4,78
1953 . . . . .	241,890	1,41,13	329	96	2,262	5,61
1954 . . . . .	348,251	1,87,23	4,777	1,68	2,004	4,74
1955 . . . . .	358,721	2,57,59	244	63	1,832	4,05
1956 . . . . .	392,394	2,89,81	357	1,98	1,536	3,27(b)
1957 . . . . .	410,412	2,65,34	451	2,46	810	1,68
1958 (a) . . . . .	411,471	2,26,68	395	1,89	1,578	3,70
1958 (a)—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	411,471	2,26,68	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	382	1,70	1,578	3,70
Madras . . . . .	—	—	21	6	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	78	13	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

(b) Estimated.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

495

## NO. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States I	Emerald		Feldspar		Fire Clay	
	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29	Quantity 30	Value
	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)
1949 . . . . .	769,775	1,96	862	11	108,136	8.37
1950 . . . . .	431,525	1,35	1,800	27	125,413	8.59
1951 . . . . .	259,320	2,57	3,439	37	114,370	8.00
1952 . . . . .	473,419	2,78	2,052	30	120,909	6.36
1953 . . . . .	564,813	2,30	3,942	41	84,955	6.28
1954 . . . . .	522,410	6,70	6,580	69	93,405	7.70
1955 . . . . .	196,016	6,37(b)	5,314	57	88,891	6.94
1956 . . . . .	486,423	2,40(b)	3,972	26	141,717	11.49
1957 . . . . .	346,450	25	7,998	81	166,176	12.64
1958(a) . . . . .	82,000 (b)	50(c)	8,567	80	195,332	16.88
1958(a)—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	711	6
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1,006	4	74,880	6.47
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	900	7	58,045	3.93
Madras . . . . .	—	—	228	1	6,916	24
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	544	11	5,364	53
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	29,171	4.49
Punjab . . . . .	82,000	50	5,742	56	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	147	1	20,245	1.
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/States 31	Fuller's Earth		Garnet			
	Quantity 32	Value 33	Quantity 34	Value 35	Quantity 36	Value 37
	Metric Tons.	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Kilograms	Ra. (000)
1949 . . . . .	4,930	50	—	—	5,107	4,99.00
1950 . . . . .	4,633	45	—	—	6,125	5,92.12
1951 . . . . .	4,064	63	—	—	7,041	6,75.30
1952 . . . . .	8,262	2,24	—	10,00	7,877	6,04.32
1953 . . . . .	4,949	95	—	—	6,948	5,07.35
1954 . . . . .	1,354	13	—	—	7,439	5,62.07
1955 . . . . .	7,963	6,27	150	7	6,559	5,30.14
1956 . . . . .	5,544	1,96	181	9	6,508	5,76.73
1957 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,573	5,10.69
1958 (1). . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,291	4,99.88
1958(1)—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,391	4,99.88
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional. (1) Value of metal give in absence of acc.  
 (b) Estimated.  
 (c) Production relates to cut emerald.

No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Graphite		Gypsum		Elmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)
1949 . . . . .	988	1.05	142,189	11.18	313,053	47.95
1950 . . . . .	1,611	1.59	209,677	13.77	216,076	33.10
1951 . . . . .	1,763	2.32	206,879	12.63	227,680	40.25
1952 . . . . .	2,927	3.13	417,804	31.02	228,505	37.30
1953 . . . . .	779	69	595,242	39.03	218,714	82.05
1954 . . . . .	1,504	1.36	621,943	41.59	224,373	79.80
1955 . . . . .	1,639	1.12	700,979	44.81	254,799	1,31.90
1956 . . . . .	—	—	867,300	50.56	340,977	1,78.12
1957 . . . . .	—	—	936,782	57.65	300,975	1,68.12
1958(a) . . . . .	—	—	794,392	52.15	314,122	1,83.39
1958(a) —	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	289,919	1,70.54
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	15	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	62,788	730	24,203	12.85
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	730,178	44.69	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1,411	14	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/State	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1949 . . . . .	2,853,599	1,26.66	20,265	15.23	601	9.00
1950 . . . . .	3,012,786	1,53.69	36,057	32.94	639	8.88
1951 . . . . .	3,715,821	2,09.53	43,182	58.57	873	15.00
1952 . . . . .	3,988,514	2,68.33	27,314	63.17	1,150	17.38
1953 . . . . .	3,916,733	2,80.91	15,619	23.66	1,721	18.39
1954 . . . . .	4,377,419	2,89.36	43,009	86.80	1,830	23.68
1955 . . . . .	4,752,612	3,23.15	11,930	16.71	3,112(b)	7.64
1956 . . . . .	4,976,401	3,95.03	20,459	47.14	3,972(b)	9.76
1957 . . . . .	5,166,778	4,34.68	23,881	54.68	4,928(b)	12.10
1958(a) . . . . .	6,129,706	4,84.91	26,026	60.18	5,341(b)	19.37
1958(a) —	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	209,508	18.97	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,261,851	1,78.51	26,014	60.17	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	146,248	20.65	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	233,959	1.961	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	971,569	36.71	12	1	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	2197,297	1,99.40	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	16,903	1.66	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	92,371	9.50	—	—	5,341(b)	19.37
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Information is for lead concentrates.

No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Magnetite		Manganese Ore		Mica (1)	
	Quantity 50	Value 51	Quantity 52	Value 53	Quantity 54	Value 55
	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra.(000)	Metric Tons	Ra.(005)
1949 . . . . .	92,018	15.54	656,190	4,45,62(b)	13,767	5,71.06
1950 . . . . .	53,708	10.87	897,100	8,47,61(b)	16,662	9,15.03
1951 . . . . .	119,351	18.60	1,313,120	17,83,48(b)	21,285	13,75.81
1952 . . . . .	90,470	16.18	1,485,733	22,44,58(b)	15,596	9,58.23
1953 . . . . .	94,237	18.25	1,932,767	29,48,47(b)	12,446	8,47.33
1954 . . . . .	71,639	14.53	1,435,748	19,54,17(b)	17,018	6,58.02
1955 . . . . .	58,432	12.56	1,608,975	18,32,60(b)	22,149	8,05.71
1956 . . . . .	93,183	18.46	1,713,697	25,47,58(b)	22,403	8,74.56
1957 . . . . .	90,312	17.95	1,680,732	14,05,58	...	8,66.36
1958(a) . . . . .	104,236	17.93	1,253,293	11,24,29	...	9,34.49
1958(a):— States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9,420	225	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	22,275	496	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	358,626	43,155	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	291,255	3,54,72	—	—
Madras . . . . .	100,558	16.10	—	—	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	3,678	1.83	247,337	1,21,99	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	357,445	2,05,46	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	6,935	3.36	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Years/States I	Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity 56	Value 57	Quantity 58	Value 59
	Metric Tons	Ra.(000)	Metric Tons	Ra.(000)
1949 . . . . .	6,067	1.14	..	..
1950 . . . . .	12,178	1.81	..	..
1951 . . . . .	11,474	1.34	538	27
1952 . . . . .	17,882	3.05	2,203	106
1953 . . . . .	60,587	2.81	81	17
1954 . . . . .	76,716	5.47	—	—
1955 . . . . .	16,480	2.72	813	4
1956 . . . . .	12,814	2.70	—	—
1957 . . . . .	15,816	3.36	—	—
1958(a) . . . . .	20,407	4.01	—	—
1958(a):— States—				
Andhra . . . . .	2,534	25	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,896	2.56	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	6,325	1.13	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	468	4	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	184	3	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Estimated on the basis of export value per ton.

(1) Figures refer to Exports.

No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Rutile		Salt (1)		Salt-petre	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	60	61	62	63	64	65
I	Metric Tons	Rs.(ooo)	Metric Tons	Rs.(ooo)	Metric Tons	Rs.(ooo)
1949 . . . . .	129	..	2,022,061	4,13,36	6,456	34,62
1950 . . . . .	36	7	2,614,210	4,37,62	5,589	28,77
1951 . . . . .	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20	5,295	35,84
1952 . . . . .	149	69	2,721,104	5,25,77	8,518	49,91
1953 . . . . .	106	12	3,215,837	5,83,02	2,821	15,03
1954 . . . . .	106	52	2,557,118	4,25,64	3,048	16,24
1955 . . . . .	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,28,48(b)	—	—
1956 . . . . .	550	4,36	3,241,088	6,93,28(b)	—	—
1957 . . . . .	481	4,73	3,670 171	7,43,75	—	—
1958(a)	456	4,49	4,232,515	8,45,83	—	—
1958(a):—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2,95,704	40,78	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	2,658,776	6,25,38	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	456	4,49	708	10	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	794,808	90,46	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	4,030	82	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	81,587	14,14	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	383,234	68,03	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	8,471	3,64	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	5,197	2,48	—	—

Years/States	Sillimanite		Silver		Steatite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	66	67	68	69	70	71
I	Metric Tons	Rs.(ooo)	Metric Tons	Rs.(ooo)	Metric Tons	Rs.(ooo)
1949 . . . . .	990	74	351	50	21,535	10,91
1950 . . . . .	1,499	81	488	68	25,895	5,48
1951 . . . . .	4,114	198	454	70	34,184	13,39
1952 . . . . .	5,158	376	550	74	21,105	7,64
1953 . . . . .	5,579	465	455	62	29,603	16,78
1954 . . . . .	3,115	151	5,013	6,68	43,000	1328
1955 . . . . .	2,462	123	4,788	5,73	43,069	15,08
1956 . . . . .	4,712	234	3,253	4,38	47,604	23,47
1957 . . . . .	7,536	4,44	3,915	605(c)	44,681	18,90
1958(a)	14,067	7,83	3,416	5,48(c)	46,181	19,44
1958(a):—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,245	68
Assam . . . . .	6,423	3,32	—	—	1,936	11
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,644	4,51	—	—	2,582	97
Madras . . . . .	—	—	378	61	173	49
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	3,038	487	39,045	17,19
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Value of metal given in absence of metal.

(1) Excluding production of small scale unlicensed producers.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

499

## No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MINERAL AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Tin Ore		Vermiculite	
	Quantity 72	Value 73	Quantity 74	Value 75
	Metric Tons	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs.
1949.	—	—	—	—
1950.	—	—	—	—
1951.	—	—	53	1,620
	—	—	236	6,352
1952.	71	2,086	22	550
1953.	—	862	—	—
1954.	—	—	3	—
1955.	—	1,000	125	4,000
1956.	—	—	9,42	28,000
1957.	—	—	—	—
1958(a)—	—	—	—	—
1958(a)—	—	—	—	—
States—	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—

### Centrally Administered Territories :—

Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Years/States I	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (1)
	Quantity 76	Value 77	Quantity 78	Value 79	80
	Metric Tons	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1949	—	—	—	—	74,20.00
1950	—	6,727	666	—	83,40.00
1951	14	1,49,625	2,144	6,50	107,48.65
1952	10	1,50,000	3,929	10,52	108,04.27
1953	15	1,80,000	4,371	—	112,78.13
1954	1	—	4,038	10,81	102,55.55
1955	1	6,000	4,934	16,30	107,00.00
1956	2	9,000	6,99	23,16	125,16.50
1957	—	—	7,589	25,32	135,67.93(b)
1958(a)	—	—	7,391	20,49	144,06.38(b)
1958(a)—	—	—	—	—	—
States—	—	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6,29.46
Assam	—	—	—	—	1,69.06
Bihar	—	—	—	—	46,98.59
Bombay	—	—	—	—	12,66.16
Kerala	—	—	—	—	2,05.70
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	274
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	15,12.04
Madras	—	—	—	—	1,66.79
Mysore	—	—	—	—	70,307
Orissa	—	—	—	—	6,79.80
Punjab	—	—	—	—	15.82
Rajasthan	—	—	7,391	20,49	46,286
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1,03.87
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	2,8,56.76
Centrally Administered Territories :	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	69
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	248

(a) Provisional.

(b) Excludes value of petroleum and includes Value of mica exports which is not included in State-wise figures.

(1) Includes Value of minor minerals.

## No. 168—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951=100)

Minerals	Weights	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Coal Mining . . . .	607.15	128.4	125.6	113.3	110.3	106.7	104.4	105.4
2. Iron-ore mining . . . .	25.20	164.1	138.4	132.1	127.2	117.8	105.4	107.4
3. Metal mining, except iron-ore .	201.25	96.9	111.6	120.3	115.1	113.3	116.6	110.1
(i) Bauxite . . . . .	0.90	204.2	144.3	136.0	121.1	111.5	105.7	94.7
(ii) Chromite . . . . .	1.10	361.8	470.3	315.5	535.0	272.5	387.8	210.7
(iii) Copper Ore . . . . .	23.33	109.8	109.5	104.6	95.7	93.0	64.5	88.1
(iv) Gold . . . . .	81.22	75.2	79.2	92.4	93.3	105.7	98.7	111.9
(v) Ilmenite . . . . .	84.4	138.0	132.2	150.0	112.1	107.1	96.8	100.4
(vi) Lead and Zinc (concentrate) .	1.32	321.9	316.5	277.2	203.7	175.2	181.5	150.7
(vii) Manganese Ore . . . .	88.28	92.04	124.0	130.6	122.5	109.4	147.2	113.2
(viii) Silver . . . . .	0.08	751.7	861.5	717.9	1,053.0	1,102.5	100.0	121.0
(ix) Wolfarm . . . . .	0.18	—	57.9	64.3	42.9	7.1	107.1	71.4
4. Stone Quarrying Clay and Sand pits . . . . .	89.12	118.9	103.2	105.7	104.9	92.6	83.4	79.4
(i) China Clay . . . . .	2.23	293.7	291.1	249.2	167.6	211.5	136.2	124.6
(ii) Dolomite . . . . .	0.08	1,298.3	1,047.7	734.7	686.7	1,049.2	114.9	27.3
(iii) Fire clay . . . . .	0.96	142.5	121.2	102.7	77.7	82.3	74.3	105.7
(iv) Fuller's earth . . . . .	0.08	165.5	104.3	66.8	96.0	33.3	121.8	203.3
(v) Kyanite . . . . .	7.04	60.3	55.3	47.4	27.6	99.6	36.2	63.2
(vi) Lime-stone . . . . .	12.34	332.2	310.0	271.6	244.2	211.2	139.5	102.4
(vii) Magnesite . . . . .	2.24	87.4	75.7	78.1	48.9	60.2	78.9	75.8
(viii) Mica (dressed) . . . .	59.03	64.7	54.5	60.5	67.8	53.5	65.8	77.6
(ix) Sillimanite . . . . .	0.24	342.0	183.2	114.5	59.8	75.7	135.7	125.4
(x) Stone . . . . .	3.88	399.7	399.7	379.8	136.6	141.5	117.9	29.5
5. Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified . . . . .	78.28	170.3	148.7	131.3	119.0	106.7	122.8	109.4
(i) Asbestos . . . . .	0.29	201.5	332.5	239.7	269.7	75.1	138.8	167.0
(ii) Barytes . . . . .	0.37	161.2	123.3	60.3	72.8	179.5	89.8	95.8
(iii) Corundum . . . . .	0.27	38.9	44.4	35.2	24.0	848.5	58.5	115.0
(iv) Diamond . . . . .	0.64	53.0	47.2	89.5	106.7	116.8	131.8	122.7
(v) Emerald . . . . .	0.31	31.6	133.4	187.1	75.8	201.3	217.8	182.6
(vi) Gypsum . . . . .	1.52	379.7	447.8	413.9	336.0	300.0	287.2	201.5
(vii) Ochre . . . . .	0.16	177.4	137.5	111.7	143.6	668.6	528.1	155.9
(viii) Salt (Rock) . . . . .	0.32	124.8	105.8	82.9	96.2	70.5	74.6	105.4
(ix) Salt (others) . . . . .	72.79	127.2	110.3	117.5	106.8	95.3	119.8	101.4
(x) Steatite . . . . .	1.61	152.8	147.8	139.7	126.4	125.8	86.6	61.7
6. All Minerals . . . . .	1,000.00	125.7	123.6	116.5	112.6	107.6	106.5	103.9

Sources :



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

501

## NO. 169—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines.		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected (a)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	1,897	524	1,373	242	198	1,317
1949 . . . . .	2,051	574	1,477	339	305	1,542
1950 . . . . .	2,092	606	1,486	345	288	1,679
1951 . . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952 . . . . .	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	..
1953 . . . . .	2,757	719	2,038	468	491	12,369
1954 . . . . .	2,873 (a)	721	2,042	422	590	21055
1955 . . . . .	2,854	753	2,101	583	330	2,216
1956 . . . . .	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1957 . . . . .	3,297	1,106	2,281	504	486	2,177
1957:—						
Coal . . . . .	822	604	218	8	5	848
Apatite . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Asbestos . . . . .	36	—	36	4	11	—
Barytes . . . . .	19	—	19	9	7	—
Bauxite . . . . .	19	1	18	2	1	—
Beryl . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcite . . . . .	3	—	3	—	1	—
China Clay . . . . .	49	—	49	5	2	—
Clay . . . . .	3	—	3	—	—	—
White Clay . . . . .	13	1	12	2	1	—
Chromite . . . . .	14	2	12	—	2	—
Copper . . . . .	3	3	—	—	—	—
Corrundum . . . . .	4	—	4	—	—	—
Diamond . . . . .	2	1	1	—	1	—
Dolomite . . . . .	5	—	5	—	1	—
Emerald . . . . .	9	1	8	2	3	—
Feldspar . . . . .	9	—	9	—	2	—
Fire Clay . . . . .	53	1	52	7	2	—
Fuller's Earth . . . . .	3	—	3	1	—	—
Gold . . . . .	4	4	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes mines closed but inspected.

Source: Department of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

No. 169—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

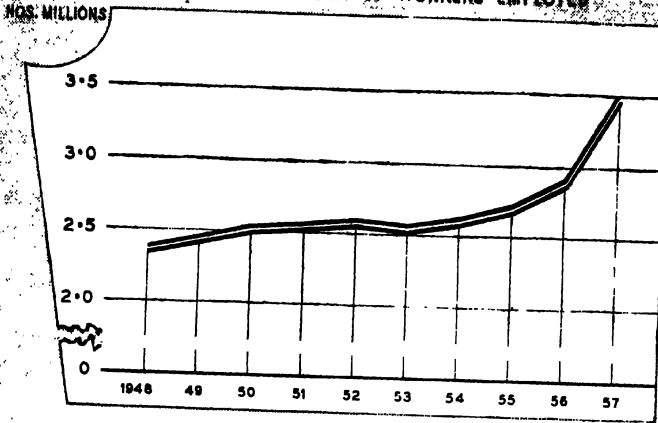
Name of Minerals	Mines under the Mines Act (No.)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India.		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gaucha Sphalerite . . .	1	1	—	—	—	—
Gravel . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—
Graphite . . .	17	—	17	8	3	—
Garnet . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gypsum . . .	23	3	20	4	1	—
Ilmenite . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron Ore . . .	1614	8	153	26	23	—
Iron Pyrites . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Red Oxide of Iron . . .	3	—	3	—	1	—
Kyanite . . .	21	—	21	9	6	—
Laterite . . .	2	—	2	1	—	—
Lime Stone . . .	111	21	90	13	13	—
Lignite (a) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Magnésite . . .	10	—	10	2	2	—
Manganese . . .	735	44	691	93	133	—
Manganese Dioxide . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre . . .	30	—	30	5	9	—
Mica . . .	949	310	639	273	242	—
Quartz . . .	4	—	4	2	—	—
Salt . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Sand Stone . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Salenite . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Silica . . .	7	—	7	4	1	—
Sillimanite . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Slate . . .	20	—	20	7	2	—
Steatite . . .	37	3	34	11	6	—
Stone . . .	86	8	78	5	4	—
Tin . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—

(a) Included in Coal.

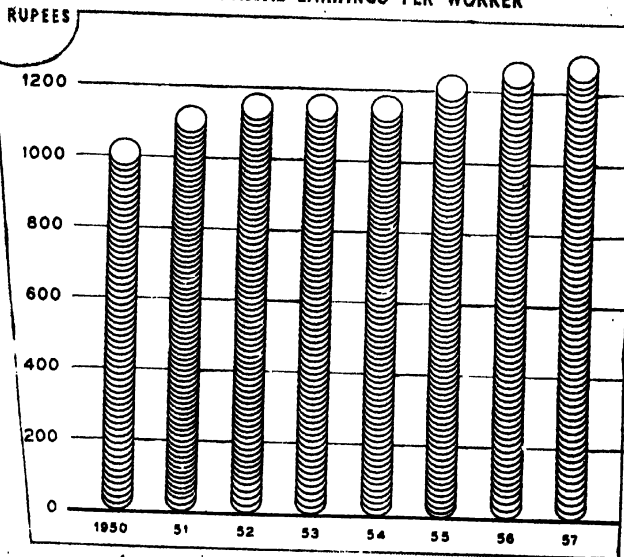


# Factory Employment and Earnings

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED \*



AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS PER WORKER



M. S. PRADHAN

\* IN ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948.

C.S.O. NO. 210/9-58

## LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, accidents and agricultural labour. Details are given below :—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. The following tables have been included:—

Employment in Central Government excluding Railways and Indian Missions and Embassies abroad (Table 170).

- Employment in Public works including Central P.W.D, State P.W.D. and River Projects (Table 171).

Employment in State Transport Services (Table 172).

Employment in Municipalities (Table 173).

Employment in factories (Table 174).

Employment in factories according to age and sex (Table 175).

Employment in mines (Table 176).

Employment in plantations (Table 177).

Employment in shops and commercial establishments (Table 178).

Statistics relating to employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but it has not been possible to include information relating to such factories.

TABLE 174-A.—This table gives figures collected under the two factories Acts mentioned above. Figures for the years 1947 to 1955 relate to all former part 'A' States and part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with Part 'A' States during this period have been gradually covered. Figures for the year 1956 relate to the reorganised states excluding Kerala, Mysore, J. & K. and Rajasthan and including only Delhi among the centrally administered territories. From 1950 onwards figures are compiled in conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification.

TABLE 174-B.—Detailed figures regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1957 in various States are given in this table. Annual totals for each State from 1948 are also shown. Coverage is the same as explained above under table 174-A.

TABLE 175.—Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age groups and sex is shown in this table. It has the same coverage as table 174-A. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult . . .	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent . . .	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child . . . . .	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE 176.—The minerals covered are the principal ones for which regular employment statistics are available for the entire period covered. The figures given in this table represent the daily labour employed both above ground and under-ground. Up to 1953 figures relating to mines under the Indian Mines Act, 1923, were collected by the Department of Mines.

Figures from 1954 are based entirely on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1952, the coverage of which is nearly cent per cent.

TABLE 177.—This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

TABLE 178.—Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishment, and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were

collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, e.g., "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

*Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchange under the control of the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

TABLE 179—This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the nature of jobs sought.

TABLE 180—This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

*Wages and Earnings—*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act. Figures upto 1955 relate to former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Figures for 1956 relate to reorganised States excluding Kerala, Mysore, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan and include only Delhi among the centrally administered territories. 'Wages' as defined in the Act, cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures have certain broad limitations, viz, (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948 because the definition of the factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also to those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

TABLE 181—This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

TABLE 182.—This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to States.

TABLE 183.—This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the Food group, Beverages, Tobacco, Industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

**TABLES 184 & 185:—**This table shows Wages in Tea Plantations (cash earnings only) and Mining Industry. The figures relating to Tea Plantations are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, viz., March and September, while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

*Industrial Accidents—*

Industrial accidents cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

**TABLE 186.—**This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act in all former Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter in the reorganised States (excluding Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu and Kashmir) as also Delhi among centrally administered territories. Figures are given for number and frequency rate of fatal and non-fatal injuries in the above states for the year 1957 together with totals for earlier years.

**TABLE 187.—**This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (i.e., number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. 'A serious injury' is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss or injury to sight or hearing or fracture of limb or enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of 'minor injuries' are not available.

Data up to 1950 cover all the former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, and Delhi. Figures from 1951 cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

*Industrial Disputes—*

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving ten or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages, which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 are not covered.

**TABLE 188.—**This table shows the State-wise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the number of man-days lost on account of the disputes.

**TABLE 189.—**This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

*Workmen's Compensation—*

**TABLE 190.—**This table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation for injuries paid under the Employees' State Insurance Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into death, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may be mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act need not necessarily be identical with the number of accidents actually compensated under the workmen's Compensation Act.

*Labour Training—*

**TABLE 191.—**This table shows the progress of the labour training scheme sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.



LABOUR

307

No. 170—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)  
(Number at the end of the period)

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regu- lar estab- lishment (6)
	Adminis- (2) trative and Executive	Ministerial (3)	Skilled (4) and Semi-skilled	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	51,860	132,003	174,956	256,567	577,386	..
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859
1958	73,801	239,577	157,410	243,471	714,259	66,091

Source : Director General of Resettlement and  
Employment.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation employment in Railways as on 30-6-56 was 1,044,542 (including 22,659 work-charged employees). Figures for Indian Embassies and Missions abroad were 1,265 regular employees beside 1,761 locally recruited staff.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Officers and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operative not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including Daftaries, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work-charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel.

# No. 171—EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC WORKS (As on 30th September)

(Number of persons)

Year/States	Direct labour			
	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1957(a)	100,925	9,994	6,628	117,547
1957—				
Central P.W.D.	12,779	77	172	13,028
State P.W.D. and major projects :—				
Bihar	2,218	435	42	2,695
Bombay	15,510	6,993	1,215	23,718
Kerala	16,686	2,047	3,349	22,082
Madras	3,274	21	—	3,295
Punjab	10,878	—	—	10,478
Uttar Pradesh	38,285	388	1,850	40,523
West Bengal	104	33	—	137
Andaman & Nicobar island	833	—	—	833
Manipur	156	—	—	156
Tripura	202	—	—	202
Contract Labour				
Year/State	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1957(a)	134,144	29,079	9,893	173,116
1957—				
Central P.W.D.	20,915	4,312	420	25,647
State P.W.D. and major projects :—				
Bihar	7,550	1,987	350	9,887
Bombay	309	194	201	704
Kerala	40,702	18,004	4,978	63,684
Madras	937	352	—	1,289
Punjab	500	70	—	570
Uttar Pradesh	58,394	4,096	3,944	66,434
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Island	200	—	—	200
Manipur	1,200	50	—	1,250
Tripura	608	—	—	608

Source : Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Excludes figures of Assam, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh Orissa, Mysore, Rajasthan, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

## No. 172—EMPLOYMENT IN STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES

(As on 30th September)

(Number of workers)

State	1957	1956	1955	1954(a)	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	..	5,741	..	..	..	..	1,060	1,103
Assam . . . . .	..	1,557	1,577	1,469	1,178	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	2,390	1,771	1,720	1,060	223	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	17,910	18,345	13,627	..	..	..	8,150
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	7,270	1,912	1,777	1,743	1,386	1,277	..
Madras . . . . .	..	314	3,410	2,315	2,124	..	2,765	2,615
Orissa . . . . .	..	352	..	496	..	688	..	398
Punjab . . . . .	..	1,428	1,443	1,401	1,365	..	1,165	518
United Pradesh . . . . .	..	10,042	9,373	8,275	9,198	..	7,552	7,690
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	3,300	..	2,090	1,888	1,300
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	730	5,436	5,000	..	230	3,160	1,610
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	832
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	1,274	1,649	..	..	845	845	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	935	853	761	698	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	134	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	45	49	..	..	..	..	215
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	520	385	370	376	..	346	2,786
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	4,402	2,314	2,922	..	1,010	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	600	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	..	15	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,108	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	2,347	2,262	2,262	1,728	1,505	1,554	1,385
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	529	..	320	46	298
Kutch . . . . .	..	40	300	429	350	..	259	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	206	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>								
Andaman and Nicobar Island . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>52,527</b>	<b>53,383</b>	<b>46,137</b>	<b>25,512</b>	<b>7,985</b>	<b>23,942</b>	<b>28,901</b>

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment :

(a) As on 30th June, 1954.

## No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN MUNICIPALITIES

		(As on 30th September)	(Number of persons)		
States		Total No. of workers	Men	Women	Children
1		2	3	4	5
1957					
1957:—					
Bihar	. . . . .	1,394	752	640	2
Kerala	. . . . .	3,092	2,133	950	—
Madras	. . . . .	1,220	1,995	25	—
Mysore	. . . . .	12,940	9,345	3,410	185
Punjab	. . . . .	1,655	1,203	452	—
Rajasthan	. . . . .	1,098	894	186	18
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	29,143	23,752	5,025	366
West Bengal	. . . . .	5,237	4,183	1,054	—
Centrally Administered Territories —					
Tripura	. . . . .	174	146	28	—

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 174 A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Clothing Dockyards
I	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	2,360,201	279,574	2,819
1949 . . . . .	2,433,966	287,755	3,920

Year	General Engineering	Railway Workshops	Ordnance Factories	Mines	Rest
I	6	7	8	9	10
1948 . . . . .	22,898	116,902	74,239	4,292	48,725
1949 . . . . .	26,451	106,508	84,300	3,481	53,881

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Textiles	Printing Publishing and allied industries
I	2	3	4	5
1950 (a) . . . . .	2,504,399	282,766	1,441	19,585
1951 . . . . .	2,536,544	237,260	2,700	20,210
1952 . . . . .	2,567,453	326,254	3,845	19,532
1953 . . . . .	2,528,026	328,100	3,598	17,829
1954 . . . . .	2,589,757	342,203	4,434	21,028
1955 . . . . .	2,690,403	346,709	5,062	22,324
1956 (b) . . . . .	2,882,309	361,024	5,192	23,831
1957 (c) . . . . .	3,367,127	428,799	8,996	27,169

Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity gas and steam	Rest
I	6	7	8	9	10
1950 (a) . . . . .	22,368	7,833	128,263	7,560	95,716
1951 . . . . .	21,806	9,679	126,541	7,676	48,646
1952 . . . . .	11,749	8,654	150,483	8,663	123,330
1953 . . . . .	13,230	6,874	151,478	10,050	125,642
1954 . . . . .	14,198	7,921	159,411	10,528	124,682
1955 . . . . .	14,867	8,057	159,240	12,362	123,697
1956 (b) . . . . .	16,814	8,931	165,772	13,450	127,034
1957 (c) . . . . .	21,336	10,334	209,945	18,935	132,084

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Total employment in 'Government and Local Fund' and Other Factories.

(a) International Standard Classification adopted in 1950.

(b) Relates to Reorganised States excluding Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and J. & K. and includes only Delhi among the Centrally Administered territories.

(c) Includes estimated employment also in factories not submitting returns. The figures relate to all Reorganised States and Union territories except Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur.

Note: Figures upto 1955 relate to former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and A. & N. Islands.

NO. 174A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories, etc.)

Year	Total	Textiles	Engineering	Minerals and Metals	Food, drink and tobacco
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948 . . . . .	2,080,627	1,031,044	219,837	101,013	316,039
1949 . . . . .	2,146,211	1,045,140	213,221	106,505	344,828

Year	Chemicals and dyes, etc.	Paper and Printing	Wood, stone and Glass	Gins and Presses	Skins and Hides	Rest
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1948 . . . . .	112,700	62,903	95,570	78,949	26,848	35,724
1949 . . . . .	119,851	68,461	102,000	73,957	28,703	41,545

Year	Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950 (a) . . . . .	2,221,633	83,575	318,564	108,301	1,018,798
1951 . . . . .	2,299,284	89,377	334,844	122,292	1,042,349
1952 . . . . .	2,241,199	84,796	311,074	110,662	1,038,598
1953 . . . . .	2,199,926	88,034	305,247	116,287	1,018,910
1954 . . . . .	2,247,554	93,287	315,673	130,566	1,022,884
1955 . . . . .	2,343,694	102,790	334,921	134,137	1,038,160
1956 (b) . . . . .	2,521,285	109,503	351,446	147,616	1,129,168
1957 (c) . . . . .	2,938,328	149,746	472,631	173,901	1,190,684

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950 (a) . . . . .	62,062	105,210	93,738	72,006	53,031	270,229
1951 . . . . .	73,917	109,838	95,191	75,810	57,788	292,665
1952 . . . . .	68,731	102,275	90,394	70,822	53,117	310,730
1953 . . . . .	69,569	95,718	83,433	67,213	53,488	301,127
1954 . . . . .	72,767	93,682	86,676	71,049	52,595	308,375
1955 . . . . .	80,237	99,051	95,255	81,492	55,219	322,232
1956 (b) . . . . .	80,362	103,809	102,277	97,410	62,666	330,728
1957 (c) . . . . .	94,435	143,196	113,969	116,122	72,387	411,857

(a) }  
(b) } Please see foot-notes on Page 511.  
(c) }

**No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957**  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	4,775 (121)	629 (8)	13 (2)	86,086 (1,160)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	601 (30)	— (—)	654 (32)	— (—)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	74 (3)
(d) Others . . . . .	162 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	1,001 (38)
Total . . . . .	5,538 (155)	629 (8)	667 (34)	87,161 (1,208)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>				
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	50 (3)	— (—)	76 (1)	582 (11)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	86 (3)	10 (—)	— (—)	300 (8)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	— (—)	24,660 (359)	11,721 (226)	13,261 (380)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	30 (2)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	877 (30)	31 (2)
Total . . . . .	— (—)	24,660 (359)	12,628 (258)	13,292 (382)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>				
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	— (—)	78 (2)	76 (2)	13 (1)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	262 (5)	209 (9)	12 (1)	52 (1)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .	503 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	— (—)	11,279 (233)	3,644 (67)	596 (12)	362 (16)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	321 (5)	1,032 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	153 (4)	311 (8)	22 (1)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	435 (12)	100 (3)	63 (3)
Total . . . . .	— (—)	11,432 (23)	4,390 (57)	1,039 (21)	1,457 (31)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering, preparation and pre- serving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	— (—)	69 (4)	12 (1)	485 (14)	169 (6)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	— (—)	67 (3)	— (—)	327 (4)	160 (4)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
	Andaman and Nico- bar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	236 (4)	157,262 (5,588)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,608 (79)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	23 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	613 (20)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,669 (92)
Total . . . . .	— (—)	23 (2)	— (—)	236 (4)	163,152 (2,779)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering, preparation and pre- serving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	29 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	29 (19)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	— (—)	210 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	1,820 (49)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	— (—)	89 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	1,574 (43)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	503 (4)



NO. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers, employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
20. <i>Food except beverages—contd.</i>				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—				
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	11 (1)	80 (10)	4,784 (1,611)	1,747 (34)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	19,371 (840)	2,228 (176)	6,188 (524)	1,573 (135)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	426 (53)	9 (1)	279 (44)	2,521 (137)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	76 (5)	3 (1)	175 (8)	3,091 (135)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—				
(a) Sugar . . . . .	5,940 (10)	— (—)	21,825 (34)	9,813 (22)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	17 (1)	150 (7)	11,497 (700)
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate . . . . .	354 (8)	— (—)	134 (2)	905 (48)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—				
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	12,057 (366)	637 (29)	2,174 (377)	18,662 (571)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	44 (2)	— (—)	249 (1)	2,712 (10)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	317 (1)	54,937 (597)	44 (1)	720 (2)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
20. <i>Food except beverages—contd.</i>				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—				
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	29 (2)	624 (18)	525 (28)	158 (9)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	1,565 (83)	7,330 (235)	13,462 (846)	1,641 (93)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	1,461 (87)	912 (56)	98 (6)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	— (—)	416 (3)	231 (10)	55 (1)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—				
(a) Sugar . . . . .	430 (1)	3,330 (10)	3,652 (4)	2,610 (4)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	228 (6)	— (—)	— (—)
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery Cocoa and Chocolate . . . . .	15 (1)	90 (6)	444 (9)	73 (3)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—				
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	1,463 (77)	4,499 (105)	3,992 (239)	1,309 (70)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	18 (1)	— (—)	578 (2)	444 (3)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	5,821 (123)	— (—)	5,915 (104)	220 (6)

N<sup>o</sup>. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By Reorganised States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	10	11	12	13	14
<i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i>					
<i>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</i>					
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	— (—)	1,275 (30)	175 (15)	1,442 (22)	1,432 (19)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	3,957 (87)	401 (36)	79 (3)	2,217 (88)	22,192 (425)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	7 (1)	226 (20)	37 (4)	1,645 (89)	393 (17)
<i>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</i>	7 (1)	183 (2)	53 (3)	319 (7)	1,964 (32)
<i>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</i>					
(a) Sugar . . . . .	210 (1)	4,152 (7)	1,155 (4)	55,557 (142)	340 (1)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	337 (11)	— (—)
<i>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .</i>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	117 (2)	124 (3)
<i>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i>					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	84 (3)	1,275 (49)	1,493 (41)	6,234 (102)	2,428 (67)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . .	— (—)	111 (1)	— (—)	1,177 (4)	1,026 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	— (—)	326 (19)	— (—)	1,057 (15)	26,203 (281)
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
1	15	16	17	18	19
<i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i>					
<i>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</i>					
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	— (—)	644 (9)	— (—)	— (—)	12,326 (1,808)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	20 (3)	82,224 (3,574)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	— (—)	30 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	8,144 (115)
<i>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</i>	— (—)	260 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	6,833 (216)
<i>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</i>					
(a) Sugar . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	10 (2)	— (—)	109,225 (242)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	12,329 (725)
<i>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .</i>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,296 (82)
<i>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i>					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	— (—)	235 (12)	— (—)	— (—)	56,551 (2,108)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . .	— (—)	435 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	6,794 (33)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	78 (2)	1,445 (39)	9,775 (1,189)

No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>				
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	14 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	93 (2)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	724 (23)	— (—)	— (—)	744 (3)
(f) Starch . . . . .	37 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	35 (2)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	442 (19)	440 (6)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	8 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	7,595 (94)
(i) Others . . . . .	2,246 (135)	— (—)	2 (2)	834 (41)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>41,861 (1,455)</b>	<b>57,921 (816)</b>	<b>35,922 (2,631)</b>	<b>63,863 (1,961)</b>

**21. Beverages—**

211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	281 (5)	155 (1)	371 (7)	214 (4)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
214. Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries—				
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	35 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	104 (7)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	54 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	637 (26)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>370 (13)</b>	<b>155 (1)</b>	<b>371 (7)</b>	<b>955 (37)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>				
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	684 (6)	— (—)	1,289 (14)	3,843 (12)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	62,666 (166)	— (—)	90 (6)	2,445 (6)
(f) Starch . . . . .	290 (4)	100 (1)	1,675 (89)	178 (1)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	324 (13)	— (—)
(i) Others . . . . .	244 (7)	210 (11)	732 (42)	39 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>73,990 (480)</b>	<b>18,575 (493)</b>	<b>33,999 (1,465)</b>	<b>13,659 (217)</b>

**21. Beverages—**

211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	— (—)	485 (11)	— (—)	— (—)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt . . . . .	— (—)	32 (1)	— (—)	201 (3)
214. Soft drink and Carbonated water industries.—				
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	562 (33)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>517 (12)</b>	<b>562 (33)</b>	<b>201</b>

**No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—contd.**  
(By reorganised States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>					
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.</b>					
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Starch . . . . .	(—)	573 (2)	(—)	(—)	104 (8)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	(—)	119 (9)	46 (2)	640 (25)	167 (6)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	(—)	30 (3)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	22 (1)	(—)	33 (1)	580 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,265</b> (93)	<b>8,829</b> (186)	<b>3,051</b> (73)	<b>71,587</b> (526)	<b>56,892</b> (873)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	29 (1)	599 (3)	197 (5)	1,182 (12)	655 (4)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	97 (1)	(—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
<b>214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—</b>					
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	36 (1)	6 (1)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	(—)	19 (3)	(—)	(—)	403 (10)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>29</b> (1)	<b>618</b> (6)	<b>197</b> (5)	<b>1,315</b> (14)	<b>1,064</b> (15)
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>					
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.</b>					
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,923 (35)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	66,669 (204)
(f) Starch . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,828 (105)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	(—)	142 (7)	(—)	(—)	1,996 (74)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	8,019 (113)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,583 (343)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(—)	<b>2,136</b> (52)	<b>80</b> (2)	<b>1,465</b> (42)	<b>487,405</b> (11,365)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	(—)	(—)	59 (—)	(—)	4,227 (54)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	97 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	(—)	(—)	268 (3)	(—)	(7)
<b>214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—</b>					
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	181 (12)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	(—)	103 (4)	(—)	(—)	1,178 (81)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(—)	<b>103</b> (4)	<b>327</b> (4)	(—)	<b>6,784</b> (155)

No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(BY reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
I	2	3	4	5
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi	13,503 (284)	(—)	8,867 (351)	38,100 (455)
(b) Cigar	318 (15)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(c) Cigarette	1,879 (3)	(—)	2,013 (1)	1,487 (6)
(d) Snuff	(—)	(—)	(—)	310 (10)
(e) Jarda factories	90 (2)	(—)	(—)	4,765 (132)
(f) Others	59,360 (323)	(—)	68 (8)	80 (3)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75,150 (627)</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>10,948 (366)</b>	<b>44,742 (606)</b>

<b>23. Textiles—</b>				
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles—</b>				
(a) Cotton mills	10,454 (37)	165 (2)	1,579 (7)	480,359 (805)
(b) Jute mills	7,464 (2)	(—)	6,916 (3)	(—)
(c) Silk mills	1,868 (19)	(—)	351 (11)	42,548 (814)
(d) Woollen mills	(—)	(—)	642 (1)	4,229 (9)
(e) Lace mills	(—)	(—)	(—)	597 (29)
(f) Carpet weaving	40 (3)	(—)	(—)	111 (5)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi	2,753 (189)	15,518 (245)	8,753 (212)	2,825 (42)
(b) Cigar	253 (9)	(—)	2,923 (76)	(—)
(c) Cigarette	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,597 (1)
(d) Snuff	(—)	(—)	429 (15)	(—)
(e) Jarda factories	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,685 (38)
(f) Others	(—)	(—)	1,565 (34)	372 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,006 (98)</b>	<b>15,518 (245)</b>	<b>13,670 (337)</b>	<b>6,479 (82)</b>

<b>23. Textiles—</b>				
<b>231. Spinning, weaving, and finishing of Textiles—</b>				
(a) Cotton mills	17,565 (192)	46,558 (24)	110,091 (185)	26,261 (56)
(b) Jute mills	(—)	874 (1)	(—)	(—)
(c) Silk mills	(—)	865 (6)	765 (34)	4,565 (112)
(d) Woollen mills	(—)	20 (1)	187 (8)	94 (3)
(e) Lace mills	(—)	(—)	28 (1)	(—)
(f) Carpet weaving	(—)	310 (3)	796 (36)	45 (1)

NO. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi	2,058 (52)	— (—)	1,719 (61)	— (—)	2,794 (39)
(b) Cigar	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Cigarette	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,110 (1)	1,555 (3)
(d) Snuff	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	28 (1)	— (—)
(e) Jarda factories	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	192 (4)	25 (1)
(f) Others	123 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	164 (2)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,183 (55)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>1,719 (61)</b>	<b>2,494 (8)</b>	<b>4,374 (43)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>					
(a) Cotton mills	5,190 (10)	10,453 (160)	11,616 (16)	57,888 (50)	45,874 (58)
(b) Jute mills	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,299 (3)	236,059 (100)
(c) Silk mills	— (—)	7,791 (246)	— (1)	497 (10)	1,300 (8)
(d) Woollen mills	— (—)	5,749 (55)	— (—)	2,903 (7)	1,272 (4)
(e) Lace mills	— (—)	774 (8)	— (—)	90 (5)	49 (3)
(f) Carpet weaving	— (—)	658 (4)	303 (4)	967 (8)	— (—)
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	97 (5)	96,987 (1,841)
(b) Cigar	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,494 (100)
(c) Cigarette	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	10,641 (15)
(d) Snuff	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	767 (26)
(e) Jarda factories	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,757 (177)
(f) Others	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	61,734 (374)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>97 (5)</b>	<b>180,380 (12,533)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>					
(a) Cotton mills	— (—)	16,955 (15)	— (—)	— (—)	841,008 (1,619)
(b) Jute mills	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	256,612 (111)
(c) Silk mills	— (—)	319 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	60,890 (1,264)
(d) Woollen mills	— (—)	65 (5)	54 (5)	— (—)	15,215 (91)
(e) Lace mills	— (—)	122 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	1,663 (52)
(f) Carpet weaving	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,330 (464)

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
23. <i>Textiles—contd.</i>				
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	50 (3)	31 (2)	88 (11)	1,730 (49)
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . . .	65 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	1,029 (37)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—				
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	657 (3)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Others . . . . .	1,024 (12)	— (—)	91 (—)	3,827 (109)
TOTAL . . . . .	20,965 (80)	196 (4)	8,673 (37)	535,087 (1,860)

24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—*

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	89 (6)	— (—)	685 (2)	264 (11)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	28 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
23. <i>Textiles—contd.</i>				
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	383 (10)	462 (20)	2,632 (126)	97 (3)
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	77 (6)	— (—)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—				
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	13,778 (124)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	15 (—)	59 (29)
(c) Others . . . . .	763 (1)	973 (2)	10,175 (356)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	32,489 (227)	50,562 (57)	124,766 (753)	31,121 (177)

24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—*

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,638 (3)	— (—)
242. Repair of boot and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>					
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	72 (4)	2,485 (101)	160 (5)	956 (15)	1,610 (63)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . . .	77 (3)	—	—	42 (1)	2,247 (10)
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>					
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	—	1,708 (43)	125 (6)	697 (12)	2,777 (10)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,339 (17)</b>	<b>29,624 (617)</b>	<b>12,213 (32)</b>	<b>70,252 (111)</b>	<b>291,278 (266)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	415 (2)	— (—)	3,638 (33)	21 (1)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	38 (1)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>					
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	— (—)	420 (22)	— (—)	— (—)	11,176 (434)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . . .	— (—)	398 (19)	— (—)	— (—)	3,935 (78)
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>					
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	14,435 (74)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	403 (13)	— (—)	— (—)	22,563 (3)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (578)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>18,682 (80)</b>	<b>54 (1)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>1,230,801 (4,419)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	114 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	6,264 (64)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	13 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	79 (3)



NO. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
24. <i>Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd.</i>				
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)				
(a) Clothing . . . . .	207 (14)	— (—)	695 (1)	1,432 (40)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	— (30)	— (—)	— (—)	238 (7)
(c) Others . . . . .	30 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	46 (3)
244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	39 (1)	287 (8)
TOTAL . . . . .	326 (21)	— (—)	1,419 (4)	2,395 (70)
25. <i>Wood and Cork, except furniture—</i>				
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except Manufacture of furniture				
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	999 (99)	1,339 (80)	1,277 (174)	3,639 (196)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	— (—)	1,776 (21)	28 (1)	34 (1)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	59 (1)	1,081 (23)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	18 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	737 (16)
(e) Others . . . . .	26 (2)	— (—)	320 (6)	3,101 (81)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,043 (102)	3,115 (101)	1,684 (182)	8,612 (317)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
24. <i>Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd.</i>				
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—				
(a) Clothing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	695 (26)	862 (8)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	1,262 (19)	179 (6)	182 (9)	— (—)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	32 (2)	— (—)
244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	31 (1)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,262 (19)	179 (6)	1,098 (41)	862 (8)
25. <i>Wood and Cork, except furniture—</i>				
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—				
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	3,587 (83)	2,230 (102)	235 (14)	1,082 (50)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	1,242 (14)	— (—)	— (—)	532 (3)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	127 (4)	51 (3)	169 (6)	189 (5)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	299 (15)	115 (1)	— (—)	— (—)
(e) Others . . . . .	3,642 (65)	250 (1)	439 (8)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	8,897 (181)	2,646 (107)	833 (28)	1,763 (56)

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<hr/>					
4. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>					
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—					
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	200	—	3,531	50
	(—)	(4)	(—)	(4)	(2)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	—	—	—	—	712
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(17)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	—	10	—	—	202
	(—)	(1)	(—)	(—)	(5)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	625	—	7,169	1,023
	(—)	(7)	(—)	(37)	(5)
<hr/>					
25. Wood and Cork except furniture—					
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,093	1,216	198	274	1,770
	(78)	(37)	(35)	(11)	(56)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	—	—	—	541	2,011
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(3)	(35)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	76	—	84	419
	(—)	(7)	(—)	(3)	(6)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	—	30	—	—	590
	(—)	(1)	(—)	(20)	(20)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	109	—	427	492
	(—)	(15)	(—)	(8)	(16)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,093	1,431	198	1,326	5,282
	(78)	(50)	(35)	(25)	(133)
<hr/>					
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<hr/>					
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>					
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—					
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	907	—	—	8,579
	(—)	(13)	(—)	(—)	(112)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	—	—	—	19	2,592
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(2)	(60)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	128
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(6)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel.	—	—	—	—	566
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(16)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	1,034	—	19	18,211
	(—)	(20)	(—)	(2)	(261)
<hr/>					
25. Wood and Cork except furniture—					
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	2,296	310	—	—	21,545
	(4)	(2)	(—)	(—)	(1,021)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,161
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(78)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	196	—	—	2,411
	(—)	(5)	(—)	(—)	(81)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	—	26	1,835
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(3)	(57)
(e) Others . . . . .	111	126	—	—	9,033
	(2)	(6)	(—)	(—)	(199)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,407	622	—	26	40,988
	(5)	(13)	(—)	(3)	(1,416)

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
26. Furniture and fixtures—				
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—				
(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,207 (35)	28 (2)	239 (9)	1,761 (52)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,246 (17)
(c) Others . . . . .	20 (1)	(—)	(—)	12 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,227 (36)	28 (2)	239 (9)	3,021 (70)

27. Paper and paper products—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—

(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	1,307 (1)	52 (2)
(b) Paper . . . . .	1,855 (2)	(—)	1,790 (1)	1,37 (127)
(c) Paper-board and strawboard . . . . .	40 (1)	(—)	35 (1)	2,30 (125)
(d) Others . . . . .	89 (1)	(—)	37 (1)	2,364 (74)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,954 (4)	(—)	3,189 (4)	6,098 (100)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
26. Furniture and fixtures—				
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—				
(a) Wooden . . . . .	1,065 (15)	291 (7)	1,684 (25)	436 (13)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	193 (2)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	30 (10)	(—)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,065 (15)	291 (7)	1,714 (26)	629 (15)

27. Paper and paper product —

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—

(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,612 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	962 (1)	1,088 (2)	70 (2)	(—)
(c) Paper-board and strawboard . . . . .	(—)	698 (22)	119 (4)	(—)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	63 (4)	16 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	962 (1)	1,786 (4)	252 (10)	1,627 (2)

No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*

(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures—</b>					
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—</b>					
(a) Wooden . . . . .	280	293 (3)	56 (2)	688 (13)	481 (15)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,190 (20)
(c) Other . . . . .	(—)	32 (1)	(—)	(2)	(—)
TOTAL . . . . .	280 (3)	325 (10)	56 (2)	716 (15)	1,671 (35)
<b>27. Paper and paper product—</b>					
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	29 (1)	123 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	2,762 (1)	1,700 (2)	(—)	1,353 (5)	9,994 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	(—)	42 (1)	(—)	643 (3)	822 (12)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	66 (2)	(—)	34 (2)	992 (22)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,762 (1)	1,808 (5)	(—)	2,053 (11)	11,531 (40)
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures—</b>					
(a) Wooden . . . . .	(—)	277 (10)	109 (1)	(—)	9,895 (212)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,571 (39)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	122 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	277 (10)	109 (1)	(—)	12,588 (256)
<b>27. Paper and paper products—</b>					
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,017 (16)
(b) Paper . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	22,651 (33)
(c) Paper-board and staw-board . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,704 (36)
(d) Other . . . . .	(—)	56 (2)	(—)	(—)	3,709 (109)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	56 (2)	(—)	(—)	34,078 (184)

No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>28. Printing Publishing and allied industries—</b>				
<b>28. Printing, book-binding, etc.—</b>				
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	2,852 (161)	800 (18)	4,325 (324)	28,164 (65)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	855 (23)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,852 (161)</b>	<b>800 (18)</b>	<b>4,325 (324)</b>	<b>29,019 (680)</b>

**29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—**

291. Tanneries and Leather finishing . . . . .	1,418 (52)	— (—)	294 (2)	891 (35)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	582 (32)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,418 (52)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>294 (2)</b>	<b>1,473 (57)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>28. Printing Publishing and allied industries—]</b>				
<b>80. Printing, book-binding, etc.—</b>				
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	3,327 (92)	2,154 (48)	13,155 (413)	1,358 (47)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	480 (11)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,327 (92)</b>	<b>2,154 (48)</b>	<b>13,635 (424)</b>	<b>1,358 (47)</b>

**29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—**

291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	— (—)	74 (2)	9,282 (252)	155 (5)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	72 (1)	218 (7)	69 (12)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>146 (3)</b>	<b>9,500 (259)</b>	<b>224 (17)</b>

No. 174-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>28. Printing, Publishing and allied industry—</b>					
<b>280. Printing, book binding etc.—</b>					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	1,233 (19)	2,702 (77)	1,455 (77)	9,059 (189)	12,841 (215)
(b) Other printing including photography	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	627 (6)	817 (15)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,233 (19)</b>	<b>2,702 (77)</b>	<b>1,454 (77)</b>	<b>9,686 (195)</b>	<b>13,658 (230)</b>

**29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—**

<b>291. Tanneries and leather finishing</b>	173 (4)	389 (2)	— (—)	3,096 (27)	920 (69)
<b>292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel</b>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,099 (4)	180 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>173 (4)</b>	<b>389 (2)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>6,195 (31)</b>	<b>1,100 (73)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19

**28. Printing, publishing and allied industry—**

**280. Printing, bookbinding etc.—**

(a) Letter press and lithographic printing and book-binding	— (—)	4,800 (110)	— (—)	34 (1)	88,258 (2,448)
(b) Other printing including photography	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,779 (55)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>4,800 (110)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>34 (1)</b>	<b>91,037 (2,503)</b>

**29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—**

<b>291. Tanneries and leather finishing</b>	— (—)	175 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	16,867 (445)
<b>292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel</b>	— (—)	14 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	4,234 (151)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>189 (6)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>21,101 (496)</b>

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>				
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>				
(a) Tyres . . . . .	43 (4)	(—)	(—)	1,315 (4)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	667 (3)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,027 (65)
<b>Σ</b> . . . . .	43 (4)	(—)	(—)	7,009 (72)
<b>31. Chemical and chemical products—</b>				
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>				
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	265 (11)	(—)	4,053 (1)	673 (17)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	334 (3)	(—)	415 (7)	4,922 (30)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	272 (7)
(f) Others . . . . .	38 (2)	(—)	6 (—)	2,187 (16)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)</b> . . . . .	124 (4)	(—)	(—)	129 (6)
Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Myabre 9
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>				
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>				
(a) Tyres . . . . .	19 (3)	20 (1)	161 (5)	37 (3)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(b) Others . . . . .	2,201 (62)	131 (1)	402 (5)	40 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,220 (65)	151 (2)	563 (10)	77 (4)
<b>31. Chemical and chemical products—</b>				
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>				
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	1,343 (1)	188 (5)	605 (16)	(—)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	292 (3)	(—)	2,081 (2)	(—)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	(—)	(—)	22 (1)	(—)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	(—)	(—)	43 (2)	(—)
(f) Others . . . . .	445 (5)	(—)	36 (2)	229 (16)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)</b> . . . . .	40 (2)	193 (2)	67 (3)	(—)

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,268 (2)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	22 (1)	12,256 (14)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	508 (25)	37 (1)	31 (1)	3,792 (15)
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	508 (25)	37 (1)	53 (2)	20,316 (31)
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers—</b>					
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	—	—	57 (1)	1,842 (15)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	214 (1)	37 (1)	562 (3)	1,953 (10)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	23 (3)	—	488 (1)	—
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	105 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—	33 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	173 (2)	—	738 (4)	261 (6)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	248 (5)
Industry I	Andamans and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Tripura 18	Total 19
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,863 (22)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,945 (18)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	341 (13)	—	—	12,510 (189)
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	341 (13)	—	—	31,318 (229)
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers—</b>					
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	9 (1)	—	—	9,035 (67)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	1,199 (3)	—	—	12,008 (63)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	—	23 (1)	—	606 (6)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	105 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—	348 (10)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,108 (54)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	801 (20)



N.J. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
31. Chemicals and Chemical products— <i>contd.</i>				
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—				
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	725 (17)	— (—)	464 (6)	7,376 (83)
(b) Lac (including shellac.) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	2,572 (70)	226 (14)
(c) Matches . . . . .	209 (4)	856 (2)	407 (1)	2,088 (6)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	221 (8)	— (—)	88 (3)	3,107 (56)
(e) Soap . . . . .	33 (2)	— (—)	89 (5)	4,396 (26)
(f) Others . . . . .	152 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	7,762 (82)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,096 (58)	856 (2)	8,094 (94)	33,138 (343)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
31. Chemicals and Chemical products— <i>contd.</i>				
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—				
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	403 (9)	146 (4)	1,009 (16)	— (—)
(b) Lac (including shellac.) . . . . .	— (—)	993 (23)	— (—)	423 (6)
(c) Matches . . . . .	1,013 (19)	87 (1)	12,745 (125)	233 (3)
(d) Paints colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	279 (8)	313 (2)	56 (2)
(e) Soap . . . . .	1,236 (6)	58 (3)	478 (18)	467 (7)
(f) Others . . . . .	20 (1)	1,805 (34)	997 (25)	2,199 (29)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,792 (45)	3,743 (79)	22,365 (211)	3,757 (53)

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products— contd.</b>					
<b>19. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</b>					
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	59 (1)	199 (5)	75 (1)	1,377 (25)	6,843 (44)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	35 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	256 (7)	3,285 (28)
(c) Matches . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	75 (1)	1,344 (1)	2,351 (4)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	110 (4)	37 (1)	202 (3)	2,785 (30)
(e) Soap . . . . .	20 (1)	60 (5)	— (—)	190 (3)	1,463 (17)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	148 (6)	37 (1)	117 (5)	1,013 (17)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>114 (3)</b>	<b>927 (36)</b>	<b>261 (5)</b>	<b>5,351 (53)</b>	<b>22,181 (173)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products— contd.</b>					
<b>19. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</b>					
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	— (—)	417 (9)	— (—)	— (—)	19,093 (220)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	7,790 (149)
(c) Matches . . . . .	— (—)	77 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	21,485 (169)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	184 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	7,382 (124)
(e) Soap . . . . .	— (—)	9 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	8,499 (94)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	412 (11)	— (—)	— (—)	14,682 (218)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>2,307 (34)</b>	<b>73 (1)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>105,942 (1,195)</b>

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
	2	3	4	5
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>				
<i>321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—</i>				
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	438 (11)	1,361 (1)	— (—)	2,321 (3)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,624 (5)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage .	— (—)	65 (7)	132 (8)	1,709 (42)
<i>322. Coke Ovens . . . . .</i>	— (—)	— (—)	1,595 (5)	— (—)
<i>329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal. . . . .</i>	— (—)	— (—)	464 (1)	754 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	438 (11)	1,426 (8)	2,191 (14)	6,408 (57)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>				
<i>321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—</i>				
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	— (—)	107 (8)	1,307 (6)	— (—)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	53 (2)	— (—)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage .	809 (8)	— (—)	61 (5)	114 (7)
<i>322. Coke Ovens . . . . .</i>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<i>329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal. . . . .</i>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	809 (8)	107 (8)	1,421 (13)	114 (7)

No. 174-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	10	11	12	13	14
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>					
<b>321. Petroleum refineries etc.—</b>					
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	6 (1)	(—)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	42 (1)	(—)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,183 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	102 (8)	(—)	20 (2)	614 (8)
<b>322. Coke Ovens . . . . .</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
<b>329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	278 (6)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	(—)	102 (8)	(—)	68 (4)	3,075 (20)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
1	15	16	17	18	19
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>					
<b>321. Petroleum refineries etc.—</b>					
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	(—)	10 (1)	(—)	(—)	5,638 (35)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	94 (3)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	380 (11)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage.	(—)	243 (6)	(—)	(—)	3,869 (101)
<b>322. Coke Ovens . . . . .</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,595 (5)
<b>329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,496 (14)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	(—)	253 (7)	(—)	(—)	16,500 (169)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	542 (16)	57 (1)	6,991 (17)	12,759 (194)
331. Manufacture of structural clay products				
(a) Bricks and tiles	56 (4)	— (—)	55 (4)	645 (20)
(b) Others				
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	770 (2)	— (—)	1,963 (4)	7,658 (39)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	638 (15)	— (—)	90 (2)	3,453 (25)
334. Manufacture of cement	1,704 (2)	— (—)	4,614 (7)	3,567 (6)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified				
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	362 (13)	11 (1)	539 (15)	3,826 (136)
(b) Asbestos products	420 (1)	— (—)	201 (1)	1,394 (4)
(c) Mica factories	1,827 (44)	— (—)	12,261 (140)	— (—)
(d) Others	1,232 (52)	— (—)	673 (18)	2,392 (48)
TOTAL	7,551 (149)	68 (2)	27,392 (208)	35,631 (472)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)				
331. Manufacture of structural clay products				
(a) Bricks and tiles	11,998 (147)	833 (15)	484 (10)	4,039 (46)
(b) Others	— (—)	— (—)	408 (6)	— (—)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	257 (1)	170 (2)	864 (7)	286 (4)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	463 (6)	2,803 (8)	— (—)	369 (1)
334. Manufacture of cement	384 (2)	2,641 (2)	2,548 (3)	512 (3)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified				
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	— (—)	862 (17)	9 (1)	389 (10)
(b) Asbestos products	— (—)	1,015 (1)	790 (1)	— (—)
(c) Mica factories	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Others	— (—)	2,532 (34)	324 (9)	242 (4)
TOTAL	13,102 (156)	10,856 (79)	5,427 (37)	5,837 (67)

**NO. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.***  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).</b>					
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products.</b>					
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	978 (11)
(b) Others . . . . .	295 (3)	341 (10)	(—)	48 (3)	931 (2)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</b>	713 (2)	711 (9)	823 (2)	13,103 (1,110)	7,835 (83)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware</b>	467 (2)	101 (2)	(—)	97 (4)	4,869 (17)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement</b>	1,839 (1)	1,557 (2)	4,819 (2)	777 (1)	(—)
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.</b>					
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	(—)	88 (4)	1,077 (28)	209 (11)	421 (10)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	712 (1)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	510 (9)	(—)	(—)
(d) Others . . . . .	30 (1)	19 (1)	157 (9)	581 (20)	533 (12)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,394 (9)</b>	<b>2,817 (28)</b>	<b>7,386 (46)</b>	<b>14,815 (149)</b>	<b>16,279 (87)</b>
<hr/>					
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)</b>					
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products</b>					
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	(—)	167 (5)	(—)	(—)	38,848 (462)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	150 (2)	(—)	(—)	2,929 (55)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</b>	(—)	141 (2)	(—)	(—)	25,296 (217)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware</b>	(—)	1,150 (12)	(—)	(—)	14,500 (94)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	24,952 (30)
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.</b>					
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	(—)	15 (2)	(—)	(—)	7,808 (248)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,532 (9)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	14,598 (193)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	12 (3)	8,727 (205)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>1,623 (23)</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>12 (2)</b>	<b>152,190 (1,513)</b>

No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
I	2	3	4	5
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>				
<b>341. Ferrous.</b>				
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel . . . . .	(1)	(1)	22,301 (1)	216 (5)
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms . . . . .	(1)	(3)	5,561 (2)	2,413 (19)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing . . . . .	(1)	(1)	1,936 (2)	306 (11)
(d) Rough Castings . . . . .	220 (9)	(1)	2,572 (2)	3,091 (52)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	176 (8)
(f) Others . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	249 (9)
<b>342. Non-ferrous.</b>				
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . . . .	(1)	(1)	2,148 (3)	1,001 (16)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	40 (3)	11 (3)	(1)	1,576 (37)
(c) Tube Making and wire drawing . . . . .	(1)	(1)	11 (2)	317 (25)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	991 (38)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	26 (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
(f) Others . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	756 (29)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	286 (12)	18 (2)	34,549 (11)	11,492 (249)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>				
<b>341. Ferrous.</b>				
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,104 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	(1)	131 (4)	798 (2)	(1)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	(1)	136 (2)	363 (19)	246 (2)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	7 (1)	(1)	319 (2)	24 (2)
(f) Others . . . . .	(1)	(1)	83 (2)	24 (2)
<b>342. Non-ferrous.</b>				
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . . . .	556 (2)	(1)	75 (2)	(1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	(1)	979 (3)	155 (3)	(1)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	500 (3)	(1)	4 (2)	128 (3)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
(f) Others . . . . .	(1)	(1)	230 (5)	(1)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,063 (9)	1,246 (9)	2,027 (56)	5,240 (17)

No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries</b>					
<b>341. Ferrous.</b>					
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	(—)	(—)	(—)	17 (2)	25,648 (4)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	133 (1)	2,466 (60)	532 (5)	3,230 (19)	7,078 (28)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	314 (1)	319 (13)	—	87 (3)	642 (23)
(d) Rough casting	64 (1)	303 (19)	192 (8)	1,375 (55)	13,568 (109)
(e) Forgings	(—)	12 (1)	(—)	(—)	82 (3)
(f) Others	(—)	6 (1)	182 (1)	106 (3)	976 (12)
<b>342. Non-ferrous.</b>					
(a) Smelting and refining of metals	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,907 (7)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	(—)	369 (24)	335 (7)	240 (9)	1,289 (7)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	(—)	(—)	(—)	65 (3)	528 (7)
(d) Rough castings	(—)	(—)	(—)	149 (5)	174 (5)
(e) Forgings	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Others	(—)	(—)	(—)	328 (10)	261 (6)
<b>TOTAL</b>	511 (3)	3,475 (118)	1,241 (21)	5,597 (109)	5,093 (211)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Tripura 18	Total 19
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries</b>					
<b>341. Ferrous.</b>					
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	53,286 (13)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	(—)	374 (6)	(—)	(—)	22,723 (147)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	(—)	45 (3)	(—)	(—)	3,869 (56)
(d) Rough castings	(—)	913 (34)	(—)	(—)	22,843 (310)
(e) Forgings	(—)	42 (2)	(—)	(—)	636 (17)
(f) Others	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,616 (29)
<b>342. Non-ferrous.</b>					
(a) Smelting and refining of metals	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,687 (29)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,934 (92)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,753 (40)
(d) Rough castings	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,314 (48)
(e) Forgings	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	26 (2)
(f) Others	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,575 (51)
<b>TOTAL</b>	(—)	1,374 (45)	(—)	(—)	120,312 (840)



No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
35. <i>Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—</i>				
350. <i>Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</i>				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	2,064 (106)	737 (4)	225 (11)	10,284 (230)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	40 (1)	586 (21)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	38 (4)	— (—)	108 (3)	1,970 (59)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	24 (9)	1,899 (66)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	19 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	201 (11)
(f) Welding . . . . .	20 (1)	— (—)	2 (1)	466 (17)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
35. <i>Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
350. <i>Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	581 (16)	937 (33)	2,537 (56)	127 (3)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	324 (5)	61 (2)	120 (5)	— (—)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	205 (3)	— (—)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	428 (21)	— (—)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	699 (19)	40 (1)
(f) Welding . . . . .	20 (1)	— (—)	159 (4)	20 (1)

No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<i>35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
<i>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	28 (2)	2,132 (76)	— (—)	1,511 (33)	7,562 (106)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	— (—)	125 (5)	— (—)	591 (13)	742 (6)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	36 (1)	1,331 (19)	— (—)	66 (2)	7,027 (163)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	850 (36)	— (—)	595 (17)	1,290 (11)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	14 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	6 (1)	180 (5)
(f) Welding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	32 (1)	630 (4)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<i>5. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
<i>Manufacture metal products except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	1,153 (40)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	29,988 (720)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	251 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,840 (66)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	318 (11)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	11,099 (165)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing, etc. . . . .	23 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5,109 (161)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	79 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,238 (44)
(f) Welding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,349 (30)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average, daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	946 (3)	— (—)	30 (2)	4,638 (34)
(h) Others . . . . .	391 (15)	19 (1)	3,726 (24)	7,081 (190)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,478 (131)	756 (5)	4,155 (51)	27,125 (628)
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</i>				
60. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—				
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	321 (5)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,513 (9)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	31 (2)	— (—)	8 (2)	1,201 (17)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	960 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	1,729 (30)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	51 (4)
(h) Others . . . . .	— (2)	40 (2)	— (—)	532 (20)
TOTAL . . . . .	965 (24)	965 (24)	998 (35)	4,731 (132)
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</i>				
350. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—				
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	141 (2)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	353 (4)	156 (—)	2,306 (25)	1,037 (17)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	82 (2)	1,363 (19)	347 (2)	2,191 (2)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>					
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	— (—)	15 (1)	33 (1)	180 (5)	94 (2)
(h) Others . . . . .	66 (1)	1,732 (33)	1,612 (7)	644 (26)	10,762 (260)
TOTAL . . . . .	144 (5)	6,185 (170)	1,755 (12)	3,625 (98)	28,287 (45)
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</i>					
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	— (—)	84 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	425 (6)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	— (—)	158 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	1,067 (3)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	13 (2)	3,343 (166)	15 (1)	3,120 (172)	360 (7)
(d) Machine, tools wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	— (1)	2,670 (120)	— (—)	63 (3)	826 (16)
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>					
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	— (—)	115 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	6,461 (62)
(h) Others . . . . .	— (—)	1,138 (32)	— (—)	— (—)	27,748 (611)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	3,077 (100)	— (—)	— (—)	85,827 (1,859)
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</i>					
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	991 (17)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,798 (17)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	— (—)	244 (5)	421 (11)	— (—)	12,652 (321)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	— (—)	1,037 (37)	— (—)	— (—)	11,468 (232)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised States)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
I	2	3	4	5
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>				
360. <i>Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>				
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	200 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	7,721 (159)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	3,710 (125)	1,828 (31)	5,982 (86)	16,945 (350)
(g) Others . . . . .	267 (6)	— (—)	6,243 (116)	4,162 (69)
Total . . . . .	5,170 (135)	1,828 (31)	12,233 (204)	33,592 (639)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>				
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,141 (15)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,519 (5)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	— (—)	— (—)	186 (1)	76 (3)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,127 (13)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,610 (12)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>				
360. <i>Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>				
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	— (—)	1,371 (2)	3,339 (10)	— (—)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	1,615 (32)	373 (12)	6,979 (160)	942 (27)
(g) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	171 (6)	164 (4)
Total . . . . .	2,050 (38)	3,307 (33)	13,333 (203)	4,475 (52)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>				
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,317 (1)	717 (4)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	— (—)	1,547 (2)	431 (3)	1,788 (1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	145 (1)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	— (—)	492 (4)	— (—)	— (—)

No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average, daily number of workers, employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>					
360. <i>Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>					
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	272 (10)	33 (1)	114 (2)	3,111 (6)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	1,646 (11)	4,039 (140)	101 (5)	7,168 (106)	20,802 (91)
(g) Others . . . . .	—	1,980 (50)	29 (1)	968 (13)	8,266 (56)
Total . . . . .	1,659 (13)	12,546 (495)	178 (8)	11,433 (136)	34,657 (185)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>					
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	44 (3)	1,559 (5)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,652 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	69 (2)	—	33 (1)	392 (3)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	—	273 (9)	—	—	4,756 (19)
(e) Storage, batteries . . . . .	—	43 (3)	—	—	2,012 (7)
Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Tripura 18	Total 19
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>					
360. <i>Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>					
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16,161 (191)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	337 (1)	3,262 (92)	—	—	75,520 (1,269)
(g) Others . . . . .	—	156 (1)	15 (1)	—	22,423 (323)
Total . . . . .	337 (1)	4,699 (138)	436 (2)	—	141,933 (2,370)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>					
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,778 (28)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	91 (2)	—	—	8,028 (17)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	901 (11)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	—	466 (9)	—	—	6,622 (50)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	63 (4)	—	—	4,220 (30)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supply—contd.</i>				
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	(—)	(—)	471 (1)	1,032 (13)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(—)	(—)	1,711 (11)	553 (11)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	34 (3)	(—)	127 (1)	801 (19)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,159 (36)
TOTAL . . . . .	34 (3)	(—)	2,495 (4)	10,019 (127)
38. <i>Transport equipment—</i>				
381. <i>Ship building—</i>				
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	4,832 (2)	(—)	723 (3)	11,805 (13)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	417 (3)(a)	104 (1)	(—)	227 (5)
382. <i>Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—</i>				
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	3,792 (2)	3,416 (7)	13,107 (7)	31,451 (42)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	987 (4)
383. <i>Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,662 (6)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd.</i>				
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	(—)	(—)	54 (1)	2,779 (3)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(—)	(—)	109 (1)	(—)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	20 (1)	(—)	1,152 (29)	(—)
(i) Others . . . . .	263 (3)	93 (1)	196 (5)	485 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	283 (4)	1,640 (3)	3,751 (47)	5,914 (1)
38. <i>Transport equipment—</i>				
381. <i>Ship building—</i>				
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	879 (3)	(—)	1,130 (4)	(—)
(b) Marine engine, building and repairing . . . . .	351 (3)	(—)	(—)	(—)
382. <i>Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—</i>				
(a) Railway workshop . . . . .	(—)	42 (2)	20,714 (4)	497 (3)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
383. <i>Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)

(a) One Factory exempted.

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>37. Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>					
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	— (—)	133 (3)	— (—)	775 (1)	1,664 (6)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	— (—)	336 (1)	— (—)	48 (2)	988 (3)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	— (—)	412 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	1,999 (10)
(i) Others . . . . .	— (—)	409 (8)	301 (1)	429 (4)	2,253 (15)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	— (—)	1,675 (34)	301 (1)	1,329 (11)	17,475 (72)
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>					
<b>381. Ship buildings—</b>					
(a) Ship buildings and repairing . . . . .	8 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	14,419 (23)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment</b>					
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	110 (2)	6,077 (5)	10,639 (10)	22,814 (15)	35,352 (22)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	42 (5)	2,007 (9)
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,727 (2)
<hr/>					
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>37. Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>					
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	— (—)	616 (19)	— (—)	— (—)	7,524 (47)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	— (—)	445 (20)	— (—)	— (—)	4,190 (39)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	— (—)	157 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	3,939 (73)
(i) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	71 (1)	— (—)	5,588 (74)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	— (—)	1,838 (56)	— (—)	— (—)	46,754 (369)
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>					
<b>381. Ship buildings—</b>					
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	33,796 (49)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,099 (12)
<b>382. Manufacture and repairing of rail equipment—</b>					
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,48,011 (121)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	— (—)	74 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	3,110 (15)
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	7,389 (8)



No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
I	2	3	4	5
38. Transport equipment— <i>contd.</i>				
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles—				
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	3,519 (106)	737 (24)	1,684 (91)	16,337 (225)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
385. Manufacture of bicycles. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,582 (3)
386. Aircraft—				
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	696 (2)	(—)	(—)	1,948 (7)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	10 (1)	72 (3)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—				
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,025 (10)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	826 (10)
TOTAL . . . . .	13,256 (a) (115)	4,257 (32)	15,524 (102)	79,922 (324)

## 39. Miscellaneous industries—

391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	288 (4)	(—)	(—)	473 (15)
--	------------	-----	-----	-------------

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
38. Transport equipments— <i>contd.</i>				
384. Repairs of Motor Vehicles and cycles—				
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	2,582 (66)	1,572 (39)	16,516 (247)	3,573 (54)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	11 (1)	(—)
385. Manufacture of bicycles. . . . .	(—)	86 (5)	873 (2)	(—)
386. Aircraft—				
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	11,376 (1)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	70 (2)	(—)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—				
(a) Coach building . . . . .	264 (1)	(—)	1,567 (2)	(—)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	499 (9)	1,791 (8)	152 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,076 (73)	2,199 (55)	42,672 (270)	15,598 (49)

## 39. Miscellaneous industries—

391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	(—)	(—)	72 (2)	54 (1)
---	-----	-----	-----------	-----------

(a) One factory exempted.

No. 174 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>38. Transport equipments—contd.</b>					
<b>384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles—</b>					
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	435 (13)	813 (32)	368 (15)	7,371 (103)	7,523 (77)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	837 (6)	48 (3)
<b>385. Manufacture of bicycle . . . . .</b>	(—)	1,937 (5)	49 (2)	333 (6)	1,309 (5)
<b>386. Aircraft—</b>					
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	(—)	(—)	(—)	716 (1)	(—)
(b) Repairs of aeroplanes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	86 (1)	2,135 (8)
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified</b>					
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	303 (11)	(—)	889 (4)	312 (6)
(b) Other . . . . .	(—)	386 (18)	(—)	24 (1)	4,726 (10)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>553 (16)</b>	<b>9,516 (71)</b>	<b>11,056 (27)</b>	<b>33,062 (138)</b>	<b>70,758 (165)</b>
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>					
<b>391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .</b>	(—)	389 (13)	(—)	1,031 (14)	1,007 (16)
<hr/>					
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>38. Transport equipments—contd.</b>					
<b>384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—</b>					
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	(—)	1,390 (6)	96 (3)	12 (1)	64,528 (1,092)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	(1)	(—)	(—)	896 (10)
<b>385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,369 (88)
<b>386. Aircraft—</b>					
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft part and assemblage	(—)	927 (2)	(—)	(—)	15,663 (9)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,373 (14)
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—</b>					
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	1,932 (55)	(—)	(—)	6,292 (90)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	8,404 (57)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>4,373 (64)</b>	<b>96 (9)</b>	<b>12 (1)</b>	<b>2,97,930 (1,505)</b>
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>					
<b>391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,274 (69)

No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>				
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—				
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	630 (16)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	682 (9)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	126 (4)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	231 (4)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	128			439
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(7)	(—)	(—)	(27)
(b) Mints . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,726 (1)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	130 (7)
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified				
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(a) (1)	(—)	139 (26)	16,364 (15)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	35 (3)	(—)	(—)	487 (9)
(c) Button making . . . . .	164 (6)	(—)	221 (6)	469 (24)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>				
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—				
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	(—)	13 (—)	(—)
(b) Cinematographic film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	9 (2)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	254 (—)	(—)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	14		1,224	180
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(1)	(—)	(57)	(3)
(b) Mints . . . . .	45 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified				
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(—)	9,840 (4)	11,811 (2)	(—)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	39 (1)	99 (2)	274 (5)	90
(c) Button making . . . . .	(—)	(—)	418 (1)	(—)

(a) One factory exempted.

No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>					
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—					
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	43 (3)	(—)	(—)	313 (10)
(b) Cinematograph films making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	85 (1)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	23 (1)	229 (6)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .					
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	28 (3)	292 (8)
(b) Mints . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,772
396. Manufacture of musical Instruments . . . . .	(—)	46 (2)	(—)	173 (1)	(—)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—					
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	177 (1)	660 (1)	9,280 (1)	(—) (6)	13,479 (7)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	(—)	30 (2)	(—)	63 (2)	277 (4)
(c) Button making . . . . .	(—)	194 (6)	(—)	16 (1)	(—)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Tripura 18	Tot 19
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>					
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—					
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	163 (10)	(—)	(—)	1,162 (40)
(b) Cinematograph films making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	776 (11)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	126 (4)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	737 (12)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	(—)	16 (1)	(—)	(—)	2,321 (107)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,543
(b) Mints . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(3)
396. Manufacture of musical Instruments . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	349 (11)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—					
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	51,750 (63)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	(—)	211 (3)	(—)	(—)	1,526 (31)
(c) Button making . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,422 (48)

**No. 74B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—contd.**  
(By Reorganised States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>				
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</b>				
(d) Brushes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	446 (11)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	109 (3)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	57 (4)	4 (1)	543 (50)	149 (10)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	28 (1)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	10 (1)	5,232 (89)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(—)	42 (2)	(—)	1,555 (59)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(20) (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	(a) (—)	(—)	(—)	8,055 (30)
(l) Others . . . . .	2,114 (54)	(—)	95 (8)	8,150 (174)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,800(b) (80)</b>	<b>46 (3)</b>	<b>1,008 (86)</b>	<b>45,435 (509)</b>

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries —contd.</b>				
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</b>				
(d) Brushes . . . . .	172 (4)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	(—)	181 (13)	56 (2)	(—)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	(—)	30 (1)	135 (4)	20 (1)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	14 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	1,066 (6)	(—)
(l) Others . . . . .	403 (8)	1,334 (16)	5,179 (94)	80 (2)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>673 (15)</b>	<b>11,475 (36)</b>	<b>10,502 (179)</b>	<b>317 (9)</b>

(a) Factory exempted.

(b) Two factories exempted.

No. 174B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries</i> —concl'd.					
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified— <i>contd.</i>					
(d) Brushes . . . .	— (—)	10 (1)	— (—)	127 (2)	36 (2)
(e) Games and sports . .	— (—)	429 (10)	— (—)	153 (4)	49 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice . .	96 (6)	452 (44)	104 (6)	1,028 (42)	477 (9)
(g) Forage presses . . .	— (—)	11 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(h) Plastic articles . . .	— (—)	115 (6)	— (—)	233 (3)	613 (19)
(i) Celluloid articles . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	208 (3)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	— (—)	319 (15)	— (—)	3,971 (5)	785 (12)
(l) Others . . . . .	42 (1)	297 (5)	554 (8)	12,854 (70)	5,193 (62)
TOTAL . . . . .	315 (8)	2,995 (99)	658 (14)	28,980 (155)	24,851 (161)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19
39. <i>Miscellaneous industries</i> —concl'd.					
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—concl'd.					
(d) Brushes . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	791 (20)
(e) Games and sports . .	— (—)	70 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	804 (20)
(f) Manufacture of ice . .	— (—)	179 (13)	— (—)	— (—)	3,320 (200)
(g) Forage presses . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	39 (2)
(h) Plastic articles . . .	— (—)	45 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	6,433 (127)
(i) Celluloid articles . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,805 (64)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	38 (2)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	14,196 (59)
(l) Others . . . . .	— (—)	7,029 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	43,324 (505)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	7,713 (40)	— (—)	— (—)	137,732 (1,394)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<i>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</i>				
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	2,704 (26)	257 (9)	4,185 (112)	6,528 (144)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	60 (1)	— (—)	87 (1)	1,223 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,764 (27)	257 (9)	4,272 (113)	7,751 (151)
<i>52. Water and sanitary service—</i>				
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	185 (12)	59 (6)	280 (9)	988 (32)
522. Sanitary service (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	14 (1)	— (—)	138 (6)	399 (15)
TOTAL . . . . .	199 (3)	59 (6)	418 (15)	1,387 (47)
<i>83. Recreation Services—</i>				
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,636 (30)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,636 (30)
<hr/>				
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras ]	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<i>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</i>				
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	177 (4)	2,184 (50)	1,749 (13)	28 (2)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	— (—)	54 (2)	193 (3)	57 (2)
TOTAL . . . . .	177 (4)	2,238 (52)	1,942 (16)	85 (4)
<i>52. Water and Sanitary Service—</i>				
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	— (—)	238 (11)	138 (8)	13 (1)
522. Sanitary service (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	277 (16)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	238 (11)	415 (21)	13 (1)
<i>83. Recreation services—</i>				
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,765 (18)	40 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,765 (18)	40 (2)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>51. Electricity gas and steam—</b>					
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	641 (12)	488 (17)	1,960 (34)	3,652 (47)	4,888 (50)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	— (—)	16 (1)	— (—)	188 (—)	1,412 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	641 (12)	504 (18)	1,960 (34)	3,840 (50)	6,300 (56)
<b>52. Water and sanitary services—</b>					
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	— (—)	46 (4)	— (—)	943 (15)	1,171 (12)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	23 (1)	42 (2)	— (—)	51 (2)	383 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	23 (1)	88 (6)	— (—)	994 (17)	1,554 (19)
<b>83. Recreation Services.—</b>					
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	276 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	276 (7)
<b>Industry</b>					
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</b>					
<b>Delhi</b>					
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>					
<b>Tripura</b>					
<b>Total</b>					
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>51. Electricity, gas and steam—</b>					
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	64 (1)	710 (3)	— (—)	32 (1)	30,247 (525)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	— (—)	158 (2)	— (—)	— (1)	3,448 (28)
TOTAL . . . . .	64 (1)	868 (5)	— (—)	32 (1)	33,695 (553)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>					
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	— (—)	307 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	4,388 (110)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	— (—)	378 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	1,705 (52)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	705 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	6,093 (162)
<b>83. Recreation services.—</b>					
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,717 (57)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,717 (57)



No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>§41. Personal Services—</b>					
§42. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. . . . .	5,536 (353)	— (—)	130 (5)	— (—)	— (—)
§44. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . .	54 (3)	— (—)	21 (1)	1,013 (15)	— (—)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc. . . . .	31 (2)	— (—)	47 (3)	55 (5)	97 (9)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5 (1)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5,621</b> <b>(358)</b>	<b>—</b> <b>(—)</b>	<b>198</b> <b>(9)</b>	<b>1,073</b> <b>(21)</b>	<b>97</b> <b>(5)</b>
<b>Total—All-Factories</b> . . . . .					
1957 (a) . . . . .	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	155,305 (1,653)
1956 (b) . . . . .	166,876 (3,765)	71,248 (1,037)	175,472 (4,359)	998,251 (10,811)	— (—)
1955 . . . . .	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	— (—)
1954 . . . . .	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	— (—)
1953 . . . . .	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,456)	782,679 (7,979)	— (—)
<b>Total—All Factories (c)</b> . . . . .	1952 . . . . .	66,620 (934)	172,599 (3,140)	87,104 (7,906)	— (—)
1951 . . . . .	—	65,136 (911)	191,724 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	— (—)
1950 . . . . .	—	61,262 (807)	180,204 (2,231)	73,332 (7,383)	— (—)
1949 . . . . .	—	61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	— (—)
1948 . . . . .	—	59,563 (767)	148,208 (657)	737,460 (5,254)	— (—)

(a) Please see notes on page 557 *infra*.  
(c)

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry		Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
I		7	8	9	10	11
<b>841. Personal Services—</b>						
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc.	. . . . .	(—)	3,193 (88)	20 (1)	(—)	(—)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	. . . . .	(—)	218 (8)	12 (1)	(—)	(—)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc.	. . . . .	(—)	794 (33)	68 (3)	19 (2)	26 (2)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(d) Others	. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
<b>TOTAL</b>	. . . . .	(—)	4,205 (129)	100 (5)	19 (2)	26 (2)
<b>Total—All Factories</b>						
{ 1957 (a)		1,54,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	112,618 (1,278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,307)
{ 1956 (b)		97,848 (1,811)	2,99,719 (4,808)	(—)	21,556 (322)	82,845 (2,165)
{ 1955		130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	(—)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
{ 1954		122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	(—)	20,174 (280)	54,589 (1,350)
{ 1953		122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,798)	(—)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
{ 1952		114,744 (1,547)	407,451 (10,200)	(—)	18,087 (335)	53,159 (1,376)
{ 1951		110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	(—)	17,186 (293)	448,175 (1,336)
{ 1950		100,056 (1,418)	391,457 (10,061)	(—)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)
{ 1949		96,273 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	(—)	13,359 (254)	39,342 (744)
{ 1948		101,646 (1,003)	288,722 (3,960)	(—)	12,329 (222)	36,625 (594)

(a) } Please see note on page 557 infra.  
(b) }  
(c) }

No. 174B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*

(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
I	12	13	14	15
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>				
842. Restaurants, cafes, etc. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	(—)	(—)	300	(—)
(b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc. . . . .	(—)	(8)	361	(—)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	(—)	(11)	(—)	(—)
(d) Other . . . . .	(—)	(2)	35	(—)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	8	696	(—)
	(1)	(18)	(—)	(—)
Total All Factories . . . . . 1957 (a) . . . . .	48,199	2,82,987	688,092	2,808
	(545)	(1,977)	(3,432)	(7)
1956 (b) . . . . .	(—)	267,663	653,272	..
	(—)	(1,942)	(3,193)	..
(c) {	1955 . . . . .	245,613	616,739	1,928
		(1,756)	(2,995)	(4)
	1954 . . . . .	239,874	609,925	2,035
		(1,638)	(2,842)	(4)
	1953 . . . . .	242,380	627,160	1,482
		(1,557)	(2,748)	(3)
	1952 . . . . .	240,285	646,871	1,264
		(1,484)	(2,625)	(3)
	1951 . . . . .	202,514	654,901	1,637
		(458)	(2,613)	(3)
(c) {	1950 . . . . .	232,605	641,694	1,497
		(1,447)	(2,414)	(3)
	1949 . . . . .	233,837	..	2,000
		(1,349)	(2,197)	(3)
1948 . . . . .	242,083	687,701	2,019	(6)
	(1,040)	(2,072)	(—)	(—)
Industry	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>				
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	8,879
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(447)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,618
(b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc. . . . .	234	(—)	(—)	(34)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	(6)	(—)	(—)	1,740
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(73)
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(1)
	(—)	(—)	(—)	35
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(3)
TOTAL . . . . .	234	(—)	(—)	12,277
	(6)	(—)	(—)	(556)
Total All Factories . . . . . 1957 (a) . . . . .	57,337	1,175	1,933	3,479,745
	(834)	(14)	(60)	(39,138)
1956 (b) . . . . .	47,559	..	..	2,882,309
	(757)	..	..	(34,274)
(c) {	1955 . . . . .	47,252	..	2,690,403
		(704)	..	(30,148)
	1954 . . . . .	42,826	..	2,589,757
		(614)	..	(30,053)
	1953 . . . . .	41,174	..	2,538,026
		(559)	..	(30,243)
	1952 . . . . .	43,375	..	2,504,453
		(531)	..	(30,188)
	1951 . . . . .	42,695	..	2,536,544
		(465)	..	(30,836)
(c) {	1950 . . . . .	40,268	..	2,504,399
		(432)	..	(27,754)
	1949 . . . . .	38,806	..	2,433,966
		(388)	..	(19,823)
1948 . . . . .	36,894	..	..	2,360,201
	(287)	..	..	(15,906)

(a) Figures relate to all the reorganised states and centrally administered territories except Jammu and Kashmir, and Manipur.

(b) Those for 1956 relate to reorganised States excluding Rajasthan, Mysore and Kerala and J. & K. and include only Delhi among the centrally administered territories.

(c) Figures upto 1955 relate to erst while part 'A' States and for part 'C' & 'D' States of Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and A. & N. Islands.

**No. 175.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS &  
CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX**

Years/States	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act	Average No. of workers employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	15,906	2,069,516	264,876
1949 . . . . .	19,829	2,126,169	270,924
1950 . . . . .	22,705	2,161,110	275,811
1951 . . . . .	30,836	2,217,536	283,884
1952 . . . . .	30,168	1,145,230	273,908
1953 . . . . .	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1954 . . . . .	30,053	2,291,344	281,050
1955 . . . . .	30,147	2,381,527	290,691
1956(b) . . . . .	34,274	2,566,463	294,809
1957(a) . . . . .	37,860	2,714,780	339,914
1957 :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,802	102,250	65,429
Assam . . . . .	1,050	50,562	7,323
Bihar . . . . .	4,511	168,845	9,642
Bombay . . . . .	10,626	892,184	105,647
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,653	58,430	36,798
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,743	94,436	15,821
Madras . . . . .	4,956	253,463	47,378
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriasa . . . . .	343	19,650	3,201
Punjab . . . . .	2,307	86,452	4,235
Rajasthan . . . . .	545	28,982	2,094
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,977	270,087	3,514
West Bengal . . . . .	3,432	617,912	37,123
Centrally administered territories :—			
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	7	51,831	15
Delhi . . . . .	834	51,831	839
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14	1,066	54
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	60	837	801

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 175—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS & CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.*

Year/States	Average No. of workers employed daily				
	Adolescents		Children		Total
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
I	5	6	7	8	9
1948 . . . . .	19,626	3,739	6,400	3,044	2,360,201
1949 . . . . .	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,966
1950 . . . . .	19,517	4,177	5,806	1,868	2,504,399(a)
1951 . . . . .	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544
1952 . . . . .	15,322	2,830	4,533	1,626	2,567,453(b)
1953 . . . . .	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(c)
1954 . . . . .	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955 . . . . .	10,306	3,855	3,498	1,526	2,690,403
1956 (b) . . . . .	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1957 (a) . . . . .	19,725	4,678	5,452	1,539	3,074,088
1957 :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	584	173	88	9	168,533
Assam . . . . .	1,329	47	570	29	68,860
Bihar . . . . .	629	64	509	62	179,751
Bombay . . . . .	1,046	386	77	39	1,005,379
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	600	2,338	220	314	98,700
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	114	—	17	—	110,388
Madras . . . . .	2,699	1,374	1,542	1,008	307,464
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
Oriasa . . . . .	332	87	—	—	23,270
Punjab . . . . .	210	—	142	—	91,039
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	31,076
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	448	34	103	8	274,194
West Bengal . . . . .	1,423	90	110	39	656,687
Centrally administered territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar island . . . . .	—	..	..	..	2,808
Delhi . . . . .	233	—	28	..	52,831
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	24	10	15	6	1,175
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	154	75	31	35	1,933

(a) Includes 86,119 persons for whom details are not available.

(b) Includes 124,004 persons for whom details are not available.

(c) Includes 124,864 persons for whom details are not available.  
Mysore.

Note :—Please also see footnotes (a) and (b) on page 557 ante

## No. 176.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Years/States 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Ilmenites 8	Iron ore 9
1948 . . .	308,263	3,628	636	..	..	1,405	..	17,068
1949 . . .	318,354	3,605	899	..	..	1,782	..	15,833
1950 . . .	324,578	3,655	927	2,023	..	1,138	..	17,379
1951 . . .	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	1,774	20,223
1952 . . .	348,663	3,880	2,053	1,553	20,302	2,736	2,627	26,387
1953 . . .	341,193	3,685	2,138	2,169	22,884	3,031	2,824	30,396
1954 . . .	340,964	4,052	1,302	1,906	18,054	3,118	2,632	30,772
1955 . . .	347,980	4,114	1,981	1,840	17,787	...	3,083	34,218
1956 . . .	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	2,418	37,301
1957 . . .	370,244	4,503	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	3,304	40,345

1957.—

Andhra Pradesh . . .	17,425	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,728
Assam . . .	4,560	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	183,706	4,503	290	—	—	—	—	12,956
Bombay . . .	5,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,824
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	39,838	—	—	270	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	153	—	246	—	—	2,641	—	215
Mysore . . .	—	—	1,703	—	17,089	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	6,636	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,278
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,684
Rajasthan . . .	179	—	—	—	—	2,364	—	171
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	989
West Bengal . . .	113,157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Centrally Adminis-  
tered territories :—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.

No. 176.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Years/States I	Lime Stone 10	Manganese 11	Manganese 12	Mica 13	Stone 14	Other mines 15	Totals 16
1948 . .	12,406	2,492	16,068	31,490	6,397	..	395,865
1949 . .	12,903	3,336	22,459	28,908	5,040	..	421,159
1950 . .	15,304	1,819	34,952	31,010	4,516	..	444,427
1951 . .	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1952 . .	14,466	13,658	74,750	41,044	3,868	13,209	559,196
1953 . .	17,548	3,775	110,869	34,871	4,114	14,371	593,868
1954 . .	25,753	1,181	84,821	27,335	5,462	18,902	568,254
1955 . .	—	2,777	89,907	30,632	—	—	590,776
1956 . .	30,701	14,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	—	628,581
1957 . .	32,754	14,681	110,214	35,267	6,370	19,019	651,321

1957 States :—

Andhra Pradesh	825	—	11,735	6,132	27	2,960	44,832
Assam . .	—	—	—	—	—	161	4,721
Bihar . .	8,637	—	808	20,054	3,405	7,104	240,863
Bombay . .	949	—	23,557	—	930	896	33,346
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	—	609	—
Kerala . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,709	609
Madhya Pradesh	6,216	—	26,731	5	—	226	75,984
Madras . .	2,592	4,533	—	432	1,325	702	11,902
Mysore . .	928	148	30,086	71	—	2,306	52,048
Orissa . .	7,972	—	16,190	—	—	844	50,491
Punjab . .	550	—	—	—	—	3,107	1,565
Rajasthan . .	4,085	—	1,107	8,573	60	400	20,464
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	111	—	128
West Bengal . .	—	—	—	—	512	—	114,069

Centrally administered territories:—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	—	—	—	—	—	166	166
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## No. 177—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States 1	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	No. of Estates 2	Average daily no. of workers 3	No. of estates 4	Average daily no. of workers 5
1946	..	1,084,030	..	150,412
1947	..	983,476	..	152,077
1948	..	968,993	..	152,077
1949	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297
1950	6,730	1,033,058	10,581	175,111
1951	6,732	1,017,989	10,992	151,177
1952	6,544	1,024,209	11,214	164,604
1953	7,397	969,610	11,990	—
1954	6,498	908,931	12,725	202,859
1955	6,596	932,032	13,443	222,793
1955—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	4	14
Assam	968	517,202	—	—
Bihar	8	3,662	—	—
Madras	2,218	91,523	2,148	73,559
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	2,421	6,671	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	41	2,769	—	—
West Bengal	313	204,019	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	14,619	3,764	102,722
Travancore-Cochin	236	83,116	41	3,610
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	1	435	7,477	42,871
Himachal Pradesh	328	114	—	—
Tripura	53	7,901	—	—

Years/States 1	Rubber		Total	
	No. of estates 6	Average daily no. of workers 7	No. of estates 8	Average daily no. of workers 9
1946	..	47,571	..	1,282,013
1947	..	44,488	..	1,180,391
1948	..	48,782	..	1,176,496
1949	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950	8,868	44,287	26,449	1,252,406
1951	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,212,351
1952	9,169	39,523	26,927	1,228,336
1953	14,263	40,387	33,650	1,186,009
1954	14,257	46,645	33,489	1,158,435
1955	14,417	57,812	34,456	1,212,636
1955—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	4	14
Assam	—	—	968	517,202
Bihar	—	—	8	3,662
Madras	330	7,179	4,696	172,261
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	—	—	2,421	6,671
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	41	2,769
West Bengal	—	—	313	204,019
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	708	782	118,049
Travancore-Cochin	14,072	49,180	14,349	135,912
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	6	745	484	44,051
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	328	114
Tripura	—	—	53	7,901

Source: Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.



NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts.)

Years/State	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	No. 2	Workers 3	No. 4	Workers 5
1950	379,326	392,241	30,829	132,533
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	653,038	620,636	70,129	258,709
1953	689,693	603,742	79,542	269,428
1954	677,597	579,908	77,455	240,033
1955	782,177	649,689	91,929	282,884
1956	939,316	742,422	101,160	452,638
1956—				
Andhra Pradesh	96,654	46,836	2,874	8,880
Assam	5,374	6,637	429	1,997
Bihar	38,196	53,925	2,132	9,927
Bombay	318,517	264,535	49,517	184,550
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	29,739	27,655	956	3,541
Madhya Pradesh	39,807	24,447	1,810	5,515
Madras	156,919	144,080	6,144	34,029
Mysore	25,831	20,030	1,075	6,509
Orissa	4,283	13,377	438	1,986
Punjab	91,352	17,425	25,380	24,055
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	130,600	121,904	10,200	171,200
Centrally administered territories :				
Andaman & Nicobar Island	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,091	365	191	223
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	953	1,206	14	226

Years/States	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No. 6	Workers 7	No. 8	Workers
1950	32,079	116,994	442,234	641,768
1951	42,247	171,610	654,969	928,169
1952	55,485	211,650	778,652	1,029,995
1953	59,038	219,499	828,273	1,093,569
1954	56,209	209,380	811,351	1,029,321
1955	64,581	238,038	938,687	1,170,611
1956	76,102	285,675	1,120,212	1,542,388
1956 :-				
Andhra Pradesh	7,923	19,188	107,451	74,904
Assam	267	1,183	6,070	9,817
Bihar	1,368	4,551	41,696	68,403
Bombay	24,054	119,893	395,722(a)	630,631(b)
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	4,397	7,990	35,092	39,186
Madhya Pradesh	2,882	12,618	44,499	42,580
Madras	17,201	45,386	180,264	223,495
Mysore	2,612	13,409	29,518	39,948
Orissa	772	2,797	5,493	18,160
Punjab	8,157	8,007	124,889	49,487
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	6,092	50,033	146,892	343,137
Centrally administered territories :-				
Andaman and Nicobar Island	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	170	212	1,452	800
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	207	408	1,174	1,840

Source :—Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (a) Break up of 3,634 by establishments etc. is not available.  
(b) Break up of 568,978 workers by establishments is not available.

**NO. 179—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES, BY BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS**

Years/State	No. of Registrations	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year		
		Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
I	2	3	4	5
1949	1,066,351	—	—	—
1950	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	1,375,351	2,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	115,064
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	105,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	1,669,895	4,781	59,990	215,520
1957	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1958	2,203,888	8,923	88,665	308,203
1958 —				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra	140,734	401	2,986	23,825
Assam	42,219	41	1,239	2,275
Bihar	181,892	355	7,024	9,799
Bombay	306,465	1,088	9,453	49,609
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...
Kerala	121,575	478	8,604	44,258
Madhya Pradesh	114,043	234	5,410	6,757
Madras	196,661	424	6,009	27,220
Mysore	65,049	456	2,826	12,623
Orissa	50,766	195	3,556	3,523
Punjab	164,813	458	2,780	10,749
Ra'asthan	77,363	279	846	5,582
Uttar Pradesh	414,810	1,316	13,051	48,259
West Bengal	210,390	1,614	19,466	46,943
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar island	...	...	...	...
Delhi	92,693	1,341	4,602	15,510
Himachal Pradesh	7,382	35	150	297
Manipur	8,423	197	319	545
Tripura	4,768	7	200	170
Pondicherry	3,862	4	144	259

*Source : Director General of Resettlement and  
Employment  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

NO. 179.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, BY BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS—*contd.*

No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year—*contd.*

Years/States						Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
1						6	7	8	9	10
1949	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	274,335
1950	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	330,743
1951	.	.	.	.	.	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952	I.	.	.	.	.	6,929	13,922	24,479	25,201	437,571
1953	M.	.	.	.	.	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1954	.	.	.	.	.	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	.	.	.	.	.	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1956	.	.	.	.	.	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,503
1957	.	.	.	.	.	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,002	922,099
1958	.	.	.	.	.	56,157	43,823	620,247	57,279	1,183,299
1958—										
<i>States</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	4,135	2,873	38,131	5,859	78,210
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	51	522	15,527	560	20,215
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	619	2,109	58,091	2,250	80,247
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	6,151	5,316	78,287	10,623	160,527
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	6,350	3,461	56,601	4,973	124,725
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.					
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	6,963	1,252	18,188	2,290	41,094
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	8,467	3,688	63,350	3,588	112,745
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	4,988	1,022	16,423	2,169	40,507
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	280	363	9,308	2,000	19,225
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	4,880	3,068	22,460	2,684	47,079
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	5,155	1,457	14,386	1,849	29,554
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2,741	8,714	68,206	6,831	149,118
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	391	3,995	135,196	7,111	214,916
<i>Centrally Adminstrated Territories—</i>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.					
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	2,741	5,709	19,680	2,180	51,763
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	305	72	1,535	202	2,596
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	1,103	12	2,572	1,202	5,950
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	441	99	881	797	2,595
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	196	91	1,427	111	2,232

# NO. 180.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to nature of Service)

Years/States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & Local Bodies	Other estab- lishments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	65,804	79,571	..	111,255	256,809
1950 . . . . .	64,376	70,376	..	196,341	311,193
1951 . . . . .	93,733	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1952 . . . . .	87,259	66,840	..	203,729	357,828
1953 . . . . .	69,880	56,084	..	59,479	185,443
1954 . . . . .	63,172	55,597	..	43,682	162,451
1955 . . . . .	67,326	62,444	..	39,965	169,735
1956 . . . . .	66,001	75,721	..	48,135	189,855
1957 . . . . .	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,831
1958 . . . . .	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
1958—					
Andhra . . . . .	1,833	11,165	1,194	312	14,504
Assam . . . . .	1,863	124	13	163	2,163
Bihar . . . . .	2,438	2,189	734	6,451	11,776
Bombay . . . . .	8,367	18,374	1,752	727	29,216
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	869	7,361	280	94	8,604
Kerala . . . . .					
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,275	3,155	5,506	209	11,145
Madras . . . . .	2,423	16,584	6,986	737	26,730
Mysore . . . . .	1,656	4,571	225	110	6,562
Orissa . . . . .	2,240	1,377	1,994	1,160	6,771
Punjab . . . . .	11,428	16,289	979	534	29,230
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,435	11,062	37	107	12,641
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,655	20,272	1,615	14,572	45,114
West Bengal . . . . .	5,166	1,388	9,006	2,194	17,754
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7,282	516	549	326	8,673
Delhi . . . . .	699	374	28	7	1,108
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .					
Manipur . . . . .	379	232	67	—	678
Tripura . . . . .	298	106	8	62	474
Pondicherry . . . . .	161	15	1	—	177

Source : Director General of Resettlement and  
Employment.

Ministry of Labour and Employment. ]

No 180.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE—*contd.*

(According to nature of Service)

Years/States	Ex- servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
I	7	8	9	10	11
1949 . . . . .	21,878	43,737	11,690	..	..
1950 . . . . .	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	..
1951 . . . . .	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	..
1952 . . . . .	14,462	17,088	26,755	49,482	6,623
1953 . . . . .	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,203
1954 . . . . .	17,664	10,944	8,575	24,616	3,277
1955 . . . . .	15,039	13,296	8,402	27,007	2,966
1956 . . . . .	13,457	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,813
1957 . . . . .	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1958 . . . . .	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,590	5,507
1958—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	443	8	845	1,333	149
Assam . . . . .	80	292	54	323	169
Bihar . . . . .	235	67	693	1,289	1,878
Bombay . . . . .	1,040	517	2,318	4,218	714
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	320	..	1,705	428	60
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	364	133	413	831	130
Madras . . . . .	1,141	1	3,826	3,658	59
Mysore . . . . .	245	1	715	875	19
Orissa . . . . .	131	7	498	435	1,389
Punjab . . . . .	2,190	1,017	2,427	6,046	18
Rajasthan . . . . .	318	151	798	711	269
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,283	343	646	10,377	—
West Bengal . . . . .	527	3,621	306	2,431	263
<i>Centrally Administered territories—</i>					
Delhi . . . . .	1,058	299	548	1,449	126
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	66	8	44	195	41
Mizoram . . . . .	10	..	32	4	174
Triputa . . . . .	32	306	40	48	49
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	4	—	—

# NO. 181—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1) (By states)

(Rs. 000)

States I	1957 (a) 2	1956 (a) 3
Andhra Pradesh	81,811	75,414
Assam	50,307	47,050
Bihar	173,448	165,145
Bombay	1,111,147	1,099,521
Kerala	48,187	56,949
Madhya Pradesh	78,291	33,256
Madras	260,313	222,576
Mysore	14,830	28,058
Orissa	17,089	14,923
Punjab	60,660	48,786
Rajasthan	13,498	12,513
Uttar Pradesh	256,189	232,342
West Bengal	667,168	649,281
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,845	2,609
Delhi	72,268	67,764
Tripura	555	643

States I	1955 2	1954 3	1953 4	1952 5
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	51,060	46,401	39,346	..
Assam	41,931	35,710	27,868	28,437
Bihar	184,786	169,610	167,669	160,590
Bombay	901,097	815,926	855,570	846,862
Madhya Pradesh	78,109	69,877	71,675	51,832
Madras	271,215	217,780	192,109	250,851
Orissa	14,025	9,888	12,600	11,805
Punjab	42,440	39,225	41,239	40,131
Uttar Pradesh	191,547	204,192	213,589	164,524
West Bengal	608,799	556,188	529,708	535,361
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	5,409	4,307	4,327	4,946
Coorg	177	176	183	133
Delhi	60,843	55,331	53,960	48,355
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	1,784	1,276	1,092

States I	1951 6	1950 7	1949 8	1948 9
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	23,549	21,271	18,768	17,022
Bihar	166,002	135,102	124,080	106,275
Bombay	799,117(a)	765,325	846,271	713,024
Madhya Pradesh	59,197	62,858	61,061	47,010
Madras	200,713	185,295	180,939	136,753
Orissa	8,786	4,988	4,554	4,449
Punjab	36,812	36,637	26,703	20,282
Uttar Pradesh	167,790(a)	190,264	198,685	174,352
West Bengal	533,408	480,941	489,577	432,025
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	4,946	4,776	3,600	3,971
Coorg	111	76	15	..
Delhi	55,336	42,270	41,154	30,426
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,176	1,097	..	..

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(2) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.,  
but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

(a) Relates to recognised States

**NO. 182—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF  
FACTORY WORKERS  
(By states)**

(Rs. 000)

States 1	1957 2	1956 3
Andhra Pradesh	1,030.8	594.9
Assam	1,833.6	1,525.9
Bihar	1,299.2	1,235.6
Bombay	1,452.6	1,414.8
Kerala	805.0	735.9
Madhya Pradesh	1,138.7	982.4
Madras	978.9	950.1
Mysore	967.8	852.9
Orissa	956.8	948.5
Punjab	955.3	991.0
Rajasthan	907.1	769.6
Uttar Pradesh	1,077.5	1,014.1
West Bengal	1,173.6	1,141.6

**Centrally Administered Territories :—**

Andaman and Nicobar islands	657.1	688.8
Delhi	1,493.4	1,466.9
Tripura	933.0	854.2

State 1	1955 2	1954 3	1953 4	1952 5
<b>Part 'A' States :—</b>				
Andhra	610.4	644.0	728.4	1,086.5
Assam	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,264.5	1,422.7
Bihar	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,472.6	1,388.8
Bombay	1,325.6	1,273.1	1,330.2	876.8
Madhya Pradesh	908.3	966.5	939.9	837.8
Madras	944.7	822.0	821.9	847.2
Orissa	899.2	894.9	873.9	806.4
Punjab	975.7	1,047.6	890.5	1,002.9
Uttar Pradesh	999.5	997.0	1,054.0	987.7
West Bengal	1,110.6	1,057.4	973.0	
<b>Part 'C' States :—</b>				
Ajmer	962.6	643.6	605.1	702.0
Coorg	559.4	559.4	513.5	
Delhi	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,279.6	1,304.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	876.8	861.0	864.0

States	1951 6	1950 7	1949 8	1948 9
<b>Part 'A' States :—</b>				
Andhra	1,107.9	1,018.6	942.8	795.4
Assam	1,241.5	1,059.1	983.9	946.2
Bihar	1,270.5	1,170.3	1,210.1	1,141.9
Bombay	862.0	936.8	841.9	609.2
Madhya Pradesh	664.9	591.2	726.6	611.8
Madras	762.4	680.6	527.0	612.6
Orissa	756.0	771.3	858.7	675.9
Punjab	960.4	933.0	993.0	887.1
Uttar Pradesh	942.3	877.5	839.0	723.9
West Bengal				
<b>Part 'C' States :—</b>				
Ajmer	694.2	660.0	552.0	527.2
Coorg	1,292.6	1,061.6	1,028.4	1,407.3
Delhi	718.1	732.9	..	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.  
Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in  
the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins  
& Presses.  
Data relates to perennial factories only.

# No. 123—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (I)

## New Series

		(Rupees per worker)			
Industry		1957	1956	1955	1954
I		2	3	4	5
Textiles		1,243.3	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,089.6
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods		1,308.1	1,098.0	1,101.3	1,107.0
Wood and Cork except furniture		726.8	762.2	670.0	746.1
Furniture and Fixtures		958.6	716.4	681.0	970.3
Paper and Paper Products		1,157.6	1,096.4	1,062.5	947.6
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries		1,217.5	1,188.6	1,152.1	1,214.1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)		889.8	756.6	836.6	815.4
Rubber and Rubber Products		1,497.2	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,335.8
Chemicals and Chemical Products		1,147.3	980.9	957.2	1,021.0
Products of petroleum and coal		1,190.3	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,339.7
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal		835.3	833.3	781.5	740.6
Basic Metal Industries		1,463.2	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,612.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)		1,145.4	1,119.5	1,048.2	1,024.9
Machinery (except electrical machinery)		1,189.3	1,136.2	1,100.4	1,117.6
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies		1,437.9	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,457.0
Transport Equipment		1,481.5	1,473.2	1,429.6	1,392.0
Miscellaneous Industries		1,249.0	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,152.3
Electricity, Gas and Steam		1,591.8	1,455.1	1,371.7	1,328.7
Water and Sanitary services		1,147.5	1,115.9	1,041.4	1,045.6
Recreation services (Cinema)		1,302.0	1,227.4	1,037.0	945.7
Personnel services		488.4	465.2	362.8	375.6
ALL INDUSTRIES		1,233.9	1,208.1	1,173.5	1,111.3

Industry	1953	1952	1951	1950
I	6	7	8	9
Textiles	1,116.1	1,122.0	1,044.0	971.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,072.9	1,222.0	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	761.4	666.7	653.8	602.9
Furniture and Fixtures	896.1	834.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products	998.5	1,019.3	957.9	910.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,123.4	1,155.8	1,052.9	968.1
Leather and Leather product (except footwear)	923.2	718.9	752.3	640.7
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,431.9	1,339.6	1,325.1	1,164.6
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,036.2	974.2	868.1	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,407.0	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,047.0
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	824.2	695.9	699.2	729.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,711.1	1,532.7	1,368.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	945.7	991.2	917.3	798.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,030.5	1,030.3	998.5	1,007.7
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,330.6	1,296.4	1,237.6	1,195.8
Transport Equipment	1,186.1	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous Industries	1,112.4	885.3	1,067.3	1,014.8
Electricity Gas and Steam	1,395.8	1,300.2	1,229.3	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services	914.2	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services Cinema	919.7	968.8	968.6	980.8
Personnel services	338.3	327.5	852.9	799.1
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,110.9	1,112.2	1,035.6	968.8

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 per month in perennial industry group.



No. 184—WAGES AND EARNINGS  
(A. Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings					
	Settled labourers			Fallu or Bati-labourers		
	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4	Men 5	Women 6	Children 7
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1946-47	14 4 11	11 0 4	7 13 2	10 7 4	9 10 3	5 13 3
1947-48	17 8 7	14 9 8	10 10 10	12 11 6	12 11 10	7 4 6
1948-49	18 9 0	14 3 6	9 3 5	14 11 9	12 1 2	7 13 10
1949-50	21 1 7	15 5 4	9 12 6	16 13 4	13 7 3	8 15 10
1950-51	19 12 9	16 14 4	11 6 7	16 0 11	15 1 4	10 8 6
1951-52	21 10 3	19 5 7	12 1 5	17 1 5	15 10 7	10 10 5
1952-53	20 8 4	18 2 1	11 5 8	15 10 3	14 15 4	9 13 6
1953-54	34 10 7	29 10 3	17 13 1	28 10 8	25 0 5	14 0 7
1954-55	39 7 2	34 7 3	21 4 2	31 1 5	28 8 7	16 10 1
1955-56	44 5 2	38 15 1	25 4 11	34 4 10	32 13 3	18 7 6

Source: Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 185—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR  
(Coal)

December of Years	Assam	Raniganj	Jharia	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5

UNDER-GROUND

Average daily earnings of miners

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	2 6 0	2 5 3	2 5 0	2 4 3
1948	2 13 9	2 7 6	2 8 3	2 1 3
1949	2 8 6	2 5 6	2 5 9	2 3 0
1950	3 2 9	2 5 3	2 6 9	2 6 9
1951	16 3 7	12 3 7	12 14 9	11 0 3

Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1952	19 2 5	13 2 11	14 0 7	11 0 2
1953	19 7 5	13 0 2	13 14 8	10 0 0
1954	17 2 2	12 11 3	14 4 1	11 11 10
1955	18 6 1	13 1 3	14 8 0	12 9 4
1956	21 11 4	18 2 1	20 11 10	17 10 5
1957	..	..	..	..

OPEN WORKINGS

Average daily earnings of miners

1947	1 13 3	2 1 0	2 0 6	1 5 9
1948	2 5 0	2 2 6	2 1 9	1 10 0
1949	2 5 6	2 3 6	2 2 3	1 9 0
1950	2 9 9	2 1 9	2 3 6	1 4 0
1951	11 14 5	11 4 9	10 6 2	11 4 9

Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1952	12 4 8	12 4 7	11 10 4	10 9 1
1953	13 18 8	12 12 11	11 10 9	11 11 8
1954	11 28 9	12 12 11	12 11 11	11 6 4
1955	11 8 6	14 0 2	12 5 1	10 8 3
1956	19 9 11	17 8 10	17 10 9	15 13 3
1957	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Department of Mines.

No. 185—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

(Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Years	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	Chinaclay	
	Andhra	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1948	. . . .	1 3 6	1 8 3.	1 1 9	1 4 0	1 3 6	1 2 0
1949	. . . .	1 9 3	1 7 0	1 5 3	1 2 9	1 5 0	0 10 3
1950	. . . .	1 13 6	1 12 3	1 5 6	1 3 6	1 3 3	0 12 6
1951	. . . .	2 0 3	2 1 3	1 8 0	1 7 0	1 4 6	0 14 0
1952	. . . .	2 1 0	2 3 6	1 7 6	1 9 6	1 5 3	0 12 3
1953	. . . .	2 1 6	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 10 0	1 8 0	0 13 3
1954	. . . .	2 0 0	1 15 6	1 8 6	1 9 0	1 10 6	1 0 3
1955	. . . .	2 1 3	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 7 9	1 12 0	0 15 6
1956	. . . .	2 1 1	2 1 7	1 9 1	1 13 8	1 10 11	1 2 9
	. . . .	2 1 7	2 2 7	1 12 6	1 15 11	1 10 2	0 15 2

(1) Under ground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

No. 186—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rates(1)	Number	Frequency rates(1)	Number	Frequency rates(1)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	259	0·11	67,805	25·73	68,064	28·84
1949	250	0·10	75,366	30·96	75,616	31·06
1950	248	0·10	72,168	29·11	72,416	29·21
1951	234	0·09	75,713	29·84	75,947	29·93
1952	257	0·10	91,033	35·46	91,290	35·56
1953	256	0·10	93,431	36·96	93,687	37·06
1954	267	0·10	92,709	35·80	92,976	35·90
1955	274	0·10	116,010	43·12	116,284	43·22
1956	278	0·09	128,177	44·47	128,455	44·56
1957	346	0·10	131,146	38·95	131,495	39·05

1957—

States—

Andhra Pradesh	19	0·09	3,826	19·38	3,845	19·47
Assam	9	0·12	1,187	16·39	1,196	16·51
Bihar	31	0·17	6,770	35·55	6,801	37·72
Bombay	94	0·09	49,777	46·26	49,871	46·35
Kerala	3	0·02	1,276	8·21	1,279	8·23
Madhya Pradesh	15	0·09	3,917	25·32	3,932	25·41
Madras	30	0·09	13,605	41·91	13,635	42·00
Orissa	8	0·32	682	27·58	690	27·90
Punjab	22	0·22	2,808	28·32	2,830	28·54
Rajasthan	13	0·27	4,898	101·62	4,911	101·89
Uttar Pradesh	35	0·12	11,235	39·70	11,270	39·82
West Bengal	61	0·09	27,591	40·09	27,652	40·18

Centrally Administered Territories—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	0·35	70	24·93	71	25·28
Delhi	5	0·09	3,461	60·36	3,466	60·45
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	46	39·15	46	39·15
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Rate per thousand workers.

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE :—Figures for Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur are not available. The injury rates prior to 1956 have been calculated on the basis of employment in factories submitting return only, where as those for 1957 are based on employment figures in factories submitting returns plus estimated employment figures in factories not submitting returns as well.

No. 187—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS IN MINES  
(By Minerals)

Years/Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency rate (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(a)	Fatal	Serious
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	228	1,270	272	1,295	0.69	2.27
1949 . . . . .	227	1,524	271	1,558	0.64	3.70
1950 . . . . .	238	1,976	273	2,033	0.60	4.47
1951 . . . . .	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1952 . . . . .	361	3,667	453	3,887	0.81	7.30
1953 . . . . .	305	4,149	388	4,286	0.65	7.03
1954 . . . . .	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955 . . . . .	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956 . . . . .	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957 . . . . .	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.73
1957—						
Minerals—						
Barytes . . . . .	1	—	11	2	8.37	1.52
Bauxite . . . . .	—	2	—	2	—	1.40
China Clay . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	0.19
Chromite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clay . . . . .	—	2	—	2	—	43.48
Coal . . . . .	165	2,678	182	2,762	0.492	7.46
Copper-ore . . . . .	—	255	—	256	—	56.85
Diamond . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belomite . . . . .	—	4	—	4	—	3.78
Fire Clay . . . . .	—	5	—	5	—	2.16
Galena & Sphalerite . . . . .	—	12	—	12	—	12.38
Gold . . . . .	7	325	8	338	0.47	19.90
Gypsum . . . . .	—	91	—	9	—	1.79
Ilmenite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore . . . . .	5	61	5	61	0.12	1.51
Lime Stone . . . . .	8	139	8	145	0.24	4.43
Manganese . . . . .	23	100	32	101	0.20	0.92
Manganosite . . . . .	1	2	1	3	0.21	0.61
Micha . . . . .	8	16	9	22	0.26	0.62
Stone . . . . .	4	7	4	7	0.63	1.10
Yellow ochre . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1.62	—

Source : Department of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

No. 188—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

	States	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost
	1	2	3	4
1949	.	920	685,457	6,600,595
1950	.	814	719,883	12,806,704
1951	.	1,071	691,321	3,818,925
1952	.	963	809,242	3,336,961
1953	.	772	466,607	3,382,608
1954	.	840	477,138	3,372,630
1955	.	1,166	527,767	3,697,848
1956(a)	.	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1957(a)	.	1,630	889,371	6,439,319
1958	.	1,524	935,363	7,615,536
1958 :—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra	.	59	25,121	99,742
Assam	.	24	17,826	67,132
Bihar	.	138	93,034	795,061
Bombay	.	254	226,160	1,324,741
Jammu & Kashmir	.	209	109,479	1,075,753
Kerala	.	60	18,069	151,300
Madhya Pradesh	.	237	90,765	742,764
Madras	.	72	41,745	416,260
Mysore	.	12	8,490	156,268
Orissa	.	14	3,956	10,148
Punjab	.	25	6,491	78,512
Rajasthan	.	101	15,910	114,942
Uttar Pradesh	.	269	264,706	2,536,247
West Bengal	.	2	440	4,500
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	2	2,126	19,188
Delhi	.	44	10,603	20,264
Tripura	.	2	442	4,454

(a) The figures for 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands while those for 1957 relate to all recognised States (including Delhi and Tripura among the Centrally administered territories) except Jammu & Kashmir.

No. 189—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(By causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re- trench- ment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949	277	52	217	..	84	235	55	820
1950	223	73	186	..	67	232	39	814
1951	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1952	283	94	326	..	72	158	30	963
1953	201	76	276	..	35	142	42	772
1954	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955	276	195	267	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,203(a)
1957	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630
1958	464	173	443	56	47	331	10	1,524

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the recognised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

## No. 190—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensation Injuries			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	1,032	3,850	61,894	66,776
1949 . . . . .	1,083	3,973	55,175	60,111
1950 . . . . .	969	4,160	56,661	61,790
1951 . . . . .	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1952 . . . . .	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953 . . . . .	1,290	4,563	62,115	68,968
1954 . . . . .	1,271	4,737	68,282	74,290
1955 . . . . .	1,262	5,136	77,377	86,775
1956 . . . . .	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957 . . . . .	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908

Years	Amount of Compensation Paid (in Rs.)			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	15,80,450	16,15,390	10,24,228	42,20,068
1949 . . . . .	18,70,568	20,26,420	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950 . . . . .	20,29,940	22,64,725	14,38,401	57,33,066
1951 . . . . .	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952 . . . . .	20,07,687	22,88,011	13,41,672	56,37,370
1953 . . . . .	24,92,132	32,18,491	16,12,364	73,22,987
1954 . . . . .	26,75,843	25,59,857	16,75,898	69,11,598
1955 . . . . .	23,61,450	23,75,229	17,83,609	65,20,288
1956 . . . . .	20,41,114	17,59,945	13,81,998	51,83,057
1957 . . . . .	22,75,026	19,78,525	19,33,195	61,86,746

Sources: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE :—The data relate to the industries and occupations covered under the Act in former part 'A' states—Delhi, Aijmer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar islands upto 1952 and those for 1953 to 1955 relate to part 'A' states, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Aijmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh, with the exception of the following states from which returns were not received in the respective years.

1953—Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh.

1954—Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch.

1955—Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Madhya Bharat.

The figures for 1956 relate to reorganised states of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi only and those for 1957 include Andaman and Nicobar Islands in addition.

## No. 191—LABOUR TRAINING (I)

1	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year) (2)						7
	No. of training Institutes Centre	Men			Total	Women	
		Technical	Vocational	Apprenticeship		Vocational GRAND TOTAL	
	2	3	4	5	6		
1949	366	6,064	2,046	1,023	9,133	163	
1950	63(a)	8,671	2,014	(a)	10,685	338	11,023
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	364	10,162
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,207
1953	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417
1954	370	5,917	1,477	842	8,236	588	8,824
1955	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727
1956	490	9,296	1,591	1,099	11,986	509	12,495
1957	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786
1958	236	20,188	1,559	312	22,547	488	23,035
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra	8	1,529	45	—	1,574	—	2,574
Assam	2	403	69	—	472	—	472
Bihar	6	1,389	80	—	1,469	—	2,469
Bombay	12	1,767	29	—	1,796	—	1,796
Jammu and Kashmir	2	91	31	—	122	—	122
Kerala	3	1,048	—	—	1,048	—	1,048
Madhya Pradesh	8	1,325	43	—	1,368	—	1,368
Madras	10	1,472	—	—	1,559	87	1,646
Mysore	13	1,243	34	—	1,277	—	1,277
Orissa	5	669	40	—	709	—	709
Punjab	11	1,846	114	—	1,960	—	1,960
Rajasthan	4	594	—	—	594	—	594
Uttar Pradesh	13	3,172	446	—	3,838	218	4,056
West Bengal	135	2,656	424	312	3,392	—	3,392
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Delhi	3	918	173	—	1,274	183	1,457
Himachal Pradesh	1	66	19	—	95	—	95
TOTAL	236	20,188	1,559	312	22,547	488	23,035

Source : Director General of Resettlement and Employment,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (Director General of Resettlement and Employment).

(2) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.

(a) Excluding instructors receiving training at the Central training Institute, Koni-Bilaspur and I.T.I. New Delhi.

## TRADE UNIONS

### TABLES 192—196

Figures given in this Section relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Union Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Data relate to the entire Indian Union but figures in respect of Jammu & Kashmir are not available Coorg was included in 1948-49. Agricultural trade unions were registered for the first time in 1947-48.

Registration of unions under the Trade Union Act is not compulsory. Data regarding unregistered Unions are not available. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 *per cent* of the total number of registered Unions. The percentage response is indicated in column 4 of table 192.



# NO. 192—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. of Trade Union		Percentage response	Membership at the end of the year	Income (in- cluding balance carried over from previous year	Expenditure	Balance of funds at the close of the year
	Registered	From whom returns received					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48 (a) . . .	2,594	1,580	60.9	1,651,807	54,60,652	29,49,099	25,11,553
1948-49 (a) . . .	2,585	1,813	70.1	1,915,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50 . . .	3,793	2,126	56.1	1,976,759	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352(b)
1950-51 . . .	3,986	2,226	55.8	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1951-52 . . .	4,623	2,556	55.3	1,996,311	1,51,13,265	75,15,666	75,97,659
1952-53 . . .	4,934	2,718	55.1	2,099,003	1,58,52,978	74,18,008	84,39,938(c)
1953-54 . . .	6,029	3,295	54.7	2,112,695	1,76,52,285	91,04,372	85,47,913
1954-55 . . .	6,658	3,564	53.5	2,170,450(d)	1,17,17,384	61,83,452	55,33,952
1955-56 . . .	8,095	4,007	49.5	2,274,732	1,32,65,544	66,96,752	65,66,792
<b>1955-56—</b>							
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	205	124	60.5	36,965	2,21,304	1,04,903	1,16,401
Assam . . .	141	84	41.0	203,249	19,14,487	7,67,139	11,47,348
Bihar . . .	521	398	76.4	291,945	11,40,623	5,67,107	5,73,516
Bombay . . .	1,162	607	52.2	404,072	36,49,045	17,79,559	18,69,455
Madhya Pra- desh . . .	248	95	38.8	49,422	1,78,356	1,07,630	70,726
Madras . . .	758	545	79.9	225,359	14,23,334	7,00,736	7,22,598
Orissa . . .	89	57	64.0	33,958	1,52,724	70,591	82,133
Punjab . . .	311	145	46.6	37,008	2,18,264	1,14,783	1,03,481
Uttar Pradesh . . .	801	628	78.4	246,654	11,93,953	6,73,703	5,20,250
West Bengal . . .	1,714	433	25.3	288,686	18,83,463	4,90,936	4,92,527
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . .</b>	<b>5,947</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>1,817,378</b>	<b>1,10,75,522</b>	<b>53,77,087</b>	<b>56,98,435</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad . . .	358	70	19.6	27,695	2,63,212	1,43,596	1,79,616
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . .	95	40	42.1	15,203	93,363	34,327	59,030
Mysore . . .	194	72	37.1	44,762	3,10,289	1,46,670	1,63,619
PEPSU . . .	25	11	44.0	3,378	19,323	15,885	3,438
Rajasthan . . .	176	78	44.3	14,961	94,239	46,579	47,660
Saurashtra . . .	168	116	69.0	21,766	150,901	86,668	64,233
Travancore-Co chin . . .	793	251	31.7	130,789	4,50,217	3,66,347	83,870
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . .</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>258,554</b>	<b>13,81,544</b>	<b>8,40,072</b>	<b>5,41,472</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer . . .	22	14	63.6	5,284	36,089	13,251	22,838
Bhopal . . .	25	18	61.8	5,395	16,116	12,537	3,579
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	275	204	74.1	181,755	7,39,916	4,43,028	2,96,888
Himachal Pra- desh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Triपुरa Vindhya Pra- desh . . .	17	17	10.0	6,366	14,357	10,777	3,580
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . .</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>198,800</b>	<b>8,06,478</b>	<b>4,79,593</b>	<b>3,26,885</b>

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Figures relate to Workers' Unions only.

(b) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening & closing balance from Rajasthan.

(c) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra.

(d) Relates to 3,545 unions.

## No. 193—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers unions.		Employer unions.		All unions.	
	On register	Sub- mitting returns	On register	Sub- mitting returns	On Register	Sub- mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	3,747	2,095	46	31	3,793	2,126
1950-51 . . . . .	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52 . . . . .	4,510	2,517	113	42	4,623	2,556
1952-53 . . . . .	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54 . . . . .	5,919	3,258	110	37	6,029	3,295
1954-55 . . . . .	6,557	3,535	101	29	6,658	3,564
1955-56 . . . . .	8,016	3,968	79	39	8,095	4,007
1955-56 :—						
Central unions	170	105	4	1	174	106
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	45	23	—	—	45	23
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	46	30	1	1	47	31
Punjab . . . . .	21	14	—	—	21	14
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18	18	—	—	18	18
West Bengal . . . . .	16	1	3	—	19	1
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	24	19	—	—	24	19
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
State unions— . . . . .	7,846	3,863	75	38	7,921	3,901
Part 'A' States						
Andhra . . . . .	202	121	3	3	205	124
Assam . . . . .	141	84	—	—	141	84
Bihar . . . . .	521	398	—	—	521	398
Bombay . . . . .	1,101	578	16	6	1,117	584
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	245	95	—	—	245	95
Madras . . . . .	705	510	6	4	711	514
Orissa . . . . .	89	57	—	—	89	57
Punjab . . . . .	286	129	4	2	290	131
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	783	610	—	—	783	610
West Bengal . . . . .	1,679	430	16	2	1,695	432
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	349	61	9	9	358	70
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	94	39	1	1	95	40
Mysore . . . . .	194	72	—	—	194	72
PEPSU . . . . .	25	11	—	—	25	11
Rajasthan . . . . .	175	77	1	1	176	78
Saurashtra . . . . .	168	116	—	—	168	116
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	791	249	2	2	793	251
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	22	14	—	—	22	14
Bhopal . . . . .	23	16	2	2	25	18
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	239	182	12	3	251	185
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	14	14	3	3	17	17
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sources : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

## No. 194—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions	Employers' unions	All unions
1	2	3	4
1949-50 . . . . .	1,971,242	5,517	1,976,759
1950-51 . . . . .	1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52 . . . . .	1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53 . . . . .	1,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54 . . . . .	2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1954-55 . . . . .	2,166,855	3,595	2,170,450
1955-56 . . . . .	2,269,679	5,053	2,274,732
1955-56—			
<i>Central Unions—</i>	212,848	15(a)	212,848
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	18,697	—	18,697
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	10,188	15(a)	10,188
Punjab . . . . .	1,539	—	1,539
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	75,972	—	75,972
West Bengal . . . . .	1,274	—	1,274
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	105,178	—	105,178
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>States Unions—</i>	2,056,831	5,053	2,061,884
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	36,789	176	36,965
Assam . . . . .	203,249	—	203,249
Bihar . . . . .	291,945	—	291,945
Bombay . . . . .	384,677	698	385,375
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	49,422	—	49,422
Madras . . . . .	214,536	635	215,171
Orissa . . . . .	33,958	—	33,958
Punjab . . . . .	35,110	419	35,529
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	170,682	—	170,682
West Bengal . . . . .	287,315	97	287,412
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	27,075	620	27,695
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	14,881	322	15,203
Mysore . . . . .	44,762	—	44,762
PEPSU . . . . .	3,370	—	3,370
Rajasthan . . . . .	14,961	8	14,969
Saurashtra . . . . .	21,766	—	21,766
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	129,231	1,588	130,789
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	5,284	—	5,284
Bhopal . . . . .	5,333	62	5,395
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	76,335	242	76,577
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	6,150	216	6,366
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Number of mills.

## 195—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## By Industries

## (i) Workers' Unions

Industry	No. of unions submitting returns	1955-56		
		Membership		Total
		Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5
0—Agriculture and allied activities . . . . .	149	290,825	96,284	327,109
0.1 Plantations . . . . .	94	217,944	93,394	311,978
0.2 Gins and Presses . . . . .	7	470	814	1,884
0.3 Others . . . . .	48	12,311	2,156	14,447
1—Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	121	169,808	28,660	198,468
1.1 Coal . . . . .	68	107,598	14,709	128,307
1.2 Others . . . . .	53	62,210	13,951	76,161
2—3 Manufacturing . . . . .	1,806	871,373	91,168	962,541
2.0—2.2 Food beverages and tobacco . . . . .	498	190,514	20,114	220,628
2.3 Textiles . . . . .	377	372,312	45,840	418,142
Cotton . . . . .	200	181,130	21,787	208,917
Others . . . . .	177	191,182	24,043	215,225
2.4 Clothing, footwear and made-up textile goods . . . . .	29	9,112	202	9,314
2.5—2.6 Wood and cork (including furniture and fixture) . . . . .	39	6,040	811	6,851
2.7 Paper and Paper products . . . . .	23	7,663	540	8,203
2.8 Printing, publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	139	33,763	201	33,964
2.9 Leather and leather products (except footwear) . . . . .	24	12,178	87	12,265
3.0 Rubber and rubber products . . . . .	24	4,000	144	4,144
3.1 Chemical and chemical products . . . . .	110	33,505	1,005	34,510
3.2—Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	130	45,831	7,165	52,996
3.2 Cement . . . . .	37	19,478	3,506	22,984
3.2 Others . . . . .	93	26,353	3,659	30,012
3.4 Basic metal industries . . . . .	76	62,546	4,367	66,913
3.5 Manufacture of metal products . . . . .	79	19,160	461	19,621
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . . .	69	21,980	1,114	23,094
3.7 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies . . . . .	19	6,858	176	7,028
3.8 Transport equipment . . . . .	19	7,714	12	7,726
3.9 Miscellaneous . . . . .	151	38,197	8,945	47,142
4—Construction . . . . .	53	40,889	1,063	41,952
5—Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services . . . . .	304	53,883	6,298	60,676(a)
6—Commerce . . . . .	464	52,288	615	82,993
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	181	35,755	297	36,052
6.2 Banking and Insurance . . . . .	223	36,250	139	36,389
6.3 Others . . . . .	60	10,283	179	10,462
—Transport, storage and Communications . . . . .	418	419,864	4,099	423,963
7.1 Docks and ports . . . . .	46	73,460	580	74,030
7.2 Railways . . . . .	56	204,785	355	205,140
7.3 Tramways . . . . .	2	525	—	525
7.4 Motor Transport . . . . .	178	52,255	159	52,414
7.5 Seamen . . . . .	20	19,524	11	19,535
7.6 Posts and telegraphs . . . . .	10	32,626	2,686	35,312
7.7 Others . . . . .	106	42,689	318	43,007
8—Services . . . . .	330	83,098	5,397	89,495
—Miscellaneous . . . . .	324	77,240	5,332	82,572
TOTAL . . . . .	3,969	2,029,268	239,916	2,869,679(a)

Total of these columns do not tally as sex classification of 495 members in some unions is not available.

Source: Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 195—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

By Industries—*contd.*

(ii) Employers' Union

Industry	1955-56			
	No. of unions submitting returns	Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
I	2	3	4	5
2—Agriculture and allied activities	1	228	—	228
0.1 Plantation	1	228	—	228
1—Mining and Quarrying	1	42	—	42
1.1 Coal	1	42	—	42
3—Manufacturing	9	2,377	80	2,457
2.0—2.2 Food, beverages and Tobacco	4	351	53	404
2.3 Textiles	2	1,892	20	1,912
2.8 Printing publishing and allied industries	1	88	—	88
3.2—3.3 Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal	2	46	7	53
6—Commerces—	16	1,599	8	17,607
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade	16	1,599	8	1,607
7—Transport, Storage and Communications	7	424	40	464
7.1 Docks and Ports	1	13	2	15
7.4 Motor transport	3	234	10	244
7.5 Seaman	1	19	5	24
7.7 Others	2	158	23	181
9—Miscellaneous	4	254	1	255
Total Employers' unions	38	4,924	129	5,05

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 196—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (i) Workers' Unions

Central unions States	No. of unions submitting returns	1955-56			
		Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
		3	4	5	6
I	2				
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central Unions—</b>					
Bombay	..	1,68,351	1,62,870	1,58,636	1,72,585
Madhya Pradesh	23				
Madras	30	56,902	1,03,656	1,95,648	64,910
Punjab	14	11,369	14,827	11,971	14,225
Uttar Pradesh	18	25,314	1,00,143	85,824	39,633
West Bengal	1	1,899	17,092	15,304	3,887
Hyderabad	..				
Delhi	19	29,835	1,31,290	1,22,768	38,357
TOTAL	105	2,93,670	5,29,878	4,90,151	3,33,397
<b>State Unions—</b>					
<b>Part 'A' States</b>					
Andhra	121	88,666	1,27,158	1,00,772	1,15,052
Assam	84	2,16,018	16,98,469	7,67,139	11,47,348
Bihar	398	4,97,897	6,42,726	5,67,107	5,73,516
Bombay	578	13,74,183	18,30,575	15,95,744	16,09,014
Madhya Pradesh	96	54,889	1,23,467	1,07,630	70,726
Madras	510	4,82,304	7,00,181	5,82,972	5,99,513
Orissa	57	56,392	96,332	70,591	82,133
Punjab	129	72,113	97,027	80,116	89,024
Uttar Pradesh	610	4,175,613	6,52,883	5,87,879	4,80,617
West Bengal	430	3,81,746	5,76,816	4,71,001	4,87,561
<b>Part 'B' States</b>					
Hyderabad	61	61,199	1,09,841	1,05,79	65,257
Jammu & Kashmir	..				
Madhya Bharat	39	42,981	49,524	33,865	58,640
Mysore	72	1,44,149	1,66,140	1,46,670	1,63,619
PEPSU	11	3,360	15,963	15,885	3,438
Rajasthan	78	38,382	55,489	46,920	47,451
Saurashtra	116	46,708	1,04,193	86,668	64,233
Travancore-Cochin	249	73,272	3,66,426	3,56,326	83,372
<b>Part 'C' States</b>					
Ajmer	14	14,935	21,154	13,251	22,838
Bhopal	16	2,585	10,139	10,124	2,600
Coorg	..				
Delhi	182	1,86,146	83,10,145	2,61,566	2,34,725
Himachal Pradesh	..				
Kutch	..	2,092			
Tripura	14		9,074	7,870	3,296
Vindhya Pradesh	..				
TOTAL	3,865	42,53,630	77,63,722	60,15,379	60,03,973
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>					
	3,970	45,49,300	82,93,600	65,05,530	69,37,370

Sources : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NO. 196—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

## (ii) Employees' Unions

Central unions States Unions	1955-56				
	No. of unions	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
I	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	1	64,833	5,457	14,803	55,487
TOTAL . . . . .	1	64,833	5,457	14,803	45,487
<i>State Unions—</i>					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	3	2,244	3,236	4,131	1,349
Bombay . . . . .	6	94,761	18,274	25,179	87,856
Madras . . . . .	4	3,119	6,882	7,313	2,688
Punjab . . . . .	2	19	22,909	22,696	232
West Bengal . . . . .	2	1,218	4,692	4,631	1,279
<i>Part 'B' States —</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	9	71,152	21,020	37,813	54,359
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	536	322	462	396
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	..	368	159	209
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	2	1,141	9,378	10,021	498
Bhopal . . . . .	2	1,028	2,364	2,413	979
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Delhi . . . . .	3	18,017	64,483	58,694	23,806
Tripura . . . . .	3	77	3,114	2,907	284
TOTAL . . . . .	38	1,93,312	1,37,042	1,76,419	1,73,935
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	39	2,58,145	1,62,499	1,91,222	2,29,422

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries.
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piecegoods.
- (c) Generation of electricity and manufacture of salt.
- (d) Production of certain selected industries.
- and (e) Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

### Tables 197A—197B

*Census of Manufacturing Industries.*—This portion presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1948 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1955 and totals for the years 1948 to 1954, have been given for comparison.

1. *Area and period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years except in case of sugar industry data for which refer to years ending June. Data for the year 1948 covered all the Part 'A' States but only the following Part 'B' and 'C' States:

(a) PEPSU (Patiala only), (b) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (c) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (d) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (e) Vindhya Pradesh, (f) Ajmer, (g) Delhi and (h) Himachal Pradesh.

The Census for 1949 covered PEPSU in addition but excluded Rajasthan (Jodhpur). The whole of Rajasthan and Kutch came to be included in 1950, Saurashtra in 1951 and Mysore and Travancore-Cochin in 1954.

2. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census, of which the Producer Gas Plant industry exists no longer, there being no factory under this industry since 1952. Where a factory is engaged in more than one industry, it has been classified under the industry to which its principal product (by value) belonged.

3. *Establishments covered.*—For the purposes of the Census, only factories registered under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 which employ 20 or more workers on any day and use power are taken into account.

4. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on 30th June.

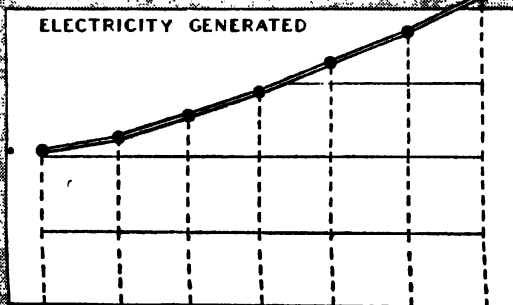
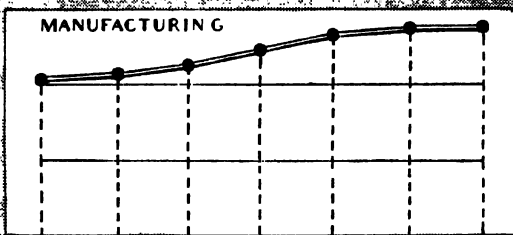
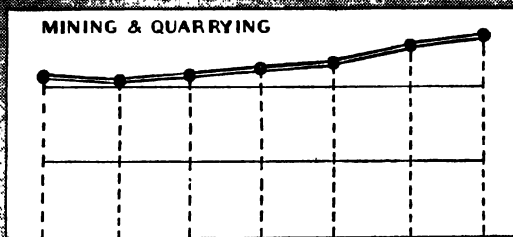
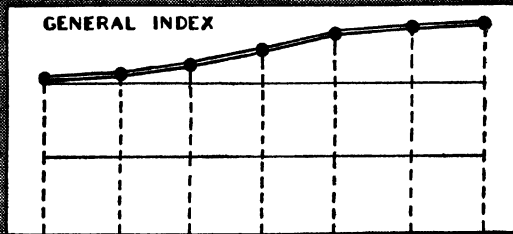
The value of capital items is taken as in the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

5. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups *viz.* (a) Wage earners and (b) others.



# Index of Industrial Production

1932=100





Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical or supervisory capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

A comparison of the number of persons employed in the factories covered by the Census with the total number of persons engaged in all factories under the Factories Act, 1948 (*Vide* Section of Labour) indicates that the coverage of the Census (in terms of persons employed) is about 66 per cent.

6. *Wages and salaries.*—Include cost of living or dearness allowances, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted.

7. *Cost of Material, etc., fuel consumed.*—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal, gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials *purchased* have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and other incidental charges paid.

8. *Value added by manufacture.*—This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers. Depreciation is calculated at rates allowed by Income Tax Authorities for assessing Taxable income.

#### Tables 198—200

*Cotton Mills Production.*—Detailed data of Cotton Yarn and Cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this Section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the Organized Cotton Textile Industry, i.e. both Mill and Power Loom Sectors are covered.

#### Tables 201-202

*Electricity.*—Figures relate to installed plant capacity, generations and sales by the public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu and Kashmir, whether owned by government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway Power Stations (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases from non-public utilities for public supply. Statewise details are given for their latest year.

Table 201 gives an analysis of installed plant capacity according to type of plant. In the same table the total kilowatt hours generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also stated.

Table 202 gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

Table 203

*Salt*—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufactures are given separately.

Table 204

*Production of Selected Industries in India*.—The data contained in this table cover 91 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of Coal, Sugar, Vegetable oil (Vanaspati), Cotton textiles and Iron & Steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen Manufactures and Matches. The Installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 205

*Interim Index of Industrial Production*

*Base—1946=100.*

*Industries covered*.—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries

*Coverage*.—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table 204.

*Weights*.—Allotted according to value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross *ex-factory* value at pit-head of the coal mined had been taken in absence of an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights were as follows :—

Industries	Weights
1. Coal . . . . .	11.95
2. Sugar . . . . .	3.54
3. Paints and Varnishes . . . . .	0.61
4. Cement . . . . .	0.67
5. Glass . . . . .	0.55
6. Refractories (Ceramics) . . . . .	0.48
7. Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests) . . . . .	0.15
8. Paper and paper board . . . . .	1.46
9. Matches . . . . .	1.21
10. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	43.49
11. Woollen manufactures . . . . .	1.38
12. Jute . . . . .	16.53
13. Chemicals . . . . .	3.10
14. Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	2.14

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

389

Industries	Weight
15. Steel . . . . .	7.16
16. Bicycles . . . . .	0.11
17. Sewing machines . . . . .	0.02
18. Electric Lamps . . . . .	0.04
19. Electric Fans . . . . .	0.35
20. General and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	5.06
TOTAL . . . . .	100.00

Computation is on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

This index has been discontinued since April 1956.

Table 206.

## *Revised Index of Industrial Production*

Base : 1951=100

*Coverage.*—Based on Statistics of production in Table 204, covering 88 items.

*Weights.*—weights are allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in the Table 206.

*Computation.*—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

## NO. 197-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## By States

Years/States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent Col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	6,144	5,690	93	1,545,522	158,565	1,704,087
1949 . . . . .	6,758	6,350	92	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950 . . . . .	7,100	6,605	93	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951 . . . . .	6,981	6,393	92	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700
1952 . . . . .	6,916	6,274	90	1,490,554	152,280	1,642,834
1953 . . . . .	6,857	6,173	90	1,464,558	156,736	1,621,294
1954 . . . . .	7,067	6,637	94	1,533,686	181,084	1,714,770
1955 . . . . .	7,433	6,919	93	1,590,977	194,676	1,785,653
1955.—						
Part 'A' States—						
1. Andhra . . . . .	760	717	94	36,724	5,649	42,373
2. Assam . . . . .	148	144	97	6,792	1,478	8,270
3. Bihar . . . . .	346	343	99	92,415	24,040	116,455
4. Bombay . . . . .	1,196	1,165	97	500,030	51,206	551,236
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	324	317	90	46,877	5,429	52,306
6. Madras . . . . .	836	827	99	143,310	14,284	157,594
7. Orissa . . . . .	129	128	99	14,222	2,044	16,266
8. Punjab . . . . .	471	392	83	24,767	4,121	28,888
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	642	627	98	153,449	16,608	170,057
10. West Bengal . . . . .	1,655	1,390	84	438,345	49,408	487,753
Part 'B' States—						
11. Mysore . . . . .	116	114	98	43,883	7,462	51,346
12. PEPSU . . . . .	91	90	99	7,086	1,396	8,482
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	97	94	97	14,582	1,948	16,530
14. Saurashtra . . . . .	257	236	92	22,099	3,878	24,977
15. Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	83	73	88	15,120	1,900	18,020
Part 'C' States—						
16. Almer . . . . .	9	8	89	5,270	357	5,627
17. Delhi . . . . .	252	240	95	24,815	3,214	28,019
18. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	3	100	544	183	727
19. Kutch . . . . .	5	5	100	313	32	345
20. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	13	6	46	134	48	182

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

591

## No. 197-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

Years/States	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed	Working	Total
I	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	1,95,64,44,918	2,86,54,30,366	74,82,18,75,284
1949	2,27,62,88,897	2,81,95,07,020	85,09,57,95,917
1950	2,58,14,68,062	3,56,38,18,158	6,14,52,86,220
1951	2,75,18,56,979	4,37,81,55,133	7,13,00,02,112
1952	3,00,27,57,129	4,39,60,93,615	7,29,88,50,744
1953	3,24,18,43,877	4,03,51,43,649	7,27,69,87,526
1954	3,55,59,16,264	4,32,16,49,393	7,87,75,65,657
1955	4,00,07,47,238	4,64,75,22,333	8,64,82,69,571
1955 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra	7,74,51,072	11,16,85,882	18,91,36,954
2. Assam	2,24,50,707	1,93,61,545	4,18,12,252
3. Bihar	62,10,39,591	50,57,09,450	112,67,49,041
4. Bombay	93,36,56,017	141,25,01,311	234,61,57,328
5. Madhya Pradesh	10,56,38,540	11,71,57,003	22,27,95,543
6. Madras	30,81,88,612	32,34,22,020	63,16,10,632
7. Orissa	6,53,50,515	4,53,59,219	11,07,09,734
8. Punjab	7,28,21,949	10,80,81,733	18,09,03,682
9. Uttar Pradesh	30,28,52,695	62,23,12,536	92,51,65,231
10. West Bengal	97,58,49,290	90,72,80,767	188,31,30,057
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. Mysore	15,18,66,484	15,20,83,954	30,39,44,438
12. PEPSU	3,25,65,110	3,11,30,710	6,36,95,820
13. Rajasthan	7,72,34,485	4,83,58,897	12,55,93,382
14. Saurashtra	9,47,69,401	8,46,54,793	17,94,24,194
15. Travancore-Cochin	10,96,15,065	7,23,04,269	18,19,19,334
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
16. Ajmer	28,44,571	61,28,103	89,72,674
17. Delhi	4,33,71,004	7,39,21,366	11,72,92,370
18. Himachal Pradesh	14,67,271	50,14,130	64,81,401
19. Kutch	8,95,199	7,60,428	16,55,627
20. Vindhya Pradesh	8,25,660	2,94,217	11,19,877

## No. 197-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

Years/States	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
	II	12	13	14
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	1,34,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	1,65,81,65,368
1949 . . . . .	1,45,33,48,350	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	1,77,18,82,982
1950 . . . . .	1,36,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	1,72,16,54,172
1951 . . . . .	1,53,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	1,89,18,47,636
1952 . . . . .	1,62,63,01,825	33,76,17,577	4,24,94,199	2,20,64,13,601
1953 . . . . .	1,64,63,87,204	35,42,13,196	5,02,57,175	2,05,08,57,575
1954 . . . . .	1,71,18,37,447	41,05,31,863	6,32,01,723	2,18,55,71,033
1955 . . . . .	1,75,36,99,183	44,65,28,043	11,30,40,434	2,31,32,67,770
1955 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
1. Andhra . . . . .	1,91,90,573	57,26,300	6,57,199	2,55,74,072
2. Assam . . . . .	65,28,815	28,78,772	10,33,785	1,04,41,372
3. Bihar . . . . .	13,41,54,446	5,11,77,179	1,79,12,701	20,32,44,326
4. Bombay . . . . .	68,96,19,999	13,96,21,221	5,58,01,202	88,50,42,422
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,88,35,965	99,06,597	29,22,344	5,16,64,906
6. Madras . . . . .	12,95,70,198	2,91,78,909	41,12,423	16,28,61,530
7. Orissa . . . . .	1,02,74,229	39,09,430	4,32,927	1,46,16,586
8. Punjab . . . . .	2,30,22,037	82,67,835	5,70,844	3,18,60,736
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,68,90,960	3,06,03,438	61,71,041	16,96,65,439
10. West Bengal . . . . .	45,29,26,931	12,40,02,554	1,52,57,432	59,21,86,917
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
11. Mysore . . . . .	3,44,04,713	1,40,42,617	25,51,005	5,09,98,335
12. PEPSU . . . . .	70,87,717	23,34,403	6,69,315	1,00,91,435
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	1,11,69,344	30,39,422	15,01,925	1,47,10,891
14. Saurashtra . . . . .	1,81,25,959	53,81,870	110,82,188	2,45,90,017
15. Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,41,08,334	62,71,975	5,78,839	2,09,59,148
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
16. Ajmer . . . . .	50,05,599	15,49,935	2,03,525	58,49,059
17. Delhi . . . . .	3,21,04,677	191,39,142	23,58,948	4,36,02,767
18. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14,09,063	3,97,018	1,31,878	9,37,959
19. Kutch . . . . .	2,33,809	66,497	361	3,00,667
20. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,595	32,929	11,552	69,076



## NO. 197-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By states—*contd.*

Years/States	Cost of materials consumed (1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	5,86,36,761.72	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949 . . . . .	6,49,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950 . . . . .	6,81,96,66,749	35,27,75,362	17,88,96,632
1951 . . . . .	8,91,02,94,293	38,98,24,315	18,97,90,038
1952 . . . . .	7,92,09,96,568	44,27,78,663	20,75,57,567
1953 . . . . .	7,09,15,17,683	44,27,78 6	45,53,0 47
1954 . . . . .	8,26,61,83,314	48,77,85,646	24,91,44,201
1955 . . . . .	8,90,38,37,641	51,30,57,140	28,35,90,525
1955—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1 Andhra . . . . .	36,13,35,002	1,00,60,009	56,85,221
2. Assam . . . . .	7,42,77,419	20,92,315	14,87,431
3. Bihar . . . . .	61,91,80,398	8,13,41,107	5,09,03,310
4. Bombay . . . . .	262,44,57,436	15,64,31,639	6,15,05,981
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,99,69,496	141,70,745	7567,467
6. Madras . . . . .	77,40,21,057	3,37,47,889	2,0561,350
7. Orissa . . . . .	6,57,52,649	50,95,080	50,21,618
8. Punjab . . . . .	18,90,39,213	85,12,408	51,19,654
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	94,40,25,215	3,99,28,542	2,17,36,006
10. West Bengal . . . . .	2,18,47,63,993	8,89,19,163	6,51,90,232
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
11. Mysore . . . . .	18,19,88,208	1,96,49,663	1,16,19,298
12. PEPSU . . . . .	5,68,05,223	66,36,568	24,35,672
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	8,39,61,109	98,87,314	60,29,102
14. Saurashtra . . . . .	20,07,515	1,31,48,786	70,68,501
15. Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	11,78,11,637	1,15,64,335	82,10,829
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
16. Ajmer . . . . .	1,36,15,149	10,30,455	1,78,066
17. Delhi . . . . .	17,80,65,076	84,42,803	29,38,742
18. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16,77,724	2,65,631	1,07,142
19. Kutch . . . . .	15,19,777	80,032	64,918
20. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,58,356	42,816	59,085

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured but consumed during the year.

## No. 197-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By STATES—*Contd.*

Years/States	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory.	Value added by manufacture	Ex-factory total value of products and by products and work done for others
I	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	3,29,86,051	3,17,34,22,223	9,53,65,09,941
1949 . . . . .	3,26,74,686	2,72,69,40,644	9,76,06,92,167
1950 . . . . .	3,87,85,260	2,83,92,85,673	10,28,10,99,251
1951 . . . . .	4,34,70,392	3,47,21,39,485	13,06,86,18,496
1952 . . . . .	4,41,43,883	3,14,98,18,639	11,82,96,10,553
1953 . . . . .	5,11,02,151	3,33,98,49,823	11,21,32,70,049
1954 . . . . .	6,28,72,581	3,72,91,76,583	12,87,54,71,897
1955 . . . . .	8,11,06,372	4,42,14,16,397	14,09,20,65,188
1955—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra . . . . .	2,90,055	7,06,05,952	45,23,31,264
2. Assam . . . . .	99,729	1,55,22,727	9,48,59,812
3. Bihar . . . . .	24,53,336	45,84,56,520	1,21,74,73,342
4. Bombay . . . . .	5,79,27,772	1,48,59,77,363	4,40,41,27,400
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,58,385	8,33,29,482	33,57,35,668
6. Madras . . . . .	23,41,170	33,81,37,412	1,17,56,20,490
7. Orissa . . . . .	140,092	4,06,41,951	11,81,28,066
8. Punjab . . . . .	14,77,232	6,03,40,350	26,79,72,868
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,77,440	32,38,09,979	1,36,98,89,565
10. West Bengal . . . . .	96,07,212	1,02,14,89,012	3,38,30,49,210
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. Mysore . . . . .	25,95,635	9,17,84,344	30,90,27,548
12. PEPSU . . . . .	1,41,595	2,77,75,312	9,44,63,528
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	1,13,071	3,09,50,014	13,11,56,617
14. Saurashtra . . . . .	4,44,244	4,26,49,537	26,59,98,278
15. Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7,81,142	3,59,19,945	17,51,91,694
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
16. Ajmer . . . . .	—	64,08,215	2,12,47,627
17. Delhi . . . . .	756,189	7,87,93,733	26,95,09,241
18. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	15,91,627	36,45,102
19. Kutch . . . . .	—	1,67,537	15,28,063
20. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,073	1,45,475	11,09,805

## No. 197-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## By industries—

Name of Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent of col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	6,144	5,690	93	1,545,522	158,565	1,704,087
1949	6,758	6,250	92	1,532,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950*	7,100	6,605	93	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	6,981	6,303	92	1,478,473	154,277	1,632,750
1952	6,916	6,274	90	1,490,554	152,280	1,642,834
1953	6,857	6,173	90	1,464,558	156,736	1,621,294
1954	7,067	6,637	94	1,533,686	181,084	1,714,770
1955	7,433	6,999	93	1,590,977	194,676	1,785,653
1955 :—						
1. Wheat flour	69	67	97	5,688	1,380	7,068
2. Rice milling	1,623	1,538	95	51,465	9,844	61,309
3. Biscuit making	106	94	89	4,233	1,121	5,354
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	32	30	94	1,236	318	1,554
5. Sugar and Gur—						
A. Sugar	163	153	94	101,731	19,765	121,496
B. Gur	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries	49	46	94	3,699	1,035	4,734
7. Starch	15	14	93	1,380	289	1,669
8. Vegetable oils—						
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	1,058	1,001	95	41,260	7,747	49,007
B. Edible hydrogenated oils	32	32	100	6,839	1,797	8,636
9. Paint and varnishes	58	55	95	4,373	1,513	5,886
10. Soap	43	34	80	4,933	1,079	6,012
11. Tanning	162	150	93	8,544	1,627	10,171
12. Cement	25	25	100	17,030	3,270	20,300
13. Glass and glassware	141	126	89	24,131	1,994	26,125
14. Ceramics	75	69	92	17,768	2,411	20,179
15. Plywood and tea-chests	71	62	87	5,977	1,043	7,020
16. Paper and paper board	54	49	91	23,445	3,542	26,987
17. Matches	45	42	93	16,795	1,539	18,337
18. Cotton Textiles	530	508	96	687,835	53,973	740,808
19. Woollen textiles	67	53	79	13,358	1,811	15,169
20. Jute textiles	112	107	95	255,082	16,116	271,198
21. Chemicals	349	330	95	40,630	12,430	53,060
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass	250	226	91	20,191	3,576	23,767
23. Iron and Steel	124	114	92	72,654	16,572	89,226
24. Bicycles	67	64	96	6,940	1,328	8,268
25. Sewing machines	20	18	90	3,606	492	4,098
26. Producer gas plants	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps	11	11	100	1,916	450	2,366
28. Electric fans	28	21	75	3,812	1,248	5,060
29. General engineering and Electrical engineering	3,057	1,880	61	144,396	26,366	1,70,762

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat.

## No. 197-B.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

Name of Industry 1	Productive capital		
	Fixed	Working	Total
	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948. . . . .	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
1949. . . . .	227,67,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950. . . . .	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951. . . . .	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1952. . . . .	300,27,57,129	429,60,93,615	729,88,50,744
1953. . . . .	324,18,43,877	403,51,43,649	727,69,87,526
1954. . . . .	355,59,16,264	432,16,49,393	787,75,65,657
1955. . . . .	400,07,47,238	464,75,23,333	864,82,69,571
1955—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	2,31,34,759	3,16,66,282	5,48,01,041
2. Rice milling . . . . .	7,03,75,239	12,23,47,263	19,27,22,502
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	2,62,05,150	1,11,67,976	3,73,73,126
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	60,82,048	6,047,232	1,21,29,280
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	24,87,38,268	65,88,10,992	90,75,49,260
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,32,06,568	1,63,68,964	3,95,75,532
7. Starch . . . . .	95,48,136	76,36,663	1,71,84,799
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	12,16,10,703	17,80,99,641	29,97,10,344
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	5,96,89,805	456,65,296	10,53,55,101
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,59,91,424	3,22,06,248	4,81,97,672
10. Soap . . . . .	3,91,58,679	4,77,42,797	8,69,01,476
11. Tanning . . . . .	39,12,970	1,71,41,655	2,10,54,625
12. Cement . . . . .	24,40,08,145	10,10,44,933	34,50,53,078
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	5,29,48,404	1,91,43,293	7,20,91,697
14. Ceramics . . . . .	4,56,75,786	2,42,31,554	6,99,07,340
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	1,81,35,509	1,08,18,032	2,89,53,541
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	13,97,89,289	9,31,64,569	23,34,53,858
17. Matches . . . . .	1,94,16,907	2,11,08,987	4,05,25,894
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	97,84,75,863	1,50,41,25,581	2,48,26,01,444
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	3,46,88,393	7,29,14,647	10,76,03,040
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	36,58,06,792	34,62,89,261	71,47,96,053
21. Chemicals . . . . .	47,30,00,688	27,52,22,027	74,82,22,715
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	8,44,42,902	12,12,84,460	20,57,27,362
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	40,87,94,048	37,02,87,187	77,90,81,235
24. Bicycles . . . . .	3,04,33,918	2,87,67,784	592,01,702
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,09,09,022	99,12,833	2,08,21,855
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,21,84,717	86,71,491	2,08,56,208
28. Electric fans . . . . .	1,16,40,587	2,01,22,376	3,17,62,963
29. General Engineering and Electrical engineering . . . . .	41,20,85,672	42,92,85,314	84,13,70,986

## No. 197-B.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

Name of industry I	Wages and Salaries			Total 14
	Wages paid to workers 11	Salaries paid to persons other than workers 12	Non-cash benefits 13	
	Rs. II	Rs. 12	Rs. 13	Rs. 14
1948 . . . . .	134,67,44,023	26,15,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368
1949 . . . . .	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
1950 . . . . .	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172
1951 . . . . .	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,18,47,636
1952 . . . . .	162,63,01,825	33,76,17,477	424,94,199	220,64,13,606
1953 . . . . .	164,63,87,204	35,42,13,196	502,53,175	205,08,57,57 <sup>1</sup>
1954 . . . . .	171,18,37,447	41,05,31,863	6,32,01,723	218,55,71,039
1955 . . . . .	175,36,99,183	44,65,28,043	11,30,40,434	231,32,67,770
1955—				
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	54,78,643	25,78,914	1,89,148	82,46,705
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,80,87,907	71,34,573	13,16,603	2,65,39,083
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	37,31,710	21,78,063	3,32,074	62,41,847
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	6,90,716	5,84,763	57,751	13,33,230
5. Sugar nad Gur				
A. Sugar . . . . .	7,53,76,205	2,86,89,857	57,11,215	10,97,77,277
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	32,98,743	23,88,266	2,76,264	59,63,273
7. Starch . . . . .	12,13,087	5,41,317	47,018	18,10,422
8. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils	2,18,88,789	85,96,634	5,38,746	310,24,169
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	81,76,659	52,74,446	6,61,942	1,40,84,047
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	51,03,527	42,90,170	2,63,722	96,57,419
10. Soap . . . . .	73,41,317	39,39,215	6,89,152	1,19,69,684
11. Tanning . . . . .	33,20,486	9,38,281	63,290	43,22,057
12. Cement . . . . .	1,02,63,361	81,93,042	34,17,735	3,18,74,138
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	1,52,94,742	37,62,406	5,81,890	1,96,39,038
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,63,39,492	54,58,870	10,15,550	2,28,13,912
15. Plywood and tea-cheats . . . . .	38,01,599	17,54,960	3,52,302	59,08,861
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	2,39,94,013	1,09,45,006	21,36,133	3,70,75,152
17. Matches . . . . .	1,43,19,789	42,33,989	7,75,608	1,93,29,286
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	85,35,90,298	13,67,86,614	561,17,907	1,04,64,94,819
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	139,25,771	49,72,973	19,29,178	208,27,922
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	25,55,95,613	3,77,07,802	73,08,062	30,06,11,477
21. Chemicals . . . . .	4,75,76,316	341,13,050	39,81,881	856,71,217
22. Aluminium copper and brass . . . . .	2,32,81,450	93,34,443	14,95,417	341,40,310
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	12,88,65,777	4,76,39,805	1,43,87,750	19,08,93,332
24. Bicycles . . . . .	79,66,361	36,00,465	3,87,550	1,19,54,376
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	54,07,335	17,89,010	1,65,087	83,55,432
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	21,81,605	14,43,711	2,22,652	38,47,968
28. Electric fans . . . . .	44,07,157	26,46,806	1,60,896	72,14,259
29. General engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	15,92,76,128	6,38,51,024	83,50,924	23,14,78,076

## No. 197-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

Name of Industry	Cost of materials consumed (1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	5,86,35,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949 . . . . .	6,49,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950 . . . . .	6,81,96,66,749	35,27,75,362	17,88,96,632
1951 . . . . .	8,91,02,94,293	38,98,24,315	18,97,90,038
1952 . . . . .	7,92,99,96,568	44,27,78,663	20,70,57,567
1953 . . . . .	7,09,13,17,683	45,03,33,537	22,45,53,947
1954 . . . . .	8,34,24,41,514	49,18,36,928	24,91,44,391
1955 . . . . .	8,90,38,30,641	51,30,50,340	28,35,99,525
1955—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	27,49,21,154	36,57,388	15,69,055
2. Rice milling . . . . .	69,13,83,941	74,94,059	43,14,463
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	321,64,674	13,85,959	18,65,954
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	76,13,579	2,16,326	3,24,98
5. Sugar and Gur . . . . .	80,13,24,828	1,70,88,959	1,82,50,311
A. Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	149,05,279	32,21,881	16,40,841
7. Starch . . . . .	1,88,68,612	14,43,779	6,98,988
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	96,54,29,556	1,77,92,749	89,64,981
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	39,36,88,586	74,62,127	45,70,240
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	5,80,03,276	8,66,751	9,06,619
10. Soap . . . . .	10,65,71,337	24,99,327	30,93,070
11. Tanning . . . . .	9,74,44,634	8,79,982	7,80,473
12. Cement . . . . .	9,40,22,433	5,13,90,536	1,97,15,352
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	2,63,90,328	1,10,65,667	31,45,069
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,27,16,021	79,14,746	31,66,307
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	2,47,19,210	11,20,428	11,11,803
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	11,21,21,766	2,00,82,765	1,15,77,775
17. Matches . . . . .	3,41,04,010	13,10,681	12,67,994
18. Cotton textiles—	2,57,17,17,412	16,36,93,690	5,95,79,540
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	10,17,38,399	28,22,927	21,09,388
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	93,07,95,444	2,84,41,560	2,15,98,553
21. Chemicals . . . . .	35,21,54,919	3,22,54,454	3,64,79,307
22. Aluminium, copper and brass . . . . .	26,68,99,748	1,07,24,951	67,01,700
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	35,08,13,586	8,94,42,877	3,53,97,274
24. Bicycles . . . . .	4,29,69,707	14,41,988	18,62,670
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,24,40,102	7,87,336	5,67,638
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	92,82,406	8,34,851	7,06,363
28. Electric fans . . . . .	1,48,12,096	5,30,233	6,95,189
29. General engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	57,36,13,498	2,53,41,363	3,09,38,627

(1) Include the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

## No. 197-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

Name of industry	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for Factory	Value added by manufacture	Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	3,29,86,051	3,17,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949 . . . . .	3,26,74,686	2,72,69,40,441	976,06,82,181
1950 . . . . .	3,87,85,260	2,83,92,85,673	10,28,00,09,251
1951 . . . . .	4,34,70,392	3,47,21,99,485	13,25,86,19,496
1952 . . . . .	4,41,43,883	3,14,98,18,639	11,82,96,10,533
1953 . . . . .	5,11,02,151	3,33,98,49,823	11,21,32,70,049
1954 . . . . .	6,28,72,581	3,72,91,76,588	12,87,54,71,897
1955 . . . . .	8,11,06,372	4,21,41,61,397	14,09,20,65,188
1955—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	2,54,974	2,46,23,017	30,82,56,138
2. Rice milling . . . . .	63,50,98	6,58,51,586	77,44,48,726
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	1,00,898	1,50,52,322	5,07,30,284
4. Fruit and vegetable processing			
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	43,579	43,26,718	125,95,119
B. Gur . . . . .	24,96,999	29,21,84,969	1,17,76,32,345
6. Distilleries and breweries	2,50,022	1,69,65,047	4,00,34,723
7. Starch . . . . .	2,57,760	77,45,587	2,93,53,003
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils	5,88,823	5,68,20,884	1,05,78,17,916
B. Edible hydrogenated oils	5,18,458	4,57,66,940	38,26,23,226
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,21,681	3,07,88,010	9,08,36,861
10. Soap . . . . .	15,87,494	4,94,71,412	16,50,36,758
11. Tanning . . . . .	3,58,574	1,28,81,310	11,35,06,890
12. Cement . . . . .	1,48,621	11,08,32,291	27,78,30,897
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	41,923	2,72,47,992	6,82,84,323
14. Ceramics . . . . .	32,905	3,27,36,627	5,68,37,531
15. Plywood and tea chests	90,649	1,47,75,244	4,23,69,519
16. Paper and paper board	12,60,387	10,71,80,657	25,25,55,912
17. Matches . . . . .	4,44,676	3,19,67,602	7,12,78,381
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	4,99,39,327	1,62,56,56,264	4,47,57,87,578
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	7,41,880	3,49,22,202	14,30,73,447
✓ 20. Jute textiles . . . . .	10,34,166	37,00,88,778	1,35,26,16,413
✓ 21. Chemicals . . . . .	23,96,678	22,16,10,357	64,88,18,828
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass	25,97,156	10,43,61,485	39,28,19,089
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	25,23,158	44,64,58,195	92,63,17,770
24. Bicycles . . . . .	4,60,915	3,09,21,483	7,78,09,492
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,53,348	1,34,32,055	2,72,99,746
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	2,28,179	81,25,582	1,91,82,927
28. Electric Fans . . . . .	88,718	138,73,907	3,00,33,551
✓ 29. General engineering and electrical engineering	117,43,126	39,75,19,874	1,04,62,56,018

## No. 198.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (I)

(on revised basis)

(000 Lbs.)

Years/States	18-108	118-208	218-308	318-408	Above 408	Total
I	2		4	5	6	7
1949 . . . . .	135,622	708,940	389,771(a)	..	124,786	1,359,119
1950 . . . . .	93,726	566,738	392,821(a)	..	120,935	1,174,220
1951 . . . . .	93,902	625,192	451,835(a)	..	132,932	1,303,861
1952 . . . . .	127,433	739,406	497,445(a)	..	84,823	1,449,111
1953 . . . . .	139,602	782,041	472,458(a)	..	111,097	1,505,198
1954 . . . . .	149,011	761,777	536,235(a)	..	114,009	1,561,032
1955 . . . . .	163,530	753,468	617,261(a)	..	96,140	1,630,399
1956 . . . . .	169,768	716,149	464,109	218,980	102,198	1,671,204
1957 . . . . .	180,867	786,239	482,244	240,377	90,369	1,780,796
1958 . . . . .	187,635	664,002	482,647	257,465	93,691	1,685,380
1958—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	856	24,921	4,283	854	35	30,949
Bihar . . . . .	113	1,529	514	33	—	2,189
Bombay . . . . .	66,552	286,904	261,368	160,154	57,464	832,442
Kerala . . . . .	932	7,252	8,786	2,427	623	20,020
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,778	68,889	29,729	632	—	106,728
Madras . . . . .	14,456	109,639	62,237	62,744	30,289	279,365
Mysore . . . . .	6,502	30,255	12,051	9,305	1,386	59,499
Orissa . . . . .	2,153	4,124	2,797	1,476	—	10,550
Punjab . . . . .	6,105	11,443	14,059	1,047	1	32,655
Rajasthan . . . . .	18,075	12,907	2,618	—	—	33,600
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	32,604	50,908	41,278	5,875	24	130,489
West Bengal . . . . .	2,585	27,346	30,288	12,017	3,185	75,421
Centrally administered territory—						
Delhi . . . . .	25,959	20,199	10,947	1,026	458	58,589
Pondicherry . . . . .	3,265	7,686	16,92	41	—	12,684

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 218-308 and 318-408.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner  
Ministry of Commerce and Industries



No. 199.—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)  
(By Categories)

(In thousands)

Years/States I	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949	169,864	452,068	586,893	2,309,169	138,962	809,240
1950	157,748	421,819	455,255	1,791,436	204,282	1,200,453
1951	141,485	363,516	545,062	2,080,858	240,545	1,347,946
1952	188,292	503,585	668,837	2,706,580	194,588	1,193,720
1953	224,733	598,820	740,118	3,176,472	135,947	838,926
1954	198,728	509,598	849,190	3,691,487	75,625	461,715
1955	225,814	572,460	842,174	3,758,628	78,516	461,304
1956	269,917	718,647	813,499	3,796,605	76,635	444,033
1957	401,378	1,163,713	745,614	3,502,906	67,132	383,073
1958	350,330	969,660	717,057	3,395,808	56,744	303,062
1958 :—						
Andhra Pradesh	4,903	11,981	6,461	20,939	30	141
Bihar	605	2,401	525	2,404	—	—
Bombay	178,502	464,803	482,776	2,327,393	50,050	271,922
Kerala	271	1,050	4,818	19,789	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	52,566	177,000	48,331	236,851	—	—
Madras	17,554	38,645	21,623	76,451	1,782	6,163
Mysore	9,411	24,039	12,959	49,821	1,595	5,679
Orissa	3,839	11,381	4,310	21,028	—	—
Punjab	1,791	4,910	11,797	55,202	—	—
Rajasthan	9,724	32,749	5,702	20,914	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	27,138	69,847	57,335	2,55,453	19	111
West Bengal	10,522	40,409	39,229	210,676	2,801	16,429
Centrally administered territory—						
Delhi	26,653	71,721	16,992	84,329	467	2,617
Pondicherry	6,851	18,964	4,199	14,558	—	—

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

# No. 199.—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)—*contd* (By categories)

(In thousands)

Years/States	Superfine		Total cloth	
	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.
	8	9	10	11
1949 . . . . .	43,195	333,726	938,914	3,904,203
1950 . . . . .	30,586	261,383	847,871	3,665,091
1951 . . . . .	34,388	283,866	961,480	4,076,186
1952 . . . . .	22,243	194,753	1,073,950	4,598,638
1953 . . . . .	35,173	304,356	1,135,971	4,878,574
1954 . . . . .	37,785	334,912	1,161,328	4,997,712
1955 . . . . .	34,368	301,074	1,180,872	5,094,475
1956 . . . . .	40,053	347,295	1,200,104	5,306,584
1957 . . . . .	30,649	267,727	1,244,773	5,317,419
1958 . . . . .	29,986	258,135	1,154,117	4,926,965
1958 :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6	39	11,400	33,100
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1,130	4,865
Bombay . . . . .	28,951	249,527	740,279	3,313,645
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	5,089	20,839
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	100,897	413,851
Madras . . . . .	—	—	40,959	121,259
Mysore . . . . .	86	436	24,051	79,975
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	8,149	32,409
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	13,588	60,112
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	14,426	53,663
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	348	2,799	84,840	328,210
West Bengal . . . . .	200	1,472	52,752	268,986
Centrally administered territories				
Delhi . . . . .	395	3,862	44,507	162,529
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	11,050	33,522

## No. 200. MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I) (By varieties)

(yds. 000)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupettas, Khes, Cholis, and UPerrana	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin crepes Twills Hair cord
	2	3	4	5	6
1956 . . . . .	564,496	528,449	8,240	339,226	308,991
1957 . . . . .	584,424	633,468	7,851	311,026	317,450
1958 . . . . .	491,769	547,697	6,086	285,749	438,368
1958 :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,137	261	—	813	605
Bihar . . . . .	25,35	307	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	324,018	276,842	5,041	241,569	396,217
Kerala . . . . .	232	—	—	2,618	36
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,258	40,482	80	4,443	5,908
Madras . . . . .	2,631	1	76	23,533	10,138
Mysore . . . . .	11,577	161	61	7,965	5,119
Orissa . . . . .	7,585	12,790	17	1,052	1,994
Punjab . . . . .	3,228	5,564	—	—	350
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,686	7,131	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,046	105,105	641	2,623	6,066
West Bengal . . . . .	67,423	85,077	170	607	6,897
Centrally administered territories					
Delhi . . . . .	5,535	13,076	—	526	2,322
Pondicherry . . . . .	1,178	—	—	—	2,714

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioners.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

603

## NO. 200. MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)—*contd.*

(By Varieties)

(000' yds.)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Long cloth, sheetings, Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Suesies	Madrasaleam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chintis	Costings, Tussoes, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
1	7	8	9	10	11
1956 . . . . .	1,652,018	580,242	32,041	450,475	136,806
1957 . . . . .	1,678,691	565,535	24,345	496,301	127,444
1958 . . . . .	1,328,141	522,034	20,942	526,348	1154,201
1958 :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	22,330	197	118	933	1866
Bihar . . . . .	1,960	19			
Bombay . . . . .	728,508	447,742	20,397	412,801	99,841
Kerala . . . . .	15,384	1,024			101
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	199,451	15,604		37,420	17,764
Madras . . . . .	30,064	9,878			11,008
Mysore . . . . .	23,168	11,550			12,279
Orissa . . . . .	5,797	956			109
Punjab . . . . .	37,520	2,705		7,023	1,661
Rajasthan . . . . .	29,262	3,143	25	91	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	101,650	4,821	106	31,151	2,430
West Bengal . . . . .	52,762	11,841	296	19,011	3,576
Centrally administered territories					
Delhi . . . . .	70,369	4,757		17,918	3,088
Pondicherry . . . . .	9,916	7,797			478

Years/State	Wearables— <i>contd.</i>				Non-wearables
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total		
1	12	13	14	15	
1956 . . . . .	214,228	195,410	5,010,622		186,579
1957 . . . . .	244,708	181,929	5,173,072		203,381
1958 . . . . .	217,892	183,343	4,722,570		199,441
1958 :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	716	1,900	31,876		900
Bihar . . . . .		19	4,840		
Bombay . . . . .	141,553	82,733	3,177,262		142,334
Kerala . . . . .	14	2,141	21,550		753
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19,209	35,029	400,648		18,357
Madras . . . . .	23,171	9,658	120,160		2,095
Mysore . . . . .	6,838	1,090	79,808		2,984
Orissa . . . . .	723	1,968	32,991		233
Punjab . . . . .	351	2,293	60,695		267
Rajasthan . . . . .	78	4,236	50,652		2,821
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,027	16,873	313,539		14,668
West Bengal . . . . .	2,002	10,993	260,595		3,424
Centrally administered territories					
Delhi . . . . .	2,300	12,734	133,527		10,027
Pondicherry . . . . .	9,908	1,736	34,427		578

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948

### No. 201—INSTALLED CAPACITY, KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions)
	Steam k.W.	Cil k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . .	788,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575,466	3,712,464
1949 . . . .	852,034	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,900,289	4,001,716
1950 . . . .	1,004,434	48,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,195,700	5,156,657
1951 . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,420	5,858,403	4,793,344
1952 . . . .	176,317	170,227	715,179	2,061,723	6,120,384	5,005,682
1953 . . . .	1,393,717	180,294	731,179	2,305,190	6,697,187	5,597,083
1954(a) . . .	1,491,043	206,607	793,346	2,491,196	7,521,777	6,242,501
1955 . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,502,451	7,111,011
1956 . . . .	1,596,412	228,288	1,001,441	2,826,141	9,662,133	7,959,345
1957-58(b) . . .	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,369,142	9,430,097
1957-58—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	83,500	20,291	102,000	205,791	345,298	274,427
Assam . . . .	622	5,392	8,950	14,964	10,070	15,867
Bihar . . . .	183,620	15,457	4,000	203,077	1,050,868	455,615
Bombay State . .	483,650	80,562	279,914	843,12	3,386,413	2,920,632
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1,500	769	10,606	12,875	36,312	39,214
Kerala . . . .	...	4,277	109,500	113,777	441,390	342,384
Madhya Pradesh . .	74,322	17,633	...	91,955	187,492	173,527
Madras State . .	84,000	516	165,150	249,666	1,342,006	1,024,949
Mysore State . .	...	12,424	178,200	190,624	934,000	789,549
Orissa . . . .	5,776	4,060	85,505	95,341	93,220	63,297
Punjab . . . .	7,826	20,705	145,990	174,521	657,223	351,750
Rajasthan . . . .	24,750	21,181	...	45,931	96,140	68,962
Uttar Pradesh . .	227,760	30,755	96,390	354,905	872,008	753,235
West Bengal . .	528,331	7,525	27,208	563,064	1,696,665	1,878,636
Centrally administered territories						
(a) Delhi State . .	51,600	3,130	...	54,730	203,773	265,637
(b) Rest of the centrally administered territories	6,000	1,258	506	7,764	8,238	12,390
TOTAL . . . .	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,369,142	9,430,097

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

(b) figures refer to year beginning April, 1957.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission Ministry of Irrigation &amp; Power.

# NO. 202.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilowatt Hours)

Years/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	3,721.464	52.393	356.709	56.433	177.685	484.253
1949 . . . . .	4,004.716	62.679	410.942	66.510	210.752	518.667
1950 . . . . .	4,156.657	77.463	447.137	96.603	212.140	502.980
1951 . . . . .	4,793.344	92.514	502.491	93.859	237.674	575.262
1952 . . . . .	5,005.682	106.643	522.239	99.610	237.018	578.852
1953 . . . . .	5,597.083	122.874	567.642	127.092	272.015	750.220
1954(a) . . . . .	6,252.501	137.527	621.642	157.798	288.358	703.917
1955 . . . . .	7,111.011	157.503	692.923	180.208	334.215	821.570
1956 . . . . .	7,959.345	178.407	755.715	169.715	376.138	931.837
1957-58 (b) . . . . .	9,430.097	215.809	878.755	183.162	428.350	1,112.324
1957-58—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	274.427	8.850	38.463	19.152	24.929	48.948
Assam . . . . .	15.867	1.106	7.523	0.583	2.059	1.342
Bihar . . . . .	455.615	2.458	32.930	1.319	12.409	37.283
Bombay . . . . .	2,920.632	66.016	173.532	37.678	131.094	336.651
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	39.234	0.936	17.786	0.161	0.087	10.824
Kerala . . . . .	342.384	3.054	27.582	1.415	3.011	36.762
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	173.527	2.205	25.556	3.821	10.353	27.542
Madras . . . . .	1,024.949	31.250	99.094	37.270	35.095	111.469
Mysore . . . . .	789.549	17.656	44.173	8.626	10.651	63.034
Orissa . . . . .	63.297	1.475	10.714	1.348	3.644	4.281
Punjab . . . . .	351.756	5.733	33.270	9.563	33.640	123.375
Rajasthan . . . . .	68.962	1.007	13.157	2.630	8.889	18.556
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	753.235	3.984	76.202	19.900	43.839	131.751
West Bengal . . . . .	1,878.636	53.870	226.994	21.471	67.248	114.725
Centrally administered territory						
Delhi State . . . . .	265.637	15.398	48.677	18.068	40.392	44.185
Rest of the centrally administered territories	12.390	0.211	3.102	0.157	0.410	1.596
TOTAL . . . . .	9,430.097	215.809	878.755	183.162	428.350	1,112.324

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

(b) Figures refer to year beginning April, 1957.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

**NO. 202.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC  
ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.***

Year/State	Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public Lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water works & Sewage pumping
I	8	9	10	11	12
1948	1,950,747	50,867	295,736	121,168	175,473
1949	2,049,619	55,192	299,600	150,190	180,397
1950	2,100,802	60,326	308,412	161,680	189,114
1951	2,479,402	67,917	329,594	203,048	211,583
1952	2,627,672	73,942	342,750	215,192	219,764
1953	2,862,966	81,445	358,317	214,138	240,374
1954(a)	3,372,066	93,938	378,411	231,373	267,477
1955	3,876,219	105,631	403,302	254,803	284,637
1956	4,391,587	117,767	404,925	316,178	317,076
1957-58(b)	5,116,935	141,402	421,894	565,817	365,649
1957-58—					
Andhra Pradesh	93,554	12,331	—	19,116	9,084
Assam	1,304	1,701	—	0,070	0,179
Bihar	345,513	2,642	—	9,784	11,277
Bombay	1,712,672	26,401	354,743	25,997	55,848
Jammu & Kashmir	5,250	0,822	—	0,426	2,942
Kerala	246,186	4,253	—	12,216	7,305
Madhya Pradesh	76,684	5,717	—	0,886	20,793
Madras	4,26,277	25,692	15,947	230,266	11,989
Mysore	545,208	14,759	—	21,008	64,434
Orissa	40,390	0,714	—	—	0,731
Punjab	98,628	7,482	—	31,131	8,933
Rajasthan	3,534	3,814	—	1,982	15,393
Uttar Pradesh	218,851	9,749	—	203,765	45,194
West Bengal	1,249,530	17,583	50,841	0,563	75,811
Centrally administered territory—					
Delhi State	50,408	7,141	0,363	5,636	35,369
Rest of the centrally administered territories	2,976	0,600	—	2,971	0,367
TOTAL	5,116,935	141,402	421,894	565,817	365,649

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

(b) Figures refer to year beginning April 1958

## No. 203.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (I)

(In thousand maunds)

Years/Source of supply	Salt store on 1st January	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of esti- mate discovered in stock		Total manufacture and opening (Cols. 2+3 +4)
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government	
1	2	3	4	5
1949 . . . . .	24,106	16,287	39,038	79,431
1950 . . . . .	20,847	18,815	51,206	90,868
1951 . . . . .	26,626	18,803	52,073	98,502
1952 . . . . .	28,987	14,808	58,033	101,828
1953 . . . . .	27,955	15,200	65,640	108,795
1954 . . . . .	35,102	15,116	53,339	103,617
1955 . . . . .	28,353	14,591	62,766	105,720
1956 . . . . .	28,186	14,595	68,501	111,282
1957 . . . . .	26,752	15,239	75,661	117,672
1958 . . . . .	30,141	17,178	85,932	133,251
1958— Sambhar . . . . .	4,048	7,261	—	11,309
Pachadhra . . . . .	702	1,529	—	2,231
Didwana . . . . .	779	831	—	1,611
Mandi Rock Salt . . . . .	13	139	—	152
Phalodi . . . . .	7	—	363	370
TOTAL—Northern India (A)	5,549	9,760	363	15,672
Andhra . . . . .	2,024	—	6,953	8,977
Madras . . . . .	4,573	—	15,055	19,628
Bombay State . . . . .	17,348	7,394	61,248	85,990
Orissa . . . . .	549	24	2,037	2,610
West Bengal . . . . .	53	—	175	228
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	19	19
Mysore . . . . .	45	—	82	127
TOTAL (B)	24,592	7,418	85,569	117,579
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	30,141	17,178	85,932	133,251

Source: Salt Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(I) Exclusive of stock, receipt and issues from the Government Salt Golah at Salkia.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No 203—MANUFACTURE, AND ISSUE SALT (I)—*contd.*

(In thousand maunds)

Years/Source of supply	Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Cols. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Col. 5—7)
5	6	7	8
1941 . . . . .	291	58,584	20,847
1950 . . . . .	1,297	64,242	26,626
1952 . . . . .	2,500	69,515	28,987
1952 . . . . .	4,023	73,873	27,955
1952 . . . . .	5,249	73,633	35,162
1955 . . . . .	5,455	75,264	28,353
1955 . . . . .	3,686	77,534	28,186
1956 . . . . .	5,790	84,530	26,752
1957 . . . . .	7,412	87,531	30,141
1958 . . . . .	9,443	80,252	52,999
1958			
Sambhar . . . . .	—	6,572	4,737
Pochbadhra . . . . .	—	768	1,463
Didwana . . . . .	—	642	978
Mandi Rock Salt] . . . . .	—	122	70
Phalodi . . . . .	—	357	13
TOTAL—Northern India (A) . . . . .	—	8,451	7,221
Andhra . . . . .	979	4,702	4,275
Madras . . . . .	5,595	13,675	15,953
Bombay State . . . . .	2,663	52,017	33,973
Orissa . . . . .	170	1,098	1,582
West Bengal . . . . .	50	190	38
Kerala . . . . .	—	8	11
Mysore . . . . .	26	111	16
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	9,443	71,801	45,778
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) . . . . .	9,443	80,252	52,999

(1) Exclusive of Stock receipt and issues from the Govt. salt godown at Salkia.



## No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6	
A.—Mining and Quarrying						
1	Coal . . . . .	1949	'000 Tons	..	31,450	
		1950	"	..	31,994	
		1951	"	..	34,307	
		1952	"	..	36,222	
		1953	"	..	35,847	
		1954	"	..	36,771	
		1955	"	..	38,213	
		1956	"	..	39,433	
		1957	"	..	43,539	
		1958	"	..	41,324	
2	Iron Ore . . . . .	1951	"	..	3,655	
		1952	"	..	3,886	
		1953	"	..	3,653	
		1954	"	..	3,939	
		1955	"	..	4,065	
		1956	"	..	4,245	
		1957	"	..	4,623	
		1958	"	..	5,712	
B.—Manufacturing						
1. Food Manufacturing Industries, except Beverage Industries						
3	Wheat Flour (1) . . . . .	1949	'000 Tons	..	418	
		1950	"	1,250	478	
		1951	"	1,250	486	
		1952	"	1,464	512	
		1953	"	1,524	484	
		1954	"	1,468	443	
		1955	"	1,475	889	
		1956	"	1,475	435	
		1957	"	1,586	726	
		1958	"	1,796	757	
4	Sugar (2) . . . . .	1948-49	"	1,198.8	1,001	
		1949-50	"	1,269.9	977	
		1950-51	"	1,269.9	1,115	
		1951-52	"	1,357.6	1,494	
		1952-53	"	..	1,291	
		1953-54	"	..	1,008	
		1954-55	"	..	1,59	
		1955-56	"	..	1,856	
		1956-57	"	..	2,039	
		1957-58	"	..	2,006	
	Coffee (3) . . . . .	1949	Tons	..	22,38	
		1950	"	..	20,53	
		1951	"	..	18,097	
		1952	"	..	21,096	
		1953	"	..	22,568	
		1954	"	..	29,358	
		1955	"	..	24,951	
		1956	"	..	34,435	
		1957	"	..	40,884	
		1958	"	..	43,848	

Sources: Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the coffee pool.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.</i>						
6	Tea . . . . .	1949	Million Lbs.	..	585.3	
		1950	"	..	613.3	
		1951	"	..	629.2	
		1952	"	..	614.6	
		1953	"	..	608.4	
		1954	"	..	662.0	
		1955	"	..	662.0	
		1956	"	..	667.2	
		1957	"	..	666.0	
		1958	"	..	704.4	
7	Salt . . . . .	1949	'000 Mds.	..	55,616	
		1950	"	..	71,318	
		1951	"	..	74,375	
		1952	"	..	76,864	
		1953	"	..	86,312	
		1954	"	..	73,910	
		1955	"	..	81,076	
		1956	"	..	88,886	
		1957	"	..	98,7000	
		1958	"	..	112,548	
8	Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati) . . . . .	1949	Tons	283,728	155,544	
		1950	"	319,728	171,636	
		1951	"	325,728	172,323	
		1952	"	339,228	190,823	
		1953	"	368,232	191,652	
		1954	"	368,232	230,749	
		1955	"	380,232	260,759	
		1956	"	412,020	255,610	
		1957	"	443,724	301,356	
		1958	"	435,720	295,152	
<i>M. Tobacco Manufactures</i>						
9	Cigarettes . . . . .	1949	Nos. Lakhs	..	218,910	
		1950	"	..	236,290	
		1951	"	..	214,483	
		1952	"	..	201,189	
		1953	"	243,120	184,234	
		1954	"	242,496	198,281	
		1955	"	..	228,286	
		1956	"	..	263,024	
		1957	"	..	288,924	
		1958	"	318,780	298,360	
<i>III.—Manufacture of Textiles</i>						
10	Cotton (a) Yarn . . . . .	1949	Lakh Lbs.	13,054.098	13,591	
		1950	"	Spindles (Rings and Mules as on 1-1-58).	11,742	
		1951	"	..	13,040	
		1952	"	..	14,491	
		1953	"	..	15,054	
		1954	"	..	15,610	
		1955	"	..	16,340	
		1956	"	..	16,712	
		1957	"	..	17,800	
		1958	"	..	16,854	

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

611

No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
III.— <i>Manufacture of textile—contd.</i>					
	(b) Cloth . . . . .	1949	Lakh yds.	201,280	39,042
		1950	"	Looms	36,651
				(as on 1-1-58)	
		1951	"		40,763
		1952	"		45,986
		1953	"		48,785
		1954	"		49,978
		1955	"		50,927
		1956	"		53,066
		1957	"		53,170
		1958	"		49,270
11.	Jute Total (1) . . . . .	1949	'000 Tons	72,783 Looms (4)	933
		1950	"	as on 1-1-58	835
		1951	"	"	875
		1952	"	"	952
		1953	"	"	869
		1954	"	"	928
		1955	"	"	1,027
		1956	"	"	1,093
		1957	"	"	1,030
		1958	"	"	1,062
	(a) Hessian (2) . . . . .	1949	'000 Tons	"	329
		1950	"	"	317
		1951	"	"	322
		1952	"	"	311
		1953	"	"	309
		1954	"	"	309
		1955	"	"	401
		1956	"	"	415
		1957	"	"	414
		1958	"	"	407
	(b) Sacking . . . . .	1949	'000 Tons	"	562
		1950	"	"	485
		1951	"	"	521
		1952	"	"	608
		1953	"	"	450
		1954	"	"	506
		1955	"	"	575
		1956	"	"	606
		1957	"	"	549
		1958	"	"	583
	(c) Other manufactures . . . . .	1949	'000 Tons	"	32
		1950	"	"	34
		1951	"	"	32
		1952	"	"	33
		1953	"	"	30
		1954	"	"	33
		1955	"	"	51
		1956	"	"	72
		1957	"	"	67
		1958	"	"	60
12.	Woollen manufactures Total (3) . . . . .	1949	'000 Lbs.	"	21,00
		1950	"	"	18,05
		1951	"	20,004	17,695
		1952	"	"	16,589
		1953	"	"	19,242

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvases.

(3) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(4) Total Invested Capacity.

No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IV.— <i>Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing : apparel and made-up textile goods.</i>						
	(a) Woollen worsted fabrics	1954	Yds. (ooo)	24,000	13,752	
		1955	"	"	13,956	
		1956	"	"	16,344	
		1957	"	24,600	15,792	
		1958	"	24,000	19,380	
	(b) Woollen worsted yarn	1954	lbs. (ooo)	18,996	19,356	
		1955	"	"	20,700	
		1956	"	"	25,596	
		1957	"	20,196	27,792	
		1958	"	"	29,472	
13.	Cotton and Hair Belting	1949	Tons.	1,219	403	
		1950	"	"	510	
		1951	"	"	675	
		1952	"	"	709	
		1953	"	"	758	
		1954	"	1,218	840	
		1955	"	1,237	855	
		1956	"	"	815	
		1957	"	1,333	713	
		1958	"	"	755	
14	Foot-wear—					
	(a) Western type (Leather)	1949	'ooo Pairs	..	2,850	
		1950	"	4,724	2,836	
		1951	"	"	3,641	
		1952	"	"	3,367	
		1953	"	4,604	3,347	
		1954	"	5,885	3,268	
		1955	"	5,975	3,243	
		1956	"	"	3,620	
		1957	"	"	4,369	
		1958	"	6,688	4,277	
	(b) Indigenous type (Leather)	1949	'ooo Pairs	..	2,109	
		1950	"	..	1,997	
		1951	"	..	2,074	
		1952	"	..	1,806	
		1953	"	..	2,240	
		1954	"	..	2,062	
		1955	"	..	2,303	
		1956	"	..	2,911	
		1957	"	..	3,038	
		1958	"	..	3,287	
V.— <i>Manufacture of wood and Cork, except manufacture of furniture</i>						
15	Ply wood—(1)					
	(a) Tea-chests	1949	'ooo sq. ft.	99,996	38,396	
		1950	"	138,840	41,380	
		1951	"	150,000	60,650	
		1952	"	162,000	78,227	
		1953	"	"	49,792	
		1954	"	144,000	64,192	
		1955	"	140,520	91,129	
		1956	"	147,360	98,327	
		1957	"	153,600	95,016	
		1958	"	..	87,504	
	(b) Commercial	1949	'ooo sq. ft.	..	9,237	
		1950	"	..	8,848	
		1951	"	..	10,204	
		1952	"	..	12,310	
		1953	"	..	11,411	
		1954	"	..	13,575	
		1955	"	..	19,397	
		1956	"	..	25,830	
		1957	"	..	31,644	
		1958	"	..	37,680	

1) Total Capacity for tea chests and Commercial.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production (Physical Output)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VI.—Manufacture of paper and paper products—contd</b>					
x6	Paper and paper boards (total)	1949	Tons.	110,000	103,194
		1950	"	118,896	108,907
		1951	"	137,004	131,915
		1952	"	147,504	137,504
		1953	"	150,996	139,704
		1954	"	173,700	155,328
		1955	"	186,204	184,885
		1956	"	211,896	193,401
		1957	"	252,000	210,132
		1958	"	268,800	253,008
x6	Paper and paper board—				
	(a) Printing	1949	Tons	..	59,48
		1950	"	..	70,155
		1951	"	..	79,263
		1952	"	..	91,429
		1953	"	..	95,626
		1954	"	..	102,877
		1955	"	..	119,496
		1956	"	..	122,990
		1957	"	..	126,516
		1958	"	..	154,41
	(b) Wrapping	1949	"	..	12,870
		1950	"	..	14,619
		1951	"	..	25,488
		1952	"	..	21,534
		1953	"	..	21,145
		1954	"	..	24,151
		1955	"	..	28,318
		1956	"	..	30,916
		1957	"	..	38,016
		1958	"	..	48,380
	(c) Special Varieties	1949	"	..	11,899
		1950	"	..	5,190
		1951	"	..	3,120
		1952	"	..	2,818
		1953	"	..	3,418
		1954	"	..	4,793
		1955	"	..	5,606
		1956	"	..	5,772
		1957	"	..	7,200
		1958	"	..	6,300
	(d) Boards	1949	"	..	18,937
		1950	"	..	18,943
		1951	"	..	24,044
		1952	"	..	21,723
		1953	"	..	19,515
		1954	"	..	23,507
		1955	"	..	31,464
		1956	"	..	33,723
		1957	"	..	38,490
		1958	"	..	52,272
<b>VII.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—</b>					
x7.	Tanned Hides—				
	(a) Chrome tanned	1949	'000 Nos.	..	581
		1950	"	1,976	495
		1951	"	"	879
		1952	"	"	650
		1953	"	"	708
		1954	"	1,680	668
		1955	"	"	677
		1956	"	"	742
		1957	"	2,644	630
		1958	"	1,580	678

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VII—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—contd.						
(A) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides).						
		1949	'000 Nos.			1,835
		1950	"	3,185		1,514
		1951	"	"		1,704
		1952	"	3,113		1,479
		1953	"	"		1,298
		1954	"	3,304		1,371
		1955	"	"		1,636
		1956	"	3,420		1,689
		1957	"	3,180		1,702
		1958	"	3,857		2,068
18. Leather cloth		1951	'000-Yds.	7,530		1,919
		1952	"	"		954
		1953	"	5,278		986
		1954	"	"		1,262
		1955	"	5,800		2,624
		1956	"	7,800		2,640
		1957	"	8,700		1,656
		1958	"	"		3,833
VIII—Manufacture of Rubber Products :						
19. Footwear (Rubber)		1949	Lakh Pairs	239		177
		1950	"	237		166
		1951	"	292		231
		1952	"	355		228
		1953	"	366		240
		1954	"	412		312
		1955	"	427		349
		1956	"	431		361
		1957	"	487		369
		1958	"	451		367
20. Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons nipples, valves tea sets, etc.)		1949	Lakh Doz.	203		68
		1950	"	"		102
		1951	"	"		110
		1952	"	350		138
		1953	"	451		125
		1954	"	469		184
		1955	"	444		229
		1956	"	456		260
		1957	"	428		198
		1958	"	"		242
21. Tyres —						
(a) Automobile		1949	'000 Nos.	1,030		687
		1950	"	864		658
		1951	"	"		870
		1952	"	946		722
		1953	"	925		768
		1954	"	"		833
		1955	"	"		882
		1956	"	1,018		918
		1957	"	1,099		940
		1958	"	"		1,006
(b) Cycles		1949	'000 Nos.	5,920		4,612
		1950	"	5,884		5,326
		1951	"	"		3,941
		1952	"	5,534		4,190
		1953	"	5,582		4,645
		1954	"	5,771		5,226
		1955	"	"		5,748
		1956	"	6,856		6,319
		1957	"	7,229		7,152
		1958	"	"		8,260

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
VIII—Manufacture of Rubber products—contd.					
21. Tyres—contd.					
(a) Tractor		1952	Nos.	9,804	3,848
		1953	"	5,400	9,615
		1954	"	"	19,154
		1955	"	26,136	24,526
		1956	"	26,208	30,771
		1957	"	32,148	47,396
		1958	"	"	28,896
(d) Aero		1951	Nos.	81,00	2,466
		1952	"	"	689
		1953	"	6,600	1,292
		1954	"	"	3,511
		1955	"	5,328	4,408
		1956	"	5,364	3,656
		1957	"	6,156	4,470
		1958	"	"	2,328
(e) Cab		1951	'000 Feet	1,884	374
		1952	"	"	386
		1953	"	1,556	443
		1954	"	1,464	325
		1955	"	1,248	371
		1956	"	"	290
		1957	"	1,284	310
		1958	"	"	275
22. Tubes—					
(a) Automobiles		1949	'000 Nos.	970	700
		1950	"	864	697
		1951	"	"	820
		1952	"	946	661
		1953	"	925	659
		1954	"	"	749
		1955	"	"	785
		1956	"	1,058	919
		1957	"	1,046	935
		1958	"	"	947
(b) Cycles		1949	'000 Nos.	6,000	3,128
		1950	"	7,130	4,207
		1951	"	"	4,897
		1952	"	7,846	4,167
		1953	"	7,790	4,601
		1954	"	8,128	5,577
		1955	"	"	5,594
		1956	"	8,253	6,373
		1957	"	"	7,208
		1958	"	"	7,854
(c) Tractor		1952	Nos.	9,804	5,448
		1953	"	6,000	8,131
		1954	"	"	18,881
		1955	"	23,976	23,110
		1956	"	24,048	30,714
		1957	"	33,912	45,342
		1958	"	"	31,128

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VIII.—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.						
23	Hoses—					
	(d) Aero	1951	Nos.	8,100	997	
		1952	"	"	979	
		1953	"	5,700	525	
		1954	"	"	1,566	
		1955	"	3,636	2,444	
		1956	"	"	2,295	
		1957	"	4,428	2,130	
		1958	"	"	1,140	
	(a) Radiator hoses	1949	'000 Nos.	580	101	
		1950	"	"	207	
		1951	"	"	221	
		1952	"	409	155	
		1953	"	470	140	
		1954	"	474	163	
		1955	"	512	190	
		1956	"	590	249	
		1957	"	570	171	
		1958	"	"	168	
	(b) Vacuum brake hoses	1949	'000 Nos.	592	327	
		1950	"	"	334	
		1951	"	"	473	
		1952	"	1,110	444	
		1953	"	1,020	472	
		1954	"	930	621	
		1955	"	1,080	808	
		1956	"	"	552	
		1957	"	"	777	
		1958	"	"	602	
	(c) Other types of rubber hoses	1949	'000 Feet	3,564	1,886	
		1950	"	"	2,821	
		1951	"	"	3,475	
		1952	"	7,565	3,850	
		1953	"	7,495	4,422	
		1954	"	9,918	4,668	
		1955	"	10,987	5,795	
		1956	"	11,227	6,603	
		1957	"	11,345	7,982	
		1958	"	"	9,214	
24	Belting—					
	(a) Fan belts	1949	'000 Nos.	276	48	
		1950	"	"	161	
		1951	"	"	299	
		1952	"	517	558	
		1953	"	582	432	
		1954	"	882	501	
		1955	"	881	655	
		1956	"	865	725	
		1957	"	1,009	653	
		1958	"	"	666	
	(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting	1953	Tons.	708	518	
		1954	"	"	995	
		1955	"	684	1,027	
		1956	"	624	1,651	
		1957	"	744	1,563	
		1958	"	"	1,869	



No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>VII.—Manufacture of rubber products—concl.</i>						
25.	Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds)	1949	'000 Nos.	930	1,410	
		1950	"	"	961	
		1951	"	"	748	
		1952	"	1,762	1,217	
		1953	"	1,290	1,233	
		1954	"	"	1,324	
		1955	"	"	1,540	
		1956	"	1,536	1,636	
		1957	"	"	1,763	
		1958	"	"	1,350	
26.	Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes	1951	'000 Lbs.	655	200	
		1952	"	"	126	
		1953	"	611	88	
		1954	"	1,158	116	
		1955	"	1,189	130	
		1956	"	1,159	210	
		1957	"	1,384	240	
		1958	"	"	234	
27.	Water-proofed fabrics	1951	'000 Yds.	5,460	1,577	
		1952	"	"	1,295	
		1953	"	5,740	2,662	
		1954	"	5,982	2,029	
		1955	"	5,712	2,119	
		1956	"	6,624	2,575	
		1957	"	6,294	3,077	
		1958	"	"	3,236	
28.	Latex foam sponge	1951	'000 lbs.	754	472	
		1952	"	"	639	
		1953	"	767	496	
		1954	"	1,126	938	
		1955	"	1,146	1,470	
		1956	"	13,474	1,777	
		1957	"	1,674	1,956	
		1958	"	"	2,226	
<i>IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products.</i>						
29.	Sulphuric acid	1949	Tons	150,000	99,458	
		1950	"	"	102,480	
		1951	"	201,320	105,935	
		1952	"	191,976	96,086	
		1953	"	189,000	109,091	
		1954	"	197,220	150,871	
		1955	"	207,936	166,200	
		1956	"	245,136	165,215	
		1957	"	273,096	196,068	
		1958	"	290,064	227,016	
30.	Caustic Soda	1949	Tons	13,500	6,303	
		1950	"	19,068	10,826	
		1951	"	27,548	14,722	
		1952	"	34,944	17,058	
		1953	"	38,112	22,902	
		1954	"	41,652	29,307	
		1955	"	44,292	34,253	
		1956	"	56,304	39,416	
		1957	"	45,360	42,648	
		1958	"	66,000	57,192	

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES —*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</b>					
31. Soda ash		1949	Tons	54,000	17,918
		1950	"	"	43,790
		1951	"	"	47,528
		1952	"	"	44,322
		1953	"	61,200	56,870
		1954	"	"	48,293
		1955	"	90,000	77,272
		1956	"	"	84,235
		1957	"	108,000	91,983
		1958	"	111,000	89,436
32. Chlorine liquid		1949	Tons	2,800	2,649
		1950	"	6,540	3,970
		1951	"	13,080	5,268
		1952	"	13,512	6,239
		1953	"	18,348	8,18
		1954	"	"	9,782
		1955	"	20,196	11,577
		1956	"	20,820	15,076
		1957	"	"	15,691
		1958	"	31,440	19,824
33. Bleaching powder		1949	Tons	"	2,468
		1950	"	"	3,309
		1951	"	7,800	3,583
		1952	"	"	792
		1953	"	"	1,943
		1954	"	"	2,926
		1955	"	8,160	2,698
		1956	"	14,640	4,637
		1957	"	"	5,340
		1958	"	"	6,504
34. Bichromates		1949	Tons	5,520	1,720
		1950	"	"	1,974
		1951	"	5,556	3,271
		1952	"	5,916	1,463
		1953	"	"	2,510
		1954	"	"	3,239
		1955	"	5,376	2,929
		1956	"	6,516	3,264
		1957	"	"	3,672
		1958	"	6,852	3,440
35. Superphosphates		1949	Tons	90,000	46,724
		1950	"	134,796	52,432
		1951	"	174,060	61,018
		1952	"	197,784	46,650
		1953	"	193,980	48,294
		1954	"	210,876	105,056
		1955	"	212,520	74,165
		1956	"	265,824	81,176
		1957	"	277,584	141,684
		1958	"	310,572	166,800

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

619

## NO. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

1	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
2		3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.						
36. Ammonium sulphate		1949	Tons	..	45,935	
		1950	"	..	47,308	
		1951	"	427,030	52,705	
		1952	"	432,168	220,302	
		1953	"	426,852	319,616	
		1954	"	"	340,222	
		1955	"	425,904	383,095	
		1956	"	470,352	338,390	
		1957	"	430,956	379,656	
		1958	"	431,012	384,228	
37. Copper sulphate		1949	Tons	1,728	461	
		1950	"	"	437	
		1951	"	"	504	
		1952	"	1,944	338	
		1953	"	1,980	318	
		1954	"	"	884	
		1955	"	2,004	1,047	
		1956	"	3,300	1,981	
		1957	"	6,132	1,884	
		1958	"	"	2,688	
38. Sodium sulphide		1949	Tons	..	553	
		1950	"	..	790	
		1951	"	..	1,935	
		1952	"	7,940	1,426	
		1953	"	8,000	2,702	
		1954	"	7,572	3,343	
		1955	"	10,080	2,830	
		1956	"	9,984	3,060	
		1957	"	9,564	3,264	
		1958	"	9,200	4,020	
39. Zinc oxide		1954	Tons	..	6,156	
		1955	"	12,360	6,024	
		1956	"	"	5,112	
		1957	"	"	5,448	
		1958	"	"	6,600	
40. Paints & varnishes		1949	Tons	..	30,929	
		1950	"	50,000	27,946	
		1951	"	64,800	33,487	
		1952	"	"	32,173	
		1953	"	"	32,057	
		1954	"	"	36,814	
		1955	"	"	39,034	
		1956	"	"	41,602	
		1957	"	"	42,276	
		1958	"	"	47,832	
41. Matches(1)		1949	1000 Cases (2)	800	527	
		1950	"	"	524	
		1951	"	706	578	
		1952	"	"	608	
		1953	"	"	618	
		1954	"	"	539	
		1955	"	"	616	
		1956	"	"	616	
		1957	"	"	578	
		1958	"	826	614	

(1) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (2) 50 Gross boxes of 60 sticks each.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products.—<i>contd.</i></b>						
42. Soap (1)	.	1949	Tons	..	71,000	
		1950	"	199,200	72,701	
		1951	"	192,000	83,436	
		1952	"	193,500	85,370	
		1953	"	"	82,200	
		1954	"	"	88,000	
		1955	"	240,408	99,000	
		1956	"	253,272	110,250	
		1957	"	"	111,600	
		1958	"	"	122,856	
43. Glue	.	1949	Cwts.	16,000	12,140	
		1950	"	"	13,900	
		1951	"	18,000	14,108	
		1952	"	19,440	14,641	
		1953	"	26,640	17,084	
		1954	"	21,480	18,114	
		1955	"	48,060	19,465	
		1956	"	"	21,830	
		1957	"	48,960	25,812	
		1958	"	37,080	23,580	
44. Welding gases—						
(i) Oxygen	.	1951	Lakh Cubic ft.	2,472	1,452	
		1952	"	"	1,629	
		1953	"	2,916	1,899	
		1954	"	4,000	2,345	
		1955	"	4,584	2,828	
		1956	"	4,896	3,383	
		1957	"	"	4,050	
		1958	"	7,032	4,745	
(ii) Acetylene	.	1951	Lakh Cubic ft.	622	299	
		1952	"	"	316	
		1953	"	840	348	
		1954	"	966	422	
		1955	"	977	474	
		1956	"	1,044	554	
		1957	"	1,152	641	
		1958	"	1,325	743	
45. Glycerine (Refined)	.	1949	Tons	3,156	1,737	
		1950	"	"	2,064	
		1951	"	3,168	2,429	
		1952	"	3,516	2,221	
		1953	"	"	2,509	
		1954	"	"	2,387	
		1955	"	5,484	2,509	
		1956	"	"	2,901	
		1957	"	"	2,628	
		1958	"	7,584	3,936	
46 Rayon—						
(a) Viscose, art	.	1951	Tons	3,240	2,045	
		1952	"	4,560	3,302	
		1953	"	"	4,380	
		1954	"	5,880	4,938	
		1955	"	7,560	5,730	
		1956	"	8,160	7,296	
		1957	"	12,816	9,408	
		1958	"	16,380	13,128	

(1) Produced by organised factories.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—concl'd.						
	(b) Staple fibre . . . . .	1954	Tons	5,400	3,082	
		1955	"	"	5,708	
		1956	"	7,360	7,906	
		1957	"	14,400	8,004	
		1958	"	21,600	12,749	
	(c) Acetate yarn . . . . .	1955	Tons	1,800	1,044	
		1956	"	"	1,416	
		1957	"	"	1,608	
		1958	"	"	1,812	
47	Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder . . . . .	1951	'000 Lbs.	1,008	459	
		1952	"	1,800	667	
		1953	"	"	"	
		1954	"	"	1,057	
		1955	"	2,640	1,601	
		1956	"	1,975	2,205	
		1957	"	2,352	2,632	
		1958	"	"	2,947	
48	Liver extract—					
(a)	Injection . . . . .	1949	'000 C.C.	23,800	7,319	
		1950	"	"	11,145	
		1951	"	23,760	10,663	
		1952	"	"	10,373	
		1953	"	60,000	10,139	
		1954	"	91,284	16,611	
		1955	"	108,505	24,241	
		1956	"	90,444	24,562	
		1957	"	104,484	28,140	
		1958	"	105,204	35,045	
	(b) Oral . . . . .	1949	'000 Lbs.	1,465	181	
		1950	"	"	302	
		1951	"	1,440	319	
		1952	"	"	312	
		1953	"	3,600	284	
		1954	"	3,574	260	
		1955	"	4,202	294	
		1956	"	1,223	280	
		1957	"	1,588	247	
		1958	"	1,447	304	
X.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal						
49	Glass and glass-ware—					
(a)	Sheet glass . . . . .	1949	'000 Sq. ft.	"	3,451	
		1950	"	23,400	9,570	
		1951	"	20,400	11,089	
		1952	"	44,400	9,043	
		1953	"	76,320	22,786	
		1954	"	101,280	33,113	
		1955	"	"	38,883	
		1956	"	"	47,629	
		1957	"	106,560	54,227	
		1958	"	"	72,173	
	(b) Laboratory glass . . . . .	1949	Tons	6,072	1,980	
		1950	"	"	2,160	
		1951	"	"	1,978	
		1952	"	"	1,488	
		1953	"	5,136	1,330	
		1954	"	"	1,512	
		1955	"	6,024	2,497	
		1956	"	"	3,860	
		1957	"	"	3,156	
		1958	Lakh pieces	6,744	4,008	

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	P RODUC- TION —A— Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>X.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>(c) Glass shells . . . . .</b>					
		1949	• "	162	91
		1950	• "	"	130
		1951	• "	198	144
		1952	• "	216	167
		1953	• "	274	149
		1954	• "	"	225
		1955	• "	"	261
		1956	• "	"	328
		1957	• "	"	391
		1958	• "	"	302
<b>(d) Other glass-ware . . . . .</b>					
		1949	• Tons	133,056	64,428
		1950	• "	133,092	72,216
		1951	• "	185,100	90,325
		1952	• "	167,748	85,367
		1953	• "	202,128	72,444
		1954	• "	"	85,193
		1955	• "	237,096	100,002
		1956	• "	"	113,530
		1957	• "	238,776	123,528
		1958	• "	277,394	137,364
<b>50. Cement . . . . .</b>					
		1949	• '000 Tons	2,815	2,102
		1950	• "	3,125	2,613
		1951	• "	3,556	3,195
		1952	• "	3,796	3,537
		1953	• "	4,188	3,780
		1954	• "	4,444	4,397
		1955	• "	4,744	4,487
		1956	• "	5,704	4,929
		1957	• "	6,534	5,602
<b>51. Ceramics—</b>					
<b>(a) White-ware . . . . .</b>					
		1949	• Tons	..	3,731
		1950	• "	..	6,056
		1951	• "	16,536	9,195
		1952	• "	16,872	9,056
		1953	• "	"	10,441
		1954	• "	"	10,959
		1955	• "	"	10,220
		1956	• "	17,412	15,148
		1957	• "	22,380	15,828
		1958	• "	39,924	18,804
<b>(b) Sanitary wares . . . . .</b>					
		1949	• Tons	..	1,603
		1950	• "	..	1,787
		1951	• "	1,716	647
		1952	• "	2,544	436
		1953	• "	2,160	645
		1954	• "	"	1,329
		1955	• "	2,640	2,576
		1956	• "	2,712	2,706
		1957	• "	6,864	3,528
		1958	• "	8,484	4,572

## No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES —contd.

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUC- TION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal—contd.</i>						
(a) Stone-ware . . . . .		1949	'000 Tons	..	23	
		1950	"	..	26	
		1951	"	49	30	
		1952	"	52	34	
		1953	"	72	34	
		1954	"	"	40	
		1955	"	"	42	
		1956	"	73	45	
		1957	"	74	52	
		1958	"	"	61	
(d) Glazed tiles . . . . .		1950	'000 Dozens	..	93	
		1951	"	302	311	
		1952	"	870	345	
		1953	"	"	375	
		1954	"	"	419	
		1955	"	"	380	
		1956	"	"	455	
		1957	"	559	527	
		1958	"	643	536	
(e) Refractories . . . . .		1949	'000 Tons	259	203	
		1950	"	295	236	
		1951	"	290	238	
		1952	"	"	244	
		1953	"	289	228	
		1954	"	330	240	
		1955	"	"	275	
		1956	"	"	318	
		1957	"	473	367	
		1958	"	536	434	
(f) Insulators—						
(i) High Tension. . . . .		1949	'000 Nos.	..	137	
		1950	"	512	174	
		1951	"	"	245	
		1952	"	"	325	
		1953	"	"	494	
		1954	"	"	508	
		1955	"	"	252	
		1956	"	"	62	
		1957	"	2,089	193	
		1958	"	"	746	
(ii) Low Tension . . . . .		1949	'000 Nos.	..	2,239	
		1950	"	67,01	1,279	
		1951	"	"	1,433	
		1952	"	"	3,078	
		1953	"	"	2,461	
		1954	"	"	2,675	
		1955	"	"	4,271	
		1956	"	7,325	4,732	
		1957	"	12,077	4,686	
		1958	"	11,875	5,004	
52. Coated abrasives . . . . .		1949	'000 Reams	145	25	
		1950	"	80	31	
		1951	"	"	37	
		1952	"	"	55	
		1953	"	"	61	
		1954	"	"	71	
		1955	"	150	79	
		1956	"	180	99	
		1957	"	100	91	
		1958	"	"	110	

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION No.—204 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production—Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal—contd.</i>					
53.	Asbestos (Cement Sheets)	1949	'000 Tons	101	87
		1950	"	105	88
		1951	"	117	83
		1952	"	"	88
		1953	"	142	76
		1954	"	"	79
		1955	"	"	104
		1956	"	"	120
		1957	"	145	158
		1958	"	"	186
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—</i>					
54.	Iron and Steel—				
(a)	Pig iron and ferro alloys—	1949	'000 Tons	..	1,528
	(i) Pig iron	1950	"	..	1,563
		1951	"	..	1,708
		1952	"	..	1,684
		1953	"	..	1,654
		1954	"	2,221(a)	1,793
		1955	"	"	1,237
		1956	"	"	1,807
		1957	"	"	1,789
		1958	"	2,771(a)	2,011
	(ii) Direct castings	1949	'000 Tons	..	64
		1950	"	..	98
		1951	"	..	92
		1952	"	..	130
		1953	"	..	115
		1954	"	..	128
		1955	"	..	126
		1956	"	..	122
		1957	"	..	113
		1958	"	..	72
	(iii) Ferro-alloys	1949	'000 Tons	..	20
		1950	"	..	18
		1951	"	..	24
		1952	"	..	40
		1953	"	..	7
		1954	"	..	41
		1955	"	..	12
		1956	"	..	29
		1957	"	..	10
		1958	"	..	26
	(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings	1949	'000 Tons	..	1,353
		1950	"	1,542	1,438
		1951	"	"	1,500
		1952	"	"	1,578
		1953	"	"	1,507
		1954	"	"	1,685
		1955	"	"	1,704
		1956	"	"	1,738
		1957	"	"	1,715
		1958	"	"	1,819
	(c) Semi-finished steel	1949	'000 Tons	..	1,105
		1950	"	..	1,143
		1951	"	..	1,249
		1952	"	..	1,307
		1953	"	..	1,230
		1954	"	1,366	1,433
		1955	"	"	1,457
		1956	"	"	1,485
		1957	"	"	1,446
		1958	"	"	1,399

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.



No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION (Physical output)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>(d) Finished steel . . . . .</b>					
		1949	'000 Tons	..	930
		1950	"	..	1,005
		1951	"	..	1,077
		1952	"	..	1,103
		1953	"	..	1,023
		1954	"	1,720	1,243
		1955	"	1,730	1,260
		1956	"	"	1,338
		1957	"	"	1,347
		1958	"	"	1,300
<b>55. Non-Ferrous metals—</b>					
<b>(a) Aluminium . . . . .</b>					
		1949	Tons	4,000	3,490
		1950	"	"	3,396
		1951	"	"	3,849
		1952	"	"	3,366
		1953	"	"	3,759
		1954	"	7,008	4,886
		1955	"	7,500	7,225
		1956	"	"	6,501
		1957	"	"	7,778
		1958	"	"	8,182
<b>55. Non-ferrous metals—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>(b) Antimony . . . . .</b>					
		1949	Tons	700	100
		1950	"	"	376
		1951	"	"	328
		1952	"	"	181
		1953	"	"	130
		1954	"	"	339
		1955	"	"	504
		1956	"	"	589
		1957	"	"	502
		1958	"	"	525
<b>(c) Copper—</b>					
<b>(i) Virgin metal . . . . .</b>					
		1949	Tons	7,000	6,300
		1950	"	"	6,614
		1951	"	"	7,083
		1952	"	7,200	6,079
		1953	"	"	4,929
		1954	"	"	7,161
		1955	"	"	7,381
		1956	"	"	7,628
		1957	"	"	7,848
		1958	"	"	7,858
<b>(ii) Pipe and tubes . . . . .</b>					
		1949	Tons	360	57
		1950	"	"	10
		1951	"	"	10
		1952	"	"	35
		1953	"	"	44
		1954	"	"	17
		1955	"	"	50
		1956	"	"	44
		1957	"	"	58
		1958	"	"	53

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—concl'd.</b>					
(iii) Sheets and circles		1950	Tons	44,532	6,207
		1951	"	"	4,494
		1952	"	"	806
		1953	"	46,392	11,463
		1954	"	45,720	1,129
		1955	"	"	1,562
		1956	"	"	1,754
		1957	"	44,952	2,340
		1958	"	46,152	3,072
(d) Lead—		1949	Tons	..	593
		1950	"	"	627
		1951	"	6,000	859
		1952	"	"	1,132
		1953	"	"	1,694
		1954	"	"	1,788
		1955	"	"	2,234
		1956	"	"	2,497
		1957	"	"	3,174
		1958	"	"	3,335
(e) Pipes and tubes		1949	Tons	3,600	299
		1950	"	"	313
		1951	"	4,800	226
		1952	"	"	399
		1953	"	"	311
		1954	"	"	166
		1955	"	"	283
		1956	"	"	340
		1957	"	"	335
		1958	"	"	341
(a) Brass—					
		(i) Pipes and tubes	Tons	..	3
		1950	"	..	10
		1951	"	..	11
		1952	"	..	4
		1953	"	..	3
		1954	"	..	4
		1955	"	..	13
		1956	"	..	8
		1957	"	..	7
(ii) Sheets and circles		1958	"	..	7
		1950	Tons	..	19,416
		1951	"	..	11,228
		1952	"	..	8,386
		1953	"	..	10,081
		1954	"	..	15,640
		1955	"	..	13,048
		1956	"	..	13,582
		1957	"	..	17,824
		1958	"	..	20,184
56. Gold (I) (in terms of mines assay).		1949	Ozs.	..	164,151
		1950	"	..	196,925
		1951	"	..	226,364
		1952	"	..	253,264
		1953	"	..	223,013
		1954	"	..	240,712
		1955	"	..	211,461
		1956	"	..	209,253
		1957	"	..	179,196
		1958	"	..	170,112

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<hr/>						
XII.— <i>Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment—contd.</i>						
57. Screw—						
	(i) Wood screws . . . . .	1949	'000 Gross	784		345
		1950	"	928		703
		1951	"	1,561		796
		1952	"	3,316		1,330
		1953	"	4,842		2,372
		1954	"	4,464		5,197
		1955	"	4,804		6,663
		1956	"	5,326		7,502
		1957	"	5,825		8,143
		1958	"	"		70,69
	(ii) Machine screws . . . . .	1949	'000 Gross	..		83
		1950	"	..		159
		1951	"	..		127
		1952	"	330		148
		1953	"	444		168
		1954	"	"		229
		1955	"	"		640
		1956	"	1,034		1,278
		1957	"	1,135		1,402
		1958	"	1,469		1,818
58.	Razor blades . . . . .	1949	No. (lakhs)	325		76
		1950	"	450		107
		1951	"	990		229
		1952	"	2,004		107
		1953	"	"		231
		1954	"	2,724		1,314
		1955	"	4,146		1,746
		1956	"	"		2,652
		1957	"	6,144		3,365
		1958	"	6,288		3,571
59.	Hurricane lanterns	1949	'000 Nos.	1,890		1,728
		1950	"	3,600		2,807
		1951	"	4,260		3,977
		1952	"	4,410		3,523
		1953	"	4,583		4,312
		1954	"	"		4,987
		1955	"	5,003		5,487
		1956	"	4,043		5,180
		1957	"	3,793		4,245
		1958	"	3,968		3,288
60.	Oil Pressure lamps . . . . .	1949	'000 Nos.	..		32
		1950	"	86		39
		1951	"	..		63
		1952	"	82		35
		1953	"	94		30
		1954	"	94		38
		1955	"	"		59
		1956	"	"		84
		1957	"	141		99
		1958	"	136		77
61.	Enamel ware . . . . .	1949	'000 Pieces	..		6,590
		1950	"	25,200		5,446
		1951	"	30,000		8,130
		1952	"	"		7,692
		1953	"	"		9,484
		1954	"	"		14,978
		1955	"	"		15,716
		1956	"	"		15,212
		1957	"	"		13,656
		1958	"	"		16,154

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

**No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.***

SL. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
		2	4	5	6
XIII.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical Machines.—contd.					
62.	Expanded metal	1949	Tons	2,940	300
		1950	"	"	2,148
		1951	"	"	1,896
		1952	"	"	2,018
		1953	"	"	1,655
		1954	"	"	2,407
		1955	"	"	2,331
		1956	"	"	2,211
		1957	"	"	1,412
		1958	"	"	1,380
63.	Duplicators	1949	Nos.	2400	552
		1950	"	4,200	756
		1951	"	4,200	1,560
		1952	"	4,800	1,015
		1953	"	"	927
		1954	"	"	1,132
		1955	"	6,240	2,084
		1956	"	"	2,783
		1957	"	6,744	2,860
		1958	"	"	3,960
64.	Crown cork	1949	'000 Gross	1,280	521
		1950	"	2,480	1,498
		1951	"	3,696	2,602
		1952	"	3,552	2,289
		1953	"	"	1,867
		1954	"	"	2,212
		1955	"	3,312	2,768
		1956	"	"	3,462
		1957	"	4,600	2,616
		1958	"	"	3,274
65.	Diesel Engines	1949	Nos.	4,596	2,976
		1950	"	5,304	4,596
		1951	"	"	7,248
		1952	"	6,324	4,248
		1953	"	13,164	3,720
		1954	"	14,420	8,652
		1955	"	17,820	13,160
		1956	"	21,408	15,396
		1957	"	22,164	16,644
		1958	"	28,164	30,120
66	Power driven pumps	1949	'000 Nos.	23	14
		1950	"	35	30
		1951	"	35	41
		1952	"	43	32
		1953	"	60	15
		1954	"	61	29
		1955	"	67	34
		1956	"	68	47
		1957	"	"	64
		1958	"	"	78
67	Sewing Machines (1)	1949	Nos.	25,500	25,029
		1950	"	37,500	30,892
		1951	"	"	44,461
		1952	"	41,500	50,045
		1953	"	"	62,419
		1954	"	"	80,198
		1955	"	"	101,472
		1956	"	70,176	130,382
		1957	"	81,180	167,454
		1958	"	"	205,322

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIII.— <i>Manufacture of machine except electrical machines</i> — <i>contd.</i>					
68	Machine Tools (Value) . . . . .	1949	000 Rs.	..	4,739
		1950	"	..	2,660
		1951	"	..	4,731
		1952	"	..	4,438
		1953	"	..	4,408
		1954	"	..	5,003
		1955	"	..	7,440
		1956	"	..	12,023
		1957	"	..	25,085
		1958	"	..	37,601
69.	Twist Drills . . . . .	1949	000 Nos.	890	401
		1950	"	"	445
		1951	"	1,440	1,017
		1952	"	1,482	773
		1953	"	"	385
		1954	"	"	539
		1955	"	"	773
		1956	"	1,442	1,569
		1957	"	3,042	2,238
		1958	"	"	1,535
70.	Calico Looms—				
	Plain Semi-automatic and automatic . . . . .	1951	Nos.	3,600	2,276
		1952	"	4,200	1,367
		1953	"	"	1,812
		1954	"	4,320	1,882
		1955	"	4,980	2,796
		1956	"	"	2,873
		1957	"	"	2,868
		1958	"	5,700	3,192
71.	Complete Ring spinning frames . . . . .	1951	Nos.	360	274
		1952	"	396	283
		1953	"	"	200
		1954	"	696	358
		1955	"	936	865
		1956	"	1,596	1,110
		1957	"	1,896	1,368
		1958	"	2,784	876
72.	Grinding wheels . . . . .	1949	000 Lbs.	..	707
		1950	"	"	501
		1951	"	896	707
		1952	"	1,120	865
		1953	"	"	808
		1954	"	1,200	1,134
		1955	"	2,244	1,499
		1956	"	3,584	2,492
		1957	"	4,189	3,253
		1958	"	5,633	2,737
73.	Carding engines (revolving flat cards) . . . . .	1952	Nos.	600	112
		1953	"	"	192
		1954	"	"	431
		1955	"	792	594
		1956	"	"	726
		1957	"	1,692	1,020
		1958	"	3,000	1,152

NO. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIV.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
74. Arc Welding Electrodes		1949	(lakhs Ft.)	300	164	
		1950	"	"	225	
		1951	"	"	322	
		1952	"	350	498	
		1953	"	960	319	
		1954	"	"	870	
		1955	"	"	1209	
		1956	"	"	2,875	
		1957	"	1,130	2,128	
		1958	"	2,330	2,368	
XIV—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—						
75. Conduit Pipes		1949	'000 R.Ft.	6,600	2,949	
		1950	"	7,360	2,067	
		1951	"	"	3,965	
		1952	"	"	3,695	
		1953	"	"	3,715	
		1954	"	9,660	3,983	
		1955	"	6,636	6,248	
		1956	"	8,136	10,931	
		1957	"	8,486	11,102	
		1958	"	"	10,62	
76. Dry cells		1949	Lakh Nos.	1,870	1,522	
		1950	"	1,844	1,382	
		1951	"	"	1,434	
		1952	"	1,966	1,302	
		1953	"	2,215	1,484	
		1954	"	"	1,487	
		1955	"	2,244	1,610	
		1956	"	"	1,841	
		1957	"	"	1,666	
		1958	"	"	1,682	
77. Storage batteries		1949	'000 Nos.	268	107	
		1950	"	298	18	
		1951	"	318	213	
		1952	"	350	158	
		1953	"	"	176	
		1954	"	"	189	
		1955	"	290	235	
		1956	"	317	314	
		1957	"	"	324	
		1958	"	"	335	
78. Electric motors		1949	'000 H.P.	200	68	
		1950	"	150	82	
		1951	"	153	143	
		1952	"	200	158	
		1953	"	"	161	
		1954	"	"	188	
		1955	"	"	252	
		1956	"	340	359	
		1957	"	"	469	
		1958	"	"	624	

No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIV.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances, and supplies—<i>contd.</i></b>					
79.	Power transformers . . . . .	1949	'000 K.V.A.	225	109
		1950		270	173
		1951	"	300	195
		1952	"	304	215
		1953	"	328	308
		1954	"	"	899
		1955	"	414	565
		1956	"	934	919
		1957	"	"	1,219
		1958	"	"	1,128
80.	Electric lamps—				
	(a) Incandescent filament lamps . . . . .	1949	'000 Nos.	18,000	13,641
		1950		23,041	14,307
		1951	"	"	15,520
		1952	"	26,004	20,881
		1953	"	28,800	19,666
		1954	"	"	22,861
		1955	"	"	23,513
		1956	"	43,080	29,843
		1957	"	"	32,130
		1958	"	"	29,497
	(b) Fluorescent lamps . . . . .	1952	'000 No	400	515
		1953	"	"	103
		1954	"	"	214
		1955	"	"	721
		1956	"	800	881
		1957	"	"	1,019
		1958	"	1000	979
81.	Electric fans . . . . .	1949	'000 No.	300	179
		1950		278	194
		1951	"	"	213
		1952	"	294	196
		1953	"	304	200
		1954	"	"	239
		1955	"	"	282
		1956	"	402	339
		1957	"	"	525
		1958	"	766	636
82.	Radio Receivers . . . . .	1949	Nos.	60,000	16,838
		1950	"	77,196	44,340
		1951	"	87,204	82,786
		1952	"	153,096	71,495
		1953	"	"	56,388
		1954	"	"	56,603
		1955	"	138,096	81,000
		1956	"	213,000	150,596
		1957	"	240,600	190,692
		1958	"	"	198,108
83.	Cables and Wires—				
	1. Conductors				
	(i) Bare Copper . . . . .	1949	Tons	24,000	5,725
		1950	"	19,992	5,677
		1951	"	"	2,997
		1952	"	"	5,929
		1953	"	"	7,372
		1954	"	27,804	7,576
		1955	"	"	8,435
		1956	"	17,796	10,257
		1957	"	"	8,556
		1958	"	"	7,296

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production (Physical output)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIV.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—<i>concl.</i></b>					
	(ii) Aluminium	1954	Tons	9,024	5,480
		1955	"	10,368	8,046
		1956	"	13,368	11,287
		1957	"	"	15,384
		1958	"	"	14,388
	(b) Winding wires	1949	Tons	456	340
		1950	"	"	249
		1951	"	"	297
		1952	"	"	398
		1953	"	"	226
		1954	"	"	319
		1955	"	"	606
		1956	"	744	762
		1957	"	"	1,020
		1958	"	1,464	2,112
	(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles(1).	1949	Lakhs yds.	500	194
		1950	"	"	340
		1951	"	450	409
		1952	"	"	329
		1953	"	"	484
		1954	"	869	627
		1955	"	"	86
		1956	"	1,728	1,056
		1957	"	1,966	1,038
		1958	"	"	1,266
84.	House service meters	1952	Nos.	185,000	34,358
		1953	"	"	80,677
		1954	"	"	148,882
		1955	"	198,996	255,348
		1956	"	333,600	230,303
		1957	"	"	330,540
		1958	"	"	348,216
85.	Domestic refrigerators.	1952	"	3,600	600
		1953	"	"	1,143
		1954	"	"	1,013
		1955	"	"	552
		1956	"	"	750
		1957	"	"	948
		1958	"	7,596	2,916
<b>XV.—Manufacture of transport equipment—</b>					
86.	Automobiles—				
	(a) Cars	1949	Nos.	"	6,672
		1950	"	"	6,587
		1951	"	"	12,385
		1952	"	"	6,952
		1953	"	"	4,936
		1954	"	"	5,435
		1955	"	"	10,266
		1956	"	"	12,989
		1957	"	"	11,604
		1958	"	"	7,812
	(b) Jeeps and land rovers	1955	"	"	3,336
		1956	"	"	4,139
		1957	"	"	4,063
		1958	"	"	35,52

(1) Data for the years 1948 to 1953 relates to rubber insulated cables flexibles only.



No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XV.—Manufacture of Transport equipment (contd.)—</b>					
(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans					
		1955	"	"	768
		1956	"	"	677
		1957	"	"	612
		1958	"	"	300
(d) Commercial vehicles					
(i) Trucks					
(i) Petrol					
		1955	"	"	4428
		1956	"	"	4,152
		1957	"	"	3,108
		1958	"	"	2,868
(ii) Diesel					
		1955	"	"	2,028
		1956	"	"	6,762
		1957	"	"	8,794
		1958	"	"	8,160
(2) Passenger buses					
(i) Petrol					
		1955	"	"	444
		1956	"	"	242
		1957	"	"	72
		1958	"	"	108
(ii) Diesel					
		1955	"	"	2,592
		1956	"	"	3,172
		1957	"	"	3,684
		1958	"	"	3,996
<b>87. Bicycles—</b>					
(a) Complete cycles					
		1949	Nos.	95,000	64,425
		1950	"	120,000	103,153
		1951	"	"	114,275
		1952	"	"	196,956
		1953	"	417,504	264,169
		1954	"	437,496	372,365
		1955	"	492,000	491,171
		1956	"	627,600	663,969
		1957	"	747,492	790,524
		1958	"	925,500	91,2624
(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value) (1)					
		1949	'000Rs.	"	1,796
		1950	"	"	6,452
		1951	"	"	9,488
		1952	"	"	8,248
		1953	"	"	16,194
		1954	"	"	13,081
		1955	"	"	16,517
		1956	"	"	23,225
		1957	"	"	27,944
		1958	"	"	23,106

1) Figures for the years 1949 to 1956 do not include the spare parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles.

## No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—concl'd

XVI.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—					
88. Plastic Moulding . . . . .	1951	'000 Gross	..	1,446	
	1952	"	..	1,545	
	1953	"	..	1,358	
	1954	"	..	1,308	
	1955	"	..	2,489	
	1956	"	..	3,952	
	1957	"	..	3,348	
	1958	"	..	4,222	
89. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) . . . . .	1954	'000 Sq. yds.	..	360	
	1955	"	1,500	614	
	1956	"	"	264	
	1957	"	"	289	
	1958	'000 lbs.	3,10	1,295	
90. Linoleum . . . . .	1952	'000 Lineal yds.	450	160	
	1953	"	"	163	
	1954	"	"	336	
	1955	"	"	323	
	1956	"	"	321	
	1957	"	"	308	
	1958	"	"	269	
91. Alcohol—					
(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol . . . . .					
	1949	'000 Bulk Gallons	8,862	4,230	
	1950	"	9,328	4,497	
	1951	"	9,908	5,009	
	1952	"	10,920	7,743	
	1953	"	13,020	8,120	
	1954	"	13,812	8,008	
	1955	"	"	10,433	
	1956	"	14,352	10,270	
	1957	"	13,800	10,137	
	1958	"	15,190	8,509	
(b) Industrial Alcohol					
(i) Rectified Spirit . . . . .					
	1949	'000 Bulk Gallons	11,740	1,950	
	1950	"	12,039	3,436	
	1951	"	11,528	5,019	
	1952	"	11,640	4,668	
	1953	"	"	4,376	
	1954	"	"	4,630	
	1955	"	12,168	5,137	
	1956	"	12,348	4,209	
	1957	"	14,907	5,095	
	1958	"	14,279	5,851	
(ii) Denatured Spirit . . . . .					
	1949	'000 Bulk Gallons	..	1,096	
	1950	"	..	1,477	
	1951	"	..	1,967	
	1952	"	..	2,178	
	1953	"	..	2,493	
	1954	"	..	2,836	
	1955	"	..	2,990	
	1956	"	..	3,383	
	1957	"	..	3,470	
	1958	"	..	3,829	

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

635

## No. 205.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1946=100)

Period	General Index	Coal	Sugar(1)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	97.2	103.9	97.6	100.5	93.9
1948	108.4	103.2	116.5	93.0	100.7
1949	105.7	108.9	108.5	80.5	136.3
1950	105.0	110.8	105.8	72.8	169.5
1951	117.2	118.8	120.8	87.2	207.2
1952	128.9	125.4	161.9	83.8	229.3
1953	135.3	124.1	139.9	83.5	245.1
1954	146.6	127.3	109.2	95.9	285.1
1955	161.5	132.3	172.8	99.8	215.6

Period	Glass (Sheet Glass only)	Refractories	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial)	Paper and paper board	Matches
1	7	8	9	10	11
1947	65.5	112.0	58.3	87.8	113.0
1948	71.6	120.8	91.4	92.4	129.4
1949	39.5	133.1	81.0	97.4	127.8
1950	109.5	150.7	85.4	102.7	127.0
1951	126.9	151.7	120.5	124.4	140.3
1952	103.5	155.6	154.0	129.7	150.2
1953	260.8	145.6	104.1	131.8	150.0
1954	370.1	152.8	132.3	146.5	128.4
1955	446.3	174.1	187.8	174.4	146.8

Period	Cotton Textiles			Woollen Manufactures	Jute
	Total	Yarn	Cloth	15	16
1	12	13	14		
1947	58.9	94.8	96.2	88.9	96.6
1948	109.0	105.9	110.5	74.1	100.2
1949	99.7	99.4	99.9	77.8	84.8
1950	91.1	85.9	93.8	66.9	76.8
1951	101.3	95.4	104.3	65.5	80.4
1952	113.8	106.0	117.7	61.4	87.4
1953	119.9	110.1	124.8	71.3	79.8
1954	123.3	114.2	127.9	74.3	85.2
1955	126.7	119.5	130.3	..	94.3

Period	Chemicals				
	Total	Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash	Chlorine Liquid
1	17	18	19	20	21
1947	102.7	100.0	114.3	113.5	113.7
1948	158.5	133.3	151.1	242.9	120.0
1949	194.3	165.8	217.3	149.3	176.6
1950	229.0	170.8	374.0	364.9	264.7
1951	260.2	178.2	507.7	396.1	351.2
1952	388.8	160.1	588.2	369.4	415.9
1953	517.7	181.8	789.7	473.9	542.1
1954	622.4	251.5	1,010.6	402.4	652.1
1955	686.4	275.1	1,181.1	643.9	770.3

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October).

Sources : Central Statistical Organisation, Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 205.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1946=100).

Chemicals— <i>contd.</i>										
Period						Bleaching powder	Bichromates	Super-phosphates	Ammonium Sulphate	Total
I						22	23	24	25	26
1947	.	.	.	.	.	127.5	110.8	111.1	94.7	95.7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	141.8	141.2	474.6	156.8	96.5
1949	.	.	.	.	.	123.4	82.7	1,038.3	204.5	103.4
1950	.	.	.	.	.	165.5	94.9	1,165.2	210.6	106.9
1951	.	.	.	.	.	179.2	157.2	1,356.0	234.7	114.4
1952	.	.	.	.	.	39.6	70.3	1,036.7	980.9	100.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	97.2	120.6	1,073.2	1,423.1	90.5
1954	.	.	.	.	.	146.3	155.6	2,334.6	1,514.9	125.8
1955	.	.	.	.	.	134.9	140.7	1,598.2	1,750.3	150.7

Period						Non-ferrous metals		Steel (Ingots and metal castings)	Bicycles	Sewing Machines
I						Aluminium	Copper (Virgin Metal)	29	30	31
1947	.	.	.	.	.	99.4	94.0	97.1	74.1	95.7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	103.9	92.9	97.1	129.0	327.1
1949	.	.	.	.	.	107.8	101.3	104.6	149.9	408.9
1950	.	.	.	.	.	111.1	104.8	111.2	240.0	504.7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	118.9	112.2	116.0	265.9	726.4
1952	.	.	.	.	.	110.2	96.3	122.0	458.2	817.6
1953	.	.	.	.	.	116.2	78.0	116.5	614.6	1,019.8
1954	.	.	.	.	.	151.0	113.5	130.2	866.3	1,310.2
1955	.	.	.	.	.	223.3	115.4	131.8	1,142.7	1,657.8

Period						General Electrical Engineering				
I						Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	Total	Dry Cells	Diesel Engines
1947	.	.	.	.	.	93.9	114.9	95.2	99.9	144.8
1948	.	.	.	.	.	113.9	163.0	136.5	140.8	216.7
1949	.	.	.	.	.	168.1	162.1	167.2	173.0	438.9
1950	.	.	.	.	.	176.3	175.4	203.1	157.1	971.7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	191.3	192.5	265.7	162.6	1,531.9
1952	.	.	.	.	.	257.3	177.1	233.0	148.0	897.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	243.6	180.9	258.7	168.7	785.6
1954	.	.	.	.	.	284.4	216.4	319.3	169.0	1,820.6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	298.7	255.7	338.8	183.0	2,023.9

Period						General Engineering and Electrical Engineering				
I						Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
1947	.	.	.	.	.	50.3	193.6	258.3	82.8	82.1
1948	.	.	.	.	.	60.0	208.3	405.0	130.7	210.3
1949	.	.	.	.	.	51.8	367.7	395.2	148.4	279.0
1950	.	.	.	.	.	29.2	597.2	690.4	178.2	440.8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	51.8	846.1	784.5	371.1	500.3
1952	.	.	.	.	.	48.6	749.6	845.1	343.4	550.8
1953	.	.	.	.	.	48.3	917.5	649.4	354.0	790.5
1954	.	.	.	.	.	54.8	1,061.1	697.0	408.9	1,023.6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	51.5	1,130.4	867.5	548.8	1,448.2

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

637

## No. 2c6.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1951=100)

Period	1. Mining and Quarrying					2-3. Manufacturing								
	General Index	Total	11 Coal Mining		12. Metal Mining	20 Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries								
			11.1 Coal			20 Total	20.1 Sugar	20.2 Wheat flour	20.4 Tea					
			11.1.1 Coal	11.1.2 Iron Ore										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9						
Weights	100.00	7.16	6.69	0.47	90.68	4.27	0.20	5.94						
1952	103.6	105.6	105.6	106.3	103.4	134.0	105.5	98.6						
1953	105.6	104.2	104.5	99.9	105.5	115.8	99.6	96.7						
1954	112.9	107.2	107.2	107.8	113.0	97.4	91.1	102.0						
1955	122.4	111.7	111.4	116.7	122.7	143.0	100.7	106.2						
1956	132.6	115.0	114.9	116.1	133.3	166.5	110.7	106.3						
1957	137.3	126.8	126.8	126.3	136.9	185.4	168.3	106.9						
1958	139.7	133.7	132.2	156.3	138.5	175.5	168.3	113.8						

### 2-3. Manufacturing—contd.

Period	20. Food Manufacturing except Beverage Industries—contd.			22. Tobacco Manufacture	23. Manufacture of Textiles			
					Total	23 Cotton Textiles		
					Total	23-11 Yarn		
	20.5 Salt	20.6 Vegetable Oil products (Vanaspatti)	22.1 Cigarettes		Total	23* 11 Yarn of 60s.	23* 11.2 Yarn of 70s. to 100s.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Weights	0.82	0.62	1.50	48.01	36.10	12.03	0.21	0.26
1952	103.3	110.7	93.8	103.7	102.3	103.0	105.4	162.0
1953	116.0	111.2	85.9	107.1	109.1	108.4	118.5	174.8
1954	99.4	133.9	92.4	110.0	110.9	113.5	129.9	183.6
1955	109.0	151.3	106.4	113.6	111.9	117.3	138.5	205.1
1956	119.5	148.3	122.6	119.9	117.5	122.0	156.2	202.1
1957	132.7	174.9	134.7	116.8	115.6	127.5	164.4	217.0
1958	151.3	171.3	139.1	112.6	108.9	123.1	163.2	231.6

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concd.*

(Base : 1931 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing—*concd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*concd.*23.1 Cotton Textiles—*concd.*

Period	23.11 Yarn— <i>concd.</i>			23.12 Cloth				
	23.113 Yarn of 118 to 204.	23.114 Yarn of 218 to 404.	23.115 Yarn above 404.	Total	23.121 Coarse	23.122 Medium	23.123 Fine	23.124 Superfine
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Weights							
1932 . . .	118.3	110.1	63.8	102.0	138.5	130.1	88.6	68.6
1933 . . .	125.1	104.6	83.6	109.5	164.7	150.7	62.2	107.2
1934 . . .	121.8	118.7	85.8	109.5	140.2	177.4	54.3	118.0
1935 . . .	120.5	136.6	72.3	109.2	157.5	180.6	34.3	106.1
1936 . . .	114.5	151.2	76.9	115.2	197.7	182.5	32.9	122.3
1937 . . .	125.8	159.9	68.0	109.7	320.1	168.3	28.4	94.3
1938 . . .	106.2	163.8	70.3	101.8	266.8	163.2	22.5	90.9

2-3. Manufacturing—*concd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*concd.*

## 23.2 Jute Textiles

Period

Total

23.21  
Hessian23.22  
Sacking23.23  
others

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Weights

11.91

0.96

6.32

0.63

0.85

0.21

1.57

0.27

1932 . . .	107.6	96.6	116.7	103.4	90.5	127.8	104.2	82.4
1933 . . .	101.1	120.7	86.5	92.5	97.2	86.4	105.9	77.4
1934 . . .	107.3	120.7	97.2	101.9	93.3	109.8	117.7	78.9
1935 . . .	118.9	124.6	110.4	159.2	97.1	156.0	140.2	89.5
1936 . . .	127.3	128.9	116.3	224.6	114.3	175.2	146.6	93.9
1937 . . .	120.5	128.6	105.4	208.4	129.6	178.5	159.3	93.8
1938 . . .	123.9	126.4	111.9	225.2	132.4	176.7	191.8	106.3

24. Ma-  
nufacture  
of Foot-  
wear,  
other  
wearing  
apparel  
and  
made-up  
textile  
goods24.1  
Foot wear  
(leather)25. Ma-  
nufacture  
of wood  
and cork  
except  
manufacture  
of  
furniture25.1  
Plywood27. Ma-  
nufacture  
of paper  
and paper  
products27.1  
Paper and  
paper boards29. Ma-  
nufacture  
of leather  
and  
leather  
products  
except  
foot-  
wear29.1  
Tanned  
hides

No. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1959=100)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>						
30. Manufacture of Rubber Products						
Period	Total	30.1 Footwear (Rubber)	30.2 Dipped rubber goods (toys, balloons, nipples, valves, tees, etc.)	30.3 Tyres	30.4 Tubes	30.5 Other rubber product
I	34	35	36	37	38	39
Weights	3.35	0.80	0.02	2.20	0.28	0.05
1952	100.5	98.9	125.8	102.1	84.4	136.3
1953	108.8	104.0	113.3	112.6	92.0	130.9
1954	127.7	135.4	167.3	126.3	110.6	149.9
1955	140.2	151.4	208.5	138.2	111.6	183.4
1956	151.6	156.6	236.4	151.4	127.5	182.8
1957	165.5	160.0	180.4	170.1	139.3	193.3
1958	181.3	159.1	220.2	193.0	153.9	160.1

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products								
Period	Total	31.1 Sulphuric Acid	31.2 Caustic Soda	31.3 Soda Ash	31.4 Chlorine Liquid	31.5 Bleaching Powder	31.6 Bichro- mates	31.7 Super- Phos- phates
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Weights	4.16	0.20	0.10	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.14
1952	117.9	89.9	115.9	93.3	118.4	14.7	44.6	76.5
1953	130.0	102.0	155.6	119.7	154.3	36.1	76.6	79.1
1954	141.1	141.1	199.1	101.6	185.7	54.4	98.8	122.2
1955	159.0	155.4	232.7	162.6	219.8	75.3	89.4	121.5
1956	171.1	154.5	267.7	177.2	286.2	130.0	99.7	133.3
1957	181.3	183.3	289.7	193.4	297.9	149.1	112.0	232.2
1958	206.2	211.9	368.5	188.2	380.9	181.7	105.2	273.4

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	31.8 Ammo- nium Sul- phate	31.12 Paints & Varnishes	31.13 Matches	31.14 Soap	31.18 Rayon	31.19 Bakelite Moulding Powder	31.20 Liver Injection	31.19a Extract Oral
I	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Weights	0.19	0.77	0.87	1.38	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.03
1952	418.0	96.1	107.2	103.5	175.6	145.4	97.1	97.5
1953	606.4	95.7	106.9	98.5	213.2	182.4	94.9	88.9
1954	645.5	109.9	91.5	105.5	241.5	230.3	155.5	81.3
1955	745.8	116.6	106.6	118.7	280.2	348.7	226.9	92.1
1956	738.1	124.2	106.6	132.1	355.8	480.5	229.9	87.3
1957	720.3	126.2	100.1	133.8	459.3	573.3	263.4	77.3
1958	729.0	143.3	108.3	148.0	644.0	642.0	328.1	95.1

No. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal								
Period	Total		33.1 Glass and Glassware				33.2 Cement	
	I	56	Total	33.11 Sheet	33.12 Laboratory Glass	33.13 Glass Shells	33.2 Other Glassware	33.2 Cement
			57	58	59	60	61	62
Weights		3.31	0.63	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.55	1.85
1952		106.2	93.1	81.5	75.2	115.8	94.5	110.7
1953		108.9	88.1	205.5	66.7	117.3	80.2	118.3
1954		125.5	107.4	298.6	76.3	156.2	94.3	137.6
1955		134.8	127.8	350.7	126.2	181.3	110.7	140.4
1956		153.1	148.7	429.5	169.7	227.6	125.7	154.2
1957		173.7	162.3	489.0	159.7	271.4	136.8	175.3
1958		197.0	196.3	666.1	185.4	210.3	162.5	189.0

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*

33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal— <i>contd.</i>								
33.3 Ceramics								
Period	Total		33.31 White-ware	33.32 Sanitary ware	33.33 Stone ware	33.34 Glazed Tiles	33.35 Refractories	33.5 Asbestos (Cement Sheets)
	I	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
Weights		0.62	0.20	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.02
1952		105.7	98.5	67.4	112.2	111.1	102.6	202.9
1953		107.6	113.6	59.7	111.6	120.5	96.0	175.1
1954		117.6	119.2	205.4	133.3	134.9	100.9	189.7
1955		127.5	111.1	398.6	137.6	122.4	115.9	269.5
1956		156.1	164.7	418.2	148.8	140.3	134.0	285.7
1957		174.0	172.1	545.3	171.6	167.6	54.4	290.7
1958		208.5	205.5	707.3	210.2	175.5	182.9	347.3

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*

34. Basic Metal Industries								
Period	34.1 Iron and Steel		34.2 Non-Ferrous Metals				34.3 Gold	
	Total	Total	34.11 Pig Iron & ferro alloys	34.14 Finished steel	Total	34.21 Aluminium	34.23 Copper (Virgin metal)	34.25 Brass
			72	73	74	75	76	77
Weights		8.04	5.92	1.69	4.23	1.20	0.10	0.34
1952		100.1	102.2	101.7	102.4	80.7	92.7	85.8
1953		94.5	95.7	97.4	95.0	85.2	97.7	69.5
1954		114.4	113.2	107.5	115.5	126.5	127.0	101.1
1955		112.6	113.3	103.9	117.1	123.7	187.7	102.8
1956		117.1	119.4	107.3	124.2	124.7	168.9	107.7
1957		119.5	119.3	104.8	125.1	151.9	202.3	110.8
1958		121.1	190.1	115.2	120.7	155.5	212.6	110.7



No. 206—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35—37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering								
35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment								
Period	Total	Total	35.1 Screws	35.2 Razor blades	35.3 Hurricane lanterns	35.4 Oil Pressure lamps	35.5 Bname- ware	
I	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	
Weights	4.64	2.57	0.13	0.09	1.87	0.30	0.68	
1952	92.8	88.5	160.0	47.0	88.6	55.6	94.6	
1953	108.9	112.9	296.7	101.1	108.4	48.3	116.7	
1954	151.9	172.4	587.7	574.5	125.4	59.8	184.2	
1955	183.9	202.4	701.0	763.3	138.0	93.6	193.3	
1956	181.1	223.3	951.0	1,159.5	130.3	133.9	187.6	
1957	241.3	225.2	1,033.9	1,471.4	109.3	146.9	173.1	
1958	254.1	216.4	975.0	1,557.6	85.0	123.2	199.5	

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35—37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines								
Period	Total	36.1 Diesel Engines	36.2 Power- driven Pumps	36.3 Sewing Machines	36.4 Machine Tools	36.5 Twist Drills	36.6 Complete Rim Spinning Frames	36.7 Grinding Wheels
I	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
Weights	0.61	0.21	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02
1952	83.7	58.6	78.0	112.6	93.8	76.0	103.3	122.3
1953	79.8	51.3	61.5	140.4	93.2	32.9	13.0	114.2
1954	121.8	119.4	69.0	180.4	105.7	52.9	130.7	160.3
1955	163.9	141.0	83.3	228.2	157.3	76.5	315.0	203.4
1956	215.0	165.8	113.6	293.3	254.1	152.3	405.1	352.2
1957	296.2	229.3	154.0	376.7	530.3	222.0	497.8	459.8
1958	364.4	355.6	188.1	461.5	791.8	150.0	310.4	386.9

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Apparatus & Supplies								
Period	Total	37.1 Conduit pipes	37.2 Dry cells	37.3 Storage batteries	37.4 Electric motors	37.5 Power transformers		
I	95	96	97	98	99	100		
Weights	1.48	0.01	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.09		
1952	104.2	93.1	90.8	75.4	110.4	110.1		
1953	114.0	93.6	103.5	103.7	85.5	158.0		
1954	128.2	150.7	103.7	89.7	130.7	204.6		
1955	157.8	157.4	112.3	112.0	176.3	289.15		
1956	210.3	275.4	126.5	149.6	251.4	471.1		
1957	246.7	281.2	116.2	154.5	328.9	624.9		
1958	274.2	267.6	117.3	169.3	436.6	577.5		

No. 206—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

(Base : 1951 = 100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>							
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>cont'd.</i>							
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>cont'd.</i>							
Period	37.16	37.17	37.18	37.19	Cables	and Wires	
	Electrical lamps	Electric fans	Radio receivers	37191 Bare copper conduc- tors	37192 Winding wires	37193 Rubber & plastic insulated cables & flexi- bles	
	101	102	103	104	105	106	
Weights							
1952		0.01	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.11
1953		134.5	92.0	86.4	197.8	134.0	80.3
1954		126.7	94.0	68.1	246.0	76.1	118.4
		148.7	112.4	68.4	252.8	104.4	153.3
1955		156.2	132.8	98.1	281.4	204.0	210.6
1956		198.0	159.5	181.9	342.2	250.6	258.2
1957		213.6	246.9	230.3	285.5	342.1	253.9
1958		196.4	209.1	239.1	249.6	699.7	314.8

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>				
38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment			5. Electricity Gas and Steam	
Total			51 Electric Light and power	
			38.1 Automobiles	38.2 Bicycles
			51.1 Electricity Generated	
Period	107	108	109	110
Weights	2.92	2.69	0.23	2.16
1952	76.87	68.7	172.4	104.5
1953	75.8	62.5	231.2	113.1
1954	85.8	64.9	325.8	127.0
1955	129.3	130.7	429.8	144.5
1956	178.7	144.3	581.0	164.1
1957	186.6	143.4	691.8	184.9
1958	173.7	120.3	789.6	209.9

Sources: Central Statistical Organisation.

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

Table 207—

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information up to the year 1958.

*'Application for a patent'* is a request for a grant from the Government which confers on the *grantee*, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

*'Patents Sealed'* means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

*'Extension of the term of patent'* means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

*'Lapsed patents'* means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

*'Registration of design'* confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

**No. 207.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED.**

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	3,572	3,456	3,067	2,736	2,497
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	3,011	2,312	2,006	1,945	1,811
<b>2. Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	39	42	37	38	23
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	24	20	13	14	27
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	83	119	53	76	66
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	16	8	11	15	10
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	1,290	1,085	865	827	693
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	20	21	18	18	15
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	38	67	71	80	55
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	184	210	213	206	210
Excavating and mining . . . . .	17	17	20	16	17
Flying machines . . . . .	5	11	15	15	6
Furniture . . . . .	20	18	14	22	17
Games and toys . . . . .	9	10	13	14	5
Grinding and crushing (including sugar- cane mills) . . . . .	14	9	17	17	12
Heat engines and other allied power appa- ratus . . . . .	116	96	58	87	93
Heating and lighting . . . . .	131	100	110	94	79
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	55	23	9	21	14
Metallurgy . . . . .	122	173	130	99	94
Motor cars . . . . .	13	12	25	31	18
Railways . . . . .	25	14	17	15	12
Road, vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .	47	39	41	43	27
Taking machines . . . . .	12	10	1	12	16
Textile industry . . . . .	161	123	194	147	157
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	14	12	5	6	10
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	71	56	52	64	77
Others . . . . .	1,046	1,162	1,065	759	744

*Source: Controller of Patents and Designs,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

No. 257.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.*

	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
I	7	8	9	10	11
PATENTS — <i>contd.</i>					
1. Applications—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	2,235	2,272	2,108	1,851	1,725
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	1,856	1,602	1,714	1,610	3,180
2. Subjects of applications—					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	39	46	21	20	23
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	23	10	31	26	18
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	91	56	70	71	99
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	15	10	8	20	7
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	624	545	367	343	295
Cooling and icemaking . . . . .	8	18	9	5	14
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	52	54	44	37	23
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	193	160	170	184	106
Excavating and mining . . . . .	19	17	13	19	13
Flying machines . . . . .	11	3	9	3	3
Furniture . . . . .	18	20	19	20	14
Games and toys . . . . .	7	17	13	18	5
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	12	17	7	8	13
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	82	80	56	83	65
Heating and lighting . . . . .	79	94	60	61	62
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	18	19	13	30	15
Metallurgy . . . . .	87	83	44	51	61
Motor cars . . . . .	14	18	21	13	11
Railways . . . . .	16	8	16	20	10
Road vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .	32	27	36	32	25
Taking machines . . . . .	9	9	12	6	6
Textile industry . . . . .	145	126	128	127	67
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	7	14	8	12	4
Wireless signalling and controlling . . . . .	69	68	64	84	62
Others . . . . .	565	753	869	558	707

**No. 207.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.***

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	529	527	483	409	408
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	73	82	58	45	31
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	2,970	2,847	2,527	2,390	2,048
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948 (a)—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	3	—	4	5	4
Number of applications allowed . . . . .	—	1	—	2	3
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through nonpayments of fees . . . . .	1,569	1,302	1,311	1,298	1,211
<b>6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	4,158	4,307	4,376	3,835	3,308
Number of designs registered . . . . .	3,879	3,607	4,124	3,632	2,840
Number of designs registered by . . . . .					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	3,861	3,604	4,097	3,610	2,819
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	18	3	27	22	30
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>					
Applications for patents . . . . .	97,040	98,360	83,630	75,240	68,670
Patents sealed . . . . .	90,360	69,900	60,420	58,560	54,060
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	7,20,300	7,26,757	6,76,750	6,33,000	5,95,950
Others . . . . .	73,636	58,410	56,764	50,480	37,498
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,81,336</b>	<b>9,53,427</b>	<b>8,77,564</b>	<b>8,17,280</b>	<b>7,56,178</b>

(a) Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948 expired on 31st March 1949.

No. 207.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*concl'd.*

	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	406	473	422	352	345
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	55	45	42	47	54
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	1,774	1,754	4	1,452	1,326
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948(a)—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	7	2	1	—	25
Number of applications allowed . . . . .	3	—	—	—	21
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .					
	1,002	1,175	1,471	1,632	1,584
<b>6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .					
	2,513	1,299	904	1,245	920
Number of designs registered . . . . .	2,131	1,222	812	1,247	629
Number of designs registered by					
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	2,113	1,206	795	1,221	547
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	18	16	17	26	75
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>					
Applications for patents . . . . .	60,130	60,240	56,740	50,320	46,990
Patents sealed . . . . .	56,042	47,280	51,480	47,550	68,820
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	5,65,450	5,38,290	4,91,297	4,62,750	4,78,250
Others . . . . .	39,763	27,829	26,758	26,883	35,773
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,21,383</b>	<b>6,73,639</b>	<b>6,26,275</b>	<b>5,87,553</b>	<b>6,29,833</b>

(a) Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948 expired on 31st March 1949.

## RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

CLASS I.—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

CLASS II.—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

CLASS III.—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as :—

(i) Government Railways and (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The regrouping of Indian Railways, carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this Section. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G.I.P., N. S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B. B. & C.I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new system. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51 the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, had been included under Class II and Class III Railways, were later included in the group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E.P., Railway; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E.I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway.

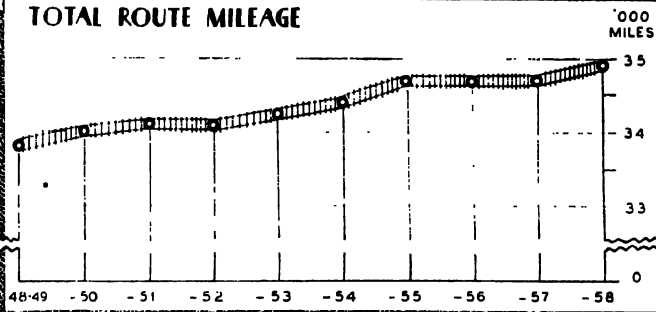
Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E.I. Railway.

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O.T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

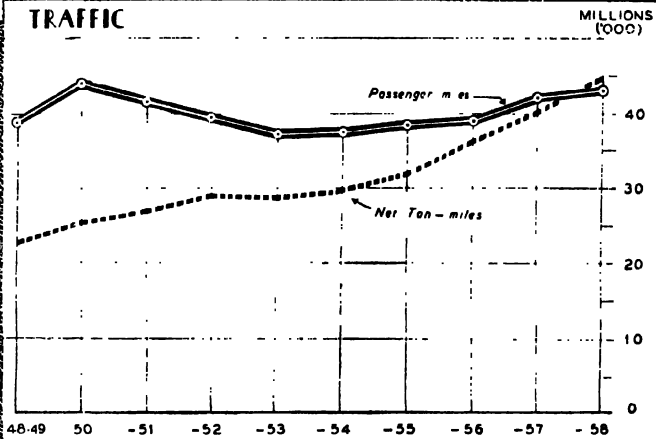
With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated to the Eastern and South Eastern Railways.



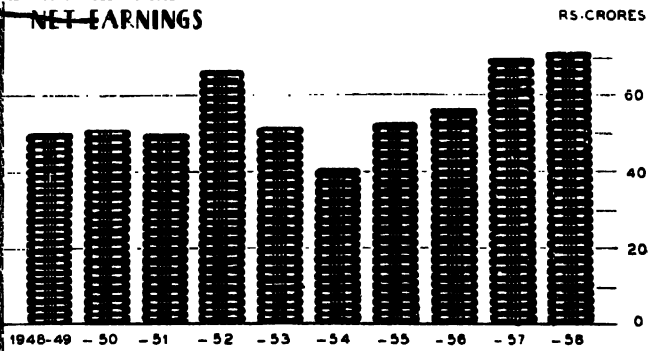
### TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE



### TRAFFIC



### NET EARNINGS





The figures relate to Indian Union but are exclusive of East Punjab, Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways, for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947.

Tables 208—214

*Route-Mileage of the Railways.*—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Mileage.*—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Tons carried.*—In Table No. 208 the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 209 they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-Miles and Net Ton-Miles.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

## No. 208—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Route Mileage open for traffic at the end of year—</b>					
Broad gauge (5'1")	16,246.37	16,168.68	16,142.40	16,057.72	15,831.90
Metre gauge 3'-3 3/4"	15,480.78	15,387.40	15,305.04	15,320.53	15,259.52
Narrow gauges (2'-6" and (2'-0")	3,161.72	3,187.97	3,288.16	3,326.91	3,314.16
<b>TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE</b>	<b>34,888.87</b>	<b>34,744.05</b>	<b>34,735.60</b>	<b>34,705.16</b>	<b>34,405.58</b>
<b>Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)</b>					
	12,28,63.56	10,78,22.86	9,75,48.86	9,10,90.93	8,78,46.48
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	3,82,99.24	3,50,55.12	3,17,51.29	2,88,59.27	2,72,80.94
Working expenses "	3,11,15.64	2,80,12.61	2,60,17.10	2,35,98.70	2,32,02.11
Net earnings "	71,83.60	70,42.51	57,34.19	52,60.57	40,78.83
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	81.24	79.91	81.94	81.77	85.05
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	5.85	6.53	6.88	5.78	4.62
Net earnings per mean mile worked (Rupees)	20.645	20.238	16.483	15.231	12.447
Gross earnings per train mile (Rupees)	18.0	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.8
Working expenses per train mile (Rupees)	14.8	13.8	13.2	12.5	12.6
Net earnings per train mile (Rupees)	3.19	3.24	2.75	2.62	2.19
<b>Number of Passengers originating—(1)</b>					
A.C. (000)	104	10	86	65	49
1st Class	23,383	21,068	(b)	13,151	12,761
2nd Class	14,064	18,143	19,030(c)	4,564	4,257
Intermediate class	—	—	16,875(d)	18,148	18,491
3rd class	13,93,509	1,34,232	1,26,364	1,22,4961	1,184,839
<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>1,431,059</b>	<b>1,382,543</b>	<b>1,297,535</b>	<b>1,220,889</b>	<b>1,220,397</b>
Passenger miles (in millions)	43.333	42.194	39.083	36.649	37.549
<b>Average rate charged per passenger per mile (pies)—</b>					
A.C.	32.60	32.80	32.8	29.3	29.2
1st class	14.10	14.50	(b)	9.13	13.1
2nd class	9.70	0.43	14.6(L)	15.0	15.4
Intermediate class	—	—	9.45(d)	8.94	5.65
3rd class	4.97	4.98	4.97	4.83	4.83
<b>Total of goods carried (000) (2)</b>	<b>133,365</b>	<b>1253,77</b>	<b>115,273</b>	<b>106,979</b>	<b>99,361</b>
Net ton miles (in millions)	44.897	40.225	36.472	32.126	29.568
<b>Average rate charged per ton per mile (Pies)</b>					
	11.4(a)	11.3(a)	11.1(a)	111(a)	113(a)

Source: Ministry of Railways

(1) From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents Air Conditioned, 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months. With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes were re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to "Number of Passengers and quantity of goods conveyed and the earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(a) Suburban only.

(b) Pre-April 1955.

(c) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(d) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

## RAILWAYS

651

No. 208.—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—</b>					
Broad gauge (5'1")	15,755.35	15,702.37	15,694.53	15,693.38	15,694.32
Metre gauge (3'-3 1/2")	15,182.38	15,060.38	15,027.71	14,950.21	14,787.61
Narrow gauge (2'-6") and (2'-0")	3,337.25	3,356.69	3,356.70	3,378.70	3,398.92
<b>TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE</b>	<b>34,274.98</b>	<b>34,119.44</b>	<b>34,078.94</b>	<b>34,022.29</b>	<b>33,860.85</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000).	868,54.63	8,61,57.26	8,38,18.19	8,13,07.44	7,75,87.51
Gross earnings . . . . . Ra. (000)	2,72,28.46	2,94,13.80	2,64,61.91	2,58,32.00	2,34,11.93
Working expenses . . . . . "	2,19,98.84	2,27,58.15	2,14,38.55	2,07,22.22	1,84,06.26
Net earnings . . . . . "	52,29.62	66,55.65	50,23.36	51,09.48	50,05.67
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	80.79	77.37	81.02	80.22	78.62
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge.	6.02	7.73	5.99	6.28	6.45
Net earnings per mean mile worked (Rupees)	15,677	19,260	14,748	14,973	14,546
Gross earnings per train mile . (Rupees)	15.0	15.6	14.7	14.7	14.21
Working expenses per train mile. (Rupees)	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.2
Net earnings per train mile. . . Rupees	2.80	3.54	2.80	2.90	3.03
<b>No. of Passengers originating—(1)</b>					
A.C. . . . . (000)	31	17	12	9	..
1st Class . . . . . "	13,819	14,083	14,674	15,476	1,156
2nd Class . . . . . "	4,802	4,977	5,536	546	19,906
Intermediate Class . . . . . "	19,945	22,426	22,352	24,247	21,553
3rd class . . . . . "	1,173,492	1,191,594	1,265,217	1,214,982	1,141,890
<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>1,212,089</b>	<b>1,232,097</b>	<b>1,307,791</b>	<b>1,255,258</b>	<b>1,184,505</b>
Passenger miles (in millions)	37,369	39,551	41,672	44,020	38,817
<b>Average rate charged per passenger per mile Pies.</b>					
A. C. . . . .	29.2	30.2	29.5	30.6	..
1st class . . . . .	15.3	16.4	16.4	18.5	26.00
2nd class . . . . .	15.2	15.3	13.1	14.1	14.90
Intermediate class . . . . .	9.10	9.44	8.11	8.28	7.94
3rd class . . . . .	4.87	5.02	4.19	4.18	4.15
Tons of goods carried . . . . . (000) (2)	98,372	97,871	92,340	91,581	82,667
Net ton miles (in millions).	28,961	29,018	27,008	25,465	22,750
Average rate charged per ton . . . . . per mile. (Pies).	11.2 (8)	10.2	9.94	10.2	9.48

(1) See foot-notes at page 650 ante.  
(2) J

No. 258:—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
Open line	1,108,525	1,056,775	1,026,555	987,396	963,189
Classes I and II	3,877	3,554	3,039	2,686	2,622
Classes III and IV	1,104,648	1,053,221	1,023,516	984,710	960,567
Construction	8,349	6,217	4,186	2,723	2,099
Classes I and II	243	207	104	58	28
Classes III and IV	8,106	6,010	4,082	2,665	2,071
TOTAL	1,116,874	1,062,992	1,030,741	990,119	965,288
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers	435	645	401	455	445
Railway servants	283	253	234	180	278
Others	4,383	4,156	3,687	3,80	3,962
TOTAL	5,101	5,054	4,439	4,322	4,685
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives	9,946	9,563	9,142	8,689	8,527
{ Steam <sup>(1)</sup>	97	77	67	42	28
{ Diesel	89	79	79	72	72
{ Electric	3	2	2	1	1
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	109	99	99	95	93
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled)	249	195	175	175	176
Electric motor coaches					
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages <sup>(2)</sup>	17,967	17,804	16,692	16,236	15,766
Other vehicles <sup>(3)</sup>	6,914	6,504	6,912	6,828	6757
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons <sup>(4)</sup>	107,666	99,551	92,011	91,279	90,591
(ii) Open wagons <sup>(4)</sup>	63,661	60,442	54,205	52,268	52,525
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(4)</sup>	26,996	24,138	22,920	21,283	20,064
(2) Other gauges	92,538	86,243	74,428	69,745	66,923
TOTAL GOODS STOCK <sup>(5)</sup>	290,861	270,374	243,564	234,575	230,103
Train mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-miles.	105,685	101,191	99,283	97,504	95,317
{ Steam	38	109	6	..	..
{ Diesel <sup>(6)</sup>	1,996	1,992	1,999	1,959	1,621
{ Electric	86,172	81,557	77,533	71,636	68,180
Goods train-miles.	1,103	601	199	..	..
{ Steam	945	921	988	978	943
{ Diesel <sup>(6)</sup>	11,457	13,310	13,702	14,372	14,421
{ Electric	18	19	41	..	..
Mixed train-miles.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL).	215,623	207,198	199,411	194,341	185,289
{ Steam	1,179	760	310	..	..
{ Diesel <sup>(6)</sup>	2,968	2,927	2,990	2,943	2,871
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Including sentinel and clayton type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service.

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Including brake vans and railway service vehicles.

(5) Comprises of Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway service Vehicles and Road Motors.

(6) Separately specified from 1955-56 formerly included under 'Steam'.

No. 208—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
Open line . . . . .	927,517	926,635	919,364	896,166	927,881
Classes I and II . . . . .	2,559	2,238	2,398	2,555	2,059
Classes III and IV . . . . .	924,967	924,297	916,971	839,911	925,822
Construction . . . . .	3,429	5,190	3,423	3,107	2,132
Classes I and II . . . . .	10	6	24	24	21
Classes III and IV . . . . .	3,419	5,184	3,418	3,083	2,111
TOTAL . . . . .	930,946	931,825	922,787	899,273	930,013
Number of persons killed on the rail-ways—					
Passengers . . . . .	378	441	589	605	710
Railway servants . . . . .	226	185	199	232	267
Others . . . . .	4,153	3,588	3,229	3,462	3,683
TOTAL . . . . .	4,757	4,214	4,117	4,229	4,660
Rolling Stock—					
Locomotives { Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	8,487	8,483	8,526	8,348	8,139
{ Diesel . . . . .	28	17	17	17	17
{ Electric . . . . .	72	72	72	72	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	1	1	6	10	13
Rail cars (Internal combustion engine propelled) . . . . .	92	90	74	69	68
. . . . .	177	153	122	122	122
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	15,323	15,034	14,726	14,624	14,462
Other vehicles <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	6,584	6,062	..	6,373	5,587
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	87,976	86,726	85,948	86,249	88,101
(ii) Open wagons <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	53,025	52,308	51,825	52,129	52,921
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	19,452	18,916	18,880	18,886	17,374
(2) Other gauges . . . . .	64,843	58,232	56,617	56,208	56,346
TOTAL GOODS STOCK . . . . .	225,296	216,182	213,270	213,472	214,742
Train mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-miles { Steam . . . . .	91,921	89,486	85,909	81,466	77,101
{ Diesel <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric . . . . .	1,915	1,929	1,866	1,815	1,803
Goods train -miles { Steam . . . . .	69,112	67,543	64,063	62,500	56,162
{ Diesel <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric . . . . .	975	902	849	817	714
Mixed train-miles { Steam . . . . .	14,299	14,721	14,700	15,911	15,647
{ Diesel <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric . . . . .	..	2	1	..	..
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam . . . . .	182,630	79,016	172,189	167,524	156,121
{ Diesel <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric . . . . .	2,887	2,845	2,726	2,881	2,581

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)  
(5)  
(6)  
(7)  
(8)  
(9)  
(10)  
(11)  
(12)  
(13)  
(14)  
(15)  
(16)  
(17)  
(18)  
(19)  
(20)  
(21)  
(22)  
(23)  
(24)  
(25)  
(26)  
(27)  
(28)  
(29)  
(30)  
(31)  
(32)  
(33)  
(34)  
(35)  
(36)  
(37)  
(38)  
(39)  
(40)  
(41)  
(42)  
(43)  
(44)  
(45)  
(46)  
(47)  
(48)  
(49)  
(50)  
(51)  
(52)  
(53)  
(54)  
(55)  
(56)  
(57)  
(58)  
(59)  
(60)  
(61)  
(62)  
(63)  
(64)  
(65)  
(66)  
(67)  
(68)  
(69)  
(70)  
(71)  
(72)  
(73)  
(74)  
(75)  
(76)  
(77)  
(78)  
(79)  
(80)  
(81)  
(82)  
(83)  
(84)  
(85)  
(86)  
(87)  
(88)  
(89)  
(90)  
(91)  
(92)  
(93)  
(94)  
(95)  
(96)  
(97)  
(98)  
(99)  
(100)

See foot-notes at page 652 ante.

## No. 208—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class	Route mileage open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)		Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earnings
		1	2	3	5	6
	Miles	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1948-49	33,861	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	5005,67
	1949-50	34,022	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48
	1950-51	34,079	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	34,119	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	34,275	6,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	34,406	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83
	1954-55	34,705	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	34,736	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	34,744	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51
	1957-58	34,889	12,28,63,56	3,82,99,24	3,11,15,64	71,83,62
ALL GAUGES. 1957-58—						
Government railways worked by Government.	34,181	11,66,74,73	3,80,91,82	3,09,43,51	71,48,41	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	152	1,07,35	25,46	31,01	(—)5,55	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	74	53,74	5,16	2,58	2,58	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	140	95,61	16,27	7,32	8,95	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	92	71,72	39,18	37,15	2,03	
lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	4	45,12	16,85	11,83	5,02	
District Board lines	44	28,58	8,22	7,30	92	
Companies lines subsidized by District Board	183	2,02,72	92,86	71,74	21,12	
Miscellaneous	19	15,21	3,42	3,20	22	
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	..	55,68,78	..	..	..	

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting proforma irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. They are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.



## RAILWAYS

655

**NO. 209—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED  
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS**

Railways		Number of (1) passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of (1) tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
I		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL Class I	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80.35	105,779	106,93.23
	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18.17	119,868	132,36.73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82.94	124,970	139,25.74
TOTAL Class II	1948-49	49,393	3,12.93	4,431	2,87.80
	1949-50	38,575	2,87.31	3,464	2,07.52
	1950-51	9,589	63.17	471	19.77
TOTAL CLASS III	1948-49	24,897	1,18.19	1,218	52.94
	1949-50	24,522	1,19.75	1,294	65.28
	1950-51	19,574	75.71	741	31.14
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87.35	130,602	153,31.55
	1952-53	1,233,553	1,00,38.38	132,156	143,19.29(a)
	1953-54	1,238,098	99,92.02	131,812	144,76.79(a)
	1954-55	1,275,339	1,02,61.53	143,348	155,94.53(a)
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70.91	162,274	177,43.18(a)
	1956-57	1,406,654	1,16,32.27	178,927	2,00,57.82
	1957-58	1,457,936	1,19,09.69	196,177	2,25,20.38
	1951-52	20,095	1,53.94	1,419	63.38
	1952-53	27,083	1,44.57	1,455	26.00
	1953-54	27,334	1,43.22	1,429	62.01
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1954-55	24,885	1,12.44	1,288	50.13
	1955-56	22,189	1,04.57	1,730	49.01
	1956-57	22,977	1,06.68	1,457	51.21
	1957-58	20,979	98.74	1,421	51.54
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1957-58					
5'-6" Gauge					
Central		259,625	19,59.84	25,698	39,57.86
Northern		169,911	19,59.39	26,590	27,78.83
Southern		77,545	8,66.56	12,480	16,55.73
South Eastern (b)		68,149	8,10.41	31,192	35,79.97
Western		272,044	11,74.10	13,802	23,36.85
Eastern		187,718	13,44.71	42,187	35,63.58
TOTAL 5'-6" GAUGE		1,029,992	81,15.01	151,949	1,76,72.82

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to tons carried also.

(2) Formed w.e.f. 1-8-1955 corresponding to ex-B. N. Rly with slight adjustments in the Adra district jurisdiction.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of :

1952-53	Rs. 29,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

# RAILWAYS

No. 209.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS 1957-58— <i>contd.</i>				
3'-3½" Gauge.				
Central . . . . .	14,057	135.38	1,443	114.94
Northern . . . . .	31,244	329.24	5,449	409.38
North Eastern . . . . .	119,470	12,08.61	14,633	17,66.62
Southern . . . . .	151,855	11,12.04	9,384	10,49.98
Western . . . . .	75,313	8,02.85	10,140	13,70.00
TOTAL 3'-3½" GAUGE . . . . .	391,959	35,88.12	41,049	47,10.92
2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges				
Eastern . . . . .	569	135		
Central . . . . .	8,830	61.73	672	26.07
Northern . . . . .	941	17.00	198	20.10
North Eastern . . . . .	59	141	51	11.55
Southern . . . . .	974	512	31	82
Western . . . . .	17,856	71.38	968	30.47
South Eastern . . . . .	6,757	48.57	1,259	47.63
TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0" GAUGES . . . . .	35,986	2,06.56	3,179	1,36.64
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS ; 1957-58				
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . . Gauge 2' -6"	1,042	4.42	34	1.13
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . . 2'-6"	2,000	14.41	72	3.24
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . . 2'-6"	925	6.39	45	2.09
Buxtarpur-Bihar Light . . . . . 2'-6"	1,412	6.66	55	1.83
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . . 2'-6"	949	4.28	14	41
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . . 2'-6"	328	145	720	25.07
Patwah-Jaipur . . . . . 2'-6"	916	4.74	26	1.97
Howrah-Amra light . . . . . 2'-0"	6,013	24.73	99	4.38
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . . 2'-0"	2,643	6.51	13	69
Kakihat-Fala . . . . . 2'-6"				
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur light . . . . . 2'-6"	4,751	25.11	343	11.33

No. 210.—CAPITAL-AT-CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF  
RAILWAYS

Railway System	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
TOTAL CLASS I	1948-49	736,79,28	225,65,33	117,95,72	47,69,71	78.86
	1949-50	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80.38
	1950-51	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81.00
TOTAL CLASS II	1948-49	22,29,41	6,60,87	5,50,50	1,55,37	76.49
	1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72.85
	1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,38	79.12
TOTAL CLASS III	1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45,54	75.48
	1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	57,11	81.25
	1950-51	83,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86.95

**NO. 210—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF  
RAILWAYS—*contd.***

Railway System	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>						
1948-49	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,85,06,26	50,05,67	78.62	6.45
1949-50	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48	80.22	6.28
1950-51	8,78,18,19	2,62,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36	81.02	5.99
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.</b>						
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	60,08,49	77.36	7.99
1952-53	8,33,06,35	2,70,80,83	2,18,16,14	51,92,69	80.77	6.23
1953-54	8,43,33,17	2,70,75,28	2,30,18,40	40,56,88	85.0	4.81
1954-55	8,72,98,04	2,86,88,96	2,34,49,84	52,39,12	81.84	6.00
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1956-57	10,33,02,46	3,48,88,94	2,78,76,44	70,12,50	79.90	6.76
1957-58	11,69,12,99	3,81,41,74	3,09,75,74	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
<b>TOTAL Non-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	7.47
1952-53	6,29,53	2,19,63	1,82,70	36,93	83.19	5.86
1953-54	4,28,98	2,05,66	1,83,71	21,95	89.33	5.12
1954-55	4,44,46	1,70,31	1,48,86	21,45	87.41	4.85
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
1956-57	4,07,81	1,66,81	1,35,46	30,72	81.51	7.53
1957-58	3,81,79	1,57,50	1,39,90	17,60	88.83	4.61
<b>GRAND TOTAL (a)</b>						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1952-53	8,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,26	80.79	6.62
1953-54	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83	85.05	4.62
1954-55	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57	81.77	5.78
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19	81.94	5.88
1956-57	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51	79.91	6.53
1957-58	12,28,63,56	3,82,99,24	3,11,15,64	17,83,60	81.24	5.85

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (ooo)
1951-52	24,72,52
1952-53	29,18,75
1953-54	30,84,33
1954-55	33,48,43
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,59
1957-58	55,68,78

# No. 211.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
Mileage	34,181	34,010	33,901	33,797	33,498
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year	12.22	10.72	9.69	9.02	8.69
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	3,79,78	3,47,57	3,16,29	2,86,78	2,74,29
Operating expenses	2,64,17	2,33,94	2,12,95	2,05,87	2,01,47
Depreciation Fund	45.00	45.00	45.00	30.00	30.00
Payments to worked lines	26	33	27	22	28
Net Traffic receipts	70.34	68.30	58.07	50.69	42.54
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-12.56	-9.92	-7.73	-6.63	-5.62
Net revenue	57.78	58.38	50.34	44.06	36.93
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	44.40	38.16	36.12	34.96	34.36
Surplus	13.38	20.22	14.22	9.10	2.56
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	7.14	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	13.38	20.22	7.08	9.10	2.56
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	81.4%	80.3%	81.6%	82.2%	84.4%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.8%	6.4%	6.0%	5.6%	4.9%
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
Mileage	31,165	32,951	32,929	25,827	25,007
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year	8.27	8.50	8.27	7.36	7.92
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	2,70,56	2,90,82	2,63,10	2,36,35	2,13,10
Operating expenses	1,87,96	1,94,04	1,80,23	1,81,53	1,60,41
Depreciation Fund	30.00	30.00	30.00	11.58	11.29
Payment to worked lines	21	31	25	1.80	1.62
Net Traffic receipts	52.39	66.47	52.53	41.44	39.78
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-5.21	-4.72	-4.97	-3.67	2.56
Net revenue	47.18	61.75	47.56	37.77	42.34
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	33.99	33.41	32.51	23.18	22.36
Surplus	13.19	28.34	15.05	14.59	19.98
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	7.00	7.34
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	13.19	28.34	15.05	7.59	12.64
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	80.6%	77.0%	79.9%	81.7%	80.5%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	6.1%	7.8%	6.3%	5.6%	5.0%

Source : Ministry of Railways.

**No. 212.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF  
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

(Rupees)

1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	4	
1948-49 . . . . .	2,16,70,91,115	2,09,36,91,115	+ 7,34,00,000
1949-50 . . . . .	2,40,23,60,038	3,33,23,06,038	+ 7,00,00,000
1950-51 . . . . .	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52 . . . . .	2,91,15,81,742	7,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795
1952-53 . . . . .	2,70,27,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+ 13,18,76,617
1953-54 . . . . .	2,74,60,20,420	2,72,04,49,502	+ 2,55,70,918
1954-55 . . . . .	2,86,80,55,651	2,77,70,41,892	+ 9,10,13,759
1955-56 . . . . .	3,16,33,44,909	3,02,11,36,430	+ 14,22,08,279
1956-57 . . . . .	3,47,93,63,487	3,27,71,97,989	+ 20,21,65,498
1957-58 . . . . .	3,79,97,66,301	3,66,59,68,527	+ 13,37,97,774

Source : Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross receipts), Guaranteed companies (Net traffic receipts), Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits and Re payment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

(2) Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways (Working expenses, surplus profits paid to companies etc, Interest on debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking funds, interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies, Guaranteed companies (Land and Control, surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and control subsidy, and advances of Interest) and miscellaneous Railway expenditure.

## No. 213.—DETAILS OF GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)					
Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
I	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . . . .	98.65	693.34	87.51	59.18	46.55
(ii) 1st class . . . .	6,61.11	6,44.45	(b) 71.85	71.85	1,27.15
(iii) 2nd class . . . .	5,80.73	6,16.64	5,88.01(c)	4,74.62	4,45.39
(iv) Inter class . . . .	—	—	6,12.22(d)	5,48.82	5,35.50
(v) Third class . . . .	1,06,67.94	1,03,84.62	95,87.74	92,19.50	89,61.44
TOTAL . . . . .	1,20,08.43	1,17,39.05	108,75.48	103,73.97	101,35.24
(B) Other Coaching Traffic . . . . .	24,28.14	21,13.99	20,91.43	19,29.61	18,08.68
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC . . . . .	1,44,36.57	1,38,53.04	129,66.91	123,03.58	119,43.92
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	2,30,19.25	2,04,48.06	181,01.29	159,52.15	148,16.08
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	480	5.87	4.56	4.74	491
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . . . . .	8,38.62	7,48.15	6,78.53	5,98.80	516.03
GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	3,82,99.24	3,50,55.12	317,51.29	288,59.27	272,80.94

Particulars	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . . . .	26.49	18.57	12.99	9.77	..
(ii) 1st class . . . .	1,99.35	2,25.09	2,52.54	3,73.21	1,76.7
(iii) 2nd class . . . .	4,12.92	4,57.12	4,54.48	94.43	6,53.372
(iv) Inter class . . . .	5,77.18	5,67.97	6,56.06	9,01.32	6,30.49
(v) Third class . . . .	89,67.10	97,73.04	83,45.65	81,46.50	78,40.86
TOTAL . . . . .	101,82.95	111,41.79	99,21.72	95,25.23	93,11.86
(B) Other Coaching Traffic . . . . .	18,25.00	19,96.04	16,75.27	18,82.62	19,98.37
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC . . . . .	120,07.95	131,37.83	115,96.99	114,07.85	113,10.23
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	147,04.77	157,68.09	143,73.53	138,95.81	116,52.22
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	5.79	9.03	10.19	11.66	12.23
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . . . . .	5,09.95	4,98.85	4,81.20	5,39.74	4,37.25
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	2,72,28.28	294,13.80	264,61.91	258,32.00	234,11.93

Source : Ministry of Railways

(b) }  
 (c) } Please see foot note at page 650 ante  
 (d) }

# No. 214.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>

	1957-58		1956-57(b)		1955-56 (a)		1954-55	
	Killed Injured		Killed Injured		Killed Injured		Killed Injured	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	77	504	276	348	17	268	147	303
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	354	3,057	364	3,131	383	2,867	307	2,970
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	4	122	5	142	1	157	1	154
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>3,683</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>3,427</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	219	23	213	28	203	26	235
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	222	7,133	187	6,787	161	5,205	127	5,323
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	20,732	43	19,252	45	17,715	27	16,793
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>28,084</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>26,252</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>23,123</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>22,351</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	49	184	49	180	34	115	48	163
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,281	2,253	4,072	2,118	3,644	2,125	3,733	1,829
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	53	138	35	130	9	115	23	131
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>3,804</b>	<b>2,123</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,101</b>	<b>34,342</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>32,341</b>	<b>4,322</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>27,901</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraet-Basrhat Light Railways.

(b) Excludes figures of Bukhtiarpur—Bihar Light Railway.



No. 214.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO  
PERSONS (1)—*contd.*

1	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Killed 10	Injured 11	Killed 12	Injured 13	Killed 14	Injured 15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	128	381	57	361	38	309
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc. . . . .	316	3,073	319	2,999	403	3,286
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	1	96	2	100	—	35
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>3,624</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	66	176	16	165	12	151
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc. . . . .	165	5,798	186	5,679	145	5,413
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	47	16,334	24	18,343	8	18,340
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>22,308</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>24,187</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>23,904</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way . . . . .	15	64	18	89	76	125
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc. . . . .	3,935	1,990	4,092	1,997	3,501	1,927
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	12	71	43	56	11	70
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>2,122</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>29,789</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>29,650</b>

(\*) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

**NO. 214.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS  
TO PERSONS (1)—concl'd.**

I	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	174	745	126	443	88	363
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,436	27	478	2,968	621	3,113
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	28	1	9	1	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>3,420</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>3,490</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	26	261	18	323	27	252
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	151	5,997	195	5,479	212	5,563
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles.	22	19,112	19	17,349	28	15,008
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25,370</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>23,151</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>20,823</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way.	92	119	103	190	102	161
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,219	1,955	3,349	1,593	3,553	1,677
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	18	59	10	58	28	64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>3,683</b>	<b>1,892</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>31,712</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>28,412</b>	<b>4,660</b>	<b>26,205</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 215

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.*—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Tables 216 and 217

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.*—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act; and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive, and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

**NO. 215—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)**

State	Motor cycles	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
			Motor cabs	Others
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48(a)	14,920	87,919	6,689	20,320
1948-49	22,810	133,399	10,607	27,275
1949-50(a)	27,160	143,653	10,778	30,317
1950-51	26,860	147,712	11,551	34,411
1951-52	26,841	149,340	12,264	34,637
1952-53	29,211	155,234	13,213	38,728
1953-54	29,886	155,082	14,188	39,299
1954-55(b)	29,596	127,387	8,961	30,378
1955-56(c)	40,961	187,866	15,318	46,461
1956-57(c)	46,553	202,885	16,352	44,500
1956-57 —				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh (d)	1,700	9,752	377	4,854
Assam	586	5,648	248	1,056
Bihar	20,80	8,160	519	1,685
Bombay (e)	12,863	51,419	5,568	7,043
Jammu & Kashmir	126	894	109	640
Kerala	358	4,016	65	452
Madhya Pradesh	1,553	8,497	169	2,419
Madras	4,869	22,162	950	4,353
Mysore	2,290	7,381	449	1,140
Orissa	775	3,497	7	703
Punjab	2,089	3,903	271	2,323
Rajasthan(d)	1,110	8,133	146	2,705
Uttar Pradesh	4,373	14,753	539	5,446
West Bengal(e)	5,500	44,000	5,387	8,425
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Amiadiivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..
Andaman Nicobar Islands	31	34	11	6
Delhi	6,174	9,961	1,474	874
Himachal Pradesh	22	284	33	111
Manipur	41	188	3	92
Tripura	13	273	27	173

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

(a) Excludes Andaman Nicobar Islands.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam, West Bengal, PEPSU and Ajmer during 1954-55 which accounted for about 25 percent of total number of vehicles in 1953-54. In case of individual types of motor vehicles, the extent of omission is 13% for Motor Cycles, 22% for Private Cars, 30-40% for Public Service Vehicles other than diesel and almost negligible in case of Diesel Vehicles.

(c) Figures represent Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted.

(d) Figures for 1955-56.

(e) Provisional.

# MOTOR VEHICLES

667

## No. 215—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAKED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR. (Ending March)—*contd.*

States	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
1	6	7	8
1947-48(a) . . . . .	46,321	21,20	178,299
1948-49 . . . . .	72,926	26,52	269,669
1949-50(a) . . . . .	78,537	4,282	294,727
1950-51 . . . . .	81,888	3,891	306,313
1951-52 . . . . .	84,013	2,651	309,740
1952-53 . . . . .	91,425	6,430	334,241
*1953-54 . . . . .	92,513	7,852	338,820
1954-55(b) . . . . .	64,116	5,419	255,767
1955-56(c) . . . . .	119,097	15,857	425,560
1956-57(c) . . . . .	124,628	22,819	457,737
1956-57—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,358	3,378	26,429
Assam . . . . .	5,158	3,407	16,103
Bihar . . . . .	5,549	488	18,481
Bombay . . . . .	27,217	4,231	108,541
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,974	15	3,758
Kerala . . . . .	2,714	1,790	9,395
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,534	1,886	22,058
Madras . . . . .	8,158	554	41,046
Mysore . . . . .	7,203	1,997	20,460
Orissa . . . . .	3,462	182	8,616
Punjab . . . . .	4,317	1,289	14,192
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,429	1,826	18,349
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,640	1,439	37,199
West Bengal . . . . .	25,918	74	89,304
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>			
Amiadi, Laccadive & Minicoy Island . . . . .	92	56	230
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,735	15	21,223
Delhi . . . . .			
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	351	22	823
Manipur . . . . .	488	88	840
Tripura . . . . .	332	72	890

(a) Please see foot-notes on Page 666 ante.

(c) Includes 22 Govt. Vehicles for which details by type are not available.

## No. 216—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES

Rs. (000)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licenses, Issue of Duplicate Licenses and test of competence to drive.	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1947-48 } (a) . . . . .	15.60	36.05	51.65
1948-49 . . . . .	16.88	46.74	63.62
1949-50 . . . . .	23.73	42.92	66.65
1950-51 . . . . .	26.25	57.96	84.21
1951-52 . . . . .	26,279	65.02	91.81
1952-53 . . . . .	28.94	54.52	82.86
1953-54(b) . . . . .	29.10	57.74	86.84
1954-55(c) . . . . .	2.21	55.60	78.81
1955-56(d) . . . . .	37.70	65.93	89.63
1956-57 . . . . .	..	..	171.56
<b>States—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	3436.0 (e)
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1663.0 (e)
Bihar . . . . .	138.9	630.3	769.2
Bombay . . . . .	750.2	1125.4	1875.6
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	41.0	115.8	156.8
Kerala . . . . .	124.8	115.0	239.8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	148.3	606.7	755.0
Madras . . . . .	384.8	1253.8	1638.6
Mysore . . . . .	189.8	306.0	495.8
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	1434.5
Punjab . . . . .	210.5	879.8	1090.3
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	300.0 (e)(f)
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	277.9	911.2	1189.1
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1138.0 (f)
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>			
Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	2.0 (g)
Delhi . . . . .	200.0	625.0	825.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11.2	72.0	83.2
Manipur . . . . .	8.8	49.0	57.8
Tripura . . . . .	4.4	0.5	4.9

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Data up to 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and three part 'C' States viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 percent of total fees in 1952-53.

(c) Excludes figures for Assam, Punjab, West Bengal and PRPSU, which accounted for nearly 23 percent of total fees in 1952-53.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, West Bengal and Ajmer which accounted for nearly 15% of total fees in 1953-54.

(e) Provisional.

(f) Estimated from total revenue from Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees.

(g) Figures are for 1955-56.

## No. 217—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

Rs. (000)

Years	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscel- laneous	Total all Vehicles (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	3,44.2	52,73.9	5,41.0	110,62.6	1,75,55.3	4,31.1	3,52,08.1
1948-49	4,46.1	68,84.3	6,60.9	119,25.1	2,22,36.4	6,09.8	4,27,62.6
1949-50	5,41.2	80,27.4	7,97.9	1,79,54.4	2,65,86.2	6,14.0	5,46,09.4
1950-51	6,35.8	91,34.1	9,85.1	2,81,34.0	3,56,66.2	16,80.0	7,76,31.5
1951-52	6,25.0	1,07,09.0	12,65.0	3,30,29.0	4,06,89.0	8,08.0	8,86,11.0
1952-53	9,74.0	1,05,56.0	10,69.0	3,57,08.0	4,35,26.0	16,32.0	10,35,14.0
1953-54(a)	7,58.2	1,06,95.9	14,09.1	4,08,04.5	4,73,24.4	26,19.8	10,39,85.8
1954-55(a)	8,70.0	1,12,29.5	15,53.7	4,41,99.9	5,06,92.7	15,27.1	11,03,23.9
1955-56(b)	9,02.0	1,19,62.1	22,95.8	4,06,15.4	5,18,50.4	14,45.0	10,96,38.0
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,76,87.0
1956-57:-							
<b>States—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,57.9(c)
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,89.0(c)
Bihar	50.6	7,15.7	7.7	11,54.2	18,06.7	45.6	37,80.5
Bombay	2,95.5	42,28.0	85.0	10,59.0	1,66,45.0	7,35.0	2,30,47.0
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	5,07.1	18.0	2,17.3	34,27.3	43,34.8	84,04.5
Madhya Pradesh	58.4	5,32.5	32.8	19,86.9	742,30.2	65.0	69,05.7
Madras	2,05.0	26,07.0	2,46.2	1,73,86.0	13,52.0	1,12.0	3,36,08.2
Mysore	14.9	1,71.5	11.6	28.9	17,85.4	15.2	20,27.5
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,48.0(c)
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,82.9
Rajasthan	64.8	3,42.4	92.0	19,50.0	17,57.3	76.4	44,00.0(c)
Uttar Pradesh	88.6	7,01.2	51.7	38,12.6	80,63.7	36.8	1,27,54.6
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.1	2.3	0.1	4.6
Delhi	1,94.6	8,11.7	58.1	4,12.6	4,40.6	1.2	19,18.8
Himachal Pradesh	0.5	7.5	0.2	—	5.9	1.7	15.8
Munipur	0.4	7.6	0.4	11.2	1,12.1	5.5	1,37.2
Tripura	0.2	11.1	1.7	21.8	39.7	2.3	76.8

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Data upto 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and two part 'C' States viz., Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(2) Includes amounts for which details are not available.

(a) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPFPU. These States accounted for nearly 12 per cent of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1955-56.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra &amp; West Bengal.

(c) Provisional.

## ROADS

Table 218—

*Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, *i.e.*, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by the (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services, and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

Table 219—

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.



## ROADS

671.

## NO. 218—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.

As on 31st March	Bituminous			Concrete		
	P.W.D. and other Govt. dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and other Govt. dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948(a)	8,088	1,102	9,190	704	16	720
1949(d)	11,133	1,035	12,168	902	28	930
1950	11,688	1,167	12,855	1,043	31	1,074
1951(b)	12,851	867	13,718	1,192	17	1,209
1952(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955	30,318	1,098	31,416	2,377	11	2,388
1956	37,022	1,400	38,422	2,673	59	2,732
1957						

1957—

## States—

Andhra Pradesh	3,088	20	3,108	216	2	218
Assam	1,263	11	1,274	1	—	1
Bihar	3,598	433	4,031	9	2	11
Bombay	3,319	28	3,347	994	2	996
Jammu and Kashmir	593	—	593	—	—	—
Kerala	1,325	1	1,326	56	—	56
Madhya Pradesh	1,680	50(e)	1,730	28	—	28
Madras	6,664	328	4,992	281	2	283
Mysore	2,671	—	2,671	310	—	310
Orissa	996	67	1,063	17	1	18
Punjab	4,018	147	4,165	2	6	8
Rajasthan	2,335	45(e)	2,380	24	1	24
Uttar Pradesh	3,963	73	4,036	632	3	635
West Bengal	2,917	194	3,11	99	40	139

## Centrally Administered Territories :—

Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	270	—	270	5	—	5
Himachal Pradesh	67	—	67	—	—	—
Manipur	233	3	236	—	—	—
Tripura	22	—	22	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Relate to all Part 'A' States and three Part 'C' States, viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Inclusive of estimates for Bombay based on 1950 actuals, since 1951 data for the State are not available.

(c) Inclusive of estimates for Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Orissa, Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands based on 1951 (for Bombay 1950) actuals for which returns for 1952 are not available.

(d) Figures for 1949 and 1953 to 1955 are not available.

(e) Provisional

# **NO. 218—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.***

As on 31st March	Total modern surface	Water bound macadam			Total Surfaced
		P.W.D. and other Govt. deptt.	Local bodies	Total	
I	8	9	10	11	12
1948(a)	9,910	32,960	23,211	56,171	66,081
1949(d)	13,098	59,389	23,356	82,745	95,843
1950	13,929	62,117	23,500	83,617	97,546
1951(b)	14,927	60,499	22,070	82,569	97,496
1952(e)	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..
1954(d)	..	..	..	..	..
1955	..	..	..	..	..
1956	33,804	57,316	25,363	82,679	116,483
1957	41,154	55,659	22,161	77,820	118,974
1957:—					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	3,326	6,367	4,770	11,137	14,463
Assam	1,275	150	162	312	1,587
Bihar	4,042	1,434	884	1,318	5,360
Bombay	4,343	10,726	3,772	14,498	18,841
Jammu & Kashmir	593	310	..	310	903
Kerala	1,382	2,663	305	2,968	4,350
Madhya Pradesh	1,758	9,649	88(c)	9,737	11,495
Madras	5,275	3,233	7,165	10,398	15,673
Mysore	2,981	8,999	1,299(f)	10,298	13,279
Orissa	1,081	2,506	327	2,833	3,914
Punjab	4,171	352	216	568	4,741
Rajasthan	2,404	3,980	38(e)	4,018	6,422
Uttar Pradesh	4,671	4,851	1,670	6,521	11,192
West Bengal	3,250	1,180	1,464	2,644	5,89
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	275	2	..	2	27
Himachal Pradesh	67	7	—	7	74
Manipur	236	49	1	50	286
Tripura	22	201	—	201	223

(a) } Please see footnotes on Page 671 ante.

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

(g) Road mileage as on 31st March, 1956.

As on 31st March	Lower Types (1)			Grand Total	Total (P.W.D. and other Government dep'ts.)	Total (Local bodies)
	P.W.D. and other Government dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total			
I	13	14	15	16	17	18
1948 (a)	16,398	100,512	116,910	182,991	58,150	124,34
1949 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	47,284	100,030	147,314	243,157	118,708	124,441
1951 (b)	47,390	103,573	150,963	248,509	120,238	128,272
1952 (c)	45,590	80,707	126,297	223,793	120,984	106,102
1953 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 (h)	43,489	122,658	166,147	282,630	133,500	149,130
1957	39,624	107,361	146,985	265,959	134,978	130,981

Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	604	4,238	14,842	19,305	10,275	9,030
Assam	.	.	.	5,748	2,475	8,223	9,810	7,161	2,648
Bihar	.	.	.	1,644	25,833(g)	27,477(g)	32,837	5,685	27,152
Bombay	.	.	.	6,444	8,713	15,157	33,998	21,483	12,515
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	862	..	862	1,765	1,765	..
Kerala	.	.	.	2,129	1,965	4,094	8,444	6,173	2,271
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	5,573	251(e)	5,824	17,319	16,930	389(e)
Madras	.	.	.	383	7,986(g)	8,369	24,042	8,561	15,481
Mysore	.	.	.	1,469(g)	2,659(f)	4,128	17,407	13,449	3,958(h)
Orissa	.	.	.	2,444	5,380	7,824	11,738	5,963	5,775
Punjab	.	.	.	1,452	3,894	5,346	10,087	5,824	4,263
Rajasthan	.	.	.	8,218	7,282(e)	15,500	21,922	14,556	7,366(e)
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	698	21,843(g)	22,541	33,733	10,144	23,589
West Bengal	.	.	.	844	14,800	21,544	21,538	5,040	16,498

Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	I	42	43	320	278	42
Nimachal Pradesh	505	—	505	579	579	—
Manipur	402	—	402	688	684	—
Tripura	304	—	304	427	427	—

Please see footnotes on page 671 *cont.*

(h) Road mileage for 1955-56 include mileage of un-motorable roads for several states.

NOTE.—Figures of un-metalled roads (un-motorable) are not generally shown in the above statement for the years 1955-56 and 1956-57. The statistics of such roads are now separately being maintained by the C.D. and Co-operation Ministry.

## NO. 219— ALLOCATION, SUBVENTIONS, AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND

(Rs. lakhs)

Years States	Allocation	Subvention		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
I	2	3	4	5
1951-52 . . . . .	326.94	216.77	95.78	303.54
1952-53 . . . . .	341.25	235.05	129.95	387.63
1953-54 . . . . .	346.35	221.72	92.93	335.62
1954-55 . . . . .	334.54	528.01	129.36	585.62
1955-56 . . . . .	315.09	378.64	112.31	472.56
1956-57 . . . . .	307.34	267.67	113.84	469.68
1956-57 —				
States —				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15.57	22.08	0.54	24.59
Assam . . . . .	15.47	1.59	55.98	57.99
Bihar . . . . .	16.56	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	64.37	86.21	13.57	133.70
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3.48	—	1.42	1.42
Kerala . . . . .	14.84	—	0.20	16.60
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16.57	7.92	10.14	23.94
Madras . . . . .	21.82	37.16	5.37	36.88
Mysore . . . . .	21.83	38.39	2.47	25.21
Orissa . . . . .	7.44	2.96	4.36	8.77
Punjab . . . . .	17.26	10.95	4.34	35.78
Rajasthan . . . . .	10.63	..	11.44	13.24
Uttar Pradesh] . . . . .	24.75	20.53	1.31	38.94
West Bengal . . . . .	44.85	27.80	..	37.53
Centrally Administered Territories —				
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	0.13	0.25	—	0.02
Andaman Nicobar Islands . . . . .	10.07	10.34	—	10.66
Delhi . . . . .	0.47	0.38	2.70	2.70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.53	0.53	—	1.68
Manipur . . . . .	0.70	0.50	—	0.03
Tripura . . . . .				

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## SHIPPING

Tables 220 to 227:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 225 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 225 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port.

No. 220.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

A. Foreign Trade

Vessels	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,915	11,815,086	2,558	9,862,007	2,464	9,733,269
Sailing	498	53,916	511	60,801	438	47,715
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>11,869,002</b>	<b>3,069</b>	<b>9,922,808</b>	<b>2,902</b>	<b>9,780,984</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam	996	3,432,266	847	3,080,802	885	2,884,243
Sailing	1,134	93,557	990	81,850	1,260	107,699
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>3,525,823</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>3,162,652</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>2,991,942</b>
Steam	3,911	15,247,352	3,405	12,942,809	3,349	12,617,512
Sailing	1,632	147,473	1,501	142,651	1,698	155,414
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,543</b>	<b>15,394,825</b>	<b>4,906</b>	<b>13,085,460</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>12,772,926</b>

Vessels	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,347	9,223,335	2,358	9,078,407	2,407	8,875,757
Sailing	397	43,788	315	31,002	459	41,690
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>9,267,123</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>9,109,409</b>	<b>2,866</b>	<b>8,917,447</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam	771	2,612,697	969	3,077,681	1,040	3,125,911
Sailing	737	67,158	758	70,850	1,151	98,974
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>2,679,855</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>3,148,531</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>3,224,885</b>
Steam	3,118	11,836,032	3,327	12,156,088	3,447	12,001,668
Sailing	1,134	110,946	1,073	101,852	1,610	140,664
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>11,946,978</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>12,257,940</b>	<b>5,057</b>	<b>12,142,332</b>

Vessels	1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,604	9,412,142	2,460	8,562,752	2,431	8,649,654
Sailing	1,044	93,218	895	88,854	677	64,552
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>9,505,360</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>8,651,606</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>8,714,206</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam	799	2,524,470	680	2,077,817	617	1,846,423
Sailing	867	69,264	559	41,813	501	40,074
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>2,593,734</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>2,119,630</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,886,497</b>
Steam	3,403	11,930,612	3,140	10,640,569	3,048	10,496,077
Sailing	1,911	162,482	1,445	130,667	1,178	104,626
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,314</b>	<b>12,099,094</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>10,771,236</b>	<b>4,226</b>	<b>10,600,703</b>

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

# SHIPPING

677

## NO. 220.-VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST—*contd.* (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

### A. Foreign Trade—*contd.*

Vessels	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56		
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CLEARED</b>							
<b>With Cargoes—</b>							
Steam	.	2,558	8,764,131	2,396	8,079,706	2,529	8,556,420
Sailing	.	1,245	110,644	1,390	1,24,954	1,680	154,879
TOTAL	.	3,803	8,874,775	3,786	8,204,660	4,209	8,711,299
<b>In Ballast—</b>							
Steam	.	1,282	6,235,592	1,025	4,961,150	777	3,748,335
Sailing	.	288	30,693	190	19,592	160	16,709
TOTAL	.	1,570	6,266,285	1,215	4,980,742	937	3,765,044
Steam	.	3,840	14,999,723	3,421	13,040,856	3,306	12,304,755
Sailing	.	1,533	141,337	1,580	144,546	1,840	171,588
GRAND TOTAL	.	5,373	15,141,060	5,001	13,185,402	5,146	12,476,343

Vessels	1954-55				1953-54		1952-53			
	No.		Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons			
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13			
<hr/>										
CLEARED										
With Cargoes—										
Steam	.	.	.	.	2,632	9,400,759	2,944	10,404,752	2,853	9,318,184
Sailing	.	.	.	.	1,104	100,613	914	91,455	1,493	135,130
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	3,646	9,501,372	3,855	10,496,207	4,346	9,453,314
<hr/>										
In Ballast—										
Steam	.	.	.	.	807	3,519,789	719	2,952,239	918	3,735,760
Sailing	.	.	.	.	151	15,171	122	11,864	264	23,926
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	958	3,534,960	841	2,964,103	1,182	3,759,686
<hr/>										
Steam	.	.	.	.	3,439	12,920,548	3,660	13,356,991	3,771	13,053,944
Sailing	.	.	.	.	1,165	115,784	1,036	103,319	1,757	159,056
GRAND TOTAL	.	.	.	.	4,604	13,036,332	4,696	13,460,310	5,528	13,213,000

Vessels	1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<hr/>						
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,317	7,486,418	2,366	7,642,561	2,168	6,884,953
Sailing	1,314	112,689	777	69,238	912	77,237
TOTAL	3,631	7,599,107	3,143	7,711,799	3,080	6,962,190
<hr/>						
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,156	4,747,008	910	3,564,795	901	3,617,669
Sailing	480	45,883	795	73,642	398	38,218
TOTAL	1,636	4,792,891	1,705	3,638,437	1,299	3,655,887
<hr/>						
Steam	3,473	12,233,426	3,276	11,207,356	3,069	10,502,622
Sailing	1,794	158,572	1,572	142,880	1,310	115,455
GRAND TOTAL	5,267	12,391,998	4,848	11,350,236	4,379	10,618,077

**No. 220-VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST-*contd.***  
**(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)**

**B. Coasting Trade**

Vessels 1	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons. 7
<b>ENTERED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . .	3,609	18,778,352	3,611	8,539,881	3,602	8,631,885
Sailing . . .	57,332	1,164,622	56,758	1,400,537	61,362	1,469,135
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>60,941</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>60,369</b>	<b>9,940,418</b>	<b>64,964</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>
<b>In Ballast :—</b>						
Steam . . .	2,531	4,662,662	3,052	4,579,869	2,989	4,861,945
Sailing . . .	19,761	660,854	20,916	672,377	23,231	656,905
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>22,292</b>	<b>5,323,516</b>	<b>23,968</b>	<b>5,252,246</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>
Steam . . .	6,140	13,441,014	6,663	13,119,750	6,591	13,493,830
Sailing . . .	77,093	1,825,476	77,674	2,072,914	84,593	2,126,740
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>83,233</b>	<b>15,266,490</b>	<b>84,337</b>	<b>15,192,664</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>15,620,570</b>

1	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No. 8	Tons 9	No. 10	Tons 11	No. 12	Tons. 13
<b>ENTERED</b>						
<b>With Charges—</b>						
Steam . . .	3,944	9,148,880	4,524	9,653,468	3,923	8,838,012
Sailing . . .	61,742	1,366,174	57,021	1,367,121	57,244	1,319,149
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>65,686</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>61,545</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>61,167</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>
<b>In Ballast :—</b>						
Steam . . .	3,606	5,095,276	4,038	5,394,202	4,280	5,579,840
Sailing . . .	23,057	670,236	18,123	557,126	21,332	708,532
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>26,663</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>	<b>25,612</b>	<b>6,288,372</b>
Steam . . .	7,550	14,244,156	8,562	15,047,670	8,203	14,417,852
Sailing . . .	84,799	2,036,410	75,144	1,924,247	78,576	2,027,681
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>92,349</b>	<b>16,280,566</b>	<b>83,706</b>	<b>16,971,917</b>	<b>86,779</b>	<b>16,445,533</b>



**NO. 220.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN  
BALLAST—concl'd.**

**(By STEAMER AND SAILING VESSELS)**

**B. Coasting Trade—cont'd.**

Vessels 1	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons 7
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,052	9,939,393	4,368	8,966,002	4,397	10,508,677
Sailing . . . . .	39,843	1,193,837	36,767	1,310,402	36,692	1,256,291
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>43,895</b>	<b>11,133,430</b>	<b>41,135</b>	<b>10,276,404</b>	<b>41,089</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	2,022	4,045,961	2,496	3,962,641	2,406	3,368,859
Sailing . . . . .	16,681	5,79,067	15,676	540,877	21,174	671,759
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>18,703</b>	<b>4,625,028</b>	<b>18,172</b>	<b>4,503,518</b>	<b>23,580</b>	<b>4,040,618</b>
Steam . . . . .	6,074	13,985,554	6,864	12,928,643	6,803	13,877,536
Sailing . . . . .	56,524	1,772,904	52,443	1,851,279	57,866	1,928,050
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>62,598</b>	<b>15,758,458</b>	<b>59,307</b>	<b>14,779,922</b>	<b>64,669</b>	<b>15,805,586</b>

Vessels 1	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No. 9	Tons 10	No. 11	Tons 12	No. 13	Tons 14
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,229	9,586,452	4,764	9,442,615	4,739	8,982,172
Sailing . . . . .	35,805	1,220,480	28,387	1,047,622	33,012	1,072,954
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>40,034</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>	<b>33,151</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>	<b>37,751</b>	<b>10,055,126</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	3,066	3,774,521	3,344	3,993,086	3,738	4,539,903
Sailing . . . . .	24,749	722,155	26,049	716,446	25,724	711,928
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,815</b>	<b>4,496,676</b>	<b>29,393</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>	<b>29,462</b>	<b>5,251,831</b>
Steam . . . . .	7,295	13,360,273	8,108	13,435,701	8,477	13,522,075
Sailing . . . . .	60,554	1,942,613	54,436	1,764,068	58,736	1,784,882
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>67,849</b>	<b>15,303,586</b>	<b>62,544</b>	<b>15,199,769</b>	<b>67,213</b>	<b>15,306,957</b>

**NO. 221.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIAN UNION FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities I	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons 7
Indian	1,842	1,211,975	1,684	1,087,382	1,890	1,011,751
British	1,373	5,522,383	1,337	5,255,858	1,216	5,551,929
American	281	1,358,093	76	809,099	184	850,963
Chinese	2	4,816	9	25,111	11	33,167
Danish	129	413,585	89	363,758	95	381,137
Dutch	166	731,255	159	696,480	156	6,76,467
French	39	229,642	24	131,933	25	93,165
Greek	58	225,328	51	184,449	20	66,229
Italian	149	724,431	84	377,836	90	386,338
Japanese	240	901,968	212	770,625	241	954,214
Norwegian	194	961,109	190	930,876	195	879,038
Russian	42	135,797	27	90,217	15	39,322
Swedish	51	232,114	43	185,262	45	200,398
Other Nationalities	977	2,742,329	821	2,176,564	864	1,648,988
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,543</b>	<b>15,394,825</b>	<b>4,906</b>	<b>13,085,460</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>12,772,926</b>

Nationalities II	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No. 8	Tons 9	No. 10	Tons 11	No. 12	Tons 13
Indian	1,595	923,024	620	813,887	879	948,504
British	1,216	5,606,105	1,283	5,809,002	1,255	5,588,602
American	155	723,339	184	846,708	225	1,007,685
Chinese	15	43,760	16	46,938	23	66,691
Danish	75	281,561	81	304,341	80	299,468
Dutch	133	605,697	134	599,394	112	505,174
French	22	84,829	14	57,795	10	46,266
Greek	33	138,022	37	128,576	52	182,820
Italian	73	311,306	87	369,973	67	285,190
Japanese	229	869,321	245	863,258	225	768,322
Norwegian	177	704,089	182	728,050	149	618,363
Russian	19	32,827	4	9,059	6	18,789
Swedish	47	199,904	66	233,181	57	194,161
Other Nationalities	329	1,312,248	374	1,256,626	425	1,482,695
Country Crafts	1,134	110,946	1,073	101,852	1,492	129,728
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>11,946,978</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>12,257,940</b>	<b>5,057</b>	<b>12,142,322</b>

Nationalities I	1948-49		1950-51		1949-50	
	No. 14	Tons 15	No. 16	Tons 17	No. 18	Tons 19
Indian	736	793,663	735	643,821	505	372,012
British	1,305	5,677,765	1,358	5,719,918	1,546	6,045,809
American	401	1,796,816	197	901,047	167	763,098
Chinese	23	69,622	12	32,350	34	91,667
Danish	63	223,897	81	266,219	53	197,541
Dutch	95	420,008	103	457,798	109	477,355
French	13	54,496	9	37,952	5	20,144
Greek	59	216,271	53	211,166	70	235,738
Italian	67	282,139	67	268,705	65	234,151
Japanese	155	507,581	26	105,283	4	20,504
Norwegian	146	609,117	200	800,508	190	748,548
Russian	15	49,312	11	17,056	13	50,180
Swedish	53	166,939	39	123,949	48	183,846
Other Nationalities	286	1,067,990	263	1,065,948	257	1,076,968
Country Crafts	1,598	161,476	1,431	129,446	1,160	103,216
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,314</b>	<b>12,099,094</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>10,771,236</b>	<b>4,226</b>	<b>10,600,793</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**NO. 222.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIAN UNION TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities 1	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons 7
Indian	1,689	1,135,832	1,648	1,079,408	1,939	978,086
British	1,312	5,367,498	1,352	5,331,024	1,216	5,440,213
American	290	1,416,139	171	793,564	152	685,663
Chinese	4	10,273	8	22,347	12	35,543
Danish	127	385,477	87	263,611	80	326,785
Dutch	178	772,936	165	730,410	159	683,211
French	38	237,893	19	1,06,958	34	197,285
Greek	66	248,362	60	216,715	29	100,621
Italian	130	626,455	80	368,069	88	371,509
Japanese	242	864,154	206	764,009	245	957,886
Norwegian	202	1,023,017	188	903,347	196	889,444
Russian	30	93,918	32	100,191	11	28,436
Swedish	56	253,578	48	197,623	58	253,049
Other Nationalities	1,009	2,705,528	937	2,208,126	927	1,528,819
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,373</b>	<b>15,141,060</b>	<b>5,001</b>	<b>13,185,402</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>

Nationalities 8	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No. 9	Tons 10	No. 11	Tons 12	No. 13	Tons 14
Indian	698	1,115,409	682	1,054,515	805	1,062,402
British	1,339	6,125,821	1,392	6,130,153	1,403	6,061,53
American	168	772,625	190	872,217	255	1,142,213
Chinese	14	106,944	15	41,230	23	63,828
Danish	81	294,562	106	406,030	29	360,239
Dutch	155	704,467	166	739,658	148	653,831
French	13	54,482	13	51,225	13	54,883
Greek	31	131,066	46	184,839	50	176,983
Italian	81	340,303	105	524,273	74	304,147
Japanese	241	919,249	268	933,301	255	857,195
Norwegian	191	790,224	171	729,753	140	570,871
Russian	19	28,470	4	9,960	6	18,789
Swedish	56	226,523	79	272,500	68	225,268
Other Nationalities	352	1,270,403	422	1,367,337	455	1,509,689
Country Crafts	1,165	115,784	1,036	103,319	1,734	157,138
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>13,036,322</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>13,460,310</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>

Nationalities 1	1951-52		1950-1951		1949-50	
	No. 14	Tons 15	No. 16	Tons 17	No. 18	Tons 19
Indian	835	925,452	767	810,001	504	420,566
British	1,344	5,786,451	1,470	6,096,276	1,568	6,088,034
American	339	1,811,301	190	877,132	148	675,933
Chinese	18	54,317	7	14,405	46	119,460
Danish	59	205,947	84	286,279	53	204,628
Dutch	100	445,065	107	475,386	104	440,394
French	8	32,647	8	33,541	6	21,499
Greek	64	236,836	57	229,068	65	230,981
Italian	61	268,140	66	270,729	66	236,384
Japanese	138	458,386	29	119,750	4	118,184
Norwegian	144	598,139	11	81,590	183	713,481
Russian	16	50,808	11	18,815	14	56,031
Swedish	55	168,694	44	139,874	48	157,119
Other Nationalities	319	1,196,033	230	1,093,373	264	1,111,317
Country Crafts	1,793	153,782	1,549	141,135	1,306	115,070
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,267</b>	<b>12,391,998</b>	<b>4,843</b>	<b>11,370,236</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,977</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Sources:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**NO. 223.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
BY NATIONALITIES**

Nationalities	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56		
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian		2,393,064	1,893,111	2,334,580	1,996,577	2,297,092	1,931,802
British		1,305,071	1,654,356	1,337,051	1,237,119	1,550,559	9,85,384
Chinese				3,530		4,539	
Japanese		164,922	97,883	112,341	71,824	129,195	59,203
Pakistani		51,418	10,782	45,885	11,455	45,778	4,583
Danish		85,638	38,398	143,781	84,402	93,991	76,205
Dutch		2,04,178	74,000	252,097	131,961	351,899	1,70,015
French			22,083	40,934	52,102	54,478	41,351
Greek		57,681	93,595	74,928	35,598	41,329	14,138
Italian		86,181	171,866	119,828	127,609	85,430	86,194
Norwegian		1,69,961	159,486	209,298	197,229	212,058	249,989
Portuguese				2,834	6,696	5,496	1,864
Russian		21,478	25,498	16,677	31,887	11,480	14,822
Swedish		46,069	66,957	14,019	22,342	24,316	52,817
West German		136,082	83,568	86,347	52,523	53,154	44,964
American		323,194	336,161	236,703	147,018	407,416	115,918
Panamanian		189,848	302,507	105,550	154,587	83,227	139,746
Others		88,731	194,777	115,863	142,589	67,413	51,124
TOTAL		5,323,516	4,625,028	5,272,246	4,502,518	5,518,850	4,040,618

Nationalities	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	2,295,850	2,089,802	2,405,602	1,993,839	2,518,144	2,048,012
British	1,708,143	1,270,889	1,840,263	1,391,050	1,898,388	1,608,535
Chinese	18,792	21,333	9,018	..	..	..
Japanese	281,115	1,72,078	322,410	133,584	362,556	255,685
Pakistani	17,973	13,358	28,323	9,736	..	..
Danish	130,081	37,483	177,648	27,423	..	..
Dutch	302,088	67,783	230,178	184,659	186,678	169,230
French	25,418	42,101	17,447	3,360	21,900	13,130
Greek	46,107	44,021	..	..	..	..
Italian	67,450	87,691	127,620	141,693	93,542	65,544
Norwegian	185,976	2,20,039	118,944	252,245	169,228	234,835
Portuguese	3,878	232	279	149	..	..
Russian	17,685	13,140	4,380	..	..	..
Swedish	26,131	52,548	77,709	93,071	51,898	58,876
West German	76,879	71,466	62,726	32,253	2,909	3,994
American	321,350	100,346	230,777	88,413	352,696	293,620
Panamanian	166,387	193,083	165,208	232,882	..	..
Others	74,209	59,183	132,796	130,175	640,433	500,370
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>4,496,676</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>	<b>6,288,372</b>	<b>5,251,831</b>

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**NO. 224.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH  
CARGOES AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN COASTING TRADE BY  
NATIONALITIES.**

(In Tons)

Nationalities	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Tons.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	4,492,456	50,05,734	4,593,520	4,716,074	5,009,058	5328,943
British	3,312,178	2,815,756	2,661,496	2,743,839	2,383,781	2,919,341
Chinese	..	..	..	2,688	..	4,539
Japanese	128,950	220,979	113,912	164,168	67,822	172,148
Pakistani	10,886	67,576	2,451	47,283	20,885	58,259
Danish	137,305	203,923	216,828	284,577	168,294	257,504
Dutch	262,791	382,705	298,998	363,932	507,405	711,833
French	11,812	16,215	88,114	82,156	161,358	193,768
Greek	111,716	71,893	15,392	26,634	16,931	45,327
Italian	276,907	293,025	249,199	262,477	230,795	262,273
Norwegian	381,465	401,904	336,284	326,135	477,121	466,057
Portuguese	60	—	295	—	11,013	17,441
Russian	19,447	33,096	56,364	36,562	8,745	10,780
Swedish	187,290	156,584	87,040	71,499	146,948	99,844
West Germany	195,802	247,289	183,475	222,093	148,943	181,588
American	737,415	731,597	494,151	590,868	335,133	738,162
Panamanian	381,065	298,437	321,000	223,060	283,310	179,778
Others	294,129	186,717	221,899	112,359	124,178	115,383
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>11,133,420</b>	<b>9,940,418</b>	<b>10,276,404</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>

Nationalities	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	5,065,347	5,146,249	5,445,493	5,541,668	4,804,410	4,962,758
British	2,581,726	2,519,072	2,585,596	2,342,452	2,469,177	2,432,875
Chinese	17,070	20,447	—	13,301	—	—
Japanese	210,664	292,801	209,062	294,590	214,750	264,523
Pakistani	23,347	15,152	—	13,091	—	—
Danish	212,559	292,349	203,275	258,788	—	—
Dutch	514,654	656,265	620,748	494,686	559,961	502,883
French	74,064	76,511	7,740	21,827	33,646	30,650
Greek	24,192	37,209	—	—	—	—
Italian	175,316	129,062	241,796	153,115	177,521	173,479
Norwegian	505,996	406,328	498,048	352,936	392,520	307,422
Portuguese	—	4,146	12,921	13,999	—	—
Russian	2,732	2,732	—	4,380	170,594	—
Swedish	156,403	97,563	204,835	122,879	—	130,733
West Germany	125,408	173,474	94,335	97,914	14,577	17,832
America	420,979	590,936	435,394	540,784	643,281	460,147
Panamanian	334,785	289,783	332,704	171,106	—	—
Others	69,812	56,831	128,042	52,721	676,724	591,824
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>	<b>10,055,126</b>

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

### No. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE. AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
Steamers	{ British	1,250	6,014	1,138	5,865	1,129	6,136
	{ Indian	2,750	2,515	3,503	2,488	3,639	2,410
	{ Foreign	2,022	9,812	1,716	8,052	1,666	7,470
TOTAL		6,022	18,341	6,357	16,405	6,434	16,016
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		66,725	1,129	53,134	1,118	56,093	1,084
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		72,747	19,470	59,491	17,523	62,527	17,110
<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Steamers	{ British	1,069	4,115	1,060	4,095	1,058	4,178
	{ Indian	707	2,137	635	1,737	603	1,708
	{ Foreign	1,363	5,254	1,006	3,794	912	3,528
TOTAL		3,139	11,506	2,701	9,626	2,573	9,414
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	3	1	4	1
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		3,139	11,506	2,704	9,627	2,577	9,415

		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
Steamers	{ British	1,218	6,362	1,235	6,112	1,248	6,102
	{ Indian	5,079	2,763	6,183	2,958	6,120	2,725
	{ Foreign	1,488	6,293	1,633	6,789	1,561	6,501
TOTAL		7,785	15,418	9,051	15,859	8,929	15,328
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		59,005	1,050	54,207	524	52,629	1,000
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		66,790	16,468	63,258	16,383	61,558	16,328
<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Steamers	{ British	1,094	4,271	1,184	4,617	1,204	4,652
	{ Indian	687	1,533	769	1,788	604	1,601
	{ Foreign	975	3,665	1,017	3,855	1,264	4,419
TOTAL		2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671

Sources : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry :

No. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
Steamers	{ British	1,276	6,162	1,590	6,964	1,863	7,076
	{ Indian	5,737	2,327	8,273	1,818	7,925	1,398
	{ Foreign	1,365	5,823	1,295	5,227	1,269	5,114
TOTAL		8,378	14,312	11,157	14,009	11,057	13,488
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		46,034	1,090	44,741	934	40,647	875
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		54,412	14,402	55,898	14,943	51,704	14,363
<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Steamers	{ British	1,056	4,147	1,075	4,069	1,693	6,353
	{ Indian	537	1,343	483	1,320	188	423
	{ Foreign	1,306	4,404	841	3,112	779	3,813
TOTAL		2,799	9,894	2,399	8,510	2,660	9,468
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		9	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,808	9,894	2,400	8,510	2,660	9,468
		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADRAS (Port St. George)</b>							
Steamers	{ British	536	2,259	562	2,364	591	2,421
	{ Indian	375	1,195	347	1,030	433	1,295
	{ Foreign	848	3,507	673	2,791	715	2,932
TOTAL		1,759	6,961	1,582	6,194	1,739	6,648
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		90	7	144	18	165	18
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,849	6,968	1,726	6,212	1,904	6,666
<b>TUTICORIN</b>							
Steamers	{ British	86	333	95	386	93	320
	{ Indian	272	456	243	429	287	435
	{ Foreign	174	422	111	368	170	336
TOTAL		532	1,211	449	1,183	550	1,081
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		2,190	197	2,062	189	2,059	207
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,722	1,408	2,511	1,372	2,609	1,288

No. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
		No.	Tons (ooo)	No.	Tons. (ooo)	No.	Tons. (ooo)
		8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADRAS (Port St. George)</b>							
Steamers	{ British	580	2,378	638	2,746	736	3,041
	{ Indian	494	1,258	526	1,406	431	1,157
	{ Foreign	677	3,184	793	3,226	863	3,462
TOTAL		1,751	6,820	1,957	7,378	2,030	7,660
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		145	11	38	4	132	11
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,896	6,831	1,995	7,382	1,162	7,671
<b>TUTICORIN</b>							
Steamers	{ British	78	328	102	391	99	348
	{ Indian	319	493	409	577	526	523
	{ Foreign	129	413	222	372	234	401
TOTAL		526	1,234	733	1,340	859	1,272
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,389	135	1,062	510	1,321	110
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,915	1,371	1,795	1,850	2,180	1,382
<hr/>							
		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
		No.	Tons (ooo)	No.	Tons (ooo)	No.	Tons (ooo)
		14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>MADRAS (Port St. George).</b>							
Steamers	{ British	788	3,709	842	3,260	1,060	4,226
	{ Indian	366	1,067	316	1,027	161	554
	{ Foreign	337	3,055	719	2,834	633	2,404
TOTAL		1,891	7,831	1,877	7,121	1,854	7,184
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		227	15	95	6	71	6
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,118	7,846	1,972	7,127	1,925	7,190
<hr/>							
<b>TUTICORIN</b>							
Steamers	{ British	101	371	201	391	340	704
	{ Indian	484	434	516	502	302	233
	{ Foreign	82	275	122	385	143	367
TOTAL		667	1,080	839	1,481	785	1,294
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,145	103	945	84	1,050	86
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING),		1,812	1,183	1,784	1,565	1,815	1,380



**No. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—concl'd.**

I	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COCHIN</b>						
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	..	433	1,676	403	1,687
	{ Indian . . . . .	..	765	1,189	699	1,058
	{ Foreign . . . . .	..	646	2,686	685	2,747
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	1,844	5,551	1,787	5,492
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	515	57	540	44
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	(a) 2,327	6,122	2,359	5,608	2,327	5,536

	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<hr/>							
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ British . . . . .	602	2,543	493	2,075	392	1,671
	{ Indian . . . . .	840	1,290	1,004	1,518	878	1,191
	{ Foreign . . . . .	867	3,471	671	2,863	545	2,190
TOTAL		2,318	7,274	2,168	6,456	1,815	5,061
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		601	60	695	57	814	64
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,919	7,334	2,863	6,513	2,629	5,125

I	1951-52		1950-51		1949-50		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<hr/>							
COCHIN							
Steamers .	{ British Indian Foreign . . . . .	248	990	441	1,685	514	1,724
		537	787	901	1,215	458	638
		298	1,181	591	2,224	481	1,73
TOTAL . . . . .		1,103	2,958	1,933	5,124	1,453	4,09
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		394	35	825	65	773	67
<hr/>							
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		14,497	2,993	12,758	15,189	2,226	4,162

(a) Details not yet available.

**NO. 226.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 TONS AND UPWARDS  
BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31ST MARCH  
OF EACH YEAR.**

1	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing Vessels		Total	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	119	330,611	5	1,183	124	331,79
1949	141	375,809	5	1,183	146	376,99
1950	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,54
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
1953	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	502,664
1954	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,855
1955	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1957	395	677,209	147	21,648	542	698,857
1958	407	733,492	251	39,209	658	772,701
1958 :—						
West Bengal(1)—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	233	247,202	—	—	233	247,202
Wood and Composite	6	781	3	475	9	1,256
TOTAL	239	247,993	3	475	242	248,458
Bombay—						
Steel	127	466,560	1	193	128	466,753
Wood and Composite	5	773	1	515	6	1,288
TOTAL	132	467,333	2	708	134	468,041
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	10	8,087	—	—	10	8,087
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	8,087	—	—	10	8,087
Cochin—						
Steel	10	4,241	1	132	11	4,373
Wood and Composite	1	184	20	4,066	21	4,250
TOTAL	11	4,425	21	4,198	32	8,623
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	13	5,364	—	—	13	5,364
Wood and Composite	2	300	225	33,828	127	34,128
TOTAL	15	5,664	225	33,828	240	39,492
Total all Ports in Madras—						
Steel	33	17,692	1	132	34	17,824
Wood and Composite	3	484	245	37,894	248	38,378
TOTAL	36	18,176	246	38,026	282	56,202

Includes registrations under I.S.V. Act, (1)

Source: Mercantile Marine Department.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

## No. 227.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS

1	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS(1)</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam	1	5,199	...	...	5	8,738
Sailing	1	76	...	...	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam	13	49,900	21	29,610	13	14,251
Sailing	34	2,401	37	2,953	33	2,645
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam	1(a)	34	...	...	—	—
Sailing	690	2,385	...	...	53	1,709
<b>Saurashtra—</b>						
Steam	—	—	...	...	—	—
Sailing	1(b)	1	...	...	32	391
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>59,986</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>32,563</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>27,734</b>

	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT(1)</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam	3	6,455	2	2,312	5	6,516
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam	10	12,096	23	8,870	17	30,528
Sailing	14	1,600	14	1,710	5	476
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	70	2,580	—	—	—	—
<b>Saurashtra—</b>						
Steam	—	—	8	420	—	—
Sailing	126(c)	888	61	2,620	40	885
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>23,619</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>15,932</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>38,405</b>

(1) There have been no registration under the English Merchant Shipping Acts since 1948-49

(a) Under reference

(b) Relate to Kandla port only.

(c) 23 Vessels built in earlier year were registered during the year.

Sources: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

No. 227—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*contd.*

2	1951-52		1950-51		1949-50		
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	
UNDER THE 'INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS..(1)							
Bengal—							
Steam	. . . .	4(a)	10,428	6	10,994	6	4,736
Sailing]	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—							
Steam]	. . . .	28	42,661	20	18,241	36	29,808
Sailing	. . . .	25	922	56	1,298	83	2,476
Madras—							
Steam	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat—							
Steam	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	. . . .	61	587	112	2,715	—	—
GRAND TOTAL		118	54,598	194	33,248	125	37,039

(a) See footnote (1) on page 689

## CIVIL AVIATION

Table 228

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue loads), carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services have been shown separately.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown*—These figures represent the total of the number of hours flown by individual planes

*Miles flown*—These figures represent the total of miles flown by individual planes

*Capacity ton-miles*.—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the mileage flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried*.—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger-miles*.—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

*Load-ton-miles*.—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-ton-miles take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

## No. 228.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS

## Scheduled Internal Services (I)

(Figures in thousand)

Year					Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity (Ton miles)	Revenue load	
								Passengers carried	
								No.	Passenger miles
1					2	3	4	5	6
1949	.	.	.	.	88	13,822	29,782	350	157,339
1950	.	.	.	.	109	16,858	40,961	440	186,678
1951	.	.	.	.	107	16,757	42,377	428	190,439
1952	.	.	.	.	107	16,622	40,842	410	173,826
1953	.	.	.	.	100	15,840	38,378	373	159,274
1954	.	.	.	.	103	16,229	40,334	393	164,718
1955	.	.	.	.	106	16,617	43,101	417	176,997
1956	.	.	.	.	112	17,478	50,509	483	215,559
1957	.	.	.	.	108	16,858	51,475	527	239,673
1958	.	.	.	.	108	17,647	58,294	614	290,785

Year	Revenue load—contd.						Total Non-revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Load (Ton Miles)
	Freight carried		Mail carried		Total Revenue Load (Ton Miles)			
	Weight (Tons)	To Miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton (Miles)				
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Director General  
of Civil Aviation,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communications

No. 228.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*contd.*  
(Scheduled International Services)

(Figures in thousands)

Year		Hours flown	Miles flown	Capacity Ton miles	Revenue load	
					Passengers	carried
					No.	Passenger miles
1		2	3	4	5	6
1949	.	6	1,276	6,757	8	33,280
1950	.	8	2,038	11,291	13	46,748
1951	.	11	2,741	15,026	21	66,804
1952	.	12	2,940	15,891	24	68,230
1953	.	14	3,363	18,173	31	80,486
1954	.	15	3,570	22,310	39	108,941
1955	.	19	4,649	31,768	52	143,084
1956	.	25	6,003	42,290	73	206,438
1957	.	26	6,638	48,427	89	245,989
1958	.	28	6,931	53,593	83	246,275

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>						Total non-revenue Load (Ton miles)	Total Load (Ton miles)
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Ton miles)			
	Weight (Tons)	Ton miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton miles				
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1949	0.2	851	0.1	449	4,432	70	4,502	
1950	0.3	1,303	0.1	693	6,292	151	6,443	
1951	0.6	2,059	0.2	880	9,117	254	9,371	
1952	0.6	1,858	0.2	1,024	9,177	381	9,558	
1953	0.9	2,316	0.2	993	10,494	575	11,069	
1954	0.9	2,432	0.3	1,211	13,170	879	14,049	
1955	1.0	3,956	0.4	1,626	18,213	517	19,730	
1956	1.7	5,362	0.6	2,323	25,914	1,887	27,802	
1957	1.6	5,787	0.7	2,690	30,006	2,443	32,449	
1958	1.7	6,195	0.8	2,898	30,753	3,375	34,128	

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 229 to 243.

This section presents financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 234) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 237) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during the one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 241) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.



## No. 229.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I		2	3	4	5
1.	Post Office (permanent) No.	42,736	40,259	38,142	35,644
2.	Letter boxes (1) ..	123,254	117,581	111,229	105,818
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) ..	25,475	23,301	22,911	21,562
4.	Total strength of establishments ..	316,617	301,798	284,501	262,999
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed Miles	275,719	253,256	243,482	218,226
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	3,356,332,546	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. ..	66,997,131	67,702,786	65,355,363	61,789,312
8.	No. of value payable articles sent. ..	7,860,870	8,976,221	8,981,000	8,766,000
		1953-54		1952-53	1951-52
I		6		7	8
1.	Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	33,954		31,649	29,633
2.	Letter boxes (1) ..	100,906		97,408	92,186
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . .	20,929		20,441	19,678
4.	Total strength of establishment . . .	242,871		234,069	219,710
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Miles	201,677		186,901	180,731
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	2,672,168,033	2,552,608,961	2,365,751,237	
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. ..	58,252,125	56,460,062	54,607,464	
8.	No. of value payable articles sent . . .	9,040,000	10,075,000	10,635,489	
		1950-51		1949-50	1948-49
I		9		10	11
1.	Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	26,106		23,312	20,525
2.	Letter boxes (1) . . . . .	84,979		78,055	47,974
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . .	17,659		16,656	15,939
4.	Total strength of establishment . . .	194,755		175,066	168,555
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Miles	169,105		143,087	138,924
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	2,270,068,165	2,165,566,701	2,263,842,010	
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. ..	51,377,061	48,253,221	44,915,985	
8.	No. of value payable articles sent . . .	10,728,979	10,208,523	9,477,037	

(1) Figures prior to 1949-50 exclude letter boxes at post offices. Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communications

## No. 230.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
Postcards	1,334,221,082	1,271,432,531	1,186,266,818	1,093,752,059	1,075,336,450
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,357,443,526	1,332,970,422	1,205,502,420	1,069,418,525	1,040,956,424
Unpaid	30,388,046	25,855,922	24,698,899	27,266,163	25,056,939
Registered	71,122,182	72,450,020	69,762,459	64,615,549	62,571,758
Insured	2,661,513	2,749,663	2,798,917	2,846,558	2,967,106
Value payable	3,213,329	3,680,668	3,164,269	3,169,175	3,286,989
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	2,798,999,678	2,708,439,276	2,492,203,782	2,261,068,029	2,210,175,666

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards	996,222,174	946,706,764	925,633,640	886,701,616	926,833,077
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,008,797,825	915,127,064	892,543,403	855,082,788	909,707,800
Unpaid	22,622,074	24,540,368	22,823,893	24,343,909	23,516,351
Registered	62,090,680	56,722,680	53,220,597	51,735,737	47,821,697
Insured	3,126,485	2,952,133	2,837,918	2,683,571	2,485,093
Value payable	3,632,497	3,649,418	3,824,556	3,553,982	3,290,744
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST-CARDS	2,096,491,735	1,949,704,436	1,900,884,407	1,824,101,603	1,913,654,762

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers	196,752,412	189,844,506	188,907,867	189,556,970	185,425,770
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	9,184,894	9,681,949	9,933,663	8,901,901	8,884,615
Insured	1,106,790	1,262,952	1,171,894	1,132,128	1,173,331
Value payable	3,273,087	3,818,479	3,017,506	3,730,727	3,858,903
Unregistered	12,898,857	10,895,111	10,177,370	10,946,851	9,163,951
TOTAL—PARCELS	26,463,628	25,658,491	25,200,433	214,268,517	208,506,575
5. Packets	334,116,828	338,459,052	296,792,843	290,433,615	253,485,792
GRAND TOTAL	3,356,332,546	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161	2,672,168,032

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers	172,406,007	15,773,529	134,217,783	121,677,625	132,647,805
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	9,593,454	8,904,895	8,165,071	7,870,315	7,467,227
Insured	1,351,155	1,419,630	883,262	896,457	977,613
Value payable	4,455,009	4,826,164	4,796,765	4,638,675	4,419,220
Unregistered	8,291,704	7,105,060	6,460,049	5,436,335	4,575,118
TOTAL—PARCELS	23,691,382	22,246,744	20,307,057	18,841,782	17,439,178
5. Packets	260,019,837	236,063,759	214,658,918	201,345,691	200,100,265
GRAND TOTAL	2,552,608,961	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,164,966,701	2,263,842,010

Sources : Director General Posts & Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications :

NO. 231.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders) AND MILEAGE OF MAIL LINES (excluding Air Lines).

Year/circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village Postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in miles)	Total number of postal articles (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49 . . .	20,525	47,974	15,939	138,924	2,263,842,101
1949-50 . . .	23,312	78,055	16,656	143,087	2,165,966,701
1950-51 . . .	26,166	84,979	17,751	169,510	2,270,068,165
1951-52 . . .	29,633	92,186	19,678	186,961	2,365,751,237
1952-53 . . .	31,649	97,408	20,441	186,901	2,532,608,961
1953-54 . . .	33,954	100,906	20,929	201,677	2,672,168,033
1954-55 . . .	35,644	105,818	21,562	218,226	2,765,779,161
1955-56 . . .	38,142	111,229	22,911	242,282	2,997,104,925
1956-57 . . .	40,259	117,581	23,301	253,256	3,262,381,325
1957-58	42,736	123,254	25,475	275,719	3,356,332,546
1957-58 :-					
Andhra . . .	3,815	10,186	1,481	20,349	..
Assam . . .	867	1,739	736	10,203	..
Bihar . . .	3,202	17,667	2,362	27,638	..
Bombay . . .	5,283	18,494	4,101	30,545	..
Central . . .	2,027	4,660	1,449	35,149	..
Delhi . . .	138	847	27	351	..
Hyderabad . . .	2,622	4,390	322	24,728	..
Madras . . .	8,412	29,731	1,135	33,831	..
Orissa . . .	1,531	2,830	1,070	10,278	..
Punjab . . .	3,634	10,746	1,318	20,053	..
Rajasthan . . .	1,689	4,644	1,281	23,642	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	6,822	17,868	4,883	15,599	..
West Bengal . . .	2,694	9,452	2,310	23,353	..

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 232.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	2	3	4	5
I			Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,95,79,945	1,48,86,31,620
1949-50	48,031,867	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,360	1,56,46,59,994
1950-51	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	53,887,839	53,052,494	2,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1952-53	56,263,730	55,510,306	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,967
1953-54	58,005,710	57,786,011	2,03,21,24,507	2,04,03,02,411
1954-55	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	67,388,508	66,195,688	2,47,40,55,417	2,47,94,05,186
1957-58	65,922,757	66,490,433	2,62,75,23,212	2,62,92,82,622
1957-58:—				
Andhra	3,078,481	2,889,156	10,61,38,860	7,71,07,125
Assam	2,751,256	1,159,819	14,91,22,156	6,24,22,992
Bihar	5,130,521	6,674,543	23,82,84,387	28,19,73,868
Bombay	11,223,486	9,850,325	40,00,22,620	39,21,78,292
Central	3,537,066	2,392,097	16,03,51,183	24,29,94,743
Delhi	1,585,762	1,850,299	6,55,16,732	2,16,26,493
Madras	12,543,924	14,904,659	35,39,14,144	39,59,43,915
Orissa	1,952,560	2,316,885	8,47,80,348	7,71,43,271
Punjab including Kashmir	3,108,299	3,834,048	12,93,53,217	13,25,67,486
Rajasthan	2,423,165	2,040,457	11,06,90,390	7,63,95,855
U. P.	6,453,435	9,877,196	26,10,45,617	30,98,65,371
Bengal	10,469,335	7,322,840	45,51,72,861	48,63,50,333
Hyderabad	1,878,347	1,377,787	7,34,42,018	7,24,53,199
Base P & T.	787,120	322	3,96,88,679	2,59,679

## Foreign Money orders issued and paid in India

Years/Circle	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	260,543	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,30,347
1949-50	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	10,35,14,193
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1952-53	196,332	1,936,304	55,16,912	16,94,99,647
1953-54	246,416	1,706,987	69,03,532	13,10,64,394
1954-55	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,64,680
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	314,278	13,21,037	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1957-58	74,374	12,45,308	21,42,414	12,56,87,098
1957-58:—				
Andhra	4,378	98,114	1,03,701	37,94,027
Assam	2,365	5,206	57,484	4,85,517
Bihar	3,752	11,726	91,305	7,11,959
Bombay	14,512	97,872	5,81,078	162,53,231
Central	1,003	3,528	27,011	3,82,600
Delhi	5,646	11,609	1,36,155	9,91,512
Madras	9,662	7,41,878	2,85,423	6,56,53,882
Orissa	1,106	17,484	28,168	8,80,381
Punjab including Kashmir	4,472	1,02,572	1,14,119	2,08,59,976
Rajasthan	933	6,659	25,645	7,97,223
U. P.	9,265	91,982	2,19,035	89,08,135
W. Bengal	15,600	55,324	4,12,489	58,30,528
Hyderabad	1,479	1,354	35,156	1,38,117
Base P & T.	201	—	25,646	—

Source: Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communication

No. 232.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Years/Circles	Grand total of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.
1948-49 . . . . .	44,915,985	45,873,136	1,50,04,31,463	1,62,26,61,967
1949-50 . . . . .	48,252,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,66,81,74,187
1950-51 . . . . .	51,077,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52 . . . . .	54,007,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,081	2,13,90,19,805
1952-53 . . . . .	56,460,062	57,446,610	1,98,66,60,149	2,14,31,83,214
1953-54 . . . . .	58,252,126	59,492,998	2,03,90,28,039	2,17,13,66,805
1954-55 . . . . .	61,789,312	62,860,234	2,14,41,13,261	2,28,06,30,603
1955-56 . . . . .	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57 . . . . .	67,702,786	67,516,725	2,48,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1957-58 . . . . .	66,997,131	67,735,741	2,62,96,44,996	2,75,49,79,720
1957-58:—				
Andhra . . . . .	3,082,859	2,987,270	10,62,42,561	8,09,01,152
Assam . . . . .	2,753,621	1,165,025	13,55,79,640	6,29,08,509
Bihar . . . . .	5,134,273	6,686,269	23,83,75,692	28,26,85,827
Bombay . . . . .	11,237,998	9,948,197	40,06,03,698	40,84,31,523
Central . . . . .	3,538,069	2,395,625	16,03,78,194	24,33,77,343
Delhi . . . . .	1,591,408	1,861,908	6,56,52,887	2,26,18,005
Madras . . . . .	12,553,586	15,646,537	35,41,99,567	46,15,97,817
Orissa . . . . .	1,953,666	2,334,369	8,48,08,516	7,80,23,652
Punjab including Kashmir . . . . .	3,112,771	3,936,620	12,94,67,366	15,34,27,462
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,424,098	2,047,116	11,07,16,035	7,71,93,078
U. P. . . . .	6,462,700	9,969,178	26,12,64,652	31,87,73,506
W. Bengal . . . . .	10,484,935	7,378,164	45,55,85,350	49,21,80,861
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,879,826	1,379,141	7,34,77,174	7,25,91,316
Base P&T . . . . .	787,321	322	3,90,93,684	2,59,679

### No. 233—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	13,637	12,981	11,388	11,898
No. of depositors . . . . .	69,20,335	63,84,959	59,88,306	53,84,147
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.	1,78,33,63,291	1,74,27,22,783	1,57,70,53,358	1,34,91,02,965
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,60,94,03,541	1,45,73,89,428	1,20,76,90,112	1,10,33,19,509
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	3,39,93,16,658	3,22,08,09,660	2,93,49,79,106	2,56,49,39,259
Interest . . . . .	7,14,85,411	5,64,42,635	5,10,02,963	4,51,51,625

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	11,826	11,505	11,027
No. of depositors . . . . .	50,69,886	48,29,668	44,45,926
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.	1,31,86,23,009	1,13,22,94,638	1,07,50,95,831
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,31,50,82,805	95,48,72,115	94,72,48,137
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	2,31,95,74,596	2,17,68,30,891	1,99,81,45,495
Interest . . . . .	4,21,44,369	3,94,29,171	3,57,47,274

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-59
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	9,890	9,256	9,089
No. of Depositors . . . . .	40,90,020	38,07,977	34,27,359
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.	99,92,74,694	91,49,43,887	83,97,88,038
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	83,53,05,122	72,79,10,759	63,59,95,385
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	1,85,06,13,773	1,67,19,34,364	1,48,48,63,959
Interest . . . . .	3,22,75,573	2,91,00,065	2,38,97,377

(1) Exclusive of transfer transaction.

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## NO 234.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	27,50,86,478	26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515	22,76,14,686
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	6,19,65,221	5,64,11,322	4,82,32,743	4,28,08,970
Money order Receipts . . . . .	4,15,42,827	4,00,15,391	3,73,84,200	3,43,86,890
Other Receipts . . . . .	82,75,533	67,11,472	58,03,135	68,09,540
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration . . . . .	— 50,91,162	— 17,23,989	— 29,79,511	— 2,39,838
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,31,72,997	3,84,23,830	3,55,24,097	3,25,02,475
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>34,87,88,214</b>	<b>32,74,58,924</b>	<b>29,42,50,045</b>	<b>27,92,67,449</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expense)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	29,15,44,041	26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430	24,40,37,344
Conveyance of Mails(a) . . . . .	7,68,25,127	5,31,08,045	4,51,36,493	4,14,89,490
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,80,59,902	2,03,15,473	2,04,24,757	2,07,83,346
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	17,68,962	17,73,230	15,19,197	12,50,918
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	— 99,81,328	— 1,27,48,453	— 1,14,74,764	— 106,63,607
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments . . . . .	1,92,80,821	1,73,17,697	1,75,05,436	1,53,44,019
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>36,87,35,883</b>	<b>31,41,96,855</b>	<b>29,41,65,587</b>	<b>28,15,57,472</b>

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
	6	7	8	9
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	21,99,21,769	20,51,65,491	19,18,44,885	18,69,71,782
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	3,84,17,578	3,58,66,245	3,82,78,155	3,28,34,954
Money order Receipts . . . . .	3,26,63,376	2,98,24,146	3,36,03,004	2,04,99,145
Other Receipts . . . . .	48,54,089	49,05,654	46,41,791	43,29,972
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration . . . . .	— 21,84,241	— 24,48,250	— 26,23,691	— 10,51,258
Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,28,60,674	3,66,40,019	3,85,84,497	3,94,75,485
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>26,51,80,379</b>	<b>24,15,69,767</b>	<b>23,24,07,632</b>	<b>21,22,11,626</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expense)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	23,08,70,996	21,98,60,130	20,41,14,822	18,81,59,069
Conveyance of Mails(a) . . . . .	3,91,89,866	3,99,38,512	378,14,224	3,31,86,308
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,97,12,602	2,29,17,436	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	10,76,123	7,28,618	5,47,647	3,54,185
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	— 1,13,52,543	— 97,59,067	— 1,00,94,052	— 1,01,43,551
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments . . . . .	1,38,53,047	1,26,73,656	1,19,16,314	74,45,944
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>26,56,44,007</b>	<b>26,10,12,273</b>	<b>23,82,63,753</b>	<b>21,72,07,949</b>

(a) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communication.

No. 234.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

	1949-50	1948-49
I	10	11
<b>Receipts.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	17,59,55,923	15,86,34,993
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	2,86,99,492	2,47,34,643
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,92,43,632	2,10,57,238
Other Receipts . . . . .	29,88,430	27,84,096
<b>Deduct—</b>		
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	—16,91,783	2,47,994
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	8,79,51,786	4,02,85,536
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>20,06,27,474</b>	<b>16,72,67,320</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>		
Administration, etc. . . . .	27,55,10,247	14,48,12,197
Conveyance of Mails(a) . . . . .	2,90,73,161	2,49,83,549
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,38,40,969	2,53,98,901
Interest on Capital Outlay . . . . .	1,88,343	—1,16,154
Inter-Branch adjustment . . . . .	—29,39,221	—30,75,473
<b>Deduct—</b>		
Credits for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	76,90,661	68,82,033
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>20,85,73,838</b>	<b>18,45,20,987</b>

(a) Includes expenditure of D Departmental Mail Motor Service.

## No. 235.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	53,53,796	77,19,023	63,72,516	63,96,090	29,29,548
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	6,05,25,244	5,49,20,874	4,71,11,069	4,07,63,925	3,43,76,082
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	15,01,843	16,63,084	14,63,521	13,04,711	2,84,827
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	3,11,94,214	2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185	2,37,37,533

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.



## No. 236—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	57,662	55,957	52,938	49,433
(b) Wire . . . . .	70,128	56,102	61,320	57,606
<b>2. Miles along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	47,902	47,721	46,575	46,917
(b) Wire . . . . .	238,879	235,112	231,993	227,256
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>888</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>27,811</b>	<b>18,545</b>	<b>18,052</b>	<b>17,957</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	106,810	103,980	100,414	97,238
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	330,818	330,780	311,365	302,849
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		6	7	8
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		45,047	43,360	42,729
(b) Wire . . . . .		52,333	47,420	47,302
<b>2. Miles along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		46,401	45,944	45,479
(b) Wire . . . . .		229,975	232,658	228,249
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>		<b>794</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>707</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>		<b>17,892</b>	<b>25,783</b>	<b>27,751</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)		92,242	90,035	88,914
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)		300,200	305,961	303,302
		1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		9	10	11
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		41,034	38,448	37,802
(b) Wire . . . . .		46,310	45,451	43,696
<b>2. Miles along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		44,096	44,887	44,428
(b) Wire . . . . .		221,138	225,583	217,871
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>		<b>836</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>582</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>		<b>18,544</b>	<b>12,508</b>	<b>12,345</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)		86,866	83,921	82,811
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)		285,992	283,542	272,910

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 237—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	130	123	116	109
(b) Combined . . . . .	5,781	5,511	5,206	4,623
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	613	793	1,109	1,049
(ii) Canal . . . . .	466	160	161	364
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	125	157	211	212
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,024	1,013	994	910
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,614	3,237	2,962	2,993
(ii) Canal . . . . .	9	—	1	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	772	607	719	526
(ii) Canal . . . . .	21	10	—	—
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I		6	7	8
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		97	84	79
(b) Combined . . . . .		4,291	3,974	3,763
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		888	850	1,320
(ii) Canal . . . . .		120	120	126
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		182	219	200
(ii) Canal . . . . .		888	833	800
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		3,072	3,651	3,073
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		449	497	399
(ii) Canal . . . . .		16	1	—
		1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I		9	10	11
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		80	89	77
(b) Combined . . . . .		3,586	3,321	2,284
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		748	618	661
(ii) Canal . . . . .		119	119	199
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		139	124	—
(ii) Canal . . . . .		75	729	—
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		3,746	3,625	3,500
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		509	461	531
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	—

Source :Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

# POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

705

## No. 238.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5
1. Miles of line (A)	26,909	24,931	22,522	19,908
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	644,876	6,05,605	573,824	541,603
3. Miles of cables (C)	9,982	9,484	8,278	7,730
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	1,335,567	12,10,556	9,78,051	897,013
5. Total miles of lines (A) & (C)	36,891	34,415	30,800	27,632
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,980,443	18,16,161	1,551,875	1,438,616

---

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	6	7	8
1. Miles of line (A)	18,321	17,697	181,616
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	507,433	497,271	477,474
3. Miles of cables (C)	7,230	6,541	5,777
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	832,079	768,852	603,835
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	25,551	24,238	24,393
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,339,512	1,266,123	1,081,309

---

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	9	10	11
1. Miles of line (A)	17,112	12,760	9,823
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	1453,658	125,809	411,502
3. Miles of cable (C)	5,900	5,002	4,613
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	687,670	495,923	549,655
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	23,012	17,762	14,436
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,141,328	1,021,732	961,157

## No. 239.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Number of Exchanges—</b>					
Departmental . . . . .	1,099	952	831	686	585
Other than Departmental . . . . .	188	184	228	180	172
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	5,170	5,052	4,758	4,171	3,835
Total lines connected . . . . .	283,905	268,929	242,839	209,327	192,676
Total telephones connected . . . . .	321,884	295,478	266,516	234,012	210,314
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	4,644	4,619	4,466	4,182	4,107
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) . . . . .	17,80,99(a)	15,92,19(a)	14,06,93(a)	12,14,21(a)	11,30,45(a)
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	7	8	9	10	11

## Number of Exchanges—

Departmental . . . . .	541	514	507	354	387
Other than Departmental . . . . .	189	172	147	192	158
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	3,712	3,514	3,033	2,503	2,202
Total lines connected . . . . .	168,785	153,938	14,077	117,679	104,167
Total telephones connected . . . . .	185,447	171,916	157,032	129,572	113,466
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	4,961	7,021	6,779	6,267	1,182
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) . . . . .	10,32,45(a)	9,46,04(a)	8,88,95(a)	7,50,72(a)	6,33,17

(a) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications..

Year	Rs.	Year	Rs.
1949-50 . . . . .	1,36,636,000	1954-55 . . . . .	4,540,000
1950-51 . . . . .	8,925,000	1955-56 . . . . .	7,157,000
1951-52 . . . . .	6,195,000	1956-57 . . . . .	7,874,000
1952-53 . . . . .	4,117,000	1957-58 . . . . .	6,591,000
1953-54 . . . . .	7,609,000		

## NO 240.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Paid messages—</b>						
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>						
<b>State—</b>						
Number		4,076,660	3,804,978	2,957,141	2,641,391	2,686,656
Value	Rs.	14,053,921	1,21,97,241	89,36,573	83,82,897	8,117,358
<b>Private (Including Press)—</b>						
Number		25,083,851	26,323,792	26,129,911	23,588,471	22,581,181
Value	Rs.	4,08,88,084	3,83,19,482	3,60,66,028	3,31,27,451	3,25,13,398
<b>Total—</b>						
Number		29,160,511	30,128,770	29,087,052	26,229,862	25,267,837
Value	Rs.	5,49,42,005	5,05,16,723	4,50,02,601	4,15,10,348	4,06,30,756
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>						
<b>State—</b>						
Number		94,109	1,05,925	93,663	77,667	66,131
Value	Rs.	8,26,713	11,18,614	11,37,935	9,20,279	7,28,886
<b>Private (including press)—</b>						
Number		3,899,036	42,66,878	4,315,906	4,194,581	4,008,907
Value	Rs.	123,31,700	1,36,03,382	1,31,50,768	1,17,57,347	1,07,65,600
<b>TOTAL—</b>						
Number		3,993,145	43,72,803	4,409,569	4,272,248	4,075,038
Value	Rs.	131,58,413	1,47,21,996	1,42,88,703	1,26,77,626	1,14,64,486
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9			11
<b>Paid messages—</b>						
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>						
<b>State—</b>						
Number		2,962,432	2,650,701	2,612,872	2,746,742	2,637,299
Value	Rs.	18,12,801	86,37,147	88,73,008	1,09,86,368	1,08,23,307
<b>Private (including press)—</b>						
Number		21,411,492	21,765,193	20,614,206	18,984,988	19,094,893
Value	Rs.	3,35,19,939	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764	3,57,648
<b>TOTAL—</b>						
Number		24,373,924	24,415,894	23,227,078	21,731,730	21,722,192
Value	Rs.	4,23,32,740	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448	4,42,19,132	4,65,80,955
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>						
<b>State—</b>						
Number		66,464	64,725	56,879	70,758	112,748
Value	Rs.	3,32,401	7,10,654	5,00,848	3,29,821	4,53,699
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>						
Number		4,516,121	4,681,803	4,636,095	4,441,957	5,339,147
Value	Rs.	1,30,61,302	1,15,66,962	1,13,32,644	81,90,263	88,26,008
<b>TOTAL—</b>						
Number		4,581,586	4,746,528	4,692,974	4,512,725	5,451,890
Value	Rs.	1,38,83,702	1,22,77,616	1,20,33,492	85,20,084	90,79,707

NOTE.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 240.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54.
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total (In land and Foreign Traffic) —</b>					
<b>State —</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,170,769	3,910,903	3,050,804	2,719,058	2,752,787
Value . . . . . Rs.	1,48,80,634	1,33,15,855	1,00,74,508	93,03,176	88,46,244
<b>Private (including press) —</b>					
Number . . . . .	28,982,887	30,590,670	30,445,817	27,783,052	21,590,088
Value . . . . . Rs.	5,32,19,784	5,19,22,864	4,92,16,790	4,48,84,798	4,32,48,998
<b>Grand Total —</b>					
Number . . . . .	33,153,656	34,501,573	33,496,621	30,502,110	29,342,875
Value . . . . . Rs.	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,41,87,974	5,20,95,242
<b>Details of Press messages —</b>					
Number . . . . .	295,425	319,222	332,770	330,197	312,973
Value . . . . . Rs.	11,45,544	13,96,359	14,59,770	13,71,890	13,73,300
Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued Number . . . . .	1,596,156	1,543,347	15,36,574	1,453,806	1,317,393
Value . . . . . Rs.	12,92,83,506	12,12,51,643	12,14,92,613	11,42,67,622	10,84,50,049
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total- (Inland and Foreign Traffic)</b>					
<b>State —</b>					
Number . . . . .	9,027,896	2,715,426	2,669,751	2,817,510	2,740,042
Value . . . . . Rs.	96,45,202	93,47,801	93,73,856	1,13,61,189	1,12,77,006
<b>Private (including Press) —</b>					
Number . . . . .	25,927,614	26,446,996	25,307,180	23,426,040	24,434,040
Value . . . . . Rs.	4,65,81,240	4,50,02,909	4,50,39,932	4,14,13,027	4,43,83,656
<b>Grand Total —</b>					
Number . . . . .	28,955,510	29,162,422	27,976,931	26,243,550	27,174,082
Value . . . . . Rs.	5,62,26,442	5,43,68,610	5,44,13,788	5,27,74,216	5,56,60,662
<b>Details of Press messages —</b>					
Number . . . . .	289,062	251,814	230,318	254,818	306,636
Value . . . . . Rs.	13,04,468	10,17,998	9,30,050	8,05,207	10,09,509
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued —</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,287,838	1,211,929	1,155,653	1,025,318	784,277
Value . . . . . Rs.	10,56,92,295	11,17,76,945	11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638	8,44,59,352

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS**  
**No. 241.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS**

709

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
Sent . . . . .	14,404	12,271	10,373	9,831	9,096
Received . . . . .	42,600	35,222	41,191	47,448	51,374
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>57,004</b>	<b>47,493</b>	<b>51,564</b>	<b>57,279</b>	<b>60,470</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India) (Rs.)	8,50,958	7,41,034	6,64,030	6,06,006	5,88,167
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	9,680	8,787	8,535	6,604	5,297
Received . . . . .	50,591	43,864	38,538	3,4528	33,404
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>60,271</b>	<b>43,651</b>	<b>47,073</b>	<b>41,132</b>	<b>38,701</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India) (Rs.)	6,50,541	5,42,973	4,15,959	3,95,660	3,68,494

*Sources: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications*

**No. 242—CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS  
DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).**

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	10,27,30,286	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,263	8,68,63,119	7,36,73,138
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,04,58,91,399	94,32,43,477	85,59,90,410	77,33,43,575	68,90,30,462
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,42,04,666	5,20,95,244
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19,94,02,264	17,56,76,495	15,31,96,277	13,22,16,439	12,43,80,470
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b> . . . . .	<b>26,75,02,682</b>	<b>24,09,15,214</b>	<b>21,24,87,581</b>	<b>18,64,21,105</b>	<b>17,64,75,714</b>
<b>Working Expenses.</b> . . . .	<b>21,04,73,143</b>	<b>19,09,74,603</b>	<b>17,78,62,640</b>	<b>15,81,21,246</b>	<b>15,19,88,489</b>
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>5,70,29,539</b>	<b>4,99,40,611</b>	<b>3,46,24,941</b>	<b>28,29,99,859</b>	<b>2,44,87,225</b>
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	6,38,44,255	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871	3,69,60,815
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	61,84,20,584	55,70,15,491	48,36,48,672	41,42,06,183	37,06,49,784
<b>Revenue—</b>					
Revenue—					
From Messages . . . . .	5,62,26,441	5,43,68,609	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216	5,56,48,856
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,28,10,681	10,44,00,599	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064	7,22,12,005
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b> . . . . .	<b>16,90,37,122</b>	<b>15,87,69,208</b>	<b>15,13,05,763</b>	<b>13,69,75,280</b>	<b>12,78,60,861</b>
<b>Working Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>13,08,71,397</b>	<b>11,85,77,290</b>	<b>10,65,48,579</b>	<b>10,56,91,064</b>	<b>8,69,31,201</b>
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>3,81,65,725</b>	<b>4,01,91,918</b>	<b>4,47,57,184</b>	<b>3,12,84,216</b>	<b>4,09,29,660</b>

*Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications*

## No. 243.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	10,82,84,082	9,58,95,615	9,03,24,779	9,32,59,209
To end of the year . . . . .	1,09,58,99,994	98,76,47,702	89,25,84,830	81,41,07,500
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	35,70,70,282	34,59,70,780	31,03,53,954	29,22,75,685
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	24,92,20,614	22,24,03,358	19,63,83,672	17,34,12,869
TOTAL . . . . .	61,62,90,896	56,83,74,138	50,67,37,626	46,56,88,554
Working Expenses . . . . .	55,17,88,339	48,03,41,390	45,02,05,632	42,05,91,031
Net Receipts . . . . .	6,45,02,557	8,80,32,748	5,65,31,994	4,50,97,523
Interest on Debt . . . . .	2,74,20,687	2,48,30,068	2,18,00,736	1,90,87,087
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+3,70,81,870	+6,32,02,680	+3,47,31,258	+2,60,09,836

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	7,66,01,725	5,51,46,093	4,95,59,333
To end of the year . . . . .	72,34,06,544	64,96,14,798	58,67,06,392
Gross Receipts—			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	27,97,58,158	26,30,66,408	24,85,30,846
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	16,18,97,935	14,75,40,481 (a)	14,26,45,994
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta . . . . .		(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .	44,16,56,093	41,06,06,88	39,11,76,840
Working Expenses . . . . .	40,06,32,157	37,68,08,157	34,39,04,503
Net Receipts . . . . .	4,10,23,936	3,37,98,732	4,72,72,337
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,70,00,339	1,50,76,053	1,29,36,540
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+2,40,23,597	+1,87,22,679	+3,43,35,797

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	7,07,42,075	4,20,581	3,72,45,642
To end of the year . . . . .	51,03,13,564	43,92,67,368	39,43,87,314
Gross Receipts—			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	23,53,18,251	22,11,31,628	19,84,74,912
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	10,28,23,228	9,66,93,220	7,47,03,509
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay Madras and Calcutta . . . . .	2,53,80,910	1,97,71,906	2,19,49,730
TOTAL . . . . .	36,35,17,398	33,76,02,754	29,51,28,181
Working Expenses . . . . .	31,21,75,373	30,40,43,593	26,20,58,259
Net Receipts . . . . .	5,13,42,025	3,35,59,161	3,30,69,923
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,15,01,158	1,02,21,309	98,98,929
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+3,97,60,861	+2,33,37,852	+2,36,75,993

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Ministry of Transport and Communications :

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.



## OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

Tables 244 to 248

This Service, working as a separate Department under the Ministry of Communications, is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between India and Foreign countries. The service was nationalised with effect from the 1st January, 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., following services being taken over from the Company at the time of Nationalisation :—

- (a) Submarine Cable Telegraph Services—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc. for the European traffic ; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc. for the East Asian traffic ; (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.
- (b) Wireless Telegraph Services—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end) ; (ii) New Delhi and London.
- (c) Radio Telephone Service—between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications, as will be seen from the services operated on 31st March 1959, as given below :—

- (a) *Direct Wireless Telegraph Services.*—(i) Bombay to Afghanistan, Egypt, France, Germany, Hanoi, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Japan, Saigon, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (2 circuits) ; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Burma, United Kingdom ; and (iii) New Delhi to Moscow, Peking, Poland, Shanghai, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia.
- (b) *Direct Radio Telephone Services.*—(i) Bombay to Aden, Bahrain, Burma, East Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hongkong, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Malaya, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland and United Kingdom ; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Germany, Saigon, United Kingdom and (iii) New Delhi to China (Sanghai), France, Italy, Moscow, United Kingdom.
- (c) *Direct Radio Photo Services.*—(i) Bombay to Japan, United Kingdom, U.S.A. ; and (ii) New Delhi to China, France, Poland, United Kingdom, and U.S.S.R. ; (iii) Calcutta to Germany and U.K.
- (d) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts.*—Delhi to Ankara, Baghdad, Bangkok, Beirut, Berne, Bonn, Brussels, Cairo, Colombo, Consulate Bodies at Rangoon, Djakarta, Kabul, Khatmandu, London, Moscow, Nairobi, Paris, Peking, Prague, Rome, Singapore, Sydney, Teheran, The Hague, News cast Tokyo ; Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.
- (e) *Newscast Services for the press*—from Bombay to Khatmandu, Tokyo and Kabul.

- (f) A new type of radio-telegraph service was introduced during the year 1957-58 *via* leased channel for private customers on rental basis. These channels between India and the United Kingdom (London), two from Calcutta and one from Bombay, have been made available to the customers. This facility provides direct means of communications between the parties.
- (g) *Switched Radio-telephone Services* : (i) *via London* to Algeria, Argentina, Asmara, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Braz, Canada, (including Yukon Province and Goose Bay Labrador) Ceuta, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greece, Guatemala, Hawaii, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Irish Republic, Israel, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Rhodesia, Spain, South Africa, South West Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Tangier, Tunisia, United States of America, Vatican City and Yugoslavia.
- (ii) *Via London to the following Ocean Liners*: America, Athlone Castle, Capetown Castle, Caronia, Corinthia, Constitution, Edinburgh Castle, Empress of England, Empress of Britain, Eastriver, Israel, Ivernia, Independence, Maasdam, Mauretania, Nevasa, Nieuw Amsterdam, Olympia Blir, Orion, Orcaes, Oronsay, Orsova Oxfordshire, Oslof-Jord, Pretoria Castle, Queen of Bermuda, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Marry, Reina (Del Mar), Rijndam, Stirling Castle, Sylvania, Saxonia, United States and Zion.
- (iii) *Via Berne* to Yugoslavia.
- (iv) *Via Bahrein* to Muscat, Doha and Kuwait.
- (v) *Via Egypt* to Sudan.
- (vi) *Via Australia* to New Zealand.
- (vii) *Via Ethiopia* to Asmara.
- (viii) *Via Japan* to Ryukyu.
- (h) *Switched Radio photo Services via London* to Australia, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Ghana, Greece, Italy, Kingston Jamaica, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Union of South Africa and Yugoslavia.

3. Through the above services, India's external communications are handled and the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are as shown separately.

---

## OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

713

## NO. 244.—OVERSEAS TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Forwarded Paid Words .	3,44,54,640	4,01,40,720	3,92,67,153	3,33,57,564	3,07,64,159	3,05,65,103
Received Paid Words .	3,57,53,108	4,49,13,730	3,90,70,764	3,31,25,430	3,19,69,273	3,38,42,997
TOTAL .	7,02,07,748	8,20,54,450	7,83,37,917	6,64,82,995	6,27,33,432	6,44,08,100
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . . .	1,44,99,825	1,54,42,965	1,44,33,483	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,089

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Paid Words .	3,12,57,539	3,39,94,036	2,93,15,217	3,41,43,533
Received Paid Words .	3,36,49,460	3,60,86,366	3,28,56,684	3,78,78,234
TOTAL .	6,49,06,999	7,00,80,402	6,21,71,901	7,20,21,767
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. .	1,24,97,305	1,21,33,649	89,63,290	1,02,46,490

## NO. 245.— OVERSEAS TELEPHONE TRAFFIC

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Outward Paid Minutes .	98,368	77,886	63,773	49,850	32,890	30,382
Inward Paid Minutes .	95,320	92,548	74,605	50,892	38,372	31,844
TOTAL .	1,93,688	1,70,434	1,38,378	1,00,742	71,262	62,226
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. .	11,59,981	7,80,834	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,73,073	3,44,845

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	8	9	10	11
Outward Paid Minutes .	21,545	26,786	19,174	11,913
Inward Paid Minutes .	22,906	25,176	17,400	16,771
TOTAL .	44,451	51,962	36,574	28,684
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. .	2,38,028	2,96,067	183,687	1,37,380

Source: Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

Ministry of Transport and Communications .

## No. 246.—OVERSEAS RADIO-PMOTO TRAFFIC

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	49,050	85,900	92,825	24,075	19,650
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	35,775	42,700	32,000	23,000	9,950
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	84,825	1,28,600	1,24,825	47,075	29,600
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	15,405	15,870	18,710	6,986	4,128

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	11,425	11,550	19,725	13,850	7,450
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	13,275	2,750	7,375	4,450	4,450
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	24,700	14,300	27,100	18,300	11,900
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	2,481	3,346	4,030	2,715	1,947

1 Restricted Radio-photo Service opened from 28th June 1943 was confined to War publicity only. Service was inaugurated and opened to the public since 29th April, 1948.

## No. 247.—MULTI-ADDRESS NEWS CASTS

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Paid Words	29,00,163	27,36,615	24,42,246	20,93,027	24,34,860	12,13,328	10,37,488	7,16,012	7,40,133	10,81,970
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	1,71,226	1,65,876	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560	94,943	76,093	56,001	57,508	42,717

Note.—Multi-address Broadcasts for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948. Pre-casts for News Agency started since 9th June 1952.

Source: Director General, Overseas Communications, Services Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 248.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year	26,83,106	20,01,398	14,38,368	22,22,810	14,48,793
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,88,94,650	1,62,11,544	1,42,10,146	1,27,71,778	1,05,48,988
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph	1,44,99,825	1,54,42,965	1,44,33,483	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,354
Telephone	11,59,981	7,80,834	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,79,079
Multi-address Newscasts	1,71,226	1,65,876	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560
Radiophoto	15,405	15,870	18,710	6,986	4,128
Miscellaneous	3,77,460	4,80,830	2,51,752	2,12,257	2,48,740
Excess Receipts	15,60,466	21,62,155	19,08,937	19,49,213	21,26,080
Unbalance of Press Revenue	(—)55,360	(—)73,333	(—)62,413	(—)10,143	4,479
Unbalance of Other Traffic	77,653	86,467	38,467	85,989	4,45,906
Leased Services	4,79,333	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>1,82,85,989</b>	<b>1,90,61,864</b>	<b>1,75,58,479</b>	<b>1,54,65,427</b>	<b>1,47,43,220</b>
Working Expenses	1,39,11,764	1,41,45,399	1,32,18,282	1,24,34,385	1,04,11,623
Net Profit	43,74,225	49,16,505	43,39,597	30,31,042	43,31,597

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year	10,46,273	2,58,466	7,86,437	1,46,661	76,585
Expenditure to the end of the year	90,00,174	79,53,901	76,95,434	69,08,996	67,62,335
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph	1,23,79,083	1,24,97,305	33,649	89,63,290	1,02,46,490
Telephone	3,44,845	2,38,028	2,96,007	1,83,687	1,37,380
Multi-address Newscasts	94,943	76,093	56,001	57,508	42,717
Radiophoto	2,481	3,346	4,030	2,715	1,047
Miscellaneous	1,63,939	2,76,565	15,145	47,965	28,538
Excess Receipts	14,18,493	19,28,293	22,39,280	..	..
Unbalance of Press Revenue	..	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic	..	..	..	..	..
Leased Services	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>1,44,03,784</b>	<b>1,50,18,630</b>	<b>1,47,24,172</b>	<b>92,55,165</b>	<b>1,04,57,072</b>
Working Expenses	1,01,96,437	99,95,483	1,00,63,266	71,65,218	74,82,537
Net Profit	42,07,347	50,23,147	46,60,906	20,90,947	29,74,535

Source: Director General, Overseas Communications Service.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## Merchandise Marks

Table 249:—

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi (Airport) and Madras. Pondicherry is included from 1954-55. Figures prior to 1946-47 include the port of Karachi and relate to Undivided India.

*Counterfeit Trade mark.*—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Table Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

*False Trade description.*—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes, every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise 'trade description' means any description, statement of other indication direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

*Place of origin.*—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should bear an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

*Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.*—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons (not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies) are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

## No. 249.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT

		Number of detention			Cases where detention followed			
Years	Port	Counter-felt Trade Marks or False Trade Description	Non-Description or False Description of Origin	Un-stamped or insufficiently stamped piece-goods	Total	By release		
						By Confiscation	With fine	Without fine
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	.	—	1,286	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49	.	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50 (a)	.	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51	.	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52	.	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53	.	77	2,360	381	2,818 (b)	—	771	2,034
1953-54	.	65	3,399	513	3,977	—	2,221	9,756
1954-55	.	249	2,273	528	3,050	—	968	2,082
1955-56	.	158	2,374	412	1,944	—	706	2,238
1956-57	.	25	1,655	610	2,298	—	789	1,509
1957-58	.	3	296	81	380	—	163	217
1957-58:—								
Bombay	.	—	238	21	266	—	137	129
Calcutta	.	3	29	1	53	—	8	25
Cochin	.	—	4	—	4	—	—	4
Delhi	.	—	9	11	20	—	6	14
Madras	.	—	—	41	41	—	12	29
Pondicherry	.	—	16	—	16	—	—	16

Source : Collectors of Customs  
Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division).

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases, one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(b) 13 cases were under action.

NOTE.—Figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52 and for Pondicherry from 1954-55.

## TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

#### IMPORTS

Tables 250 to 252, 255, 256, 258, and 260—

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Trans-shipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian trade returns and is thus not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.\* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

Tables 250, 251, 253 to 255, 257, 259, and 260—

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessel cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

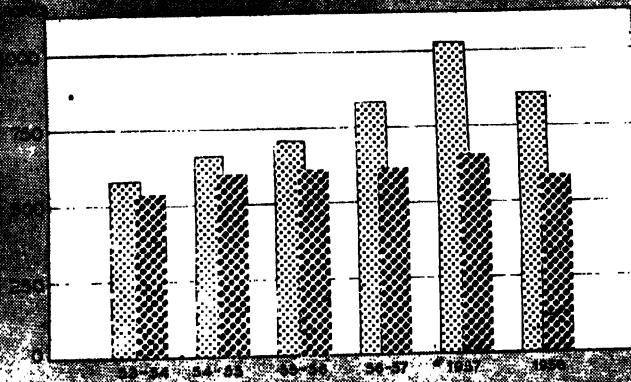
---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.



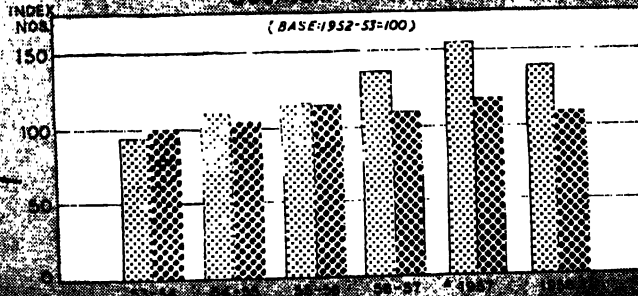
# Foreign Trade

Value (in millions of dollars)  
 1952-53 to 1956-57  
 and 1957-58



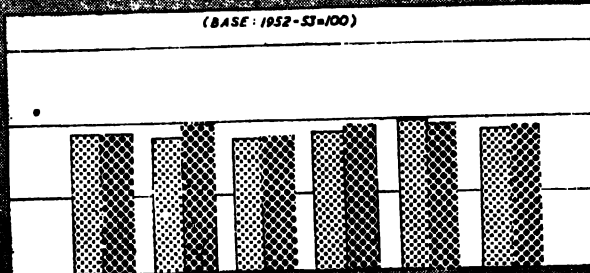
## Quantity of Trade

(BASE: 1952-53=100)



## Price Level

(BASE: 1952-53=100)





All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

Tables 252 to 254, 258 and 259—

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

Simultaneously with the adoption of Standard International Trade Classification since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year for the foreign trade statistics of India. They were previously published on a financial year (Apr.-March) basis but from January 1957, are compiled on a calendar year basis.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS

Table 255—The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57.

**Dollar Area** :—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

**Sterling Area** :—All Commonwealth Countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, Iraq and Burma.

*Other Soft Currency Area.*—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and therefore do not always tally with the preceding figures.

#### TREASURE

Tables 258 and 259.

Imports and exports of gold were recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise' till December 1956. From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade while gold continues to be recorded under treasure. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

#### INDEX NUMBERS OF DECLARED VALUES AND QUANTUM OF TRADE

Table 259.

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage of the statistics, especially after Partition, a new series calculated with reference to year ending March 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purpose of the index. To fit in with the current pattern of India's foreign trade, a revised series with 1952-53 as base has now been introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade has been excluded from the Export Index. The revised series covers trade by all routes *i.e.* by sea, air and land.

#### Declared Values

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value recalculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by  $p_0$  and  $q_0$  and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by  $p_n$  and  $q_n$  the price index ( $P_n$ ) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, *i.e.*, those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series (1938-39=100), it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (*i.e.*, those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the series (base 1948-49=100), the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the second series numbered 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49. The commodities included in the revised index (1952-53=100) account for 92% of the total trade of India by sea, air and land in respect of export trade and 73% of the import trade.

### Quantum of Trade

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The general quantum index ( $Q_n$ ) can be defined as below :—

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{\sum p_0 q_n}{\sum p_0 q_0}$$

where  $p_0$ ,  $q_0$  and  $q_n$  have the same meaning as given earlier under "Declared Values". It is, however, derived straightaway from the formula

$$Q_n = 100 \times \left( \frac{V_n}{V_0} \div \frac{P_n}{100} \right)$$

where  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  represent the grand totals of the recorded value of the trade and  $P_n$  the general average unit value index already determined. In calculating the *group* indices,  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  represent group totals and not the grand total value of trade.

### By Sea, Air and Land

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian sea and air ports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Okha in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April 1950.

From 1949-50, goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes are included but recording is still incomplete.

### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 261.

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (*i.e.*, sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

Tables 262 and 263.

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.

## TRADE

## (B) COASTING TRADE

## Tables 264 and 265

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay, and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the custom houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March

## TRADE

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 266

*Nature and Scope.*—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (*e.g.*, road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Method of Registration.*—The statistics are recorded on 'import basis' According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade block. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the station on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agents of the various steamer services concerned : (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other hand (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

*Articles and unit of measurement.*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82 2/7 lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piece-goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

*Period covered.*—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton raw, figures relate to the cotton year September to August.

*Trade Blocks.*—Prior to April 1955, there were only 20 Trade Blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras, the *de facto* transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and the need felt for separate figures of the trade of each State. India has now been divided, for purposes of internal trade, into 36 Trade Blocks with effect from April, 1955. The figures for the year 1957-58 are shown in details whereas only annual totals are shown for the earlier years.

## TRADE

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

(By sea, air and land)

## No. 250.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1958(a)	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54(b)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>						
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	964.18	1,025.82	832.45	706.44	656.44	575.74
Exports (Indian merchandise)	570.56	637.74	607.03	603.87	588.47	526.16
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	8.40	5.11	5.50	5.66	5.50	4.85
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>578.96</b>	<b>642.85</b>	<b>612.53</b>	<b>509.53</b>	<b>593.97</b>	<b>531.01</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE</b>	<b>1,443.14</b>	<b>1,668.67</b>	<b>1,444.98</b>	<b>1,215.97</b>	<b>1,250.41</b>	<b>1,106.75</b>
<b>TREASURE</b>						
Imports	Gold	100	80	22	9	2
	Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	7
	Currency notes (3)	47.52	48.72	29.70	13.81	13.66
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48.52</b>	<b>49.52</b>	<b>29.92</b>	<b>13.90</b>	<b>13.75</b>
Exports (1)	Gold	5	—	1	1	—
	Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	6.85	3.07	4.15	3.07	1.66
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>4.16</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>1.66</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE</b>	<b>55.42</b>	<b>52.59</b>	<b>34.08</b>	<b>16.98</b>	<b>15.77</b>	<b>15.41</b>

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes the value of certain special imports of foodgrains and stores, full particulars of which are not yet available.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Figures for 1956-57 relate to 9 months ending December 1956. From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India coins.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)  
 No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
 By Sections, Divisions and Groups  
 (Standard Indian Trade Classification)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	(Rs. 000)					
	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-ex port
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>0. FOOD—</b>						
<i>00. Live animals chiefly for food</i>						
001. Live animals chiefly for food	3,88	13,13	—	15,57	—	—
Total, Division 00	3,88	13,13	—	15,57	16,42	—
<i>01. Meat and meat preparations</i>						
011. Meat fresh, chilled or frozen	37	19,30	—	1,62	18,06	—
012. Meat : dried, salted smoked or cooked, not canned	35	28	—	67	39	—
013. Meat canned and meat preparations, canned and not canned	1,33	54,56	—	6,30	49,15	1
Total, Division 01	2,05	74,14	—	8,59	67,60	1
<i>02. Dairy products, eggs and honey</i>						
021. Milk and cream : fresh	1	—	—	1,54	—	—
022. Milk and cream: evaporated condensed or dried	5,85,67	3	1	7,99,05	2	4
023. Butter	46	11	—	14,21	22	—
024. Cheese and curd	14,32	—	—	21,36	—	—
025. Eggs	2,22	31,92	—	89,94	27,56	—
026. Natural honey	3	1	—	25	—	—
029. Dairy products, n.e.s.	92,05	—	—	2,46,45	1	—
Total, Division 02	6,94,76	32,07	1	11,72,80	27,81	4
<i>03. Fish and fish preparations</i>						
031. Fish : fresh or simply preserved	2,04,34	5,66,93	2	2,16,14	4,41,50	6
032. Fish and fish preparations, canned or not	1,98	12,36	—	10,55	4,70	—
Total, Division 03	2,06,32	5,79,29	2	2,26,69	4,46,20	6
<i>04. Cereals and cereal preparations</i>						
041. Wheat and spelt (including meslin) unmilled	1,02,64,58	—	—	34,74,53	—	—
042. Rice	44,02,79	7,83	—	16,89,99	1,74	—
043. Barley, unmilled	—	—	—	5	—	—
044. Maize (Corn), unmilled	52,26	—	—	1,43,05	—	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,  
 Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
045. Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat rice barley and maize	1,46,42	2	—	1,97	—	—
046. Meal and flour of wheat and spelt (including meslin)	34	—	—	1,39,95	10	—
047. Cereals, milled except wheat flour	1,77	—	—	5,39	9	—
048. Cereal preparations including preparations from flour and fecula of fruits and vegetables	15,42	12,33	11	84,35	6,91	1
Total, Division 04	1,48,83,58	20,18	11	55,39,28	8,84	1
05. Fruits and vegetables						
051. Fruits and nuts; fresh (not including oil nuts)	12,30,77	17,35,61	9,06	15,83,73	16,03,74	7,89
052. Dried fruits, including artificially dehydrated	4,74,97	17,83	3,38	4,97,30	19,00	5,47
053. Fruits preserved and fruit preparations	81	6,10	6	5,05	6,92	3
054. Vegetables, fresh and dry, roots and tubers, not including artificially dehydrated	34,96	2,39,53	1,78	34,35	1,95,67	1,82
055. Vegetables preserved and vegetable preparations	1,06	1,16,45	6	6,81	35,12	—
Total, Division 05	17,42,57	21,15,52	14,34	21,27,24	18,60,45	15,21
06. Sugar and sugar preparations						
061. Sugar	1,58	3,67,66	—	88,94	12,88,47	1
062. Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations	27	1,97	1	1,43	1,50	—
Total, Division 06	1,85	3,69,63	1	90,37	12,89,97	1
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof						
071. Coffee	27	7,17,85	1	2,26	7,73,34	—
072. Cocoa	12,69	2,01	—	14,09	1,69	—
073. Chocolate and chocolate preparations	4	14	—	1,23	13	—
074. Tea and mate	8,73	1,36,54,43	—	23,90	1,23,40,14	—
075. Spices	2,83,70	8,83,14	12,00	2,92,66	8,42,52	8,70
Total, Division 07	3,05,43	1,52,57,57	12,01	3,34,14	1,39,57,82	8,70
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)						
081. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	18	7,58,76	—	1,64	2,30,33	—
Total, Division 08	18	7,58,76	—	1,64	2,30,33	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)						
Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>09. Miscellaneous food preparations</b>						
091. Margarine and shortenings . . .	3	1	—	18	—	—
099. Food preparations, n.e.s. . .	20,66	15,05	27	70,47	4,86	1
Total, Division 09 . . .	20,69	15,06	27	70,65	4,86	1
TOTAL SECTION 0 . . .	1,78,61,32	1,92,35,35	26,77	95,86,98	1,79,10,32	24,06
<b>1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
<b>11. Beverages</b>						
111. Non-alcoholic beverages . . .	4	22	—	25	17	—
112. Alcoholic beverages . . .	56,03	10	26	88,67	47	16
Total, Division 11 . . .	56,07	32	26	88,92	64	16
<b>12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures</b>						
121. Tobacco unmanufactured . . .	1,36,21	14,70,10	5	1,26,22	11,59,24	10
122. Tobacco manufactures . . .	3,35	1,58,60	1,78	12,86	1,23,86	2,10
Total, Division 12 . . .	1,39,56	16,28,70	1,83	1,39,08	12,83,10	2,20
TOTAL SECTION 1 . . .	1,95,63	16,29,02	2,10	2,28,00	12,83,74	2,36
<b>2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS</b>						
<b>21. Hides, skins and fur skins undressed</b>						
211. Hides and skins except fur skins, undressed . . .	131,39	7,17,01	—	1,17,49	6,94,42	—
212. Fur skins, undressed . . .	1,94	18,19	—	2,41	4,98	—
Total, Division 21 . . .	1,33,33	7,35,20	—	1,19,90	6,99,40	—
<b>22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels</b>						
221. Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels . . .	10,48,31	34,25	1,67	12,14,50	17,04	3
Total Division 22 . . .	10,48,31	34,25	1,67	12,14,50	17,04	3
<b>23. Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed</b>						
231. Crude rubber including synthetic and reclaimed . . .	4,22,37	48	—	4,20,11	1,62	—
Total, Division 23 . . .	4,22,37	48	—	4,20,11	1,62	—
<b>17 C.S.—48.</b>						

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

## No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>24. Wood, lumber and cork</b>						
241. Fuelwood and charcoal . . . . .	1,58	4	—	1,53	12	—
242. Wood in the round or roughly squared . . . . .	1,53,22	1,70,83	—	1,23,88	1,79,60	—
243. Wood shaped or simply worked . . . . .	92,93	6,92	—	1,68,81	3,00	—
244. Cork, raw and waste . . . . .	15,61	—	—	7,44	—	—
Total, Division 24	2,63,34	1,77,79	—	3,01,66	1,82,72	—
<b>25. Pulp and waste paper</b>						
251. Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	3,81,59	6	—	4,15,53	35	—
Total, Division 25	3,81,59	6	—	4,15,53	35	—
<b>26. Textile fibres (not manufacture into yarn, thread or fabrics) and waste</b>						
261. Silk . . . . .	24,84	10,28	—	75,33	32,80	—
262. Wool and other animal hair . . . . .	11,07,91	9,34,55	—	12,97,84	12,92,85	1,80
263. Cotton . . . . .	30,65,96	21,20,27	—	48,62,09	18,66,34	—
264. Jute, including jute cuttings and waste . . . . .	3,38,94	11	—	7,20,45	9,16	—
265. Vegetable fibres, except cotton and jute . . . . .	63,60	2,14,26	—	73,86	2,67,28	1
266. Synthetic fibres . . . . .	8,04	11,37	—	2,01,17	13,39	—
267. Waste materials from textile fabrics, including rags . . . . .	42	20,67	—	52	63,43	—
Total, Division 26	46,09,71	33,11,51	—	72,31,26	34,45,25	1,81
<b>27. Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones</b>						
271. Fertilizers, crude . . . . .	1,41,50	17,19	—	2,03,44	32,38	—
272. Crude minerals, excluding coal, petroleum, fertilizer materials and precious stones . . . . .	5,25,44	11,73,57	2	6,68,63	11,29,73	7
Total, Division 27	6,66,94	11,90,76	2	8,72,07	11,62,11	7

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</b>						
281. Iron ore and concentrates . . .	1,52	9,99,41	—	3,86	11,76,04	—
282. Iron and steel scrap . . .	21,84	1,63,30	—	58,60	2,46,25	—
283. Ores of non-ferrous base metals and concentrates . . .	67,10	18,63,16	—	19,88	35,37,98	—
284. Non-ferrous metal scrap . . .	99,09	9,32	—	2,25,39	19,58	—
285. Silver and platinum ores . . .	9	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 28	1,89,64	30,35,19	—	3,07,73	49,79,85	—
<b>29. Animal and vegetable crude materials, inedible, n.e.s.</b>						
291. Crude animal materials, inedible, n.e.s. . .	19,71	3,88,11	8	53,49	4,24,18	5,23
292. Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s. . .	2,73,94	13,38,67	5,71	2,80,37	14,40,00	4,23
Total, Division 29	2,93,65	17,26,78	5,79	3,33,86	18,64,18	9,46
TOTAL, SECTION 2	80,08,86	102,12,20	7,49	112,16,62	124,52,52	11,37
<b>3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS</b>						
<b>31. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>						
311. Coal, coke and briquettes . . .	9,25	5,57,62	—	5,97	5,34,31	—
312. Petroleum, crude and partly refined . . .	15,53,86	—	—	29,74,57	—	—
313. Petroleum products . . .	60,29,72	4,11,10	16	77,76,46	6,62,45	6,47
314. Gas, natural and manufactured . . .	3	—	—	1,13	—	—
315. Electric energy . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 31	75,92,86	9,68,72	16	107,58,13	11,96,76	6,47
TOTAL, SECTION 3	75,92,86	9,68,72	16	107,58,13	11,96,76	6,47

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Exports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>						
<i>41. Animal and vegetable oils (not essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives</i>						
411. Animal oils and fats .	43,31	2,43	—	59,23	50	—
412. Vegetable oils .	3,84,38	7,44,80	—	5,20,88	11,41,80	—
413. Oils and fats processes, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin .	11,78	76,87	26	11,64	1,26,55	—
Total, Division 41	4,39,47	8,24,10	26	5,91,75	12,68,85	—
<b>TOTAL, SECTION 4</b>	<b>4,39,47</b>	<b>8,24,10</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5,91,75</b>	<b>12,68,85</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>5. CHEMICALS</b>						
<i>51. Chemical elements and compounds</i>						
511. Inorganic chemicals	13,01,75	9,48	22	14,78,30	10,60	18
512. Organic chemicals .	15,42,41	39,25	36	14,37,44	53,01	43
Total, Division 51	28,44,16	48,73	58	29,15,74	63,61	61
<i>52. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas</i>						
521. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum & natural gas	5,23	2,24	—	4,38	2,30	—
Total, Division 52	5,23	2,24	—	4,38	2,30	—
<i>53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i>						
531. Coal-tar dyestuffs and natural indigo .	6,69,83	3,29	2,55	10,88,80	3,05	1,13
532. Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials .	1,00,00	17,04	1,18	1,22,71	22,78	60
533. Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials .	1,06,43	11,33	3	1,75,11	11,87	3
Total, Division 53	8,76,26	31,66	3,76	13,86,62	37,70	1,76
<i>54. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products</i>						
541. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products .	10,21,06	88,95	1,11	16,39,49	1,01,24	2,02
Total, Division 54	10,21,06	88,95	1,11	16,39,49	1,01,24	2,02

## TRADE

731

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections Divisions and Groups	1958			1957			
	Import	Export	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>							
55. <i>Essential oils and perfume materials toilet polishing and cleansing preparations.</i>							
551 Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials . . . . .	97,80	2,18,98	1	1,35,15	2,93,71		2
552 Perfumery cosmetic soaps and cleansing and polishing preparations . . . . .	18,82	34,50	9	99,45	30,61		6
TOTAL DIVISION 55	1,16,62	2,53,48	10	2,34,60	3,24,32		8
<hr/>							
56. <i>Fertilisers manufactured</i>							
561 Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	8,21,40	1	—	4,22,17	—	—	
TOTAL DIVISION 56	8,21,40	1	—	4,22,17	—	—	
<hr/>							
59. <i>Explosives and miscellaneous Chemical materials and products</i>							
591 Explosives . . . . .	2,97,67	8	—	2,77,48	8		4
599 Miscellaneous chemical materials and products . . . . .	5,45,83	17,03	2,03	7,96,85	25,71		3
TOTAL DIVISION 59	8,43,50	17,11	2,03	10,74,33	25,79		7
TOTAL SECTION 5	65,28,22	4,42,17	7,58	76,77,34	5,54,96		4,54
<hr/>							
6. MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS :							
61. <i>Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furs</i>							
611 Leather . . . . .	6,65	18,25,36	2,24	12,65	21,58,27	—	
612 Manufactures of leather and artificial or reconstituted leather, n.e.s. . . . .	39,11	9,40	67	72,84	14,84		2
613 Furs, dressed or dressed dyed . . . . .	—	1,02	—	10	2,32	—	
TOTAL DIVISION 61	45,76	18,35,78	2,91	85,59	21,75,42		1
<hr/>							
62. <i>Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.</i>							
621 Rubber fabricated materials . . . . .	8,94	6,00	42	10,10	5,25	—	
629 Rubber manufactured articles n.e.s. . . . .	1,82,51	19,71	3	3,17,82	9,29		8
TOTAL DIVISION 62	1,91,45	21,77	44	3,32,92	14,54		8

**TRADE**  
**(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.***

(By Sea, Air and Land)

**No. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE**  
**By Section, Divisions and Groups—*contd.***  
**(Standard Indian Trade Classification)**

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups.	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furnitures)</b>						
631. Veneers, plywood, boards artificial or reconstituted wood and other wood, worked n.e.s. . . . .	29,85	5,62	—	48,03	15,71	1
632. Wood manufactures, n.e.s. . . . .	2,82	9,14	7	15,70	6,68	5
633. Cork manufacturers . . . . .	23,29	1	14	52,36	29	15
<b>TOTAL, Division 63 . . . . .</b>	<b>55,96</b>	<b>14,77</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,16,09</b>	<b>22,68</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>64. Paper, paper-board and manufacture thereof :</b>						
641. Paper and paper-board . . . . .	8,01,60	866,36	—	12,59,43	73,06	5
642. Articles made of pulp, of paper & paper-board . . . . .	24,68	6,57	25	5,150	15,94	2,49
<b>TOTAL Division 64 . . . . .</b>	<b>8,26,28</b>	<b>72,93</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13,10,93</b>	<b>89,00</b>	<b>2,54</b>
<b>65. Textile yarn fabrics, made-up-articles and related products</b>						
651. Textile yarn and thread . . . . .	13,91,18	12,03,16	4	19,14,84	9,78,25	8
652. Cotton fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) . . . . .	1,05,27	46,46,14	—	2,36,95	65,19,06	—
653. Textile fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) other than cotton fabrics . . . . .	1,29,24	67,59,27	2,10,78	2,49,94	59,98,36	6,25
654. Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares . . . . .	11,08	92,05	—	23,72	93,96	2
655. Special textile Fabrics, and related products . . . . .	68,96	1,32,95	70	1,09,42	1,38,64	3
656. Made-up-articles wholly or chiefly of textile materials n.e.s. (other than clothing & footwear) . . . . .	9,85	46,15,77	21	26,29	58,28,87	13
657. Floor coverings and tapestries . . . . .	89	8,88,03	4	3,01	8,83,76	1,34
<b>TOTAL, Division 65 . . . . .</b>	<b>17,16,47</b>	<b>183,37,37</b>	<b>2,11,77</b>	<b>25,64,17</b>	<b>204,40,90</b>	<b>7,85</b>



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## NO. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
66. <i>Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.</i>						
661. Lime, cement and fabricated building materials except glass and clay materials.	82,88	41,07	—	3,92,51	50,70	—
662. Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials.	3,33,34	41,60	—	3,79,07	48,89	—
663. Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. not including clay and glass.	1,63,74	88,52	4	2,33,39	1,05,10	7
664. Glass	22,45	63	1	97,96	67	3
665. Glassware	35,84	19,71	32	69,79	21,97	16
666. Pottery	3,23	83	5	14,80	72	4
TOTAL, Division 66	6,41,48	1,92,36	42	11,87,52	2,28,05	30
67. <i>Silver, platinum, gems and jewellery</i>						
671. Silver and platinum group metals.	7,82	11,42,15	—	12,17	37,67,28	15
672. Precious and semiprecious stones and pearls, unworked and worked.	69,85	28,83	8,51	95,91	38,42	4,74
673. Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	4,84	83,81	7,76	10,97	2,02,56	3,60
TOTAL, Division 67	82,51	12,54,79	16,27	1,19,05	40,08,26	8,49
68. <i>Base metals</i>						
681. Iron and steel	97,80,23	89,67	15	146,98,04	37,41	24
682. Copper	13,52,62	4,03	—	17,93,87	2,95	3
683. Nickel	60,52	—	—	65,07	2	—
684. Aluminium	5,99,77	1,22	1	8,00,78	1,95	—
685. Lead	2,28,54	42	—	2,20,66	1,83	—
686. Zinc	6,11,59	1,84	—	7,23,31	2,35	1
687. Tin	4,79,01	29	—	4,84,13	1,38	—
688. Miscellaneous nonferrous base metals employed in metallurgy	42,21	14	—	45,30	33	—
TOTAL, Division 68	131,54,49	97,61	16	188,30,56	48,22	28

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 251—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY  
SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-export
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>69. Manufactures of metal</i>						
691. Ordnance . . . . .	4,01,67	35	8	18,53,21	47	13
699. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. . . . .	15,20,76	1,17,01	140,67	22,54,33	1,47,66	48,54
Total Division 69 . . . . .	19,22,43	1,17,36	40,75	41,07,54	1,48,13	48,67
TOTAL SECTION 6 . . . . .	186,36,83	219,44,69	2,73,19	286,54,39	271,75,23	68,45
<i>7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</i>						
<i>71. Machinery other than electric</i>						
711. Power generating (except electric) machinery . . . . .	25,08,42	14,40	868	26,06,72	12,91	11,80
712. Agricultural machinery and implements . . . . .	69,31	1,91	14	65,39	2,28	14
713. Tractors other than steam . . . . .	3,80,96	69	—	5,51,41	1,21	1,73
714. Office machinery . . . . .	89,72	27	5	2,59,73	1,76	1,49
715. Metal working machinery . . . . .	25,46,73	1,28	1	21,15,03	2,73	12
716. Mining, construction and other industrial machinery . . . . .	82,93,33	83,85	5,65	115,84,53	75,79	47,33
Total, Division 71 . . . . .	139,88,47	1,02,40	14,53	171,82,81	96,68	62,61
<i>72. Electric machinery apparatus and appliances</i>						
721. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances . . . . .	49,03,60	46,80	1,02	61,14,36	44,93	9,27
Total, Division 72 . . . . .	49,03,60	46,80	1,02	61,14,36	44,93	9,27
<i>73. Transport equipment</i>						
731. Railway vehicles . . . . .	29,57,36	4	—	30,73,91	3	—
732. Road motor vehicles . . . . .	21,62,48	10,78	96	37,35,42	14,72	5,73
733. Road vehicles other than motor vehicles . . . . .	1,33,74	2,36	15	3,26,11	2,33	5
734. Aircraft . . . . .	6,20,69	5,62	1,69,94	3,90,44	28,74	1,08,45
735. Ships and boats . . . . .	73,69	1,67	—	55,15	2,95	94
Total, Division 73 . . . . .	59,47,96	20,47	1,71,05	75,81,03	42,77	1,15,17
TOTAL, SECTION 7 . . . . .	248,40,04	1,69,67	1,86,60	308,78,20	1,84,39	1,87,05

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

• NO. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY  
SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

Sections, Division and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>						
8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES						
81. <i>Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings</i>						
811. Prefabricated buildings and their assembled panels and parts of all materials . . . . .	17	—	—	4,90	7	—
812. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings . . . . .	55,37	9,33	11	2,12,40	11,84	5
Total, Division 81 . . . . .	55,54	9,33	11	2,17,30	11,91	5
<hr/>						
82. <i>Furniture and fixtures . . . . .</i>						
821. Furniture and fixtures . . . . .	4,49	38,83	2	13,40	29,00	8
Total, Division 82 . . . . .	4,49	38,83	2	13,40	29,00	8
<hr/>						
83. <i>Travel-goods and bags and similar articles . . . . .</i>						
831. Travel-goods, and bags and similar articles . . . . .	1,05	51,93	1,61	2,30	61,95	—
Total, Division 83 . . . . .	1,05	51,93	1,61	2,30	61,95	—
<hr/>						
84. <i>Clothing . . . . .</i>						
841. Clothing except fur clothing . . . . .	499	1,10,91	18	24,09	1,22,19	10
842. Fur clothing not including hats, caps or gloves . . . . .	—	4	—	2	4	—
Total, Division 84 . . . . .	4,99	1,01,95	18	24,11	1,22,23	10
<hr/>						
85. <i>Footwear . . . . .</i>						
851. Footwear . . . . .	23	2,13,92	89	76	2,75,54	—
Total, Division 85 . . . . .	23	2,13,92	89	76	2,75,54	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 251.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISION AND GROUPS—*concl.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

Rs. (000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1958			1957		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Export	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>86. Professional, Scientific and controlling instruments</b> <i>Photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks</i>						
861. Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus . . . . .	5,16,30	5,03	2,36	6,19,10	7,91	57
862. Photographic and cinematographic supplies . . . . .	2,70,65	17	1,34	3,74,94	1,11	6
863. Exposed cinematographic films whether developed or not . . . . .	32,22	96,32	2,52	45,36	1,14,20	7,00
864. Watches and clocks . . . . .	35,43	7	1	3,25,53	8	33
Total, Division 86 . . . . .	8,54,60	1,01,59	6,23	13,64,93	1,23,30	7,96
<b>89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.</b>						
891. Musical instruments, phonographs and phonograph records . . . . .	23,24	12,75	—	66,63	16,50	17
892. Printed matter . . . . .	1,90,74	84,57	2,50	1,65,84	1,06,57	3,98
899. Manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	5,61,63	2,32,59	7,42	3,99,31	2,30,80	4,87
Total, Division 89 . . . . .	7,75,61	3,29,91	9,92	6,31,78	3,53,87	9,02
TOTAL, SECTION 8 . . . . .	16,96,50	8,47,45	18,96	22,54,57	9,77,79	17,22
<b>9. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTION AND COMMODITIES, N. E. S.</b>						
<b>91. Postal packages</b>						
911. Postal packages, not classified according to kind . . . . .	1,95,65	6,18,12	—	3,36,01	3,48,00	—
Total, Division 91 . . . . .	1,95,65	6,18,12	—	3,36,01	3,48,000	—
<b>92. Live animals, not for food</b>						
921. Live animals, not for food . . . . .	3,36	72,48	26	9,75	1,38,20	1
Total, Division 92 . . . . .	3,36	72,48	26	9,75	1,38,20	1
<b>93. Returned goods and special transactions</b>						
931. Returned goods and special transactions . . . . .	4,19,21	91,81	3,16,72	3,90,36	2,83,10	1,89,35
Total, Division 93 . . . . .	4,19,21	91,81	3,16,72	3,90,36	2,83,10	1,89,35
TOTAL, SECTION 9 . . . . .	6,18,22	7,82,41	3,16,98	7,36,13	7,69,30	1,89,36
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	864,17,95	570,55,61	8,40,08	1,025,82,13	697,73,86	5,10,90

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*coned.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 252—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, BY  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

Countries	Rs. (000)					
	1958 (a)	1957 (a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Commonwealth Countries—</i>						
Aden (Including Protectorate) (1)	75.42	84.19	1,16,16	2,06,81	1,42,77	31,51
Bahamas	—	—	2	4,63	—	1
Bahrain Islands	2,90,03	6,40,13	6,86,70	8,16,41	20,26,53	17,96,16
Bermuda	2	3	3	85	2	20
British Borneo	16	8,40	11,16	2,63	4,96	4,93
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	34,65,79	13,58,04	9,71,16	6,84,14	10,15,76	14,11,82
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	4,29,70	5,76,31	7,90,53	9,41,50	7,50,76	5,08,84
Commonwealth of Australia	15,13,66	16,40,85	12,71,85	13,46,88	19,75,58	25,83,51
Hongkong	87,89	1,19,87	1,55,18	1,65,57	1,47,92	1,42,93
Jamaica and Dependencies (a)	1,01	51	70	—	34	16
Kenya Colony	11,50,03	9,34,75	17,18,85	21,85,00	18,39,03	15,32,31
Kuwait	8,25,67	11,40,04	7,00,24	3,55	3,39	8,57
Mauritius and Dependencies	3	9	4	—	—	—
New Zealand	1,15,21	2,35,38	2,44,10	2,47,66	1,89,29	1,38,67
Nigeria	33,91	11	4	47,72	1,08,28	36,58
Nyasaland Protectorate	21,65	7,79	—	—	—	—
Pakistan, Western	36,43	2,27,65	1,75,51	1,45,70	90,79	58,90
Pakistan, Eastern	5,91,79	11,12,68	14,00,35	25,65,73	18,47,13	18,68,76
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3)	2,86	1,82,53	4,63	73,64	84	1,22
Rhodesia	8,36,61	7,70,43	4,30,99	55,08	1,07,48	52,41
Seychelles	65,63	58,26	55,28	67,38	64,32	64,72
Singapore	9,29,49	12,67,19	14,58,24	13,83,90	15,55,76	16,30,54
Sudan (5)	..	..	..	12,68,05	3,05,40	7,47,66
Tanganyika Territory	2,88,01	3,16,95	3,95,32	2,26,53	2,46,46	1,14,58
Trinidad and Tobago (2)	13	4	31	48,39	1,58,24	79,29
Union of South Africa	48	55	24	56	28	81
United Kingdom (4)	168,53,43	238,50,32	212,92,24	172,69,17	153,35,86	143,48,25
Zanzibar and Pemba	2,38,11	2,35,77	2,32,31	2,25,11	1,75,51	3,12,29

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Hadrarnaut' from April 1953.

(a) British West Indies Islands were split up into 'Jamaica and Dependencies', 'Leeward Islands', 'Windward Islands' and 'Trinidad' and Tobago from April 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1952.

(4) Figures prior to 1954-55 include 'Channel Islands'.

(5) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(6) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957

Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry:

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 252—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1958 (a)	1957 (a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Other Foreign Countries</i>						
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	2,06	4,59	5,43	6,18	6,82	2,45
Austria . . . . .	2,13,67	4,77,92	4,48,61	2,58,85	2,12,97	2,50,04
Belgium . . . . .	16,58,91	21,94,25	24,53,22	12,08,10	10,63,53	8,38,49
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi).	1,18,98	1,92,48	1,12,88	1,41,12	2,34,68	1,14,58
Brazil . . . . .	16,54	9,47	2,12	69,37	2,03	1,73
Burma . . . . .	45,53,79	13,18,53	9,40,71	9,57,73	57,36,38	17,55,11
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	17,31	48,88	67,72	1,94,96	1,13,16	2
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao).	5,28,20	4,86,11	7,52,56	4,37,67	2,03,17	98,57
Cuba . . . . .	1	17,32	17,22	67,32	6,74,12	—
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	6,48,96	6,15,26	7,26,83	2,88,52	1,25,27	1,13,61
Denmark . . . . .	3,32,59	4,37,80	4,02,64	4,17,69	2,10,96	1,62,86
Egypt . . . . .	6,23,60	10,68,03	8,32,09	23,09,93	19,69,19	27,70,49
Ethiopia (1) . . . . .	13	59	3,56	3,76	1,12	35,09
Finland . . . . .	1,93,62	2,83,86	2,51,44	2,70,82	2,15,00	1,88,88
Formosa . . . . .	1,26	41	56	12	1,75,49	8
France . . . . .	16,96,17	28,68,52	21,41,08	15,53,94	16,34,76	9,88,23
Viet Nam } (2) . . . . .	21,90	13	21	504	1	27
Laos . . . . .	7	16	4	5		
Cambodia } . . . . .	7	14	15	283		
Germany Western . . . . .	93,95,40	122,82,06	90,00,27	60,27,83	40,68,07	30,86,72
Germany Eastern . . . . .	1,09,35	71,22	48,80	37,35	23,36	8,29
Hawaii . . . . .	33	21	2	96	9	1
Hungary . . . . .	62,04	76,93	66,10	41,20	10,45	10,05
Indonesia . . . . .	3,30,75	3,80,53	2,08,08	1,45,86	80,91	1,49,91
Iran . . . . .	33,06,71	55,39,69	31,03,47	14,43,96	4,20,29	2,09,74
Iraq . . . . .	2,13,77	2,30,58	2,31,10	2,26,83	1,83,53	2,50,53
Irish Republic . . . . .	7	9,35	2,15	40	59	4,01

(1) "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April 1952.

(2) Separately specified from April 1955.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 252.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl.*

		Rs. (ooo)					
* Countries	1958 (a)	1957 (a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<i>Other Foreign Countries—contd.</i>							
Israel	38	3,13	1,03	79	3	40	
Italy (1)	25,56,95	30,39,38	26,31,40	16,49,54	20,52,44	23,31,83	
Japan	39,66,12	54,42,02	47,89,24	33,37,20	20,57,48	13,05,58	
Jordan	44,72	31,16	32,24	8,56	5,81	—	
Luxemburg	76,74	1,90,71	2,17,88	35,53	7,92	—	
Madagascar and Kerguelon	73	2,95	27,01	3,51	2	1	
Mexico	3,43	15	23,55	12,42	9,91	72,23	
Mozambique	5,73,70	6,86,26	3,94,90	4,50,24	4,44,24	4,47,57	
Muscat and Oman	41,13	57,28	50,39	70,22	54,95	49,18	
Netherlands	9,81,88	12,97,94	13,91,91	14,12,66	13,64,40	11,34,74	
Norway	3,38,61	4,90,45	3,35,91	3,11,38	2,67,18	2,91,57	
Peru	8,58	1,41,37	1,57,32	40,49	63,49	14,29	
Philippines	19,50	20,19	22,75	22,00	17,46	24,84	
Poland	2,26,39	4,87,66	4,43,96	43,15	4,23,66	15,80	
Portugal (including Madeira)	Azores and 34,50	49,15	43,04	43,30	35,71	30,42	
Roumania	40,22	52,29	19,48	31,82	28,46	4	
Saudi Arabia	19,67,16	14,02,32	14,21,30	15,16,29	16,81,49	14,81,65	
Somalia (2)	1,00	1,77	11	—	—	—	
Spain	50,72	59,80	89,96	53,02	1,04,18	47,87	
Sudan (2)	7,49,02	7,79,71	9,28,37	..	..	..	
Sweden	8,95,83	11,92,25	11,88,52	7,85,78	6,06,27	6,19,72	
Syria	73	1,39	1,15	11,50	3,57	10	
Switzerland	9,68,20	17,81,24	15,31,41	06,70	10,16,75	9,12,13	
Thailand	44,52	56,39	62,61	47,96	74,62	44,8	
Turkey	68	5,31	8,20	43	84	31	
Uruguay	—	9,64	3,19	—	—	59	
United States of America	1,61,46,14	170,31,38	105,25,32	89,30,25	82,22,29	79,42,89	
U. S. S. R.	21,71,12	22,68,20	16,90,62	6,20,71	1,81,44	59,71	
Yemen	7	6	2,00,11	—	—	—	
Yugoslavia	2,25,18	2,43,39	2,00	28,87	16,19	3	
TOTAL IMPORTS	864,17,95	1,025,82,13	8,32,44,91b	706,43,66b	6,56,43,64	5,75,74,190	

(1) Excludes Free Territory of Trieste from April, 1952.

(2) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as Commonwealth Country before April, 1956.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes revisions as far as possible.

(c) Includes the value of certain special imports of food grains, full particulars of which are not yet available

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## NO. 253.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

	Rs. (000)					
Countries	1958 <sup>(a)</sup>	1957 <sup>(a)</sup>	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—</b>						
Aden (including Protectorate) <sup>(1)</sup>	6,85.87	6,31.93	6,38.12	6,25.98	6,80.85	8,99.87
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	2,81.99	2,17.81	2,33.32	2,19.84	2,18.13	2,17.30
Barbados . . . . .	13.21	20.43	16.09	20.07	20.07	17.25
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	14,53.99	13,91.51	15,63.64	14,01.25	17,43.17	13,11.59
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . .	19,78.57	16,73.73	17,69.66	20,26.70	18,56.22	18,30.26
Commonwealth of Australia . .	21,37.35	24,67.80	23,25.35	24,80.87	24,53.21	17,52.46
Federation of Malaya . . . . .	4,83.25	4,12.18	3,89.85	4,36.71	3,83.89	3,34.11
Gold Coast Ghana . . . . .	1,00.37	1,43.95	1,76.62	1,08.56	85.34	98.75
Hong Kong	5,13.32	5,28.36	3,85.98	6,12.08	3,36.40	3,85.11
Jamaica and Dependencies <sup>(1)</sup>	25.44	35.16	39.06	63.41	59.82	63.78
Kenya Colony . . . . .	4,60.05	7,68.36	6,26.25	6,03.20	6,78.37	5,99.87
Kuwait . . . . .	3,75.34	3,52.61	3,31.86	3,45.53	3,63.04	4,19.13
Leeward Islands <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	4.14	9.85	11.07	9.25	8.22	3.12
Mauritius and Dependencies . .	1,10.98	1,06.64	1,23.77	2,63.80	1,47.58	71.66
New Zealand	5,66.94	6,23.77	4,88.57	4,58.11	4,53.78	2,98.49
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroon) . .	6,88.25	6,90.42	6,93.91	8,17.82	8,40.14	8,56.17
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . .	53.92	79.82	77.62	78.68	70.84	1,26.54
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	2,87.56	3,42.83	4,23.33	4,46.34	4,88.94	4,64.60
Pakistan Eastern . . . . .	4,24.29	3,25.46	3,69.02	3,89.71	4,85.70	3,36.81
Qatar and Trucial Oman <sup>(3)</sup> . .	1,21.40	1,09.31	1,52.18	1,35.48	1,11.55	79.11
Rhodesia . . . . .	93.08	2,10.19	2,23.31	2,22.90	2,77.80	2,93.18
Seychelles . . . . .	9.69	8.86	5.58	8.39	8.34	9.32
Singapore . . . . .	9,50.30	8,92.00	7,59.20	7,91.21	7,03.75	7,79.92
Sudan <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .				5,62.33	7,03.39	5,11.47
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	2,35.92	3,57.20	3,27.49	3,68.12	4,46.00	3,36.68
Trinidad and Tobago <sup>(5)</sup> . . .	37.75	29.54	29.84	40.06	47.14	39.38
Union of South Africa . . . . .	3.00	1.43	89	82	47	99
United Kingdom <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	1,65,24.24	1,60,11.09	1,80,84.47	1,64,37.56	1,88,07.58	1,50,11.52
Windward Islands <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	5.26	7.33	5.66	6.99	8.28	4.87
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	35.47	60.74	35.44	59.83	39.83	57.16

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes Socatra and Hadramaut from April, 1953.

(2) British West-Indies Islands were split up into Jamaica and Dependencies, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

(5) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.



**TRADE**  
**(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.**

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

**No. 253.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—contd.**

		Rs. (000)					
Countries		1958(a)	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1.		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>							
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic coast of Patagonia)		9,25,10	9,81,70	6,39,33	11,09,29	12,50,83	19,57,24
Austria		20,46	27,87	28,35	40,70	33,42	53,73
Belgium		4,63,67	6,05,93	6,74,79	8,81,47	6,40,43	4,40,68
Belgian Congo		13,14	18,03	18,97	19,14	27,42	20,63
Brazil		4,30	28,85	28,66	8,85	12,17	20
Burma		7,43,04	13,19,23	11,24,15	12,40,02	16,08,72	20,90,79
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)		96,57	79,52	71,31	95,27	1,50,01	81,82
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)		3,42,10	3,68,56	2,86,26	6,53,50	2,96,43	79,67
Cuba		4,65,14	6,51,74	5,21,48	4,48,70	4,79,35	4,21,82
Czechoslovakia		3,93,35	3,73,88	3,09,38	1,33,43	1,58,40	2,75,66
Denmark		2,03,82	2,00,67	1,86,38	2,03,80	1,29,57	1,10,89
Egypt		8,62,96	10,99,45	11,39,34	9,46,45	8,09,13	3,47,01
Ethiopia (1)		2,35,76	4,25,25	3,91,96	3,76,20	3,29,16	2,25,36
Formosa		81	43,65	45	13,49	3,18	16,24
France		7,05,95	10,18,02	7,97,38	7,02,50	5,28,84	5,32,69
Vietnam	(*)	1,71,31	96,49	33,73	42,55		
Laos		7	3,10	2,82	42	1,27,50	66,94
Cambodia		66,92	87,67	58,66	64,90		
French Somaliland		29,35	7,45	6,89	14,47	4,59	3,51
French West Africa		66,03	70,10	84,47	70,64	70,03	51,50
Germany Western		14,69,84	16,09,14	14,61,27	14,75,66	15,11,09	11,60,78
Germany Eastern		72,29	1,32,96	45,10	2,05	3,58	1,01
Greece (including Dodecanese)	Crete and	72,59	43,37	37,46	29,75	28,32	26,32
Hawaii		1,31	2,25	1,30	2,44	11,03	17,59
Hungary		60,69	28,78	10,98	8,07	2,49	2,21
Indonesia		2,86,13	5,69,89	7,68,53	11,60,02	5,44,39	6,60,11
Iran		5,84,02	6,15,17	4,53,93	5,16,59	6,08,85	1,52,50
Iraq		1,48,30	2,86,10	2,80,67	2,13,22	2,75,96	2,44,63
Irish Republic		4,72,98	5,78,98	5,27,71	5,82,28	7,66,87	5,31,04
Israel		2,05	1,94	65	17	16	4,89
Italy (1)		5,49,64	7,29,62	6,89,89	9,54,01	6,51,70	5,09,42
Japan		25,76,67	27,20,52	29,30,40	30,14,90	16,09,68	23,34,72
Jordan		14,61	26,24	21,08	30,39	32,45	18,72

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April 1953.

(\*) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952.

(1) Separately Specified from April 1955.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 253.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1958(a)	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	36,19	43,98	24,42	30,85	11,32	8,06
Mexico . . . . .	6,80	8,53	12,61	17,88	10,87	11,72
Mozambique . . . . .	98,15	81,06	84,35	75,36	74,26	70,02
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	39,60	47,13	40,72	64,24	66,81	67,71
Netherlands . . . . .	6,72,38	8,37,01	10,44,48	15,17,05	13,77,02	6,56
Norway . . . . .	1,14,31	69,12	46,59	1,11,87	59,73	41,39
Peru . . . . .	46,99	1,35,04	1,81,78	1,46,67	1,16,53	1,35,58
Philippines . . . . .	98,60	1,34,66	1,09,86	1,83,71	97,97	1,11,09
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig) . . . . .	91,76	1,15,43	1,22,81	32,60	46,47	14,88
Porto Rico . . . . .	4,62	10,54	34,62	55,39	1,13,90	1,55,15
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	117,48	19,25	18,51	120,48	37,49	49,17
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	3,89,54	5,22,78	5,61,37	6,02,94	3,05,11	3,47,65
Somalia (*) . . . . .	27,81	24,23	13,41	9,10	3,95	1,66
Spain . . . . .	54,34	39,31	136,43	45,29	20,83	5,41
Sudan (*) . . . . .	7,16,24	9,73,28	9,40,50	..	1,59,52	1,50,72
Sweden . . . . .	1,52,54	1,66,89	1,47,42	1,53,95	1,59,52	1,50,72
Switzerland . . . . .	76,67	1,21,34	1,07,98	89,72	92,95	75,25
Syria . . . . .	1,51,49	1,08,93	77,20	1,08,01	2,12,82	99,47
Thailand . . . . .	2,23,69	3,60,65	2,41,01	3,17,25	2,19,52	3,59,90
Turkey . . . . .	2,93,53	3,17,63	2,63,99	2,45,27	1,48,58	2,58,27
Uruguay . . . . .	61,72	1,23,81	1,73,05	1,53,71	1,49,64	1,24,58
U. S. A. . . . .	92,55,65	131,39,37	89,48,88	85,25,98	88,02,81	89,97,59
U. S. S. R . . . . .	23,31,06	17,47,73	15,32,17	3,25,70	2,11,68	1,15,20
Yemen . . . . .	—	67	3,17	2,84	2,38	2,22
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>5,70,55,61</b>	<b>6,37,73,86</b>	<b>6,07,02,87</b>	<b>6,03,87,03(b)</b>	<b>5,88,47,39</b>	<b>5,26,15,84</b>

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes revisions as far as possible.

(c) 'Britrea and Somalia' formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somiland and Britrea) separately specified from April, 1952. 'Britrea' subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA AIR AND LAND)

No. 254.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

(Rs. 000)						
Countries	1958(a)	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—						
Aden (including Protectorate) (1)	44.32	21.37	14.15	2.16	3.16	4.30
Australia	5.92	5.45	18.23	1.23	1.20	82
Bahrein Islands	17.13	6.83	4.64	7.56	3.79	2.94
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	30	7	14	1.26	3.80	1.81
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	31.81	29.68	31.15	27.02	25.98	23.08
Gold Coast (Ghana)	14	5	—	5	2	2
Hongkong	28.79	34.09	13.83	7.13	3.97	4.55
Kenya Colony	14.87	11.44	5.97	2.87	3.17	2.84
Kuwait	19.83	10.08	3.44	3.42	1.98	4.72
Mauritius and Dependencies	7.53	2.84	1.93	7	12	—
New Zealand	17	28	6	16	20	43
Nyasaland Protectorate	2.48	3.37	1.27	35	5	7
Pakistan, Western	2.24	8.56	6.16	2.91	4.14	2.39
Pakistan, Eastern	2.33	49	40	7.31	36	1.03
Qatar & Trucial Qman (2)	14.89	3.25	1.38	76	62	43
Rhodesia	89	23	50	9	15	12
Singapore	94.06	15.94	4.31	11.45	12.84	9.60
Seychelles	19	9	9	3	3	1
Sudan (4)	..	..	..	29	27	53
Tanganyika Territory	3.89	3.23	50	50	43	42
United Kingdom (3)	1,04.78	90.92	1,04.58	1,77.88	1,33.75	1,27.73
Zanzibar and Pemba	3.41	1.65	1.10	80	96	93

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Hadramaut' from April, 1953.

(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(3) Figures prior to 1952-53 include Channel Islands.

(4) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 254—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

		Rs. (000)					
Countries	1958(a)	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>							
Argentine Republic . . . . .	3	..	72	—	5,79	2	
Belgium . . . . .	27	51,87	9,57	18,56	22,05	10,02	
Belgian Congo . . . . .	11	22	7	1	7	14	
Burma . . . . .	60,3	11,08	12,86	13,19	19,49	22,84	
China ( <i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macao</i> ) . . . . .	97	89	2,16	41	57	67	
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1,25	4,17	17,23	21	8,61	38,77	
Denmark . . . . .	43	1,43	1,12	79	1,34	71	
Egypt . . . . .	5,30	3,484	1,415	10,76	10,77	6,29	
Ethiopia(1) . . . . .	40	2,44	20	27	2,35	3,31	
France . . . . .	14,89	2,59	3,84	9,37	3,22	3,40	
{ Vietnam . . . . .	3,75	1,93	2	31	—	—	
{ Laos . . . . .	4	..	—	—	98	—	
{ Cambodia . . . . .	11	7	—	7,13	—	—	
Germany, Western . . . . .	12,88	13,10	42,20	15,82	12,20	8,83	
Germany, Eastern . . . . .	2,30	1,89	55	35	—	—	
Indonesia . . . . .	1,07	1,19	1,42	5,55	1,29	1,74	
Iran . . . . .	7,48	50	1,45	3,29	2,53	36	
Iraq . . . . .	22	50	1,37	7,43	50	40	
Israel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	16	
Italy (2) . . . . .	3,71	1,39	2,09	5,22	3,06	5,20	
Japan . . . . .	9,15	13,49	8,13	6,74	10,07	43,98	
Jordan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Mozambique . . . . .	101	82	47	33	13	30	
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	3,59	78	96	22	3	14	
Netherlands . . . . .	7,80	7,71	4,11	4,77	3,67	33,67	
Norway . . . . .	7	17	18	6	2	6	
Philippines . . . . .	10	25	35	5	30	78	
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	13,57	11,43	11,01	4,10	9,16	2,82	
Spain . . . . .	—	—	15	3	—	—	
Sudan (3) . . . . .	23	3,30	6,06	—	—	..	
Sweden . . . . .	2,05	1,19	3,02	80	2,85	4,94	
Switzerland . . . . .	4,74	2,02	3,30	9,31	3,33	7,23	
Syria . . . . .	27	27	7	2,60	25	2,72	
Thailand . . . . .	20,37	97	3,00	5,31	10,14	2,23	
Turkey . . . . .	13	15	10,15	22,06	10	—	
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic . . . . .	96	5,44	18,23	—	3	—	
United States of America . . . . .	53,43	47,76	1,24,70	1,86,03	1,20,00	77,57	
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>8,40,08</b>	<b>5,10,90</b>	<b>5,49,68</b>	<b>5,66,46(b)</b>	<b>5,50,13</b>	<b>4,85,13</b>	

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953.

(2) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1950.

(4) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes revisions as far as possible.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

255.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE)  
BY CURRENCY AREAS (1)

Area	Value in Rs. (000)					
	1953(a)	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Imports—</b>						
Dollar Area	197,55,47	1,84,36,54	116,16,05	102,74,05	100,54,53	95,60,57
Sterling Area	307,86,16	366,23,50	332,58,95	318,64,97	333,60,52	280,41,13
Other Soft Currency Areas	359,23,02	475,22,09	383,69,91	283,65,69	222,28,59	196,03,84
Total Imports	864,17,05	1,025,82,13	832,44,91	705,04,71	656,43,64	572,05,54
<b>Exports—</b>						
Dollar Area	114,17,19	155,04,30	118,10,44	112,38,52	113,63,63	111,51,42
Sterling Area	249,85,06	297,66,99	312,30,95	311,88,42	332,68,44	286,68,35
Other Soft Currency Areas	166,53,36	185,02,87	176,36,46	179,62,72	142,15,32	127,61,21
Total Exports	570,55,61	637,73,86	607,03,75	603,89,66	588,47,39	525,80,98
<b>Re-exports—</b>						
Dollar Area	2,62,88	50,35	73,90	1,01,28	1,26,69	80,75
Sterling Area	4,24,72	2,67,47	2,31,88	2,76,85	2,21,63	2,12,94
Other Soft Currency Areas	1,52,48	1,93,08	2,43,84	1,88,33	2,01,81	1,91,43
Total Re-exports	8,40,08	5,10,90	5,49,68	5,66,46	5,50,13	4,85,12

Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include special imports of foodgrains pulses and flour on Government account due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the totals given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles	1958	1957
1	2	3
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk, Skim milk and Whey) { Cwts. (ooo) .	341	638
{ Rs. Lakhs .	536	651
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin unmilled) . . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	2,616	822
{ Rs. Lakhs .	102,65	34,75
Rice not in the husk . . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	585	277
{ Rs. Lakhs .	44,02	16,90
Copra . . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	100	126
{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,44	12,14
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops) . . { Lbs. (ooo) .	15,995	16,352
{ Rs. Lakhs .	9,56	11,28
Raw Cotton other than Linters . . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	69	131
{ Rs. Lakhs .	30,60	48,51
Jute raw (excluding jute Rimlipatam and mesta fibre) . . { Tons (ooo) .	74	124
{ Rs. Lakhs .	339	720
Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils) . . . . . { Gals. (ooo) .	24,941	85,442
{ Rs. Lakhs .	3,34	6,46
Kerosene and illuminating Oil . . . . . { Gals. (ooo) .	288,347	328,537
{ Rs. Lakhs .	21,65	26,53
Coal tar dye stuff and natural indigo incld. artificial colour lakes { Lbs. (ooo) .	7,210	10,324
{ Rs. Lakhs .	6,70	10,89
Synthetic plastic materials . . . . . { Rs. Lakhs .	342	5,09
Ingots, blooms, slabs billets etc. . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	227	233
{ Rs. Lakhs .	13,38	15,50
Joists, girders, angles shapes sections etc. . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	300	559
{ Rs. Lakhs .	19,44	42,82
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated . . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	118	312
{ Rs. Lakhs .	11,05	29,99
Railway rails . . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	193	159
{ Rs. Lakhs .	21,33	11,51
Wire rods and wire coated or not . . . . . { Tons (ooo) .	53	70
{ Rs. Lakhs .	496	654

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE—*Contd*

Principal Articles	1958	1957
I	2	3
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn . . . . .	<div> <div>Tons (ooo) .</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>28</div> <div>4,99</div> </div>
Copper and alloys not refined and refined, unwrought . . . . .	<div> <div>Cwts. (ooo) .</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>950</div> <div>12,22</div> </div>
Aluminium and aluminium alloys worked . . . . .	<div> <div>Cwts. (ooo) .</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>241</div> <div>4,20</div> </div>
Steam generating boilers . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	848
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than air-craft engines. . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	7,38
Machine tools for working metals e.g. boring, drilling etc. . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	11,64
Metal Working machinery other than machine tools . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	14,83
Conveying' hoisting excavating road construction machinery . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	19,58
Textile machinery and accessories (incl'd. bobbins etc.) . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	13,88
Electric generators and motors and converters etc. . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	25,59
Insulated Cables and Wire for electricity . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	7,34
Railway Locomotives, Steam (and tenders if shipped separately)	Rs. Lakhs .	6,66

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1958	1957
I		2	3
Sugar refined . . . . .	{ Tons (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	24 1,72	180 11,761
Coffee (unroasted) . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	259 7,08	238 762
Tea . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	509,925 136,54	447,592 123,40
Tobacco Unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	102,602 14,70	79,869 11,59
Skins (Goat and kid) undressed . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	229 6,84	394 649
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's) . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	32,307 8,18	36,845 10,99
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	{ Tons (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	73 15,20	47 12,91
Mica Uncut unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	398 9,34	498 867
Iron Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tons (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	1,988 9,99	2,281 11,76
Manganese Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tons (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	936 15,58	17,26 31,93
Natural gums and resins etc. . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	737 7,16	842 859
Coal . . . . .	{ Tons (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	17,70 5,33	16,40 497
Castor Oil . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	412 3,05	747 769
Leather . . . . .	{ Cwts (000) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	340 18,20	427 21,57

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (By SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE—*contd.*

Principal Articles		1958	1957
I		2	3
Cotton fabrics grey, unbleached	{ Yds. (000) .	337,099	492,685
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	21,11	31,23
Cotton fabrics other than grey	{ Yds. (000) .	363,043	410,255
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	25,36	33,99
Jute fabrics	{ Yds (000) .	400(a)	1,427,337
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	58,87	58,87
Bags and Sacks (new or used)	{ No. (000) .	462(a)	471,588
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	42,24	53,47
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc.	{ Sq. Yds. (000)	19,26	20,34
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	452	419
Leather footwear	{ Pairs (000)	1,655	2,224
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	155	209

(a) in tons (000).

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1958(a)	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	3	1	29	10	6	7
Aden <i>including</i> Protectorate . . . . .	3,69	2,28	2,38	1,35	1,27	85
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	6,38	1,92	1,32	35	31	24
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	18	9	—	—	—	—
Singapore . . . . .	8	161	75	3	—	1
Hongkong . . . . .	18	24,68	1,44	—	5	—
Union of south Africa . . . . .	3	11	5	—	2	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	—	—	3	1	—	—
Tanganyika . . . . .	—	1	—	—	1	—
W. Pakistan . . . . .	12,12	10,59	1,42	12	69	9
E. Pakistan . . . . .	4,46	45	—	—	15	—
Kuwait . . . . .	11,24	5,55	6,13	5,60	1,30	3
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	53	20,44	11	8	6	—
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	21	1	—	1	1	—
Iraq . . . . .	4,26	6	3	6	15	—
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	40	3	—	—	—	—
Germany Western . . . . .	26	16	46	43	65	47
Belgium . . . . .	70	89	47	70	46	29
France . . . . .	—	82	—	—	—	—
Portugal . . . . .	4	—	1	—	—	—
Indonesia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,45	—
Iran . . . . .	1	1	1	—	—	2
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	26	—	—	1	—
Mexico . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE . . . . .	99,70	79,72	22,36(b)	9,08(b)	6,75(b)	2,09
TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity Fine Oz. (000) . . . . .	37	29	8	4	3	—

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes Land imports of Gold Rs. 48,000 during 1956-57, and Rs. 8,000 each during 1955-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 259.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

Rs. (000)

Countries	1958	1957	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	1	—	1,13	—	2,04	—
Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France . . . . .	—	—	—	—	42	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherland . . . . .	465	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Value . . . . .	466	—	1,13	—	246	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity . oz (000)	2	—	—	—	1	—

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TRADE  
1  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 260.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND AVERAGE UNIT VALUE OF  
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) Base : 1938-39 = 100

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
	2	3	4	5
1943-44 . . . . .	54'0	227'4	59'6	195'5
1944-45 . . . . .	52'9	244'3	71'0	188'3
1945-46 . . . . .	61'7	240'8	78'7	205'9
1946-47 . . . . .	64'2	284'9	72'2	262'2
1947-48 . . . . .	65'2	372'2	86'8	301'5
1948-49 . . . . .	60'6	421'4	100'2	355'8

(B) Base : 1948-49 = 100

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108'7	103'4	103'0	97'3
1950-51 . . . . .	122'6	114'6	93'0	199'0
1951-52 . . . . .	98'1	168'9	118'0	130'2
1952-53 . . . . .	109'0	118'9	88'0	128'7
1953-54 . . . . .	109'0	111'2	86'0	114'4
1954-55 . . . . .	115'0	116'8	94'0	115'6

(C) Base : 1952-53 = 100

Year	Exports (I)		Imports	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
	2	3	4	5
1953-54 . . . . .	100	92	93	92
1954-55 . . . . .	105	98	110	89
1955-56 . . . . .	115	90	116	87
1956-57 . . . . .	110	94	137	91
1957(a) . . . . .	119	94	156	98
1958(a) . . . . .	108	93	140	9

Source : Director General of Commerce  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(1) Excluding Re-exports.

(a) Calendar year adopted from 1957.

NOTE :—Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea & Air only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## No. 261.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year		Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
			Gold	Silver	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6
<hr/>						
By Sea and Air—						
1945-46	.	—26,85	+ 28	—7,53	—7,25	—34,10
1946-47	.	—14,74	—7,94	—24,57	—32,51	—47,25
1947-48	.	—47,48	—9,80	—11,61	—21,41	—68,89
<hr/>						
Sea, Air and Land—						
1948-49	.	—85,13	—2	—84	—86	—185,99
1949-50	.	—141,93	—2	—2	—4	—141,97
1950-51	.	—49,59	—17	—3	—20	—49,79
1951-52	.	—237,10	—1,15	—9	—1,24	—238,34
1952-53	.	—93,69	—2	—5	—7	—93,76
1953-54	.	—44,65	—2	—7	—9	—44,74
1954-55	.	—62,72	—5	—	—5	—62,77
1955-56	.	—90,87	—8	—	—8	—90,95
1956-57	.	—2,19,68	—21	—	—21	—2,19,89
1957	.	—382,97	—80	—	—80	—383,77
1958	.	—285,22	—95	—	—95	—286,17

NOTE.—From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade. Land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1948.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 262.—IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).

Articles	Quantities in maunds					
	1957—58	1956—57	1955—56	1954—55	1953—54	1952—53
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>						
Wheat . . . . .	9,544	24,985	49,919	56,341	21,715	4,512
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	112,805	126,488	86,495	63,556	43,964	45,849
Rice, husked . . . . .	584,887	739,515	485,787	592,216	675,626	672,180
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	168,356	440,820	334,075	314,340	404,496	403,282
Others . . . . .	74,610	151,721	116,061	76,207	123,022	106,351
Hides of cattle . . . . .	14,785	17,694	20,224	16,610	15,058	17,217
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	779	1,214	1,282	1,087	2,250	1,693
Ghee . . . . .	32,190	41,206	40,260	38,885	38,233	44,337
Tobacco . . . . .	3,810	1,353	647	2,594	368	2,166
Wool, raw . . . . .	46,104	23,795	20,245	17,946	9,390	13,150
Borax . . . . .	1,461	1,451	1,938	2,165	3,753	1,593
Jute, raw . . . . .	91,565	156,366	125,533	28,696	111,780	141,521
<b>Oil seeds—</b>						
Linseed . . . . .	132,107	70,262	40,769	28,937	123,578	133,734
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	113,236	99,249	131,331	101,937	194,329	266,275

*Sources: Director, General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry*

## TRADE

755

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*  
(LAND FRONTIER)No. 263—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL—BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

Articles	Quantities in maunds					
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Cotton—</b>						
Twist and yarn . . .	16,664	13,436	9,888	4,350	12,513	8,168
Piece goods, foreign . .	15,750	246	1,032	104	791	726
Piece goods, Indian . .	104,584	110,477	119,483	82,319	89,481	119,596
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>						
Indigo-Natural . . . }	1,522	5	—	—	41	433
Other dyes . . . }		1,167	309	117	220	1,139
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>						
Wheat . . .	23,796	8,513	12,551	4,653	7,150	6,088
Rice, husked . . .	197,098	38,127	21,090	1,091	322	3,835
Others . . .	65,116	90,951	39,418	38,186	33,357	89,747
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>						
Unwrought . . .	566	1,914	4,557	2,551	4,479	3,986
Sections . . .	72,446	36,123	29,708	23,259	28,601	24,877
Machinery and Mill work	6,443	4,813	2,148	5,813	45,927	4,050
<b>Others including Hardware and Cutlery . . .</b>						
Petroleum . . .	15,015	13,342	4,824	7,893	5,762	7,954
Salt . . .	740,723	232,363	118,841	76,177	83,063	59,887
		516,687	773,412	588,340	430,877	802,327
<b>Sugar—</b>						
Refined . . .	54,988	39,028	133,588	35,945	34,716	34,415
Unrefined . . .	16,996	17,115	115,395	7,431	4,064	3,285
<b>Tea—</b>						
<b>Black—</b>						
Brick . . .	3	484	367	201	233	113
Others . . .	1,910	560	204	245	702	2,033
<b>Green—</b>						
Brick . . .	—	—	39	—	—	—
Others . . .	22	188	—	13	121	51
<b>Tobacco</b>						
Brass and Copper . . .	67,33	8,724	19,257	15,548	12,944	17,413
Betelnuts . . .	11,331	3,638	3,653	3,664	3,098	2,299
	10,346	4,392	3,898	14,854	10,595	10,307

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## TRADE

## (B) COASTING TRADE

## No. 264—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

	Rs. (000)				
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . .	124,99,42	158,28,86	154,36,47	132,58,34	143,83,50
Foreign . . .	4,22,23	11,07,20	12,70,18	12,44,46	11,56,85
Total—Merchandise	129,21,65	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,02,80	155,40,35
Treasure . . .	22	—	—	1,87	5,48
Total—Imports	129,21,87	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,04,67	155,45,83
<b>Exports</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . .	126,22,67	137,03,75	153,19,26	129,09,51	138,92,30
Foreign . . .	7,15,87	14,57,51	13,59,84	13,23,01	11,74,02
Total—Merchandise	133,38,54	151,61,26	166,79,10	142,32,52	150,66,32
Treasure . . .	48	2	6,00	1,07	2,07
Total—Exports	133,39,02	151,63,28	166,79,16	142,33,59	150,68,39
Total—Trade	262,60,89	320,77,57	313,32,81	287,38,88	305,15,12
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		128,34,20	140,83,28	107,50,02	92,19,71
Foreign . . . . .		11,73,99	19,19,98	15,68,30	8,79,44
Total—Merchandise		144,68,19	160,03,26	123,18,32	100,99,15
Treasure . . . . .		17,14	1,47	59,89	—
Total—Imports		144,25,33	160,04,73	123,78,21	100,99,15
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		136,05,14	148,41,55	107,92,50	80,99,53
Foreign . . . . .		14,54,08	19,75,48	21,39,87	14,59,82
Total—Merchandise		150,59,22	168,17,03	129,32,37	95,59,35
Treasure . . . . .		10,96	—	—	—
Total—Exports		150,70,18	168,17,03	129,32,37	95,59,35
Total—Trade		294,95,51	328,21,76	253,10,58	205,58,50

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No.:265 — TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA.

Rs. (ooo)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			TREASURE
		MERCHANDISE			
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,88	30,40,83	—
	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—
	1951-52	35,00,72	4,45,52	39,46,24	—
	1952-53	23,87,09	4,18,17	29,06,16	—
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—
	1954-55	31,39,07	3,08,42	34,47,49	—
	1955-56	33,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—
	1956-57	39,65,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—
	1957-58	37,62,29	1,22,18	38,84,47	—
	Orissa	1949-50	14,75	66	15,41
1950-51		7,95	—	7,95	—
1951-52		7,82	—	7,82	—
1952-53		5,07	—	5,07	—
1953-54		10,51	—	10,51	—
1954-55		2,15	6	2,21	—
1955-56		93	—	93	—
1956-57		93	—	93	—
1957-58		—	—	—	—
1957-58		14,03	507	19,10	—
Andhra Pradesh	1949-50	35,83,00	1,53,89	37,36,89	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,09	44,70,55	59,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	1,47
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	40,15,21	1,94,27	42,09,48	5,48
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87
	1955-56	43,81,91	7,53	43,89,44	—
	1956-57	45,07,36	21,60	45,28,96	—
	1957-58	30,12,34	1,01	30,13,35	—
	1957-58	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1949-50	35,83,00	1,53,89	37,36,89	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,09	44,70,55	59,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	1,47
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	40,15,21	1,94,27	42,09,48	5,48
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87
	1955-56	43,81,91	7,53	43,89,44	—
	1956-57	45,07,36	21,60	45,28,96	—
	1957-58	30,12,34	1,01	30,13,35	—
	1957-58	—	—	—	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry :

Note—Consequent upon the reorganisation of the states, there has been a revision in the Maritime Blocks with effect from April, 1957. Hence the figures from 1957-58 are not comparable with the earlier data.

Please see further details in introductory notes.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

**No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.***

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	Exports			
		Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	7	8	9	10
West Bengal	1949-50	20,88,06	1,66,46	22,54,52	—
	1950-51	25,45,89	2,04,47	27,50,36	—
	1951-52	36,07,83	1,28,74	37,36,57	—
	1952-53	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54	31,12,26	1,54,65	32,66,51	—
	1954-55	24,05,87	1,57,55	25,63,42	—
	1955-56	28,70,77	2,41,74	31,12,52	—
	1956-57	25,28,91	1,75,16	27,04,07	—
	1957-58	25,73,68	77,764	26,51,32	44
Orissa	1949-50	45,58	—	45,58	—
	1950-51	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52	70	—	70	—
	1952-53	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54	71,22	—	71,22	—
	1954-55	25,63	—	25,63	—
	1955-56	4,16	—	3,16	—
	1956-57	7,59	—	7,59	—
	1957-58	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1957-58	17,50,95	2,46,11	19,97,06	—
Bombay	1949-50	25,42,52	12,03,52	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	34,24,80	17,80,36	52,05,16	—
	1951-52	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54	38,15,64	8,79,44	46,95,08	—
	1954-55	37,23,20	8,99,19	46,22,39	—
	1955-56	41,63,12	10,23,26	51,86,38	—
	1956-57	46,26,12	11,49,37	57,75,49	—
	1957-58	33,78,41	3,34,75	37,13,16	—

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			TREASURE
		MERCHANDISE		Total	
		Indian	Foreign		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	1949-50	28,60.32	4,33.00	32,93.33	—
	1950-51	38,15.02	10,58.19	48,73.21	—
	1951-52	28,73.96	5,60.36	34,34.32	—
	1952-53	32,11.25	4,17.94	36,29.19	—
	1953-54	29,40.34	3,61.53	33,01.88	—
	1954-55	24,04.55	3,24.90	27,80.45	—
	1955-56	32,52.68	3,44.46	35,97.14	—
	1956-57	32,40.52	3,60.48	36,01.00	—
	1957-58	19,43.75	72.92	20,16.67	—
	Kerala	1957-58	28,21.49	2,11.03	30,32.52
Mysore	1957-58	2,26.56	4.91	2,31.47	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1957-58	78.35	4.18	82.53	22
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	1957-58	10.61	—	10.61	—
Cochin port	1951-52	16,11.70	3,82.10	19,93.88	—
	1952-53	18,75.80	2,47.24	21,23.13	—
	1953-54	20,93.00	2,56.66	29,49.66	—
	1954-55	18,72.41	2,29.10	21,01.57	—
	1955-56	24,17.48	2,25.79	26,43.27	—
	1956-57	24,15.32	3,58.57	32,73.89	—
Saurashtra, Okla and Kutch	1951-52	16,60.38	4,39.20	20,99.58	—
	1952-53	11,35.67	2,60.43	13,96.10	—
	1953-54	11,80.93	1,98.56	13,79.49	—
	1954-55	13,86.65	2,66.69	16,53.34	—
	1955-56	16,61.13	3,39.10	20,00.23	—
	1956-57	20,39.11	1,84.89	22,24.00	—
Travancore-Collam	1950-51	19.96	4.45	24.41	—
	1951-52	3.13	2.11	5.24	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—
	1953-54	1,11.64	—	1,11.64	—
	1954-55	41.40	—	41.40	—
	1955-56	11	—	11	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
	1949-50	92,19.71	8,79.44	100,99.15	—
	1950-51	107,50.02	15,68.30	123,18.32	59.89
	1951-52	140,83.28	19,19.98	160,03.26	1.47
1952-53	128,34.20	15,73.99	144,08.19	17.14	
1953-54	143,83.50	11,56.85	155,40.35	5.48	
1954-55	132,58.34	12,44.46	145,02.80	7.87	
1955-56	154,36.47	12,20.18	166,56.65	—	
1956-57	158,28.86	11,07.20	169,36.06	—	
1957-58	124,99.42	4,22.23	129,21.65	22	
TOTAL	1949-50	92,19.71	8,79.44	100,99.15	—
	1950-51	107,50.02	15,68.30	123,18.32	59.89
	1951-52	140,83.28	19,19.98	160,03.26	1.47
	1952-53	128,34.20	15,73.99	144,08.19	17.14
	1953-54	143,83.50	11,56.85	155,40.35	5.48
	1954-55	132,58.34	12,44.46	145,02.80	7.87
	1955-56	154,36.47	12,20.18	166,56.65	—
	1956-57	158,28.86	11,07.20	169,36.06	—
	1957-58	124,99.42	4,22.23	129,21.65	22

(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

		Rs. (000)			
STATES	Years	EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	7	8	9	10
Madras . . . . .	1949-50	43,23,37	89,85	44,13,22	—
	1950-51	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52	36,79,93	195,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53	30,34,50	96,08	31,30,58	—
	1953-54	35,91,89	95,79	36,87,68	—
	1954-55	33,56,44	2,18,97	35,75,41	—
	1955-56	25,92,62	49,25	26,41,87	—
	1956-57	28,09,41	43,84	28,53,25	—
	1957-58	16,78,80	45,23	17,24,03	—
	1957-58	26,40,89	10,54	26,51,43	—
Kerala . . . . .	1957-58	5,18,15	1	5,18,16	—
Mysore . . . . .	1957-58	75,45	159	77,04	4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1957-58	6,34	—	6,34	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	1957-58	6,34	—	6,34	—
Cochin port . . . . .	1951-52	19,68,30	1,66	19,69,96	—
	1952-53	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	19,06
	1953-54	19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,05
	1954-55	18,43,64	7,78	18,51,42	1,67
	1955-56	22,61,34	12,28	22,73,62	6,06
	1956-57	20,94,66	4,28	20,98,94	—
	1951-52	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch . . . . .	1953-54	13,62,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
	1954-55	15,54,73	39,54	15,94,27	—
	1955-56	14,26,87	24,30	14,51,17	—
	1956-57	16,37,09	64,88	17,01,97	—
	1950-51	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
	1952-53	84,19	—	84,19	—
	1953-54	20,56	—	20,56	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1954-55	—	—	—	—
	1955-56	1,38	—	1,38	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
	1957-58	—	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	1949-50	89,99,53	14,59,82	104,59,35	—
	1950-51	107,92,50	21,39,87	129,32,37	—
	1951-52	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—
	1952-53	136,05,14	14,54,08	150,59,22	10,96
	1953-54	138,92,30	11,74,92	150,67,22	2,97
	1954-55	129,09,51	13,23,03	142,32,54	1,67
	1955-56	133,19,26	13,50,84	146,70,10	6,06
	1956-57	137,03,78	14,37,53	151,41,31	20
	1957-58	126,22,67	7,15,87	133,38,54	48

## (C) INLAND TRADE

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

					Mds. (000)	
1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
1951-52	541,300	6,646	22,320	52,148	12,626	7,045
1952-53	534,065	6,906	27,065	29,776	10,628	7,672
1953-54	526,138	7,017	27,968	27,156	7,070	8,141
1954-55	546,605	6,576	35,579	13,761	6,634	7,769
1955-56	580,188	8,734	44,006	22,119	9,466	14,143
1956-57	575,222	7,026	45,411	29,774	9,120	13,731
1957-58	658,854	7,562	48,678	50,075	10,498	—
1957-58 :—						
Imported into—						
Andhra (excl. Ports)	35,866	259	251	142	136	83
Assam	984	80	614	393	—	1
Bihar	34,939	577	4,123	7,009	21	19
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	101,025	281	5,598	8,720	2	2,194
Madhya Pradesh	6,568	334	383	2,260	38	140
Madras (excl. Ports)	27,191	85	2,178	1,364	—	1,399
Orissa	10,214	58	301	286	—	9
Punjab	28,284	503	933	3,151	1	46
Uttar Pradesh	90,219	1,233	1,854	10,049	111	1,391
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	49,937	23	2,272	2,986	2,975	67
Hyderabad	10,341	85	863	1,530	1	74
Jammu & Kashmir	2	28	—	2	—	—
Madhya Bharat	24,328	138	242	1,492	—	423
Mysore	9,339	112	1,964	1,132	4	268
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union	11,023	68	114	175	—	16
Rajasthan	27,349	508	515	1,769	15	138
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)	5,078	19	494	439	—	48
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin-Port)	693	50	4,316	54	—	133
Ajmer	2,493	41	85	200	1	83
Bhopal	1,272	14	110	365	—	18
Coorg	—	2	—	—	—	—
Delhi	20,730	868	269	5,309	1	173
Himachal Pradesh	57	1	9	21	—	—
Kutch	606	19	197	146	—	1
Manipur	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura	202	—	396	21	2	—
Vindhya Pradesh	2,536	77	54	80	—	—
Andhra Ports	4,266	15	101	—	—	1
Bombay Port	10,652	1,405	5,501	84	10	5,765
Calcutta	121,442	361	5,154	241	7,179	278
Cochin Port	407	53	4,337	82	—	28
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	12,385	208	484	100	—	312
Other Madras Ports	1,244	54	3,487	171	—	179
Pondicherry & Karikal	740	15	2	—	—	126
Saurashtra Ports	6,441	15	473	202	—	316

Source : Director General Commercial, Intelligence  
& Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Note.—Raw Cotton figures relate to the Year September to August.

Details refer to the year 1956-57.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Grain, Pulse and Flour Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Flax	Mds. (000) Raw Cotton (Indian and foreign excluding Kapas)
1957-58 :—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (excl. Ports)	9,148	4	9,365	167	665	170
Assam	18	—	41	5	2,905	42
Bihar	306,072	13	472	71	4,358	8
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	2,500	2,892	628	645	7	2,936
Madhya Pradesh	66,536	235	9,456	609	7	3,280
Madras (excl. Ports)	13	189	7,711	155	10	128
Crissa	7,294	54	1,742	1	574	4
Punjab	94	13	1,087	2,463	—	1,468
Uttar Pradesh	142	251	2,880	1,252	151	52
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	202,292	9	3,629	107	1,101	9
Hyderabad	23,067	198	853	140	—	633
Jammu & Kashmir	—	3	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	840	591	228	3,569	2	578
Mysore	148	122	242	22	—	56
Patiala and H. Punjab States Union	4	5	187	3,148	—	934
Rajasthan	8	31	123	1,690	—	507
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)	12	92	32	121	—	904
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	—	28	20	41	—	6
Aimer	—	54	2	104	—	42
Bhopal	—	42	6	871	—	1
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	20	126	167	163	—	11
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	1	—	—
Kutch	—	—	1	626	—	26
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	—	423	—
Vindhya Pradesh	16,722	1	158	138	2	1
Andhra Ports	—	1	1,123	2,273	3	14
Bombay Port	217	1,991	1,138	19,930	1	1,515
Calcutta	1,070	278	3,156	7,892	290	24
Cochin Port	6,318	2	1,088	6	—	295
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	1,121	217	2,011	2,878	—	71
Other Madras Ports	9,189	38	765	24	—	24
Pondicherry & Karikal	—	4	291	—	—	—
Saurashtra Ports	10	107	47	758	—	45

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (ooo)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar- raw (Gur, jaggery and Shakkar)
	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52 . . . . .	46,537	22,256	33,863	17,499	13,782
1952-53 . . . . .	44,596	22,554	30,184	19,862	13,188
1953-54 . . . . .	45,420	17,705	31,080	20,951	10,659
1954-55 . . . . .	46,733	19,609	25,133	24,870	9,931
1955-56 . . . . .	51,366	25,334	33,245	23,179	12,024
1956-57 . . . . .	60,095	25,057	29,420	25,467	12,034
1957-58 . . . . .	61,814	23,336	31,949	31,484	12,379
1957-58:—					
<i>Imported into—</i>					
Andhra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	1,742	583	309	195	23
Assam . . . . .	328	12	983	597	86
Bihar . . . . .	5,362	362	3,859	659	372
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port) . . . . .	6,086	908	725	3,595	2,747
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,324	1,293	2,973	2,760	2,328
Madras (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	3,544	1,071	734	742	48
Orissa . . . . .	2,229	16	1,295	251	66
Punjab . . . . .	3,657	2,574	2,556	1,972	364
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,997	2,384	7,350	178	199
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta) . . . . .	5,186	481	1,307	694	320
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,747	314	3,837	202	186
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	24	1	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,142	186	1,871	984	317
Mysore . . . . .	1,800	92	802	197	39
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	851	1,251	47	864	794
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,857	2,130	192	1,983	2,078
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	303	1,126	40	1,315	367
Travancore-Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port) . . . . .	652	204	215	394	11
Ajmer . . . . .	209	190	118	221	229
Bhopal . . . . .	210	7	237	114	67
Coorg . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3,813	443	1,059	1,813	4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	2	45	11	21
Kutch . . . . .	140	18	1	262	239
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8	—	92	52	14
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	463	12	626	307	218
Andhra Ports . . . . .	319	12	—	6	5
Bombay Port . . . . .	6,850	5,431	26	3,597	214
Calcutta . . . . .	5,973	2,536	71	4,010	663
Cochin Port . . . . .	357	55	1	528	90
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	2,753	578	—	1,112	10
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	1,091	107	14	829	129
Pondicherry and Karikal . . . . .	41	6	—	185	9
Saurashtra ports . . . . .	319	831	1	826	121

(C) INLAND TRADE—*concl'd.*No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.*

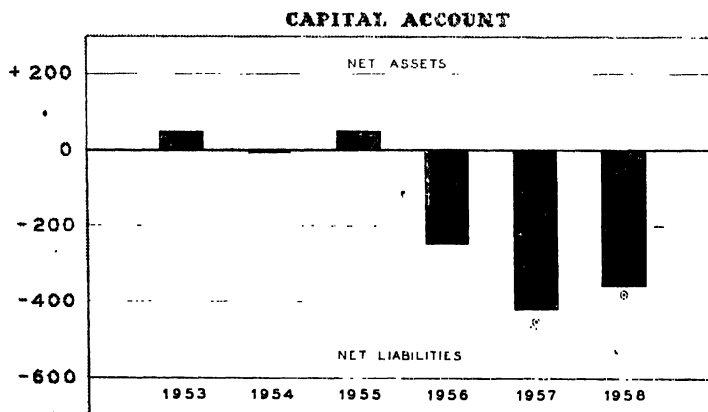
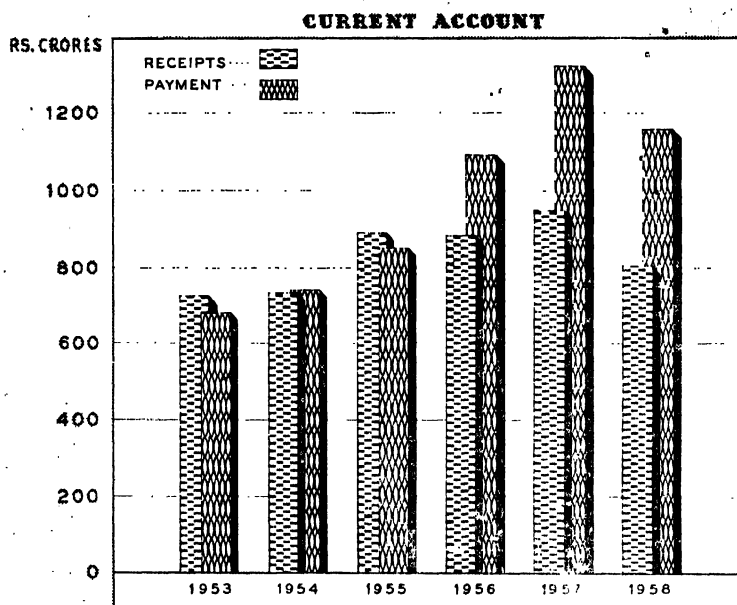
• Mds. (000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil Seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandeeri)	Sugar—raw (Gur Jag- gery and Shakkar)
I	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1957-58 :—</b>					
<i>Exported from—</i>					
Andhra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	111	878	1,925	830	967
Assam . . . . .	44	118	—	22	8
Bihar . . . . .	16,500	489	141	4,038	174
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,031	7,287	11,130	1,691	809
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	375	6,390	9	45	19
Madras (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	213	169	1,232	378	415
Orissa . . . . .	524	95	80	30	8
Punjab . . . . .	612	1,103	14	226	1,408
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,157	1,536	48	21,819	6,971
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta) . . . . .	11,296	17	33	72	29
Hyderabad . . . . .	230	2,322	3	650	243
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	163	1,801	7	133	10
Mysore . . . . .	1,268	506	1	86	22
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	628	1,714	7	72	156
Rajasthan . . . . .	151	1,840	3,993	111	68
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	75	1,535	2,951	18	25
Travancore—Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port) . . . . .	53	5	4	4	—
Ajmer . . . . .	43	21	3	8	2
Bhopal . . . . .	38	183	4	24	—
Coorg . . . . .	2	—	—	1	—
Delhi . . . . .	930	41	7	791	889
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	2	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	428	154	1,254	1	1
Manipur . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	23	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	24	217	2	1	1
Andhra Ports . . . . .	539	18	500	94	115
Bombay Port . . . . .	8,936	310	420	48	5
Calcutta . . . . .	15,889	58	3,891	118	10
Cochin Port . . . . .	159	2	—	5	—
C. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	4,674	9	591	25	1
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	538	15	2,341	105	13
Pondicherry and Karaikal . . . . .	2	—	1	9	—
South Kanara Ports . . . . .	174	322	1,355	31	6





# Balance of Payments



\* PROVISIONAL

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payment statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

### *Table 267—*

*Current Account.*—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or repayment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

*Merchandise.*—The figures include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

*Transportation Services.*—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship Companies and some freight payments.

*Investment income.*—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

*Government Services not included elsewhere.*—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

*Miscellaneous (Services).*—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

*Donations.*—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation Agreement.

*Errors and Omissions.*—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

Table 268—

*Current account currency area-wise.*—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The areawise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:

*Sterling Area.*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

*Dollar Area.*—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia, and American Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

Table 269—

*Capital Account.* This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :

1. (i) *Private long-term Capital.*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in form of goods brought from abroad nor the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(ii) *Private short-term Capital.*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. (i) *Official and Banking: Long-term.*—Comprises (a) *Loans*—drawings on IBRD and other foreign loans and receipts under Technical Cooperation Agreements.

(b) *Portfolio Securities.*—Repatriation of sterling stock and movement of rupee security held by foreigners as also changes in long-term sterling securities.

(c) *Amortisation.*—Capital withdrawal and disbursements under Railway and Pension annuities as also repayment of IBRD loans by India and partition debt by Burma.

(d) *Others.*—Covering transaction under partition obligations to Pakistan and other contractual repayments.

(ii) *Official and Banking: Short-term.*—Transactions covered are (a) net movement in foreign assets of the R.B.I., the Government and Commercial Banks including changes in India's liability to IMF arising out of purchase of dollars against rupees or repurchase of rupees and (b) net movement in short-term liabilities of the RBI and the Commercial Banks to foreign official and Banking Institutions.

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

767

## No. 267—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

### CURRENT ACCOUNT (1)

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1958-(a)			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Merchandise</b>						
Non-monetary gold	565.1	1044.5	-479.4	696.4	1216.5	-520.1
<b>Services</b>						
Foreign travel	4.6	7.3	-2.7	4.4	6.9	-2.5
Transportation	42.1	15.9	+26.2	48.4	19.1	+29.3
Insurance	9.8	8.5	+4.3	9.3	5.7	+3.6
Investment income	17.9	27.4	-9.5	23.5	26.6	-3.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	38.4	11.6	+17.3	32.4	13.8	+18.6
Miscellaneous	33.3	20.9	+12.4	38.2	21.3	+16.9
Donations	93.0	16.4	+76.4	96.3	16.6	+79.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>804.7</b>	<b>1159.5</b>	<b>-354.8</b>	<b>948.9</b>	<b>1326.5</b>	<b>-377.6</b>
<b>Errors and Omissions</b>	—	—	+1.8	—	—	—

I	1956			1955		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Merchandise</b>						
Non-monetary gold	632.8	980.3	-347.5	652.5	728.7	-76.2
<b>Services</b>						
Foreign travel	6.1	13.4	-7.3	10.3	12.3	-2.0
Transportation	43.1	11.8	+23.3	38.2	14.4	+23.8
Insurance	10.5	9.5	+4.0	9.3	4.7	+4.6
Investment income	34.7	22.2	+12.5	28.9	33.0	-4.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	25.1	12.9	+12.2	27.9	15.9	+12.0
Miscellaneous	33.2	22.7	+10.5	31.7	19.1	+12.6
Donations	94.6	16.5	+78.1	88.8	19.5	+69.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>880.1</b>	<b>1082.3</b>	<b>-202.2</b>	<b>885.2</b>	<b>847.0</b>	<b>+40.3</b>
<b>Errors and Omissions</b>	—	—	-2.4	—	—	+12.4

I	1954			1953		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Merchandise</b>						
Non-monetary gold	547.6	639.5	-91.9	536.1	591.0	-54.9
<b>Services</b>						
Foreign travel	8.4	12.0	-3.6	7.1	13.6	-6.5
Transportation	33.7	10.3	+23.4	31.8	13.9	+17.9
Insurance	7.8	3.9	+3.9	8.7	4.0	+4.7
Investment income	23.3	26.8	-3.5	19.3	23.5	-4.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	23.1	15.3	+7.8	25.6	16.8	+8.8
Miscellaneous	27.6	15.0	+12.6	31.4	15.6	+15.8
Donations	63.9	15.9	+48.0	67.0	5.2	+61.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>735.4</b>	<b>738.7</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>727.0</b>	<b>683.6</b>	<b>+43.4</b>
<b>Errors and Omissions</b>	—	—	+0.6	—	—	+1.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Transactions with Pakistan are included.  
(a) Preliminary estimates.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 268—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

## Current Account Currency Area-wise.

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1958(a)			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	293.1	393.4	—100.3	316.3	443.1	—126.8
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1) . . . . .	83.1	55.6	—27.5	97.2	52.4	+44.8
Donations . . . . .	41.9	13.4	—28.3	50.0	14.5	+35.5
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>418.1</b>	<b>462.4</b>	<b>—44.3</b>	<b>463.5</b>	<b>510.0</b>	<b>—46.5</b>
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	102.6	224.8	—122.2	194.4	270.8	—76.4
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1) . . . . .	31.4	23.7	+10.7	26.6	21.8	+4.8
Donations . . . . .	47.6	1.0	+46.6	43.0	0.6	+42.4
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>184.6</b>	<b>249.5</b>	<b>—64.9</b>	<b>264.4</b>	<b>293.2</b>	<b>—29.2</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	169.4	426.3	—256.9	185.7	502.6	—316.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1) . . . . .	29.1	19.3	+9.8	32.4	19.2	+13.2
Donations . . . . .	3.5	2.0	+1.5	3.3	1.5	+1.8
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>202.0</b>	<b>447.6</b>	<b>—245.6</b>	<b>221.4</b>	<b>523.3</b>	<b>—301.9</b>

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1956			1955		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	327.7	440.6	—112.9	353.4	365.8	—12.4
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1) . . . . .	110.1	54.4	+55.7	107.1	63.8	+43.3
Donations . . . . .	46.9	14.8	+32.1	43.3	18.1	+25.2
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>484.7</b>	<b>509.8</b>	<b>—25.1</b>	<b>503.8</b>	<b>447.7</b>	<b>—56.1</b>
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	122.5	158.4	—35.9	119.9	119.4	+0.5
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1) . . . . .	16.1	17.8	—1.7	14.9	17.6	—2.7
Donations . . . . .	45.1	0.6	+44.5	44.0	0.4	+43.6
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>183.7</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>+6.9</b>	<b>178.8</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>+41.4</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	182.6	381.3	—198.7	179.2	243.5	—64.3
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1) . . . . .	26.6	20.3	+6.0	24.3	18.0	+6.3
Donations . . . . .	2.6	1.1	+1.5	2.1	1.3	+0.8
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>402.7</b>	<b>—190.9</b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>262.8</b>	<b>—57.2</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

(1) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

769

## No. 268—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

### Current Account, Currency Area-wise—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1954			1953		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise	205.1	324.5	-19.4	281.1	299.0	-17.9
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1)	91.2	49.2	-42.0	90.1	51.3	+38.8
Donations	41.2	14.5	+26.7	40.7	3.8	+36.9
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>437.5</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>+49.3</b>	<b>411.9</b>	<b>354.1</b>	<b>+57.8</b>
<b>Hard Currency—</b>						
Merchandise	108.3	114.9	-6.6	120.1	120.9	-0.8
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1)	13.4	18.1	-4.7	13.4	17.9	-4.5
Donations	21.4	0.6	+20.8	24.6	0.5	+24.1
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>+9.5</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>139.3</b>	<b>+18.8</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise	134.2	200.1	-65.9	134.9	171.1	-36.2
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (1)	19.3	16.0	+3.3	20.4	18.2	+2.2
Donations	1.3	0.8	+0.5	1.7	0.9	+0.8
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>216.9</b>	<b>-62.1</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>190.2</b>	<b>-33.2</b>

(b) See footnote on pre-page.

## No. 269—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

### Capital Account

(In crores of rupees)

I	1958(a)			1957		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital	-2.5	-9.8	+7.3	-4.0	-9.6	+5.6
Short-term capital	-1.4	-3.1	+1.7	-0.3	+3.4	-3.7
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
<b>Long-term capital—</b>						
Official loans	+5.0	+183.2	-178.2	+10.0	+71.5	-61.5
Bank loans	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities	—	-0.4	+0.4	-0.3	-0.7	+0.4
Amortization	-22.1	-4.2	-17.9	-5.9	77.8	+71.9
Other contractual re-payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	-0.4	+0.4
<b>Short-term capital—</b>						
Payments and clearing agreements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D.	—	-1.3	+1.3	—	+95.3	-95.3
Other liabilities to official and banking institutions	-0.3	+67.4	-67.7	—	+99.3	-99.3
Others	-109.9	—	-109.9	-230.6	+8.6	-239.2
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-131.2</b>	<b>+231.8</b>	<b>-363.0</b>	<b>-231.1</b>	<b>+189.6</b>	<b>-420.7</b>

(a) Preliminary estimates.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 269—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*Capital Account—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1956			1955		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	—3.2	—5.9	+3.7	—3.3	—17.0	+13.7
Short-term capital . . . . .	—1.9	—9.7	—11.6	—1.2	—1.4	—2.6
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	—	+29.1	—29.1	—	+3.1	—3.1
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	—3.1	—3.8	+0.7	+0.4	—0.3	+0.7
Amortization . . . . .	—5.2	—3.4	—2.8	—8.3	—5.1	—5.2
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—7.9	—	—7.9
Others . . . . .	+2.1	—	+2.1	—	—	—
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	—5.0	+6.0	—	—19.3	+19.3
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	+21.0	—21.0	—	+13.9	+10.9
Others . . . . .	197.8	—2.5	—195.3	—17.5	—3.2	—17.7
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>207.2</b>	<b>+41.1</b>	<b>—248.3</b>	<b>—2.8</b>	<b>—48.3</b>	<b>+45.5</b>

(In crores of Rupees)

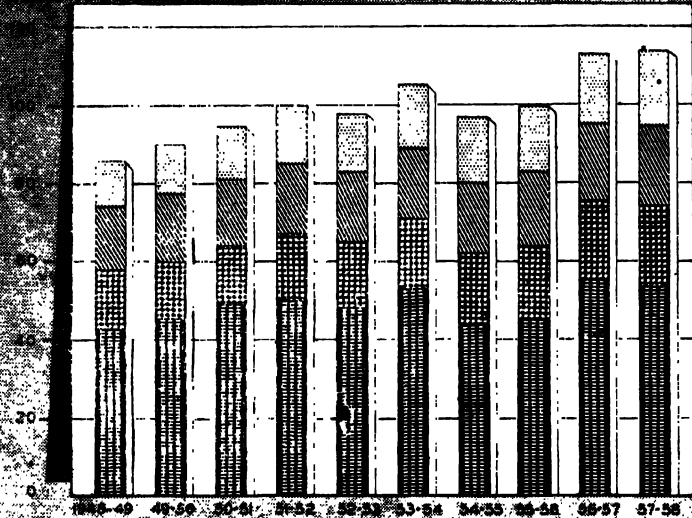
I	1954			1953		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	—4.3	—4.0	—0.3	—5.1	+13.0	+7.9
Short-term capital . . . . .	+0.1	—1.7	—1.6	0.1	—3.7	+3.6
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	—	+0.8	—0.8	—	+1.7	—1.7
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	+0.2	—	+0.2	—0.1	—0.8	+0.7
Amortization . . . . .	—8.2	—10.9	+2.7	—8.9	—11.7	+2.8
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—7.6	—	—7.6	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—0.6	+0.6	—	—	—
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	—3.0	+0.1	—3.1
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	—22.2	+22.2	—	—	—
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	+15.3	—15.3	—	—5.6	+5.6
Others . . . . .	+1.2	+4.0	—2.8	+27.9	—1.5	+29.4
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—18.6</b>	<b>—15.9</b>	<b>—2.7</b>	<b>+10.7</b>	<b>—34.4</b>	<b>+45.1</b>

(a) Primary Estimates.



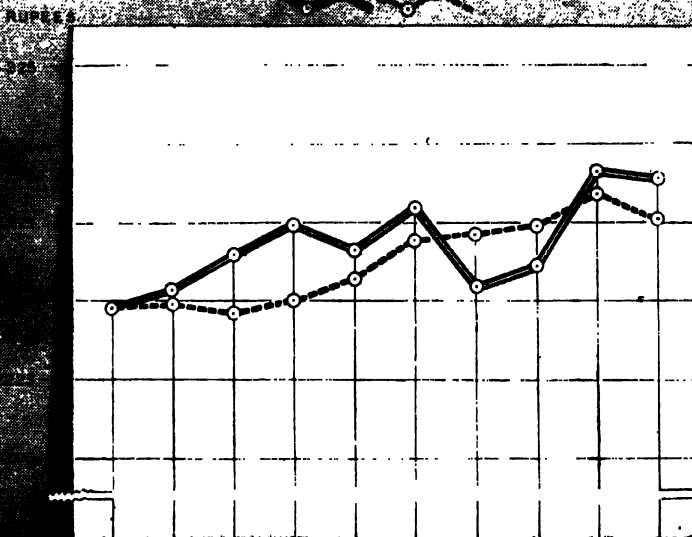


# Income by Industrial Origin AT CURRENT PRICES



## INCOME PER CAPITA

AT CURRENT PRICES      AT 1948-49 PRICES



## NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible, the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Tables 270 and 271.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under :—

- (a) Agriculture.
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications.
- (d) Other services.

Tables 272.

This table gives the shares of Government in the net domestic product and national expenditure. Estimates of gross capital formation on Government account have also been included.

Tables 273 and 274.

These tables give the relationship between national income and some other main aggregates of income and expenditure.

### No. 270—COMPARISON OF MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1957-58(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Net output (Rs. 100 crores)</b>										
1. At current prices	113.6	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5
2. At 1948-49 prices	108.3	110.0	104.8	102.8	100.3	94.6	91.0	88.5	88.2	86.5
<b>Net output per capita (Rs.)</b>										
1. At current prices	289.1	291.5	260.6	254.2	280.7	266.4	274.0	265.2	253.9	246.9
2. At 1948-49 prices	275.6	283.5	273.6	271.9	268.7	256.6	250.1	246.3	246.6	246.9
<b>Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	131.3	130.8	115.4	111.1	121.2	113.5	115.3	110.2	104.2	100.0
2. At 1948-49 prices	125.2	127.2	121.2	118.8	116.0	109.4	105.2	102.3	102.0	100.0
<b>Index number of per capita net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	117.1	118.1	105.5	103.0	113.7	107.9	111.0	107.4	102.8	100.0
2. At 1948-49 prices	111.6	114.8	110.8	110.1	108.8	103.9	101.3	99.8	100.7	100.0

(a) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat.

### No. 271—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN (Current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1957-58(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Agriculture</b>	53.3	55.2	45.2	43.5	53.1	48.1	50.2	48.9	44.9	42.5
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities	51.7	53.8	43.9	42.3	52.0	47.1	49.1	47.8	43.8	41.6
Forestry	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Fishery	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
<b>Mining</b>	20.9	20.0	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.0	16.8	15.3	15.0	14.8
Enterprises	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6
Mining	9.5	9.0	7.8	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	5.5	5.4	5.5
Factory establishments	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.1	9.0	8.7
Small enterprises	20.2	19.6	18.8	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	16.9	16.6	16.0
<b>Commerce, Transport and Communications</b>	20.2	19.6	18.8	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	16.9	16.6	16.0
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Railways	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7
Organised banking and insurance	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.76	0.5
Other commerce and transport	15.4	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.0	13.9	13.5
<b>Other Services</b>	19.2	18.2	17.3	16.5	16.0	15.4	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.4
Professions and liberal arts	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.3
Government services	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
(Administration)	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Domestic service	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9
House property	113.6	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
<b>Net domestic product at factor cost</b>	113.6	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
<b>Net earned income from abroad</b>	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.3
<b>Net national output at factor cost—National Income</b>	113.6	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5

(a) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 272—SHARE OF GOVERNMENT (I) IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AND EXPENDITURE

(Current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51	1949- 50	1948- 49
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Government share in generation of net domestic product</i>										
1. Net output of government enterprises . . . . .	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4	
2. Net output of government administration . . . . .	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	
3. Net output of the private sector . . . . .	102.1	89.9	87.3	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3	83.5	80.3	
4. Net domestic product . . . . .	113.0	99.8	95.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.9	86.7	
<i>Government share in national expenditure</i>										
5. Government current expenditure on commodities and services (government administration) . . . . .	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	6.4	
6. Government administrative capital expenditure . . . . .	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	
7. Government enterprises capital expenditure . . . . .	4.6	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.1	
8. Net national expenditure at market price . . . . .	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	105.6	100.3	94.6	90.6	
<i>Government draft on private income</i>										
9. Direct taxes . . . . .	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	
10. Indirect taxes . . . . .	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.6	
11. Miscellaneous fees, etc. . . . .	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	
12. Private income . . . . .	114.6	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	100.1	96.0	90.5	87.2	
<i>Government capital formation and finance</i>										
13. Surplus on current account and maintenance provision . . . . .	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.8	1.9	1.6	0.1	
14. Government borrowing at home . . . . .	4.8	3.1	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.1	2.7	
15. Government borrowing abroad . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	—2.2	
16. Extra-budgetary receipts and adjustment for cash balances . . . . .	—0.5	0.6	—1.0	1.2	0.3	—0.5	0.2	0.8	1.5	
17. Gross capital formation on government account . . . . .	6.9	5.7	4.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.1	

(I) Central, State and Local

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

### No. 273.—RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL INCOME AND SOME OTHER MAIN AGGREGATES OF INCOME AND PRODUCT

(Current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1957-58(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Net domestic product at factor cost	113.6	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
2. Earned income from abroad	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3. Net national product at factor cost national income	113.6	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5
4. Indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	..	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	6.3	5.4	4.9	4.5
5. Less subsidies	..	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
6. Net national product at market price	..	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	105.6	100.3	94.6	90.6
7. Net domestic product at factor cost	..	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
8. Less income from domestic product accruing to government	..	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
9. Income from domestic product accruing to private sector	..	112.1	99.1	95.5	104.3	97.7	99.1	94.8	89.7	86.2
10. National debt interest	..	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
11. Earned income from abroad	..	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
12. Transfer payments	..	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
13. Net private donations from abroad	..	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3
14. Private income	..	114.0	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	100.1	96.0	90.5	87.2

(a) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

Cabinet Secretariat.

### No. 274.—NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1957-58(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Expenditure Generating Net National Product</b>										
1. Government (1) current expenditure on commodities and services	..	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	6.4
2. Government (1) net capital formation	..	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.6
3. Exports of commodities and services and earned income received from abroad	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.3	6.6	7.3	8.6	7.4	6.1	5.8
4. Less imports of commodities and services and earned income paid abroad	12.7	11.9	8.6	7.7	6.7	7.3	10.7	7.4	6.9	8.6
5. Less indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	..	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	6.3	5.4	4.9	4.5
6. Subsidies	..	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
7. Private current expenditure on commodities and services	..	111.1	95.4	92.7	101.5	95.2	99.7	92.7	88.0	85.4
8. Private net capital formation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Net national expenditure at factor cost (net national product)	113.6	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5
<b>Shares in the Net National Product (Factor Income)</b>										
1. Net output of government (1) administration	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
2. Net output of government (1) enterprises	107.0	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
3. Net output of the private sector	102.1	89.9	87.3	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3	83.5	80.3	..
4. Net earned income from abroad	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
5. Net national product at factor cost	113.6	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5

(a) Preliminary

(1) Central State and Local

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat

## ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (Rajya Sabha) and the House of the People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State, there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha).

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, constituencies, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

*Tables 275-276 :—*

*Election for House of People and Legislative Assemblies.*

In these tables are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of election to the House of the People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage ; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purpose of election, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies with single or double member representation and the number of seats to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined. Each voter has one or more votes according to the nature of his constituency.

In the two tables, Col. 4 shows total no. of electors (voters) in all constituencies, whereas Col. 5 shows no. of votes in contested constituencies only. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 8. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and "valid votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Tables 277 :—*

*Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

**ELECTORAL STATISTICS**  
**No. 275—ELECTION TO HOUSE OF PEOPLE**  
**(Lok Sabha)**

Years/States	No. of Constituencies (1)	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes in contested constituencies	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 6 to Col. 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 (a)	401	489	173,213,635	231,996,701	—	105,944,495	—
1957	403	494	193,652,069	258,616,533	123,461,815	120,513,915	47.74
1957—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	35	43	17,668,716	22,170,208	9,722,814	9,531,373	43.85
Assam	10	12	4,495,359	4,968,787	2,317,256	2,292,612	46.63
Bihar	45	53	19,514,567	23,820,523	10,221,386	10,007,876	42.91
Bombay	58	66	24,458,672	30,478,497	16,986,632	16,760,285	55.73
Kerala	16	18	7,514,626	9,160,553	6,097,825	6,050,246	66.56
Madhya Pradesh	27	36	14,010,137	20,710,163	7,865,292	7,614,222	37.98
Madras	34	41	17,514,993	22,934,662	11,260,792	10,950,841	49.20
Mysore	23	26	10,006,926	11,107,076	5,869,997	5,798,440	53.20
Orissa	14	20	7,983,915	12,732,083	4,598,322	4,440,490	36.11
Punjab	17	22	9,208,926	13,363,962	7,351,164	7,183,830	55.01
Rajasthan	18	22	8,745,726	11,908,473	4,834,739	4,469,083	39.00
Uttar Pradesh	68	86	34,901,603	49,756,186	23,776,235	22,896,103	47.78
West Bengal	28	36	15,216,532	21,900,388	10,632,837	10,440,100	48.55
Union Territories—							
Delhi	4	5		1,416,143	1,819,034	1,811,344	57.83
Himachal Pradesh	3	4	671,906	992,814	373,352	362,641	37.60
Manipur	2	2	336,211	330,211	174,026	174,091	52.70
Tripura	1	2	432,902	865,804	560,112	550,338	74.69

Source : Election Commission.

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.



**No. 276—Elections to State Legislative Assemblies  
(Vidhan Sabha)**

Years/States	No. of constituencies (1)	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes in contested constituencies	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled Col. 6 to Col. 5.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 (2)	2,703	3,283	172,121,948	230,696,391	—	103,801,199	—
1957	2,518	2,906	179,133,387	243,510,779	116,244,689	113,217,311	47.74
1957— States							
Andhra Pradesh	249	105(a)	5,561,345(a)	7,399,485	3,707,029	3,603,585	58.09
Assam	94	108	4,495,359	5,368,131	2,560,704	2,523,970	47.70
Bihar	264	318	19,514,567	26,078,610	10,898,164	10,585,421	41.79
Bombay	339	396	24,458,672	31,252,117	17,000,915	16,712,160	34.32
Kerala	114	126	7,514,626	8,851,443	5,899,822	5,837,577	66.62
Madhya Pradesh	218	288	14,010,137	20,063,827	7,654,885	7,408,768	38.15
Madras	167	205	17,514,993	23,713,255	11,449,339	11,130,996	48.28
Mysore	179	208	10,006,926	12,268,502	6,559,450	6,420,159	53.47
Orissa	101	140	7,983,975	12,408,926	4,415,516	4,255,915	35.58
Punjab	121	154	9,208,926	13,105,735	7,772,778	7,603,890	59.31
Rajasthan	136	176	8,745,726	12,270,134	4,942,074	4,746,461	40.28
Uttar Pradesh	341	430	34,901,603	48,796,287	22,699,194	21,918,606	46.52
West Bengal	195	252	15,126,532	21,934,327	10,684,819	10,469,803	48.71

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

Source : Election Commission.

(2) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(a) Represents the number of seats and voters which went to poll out of a total of 301 seats and 17,668,716 voters in Andhra Pradesh.

**No. 277.—Representation in State Legislative Councils  
(Vidhan Parishad)**

Years/States	Number of seats			Number of constituencies	
	Direct election(1)	Indirect election	Nomination	Total	for direct election
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 (2)	207	139	73	419	99
1957	285	264	95	744	88
1957— States					
Andhra Pradesh	47	31	12	90	12
Bihar	50	34	12	96	12
Bombay	54	42	12	108	15
Madhya Pradesh	47	31	12	90	10
Madras	33	28	9	63	6
Mysore	33	21	9	63	9
Punjab	25	18	8	51	5
Uttar Pradesh	57	39	12	108	10
West Bengal	39	27	9	75	9

(1) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

Source : Election Commission.

(2) Elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952

---

---

## **APPENDIX**

---

---

# APPENDIX

779

## APPENDIX A(i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April 1958)

Item no. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3
1. KEROSENE—		
	“Kerosene” that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding any mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has a flame height of eighteen millimeters or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps.	Unit Imp. gallon Rs. As. P. 0—3—0
2. MATCHES—		
	“Match” includes a fire work in the form of a match ; and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.]	
(1) Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	Per gross of boxes	Rs. nP.
(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year .	Do.	4.90
(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Do.	4.75
(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Do.	4.50
(iv) does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Do.	4.30
(2) Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—		
(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year .	Do.	3.25
(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Do.	3.15
(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Do.	2.95
(iv) does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day .	Do.	2.80
(3) Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as “Bengal Lights”.	Do.	1.0
(4) All other matches . . . . .	for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.	0.80
3. MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—		
“Mechanical Lighter” means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark of flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its Completion the addition of a flint.	per lighter	3.00

Source : Ministry of Finance.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A(2)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item no. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3
4. MOTOR SPIRIT—		
	"Motor spirit" means—	
	(i) any mineral oil (excluding crude mineral oil) which has its flashing point below seventy-six degrees of fahrenheit, thermometer and which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance is suitable for use as fuel for internal combustion engines ; and	Imp. gallon 1.25
	(ii) power alcohol, that is to say ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or other wise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for being used as aforesaid.	
5. SALT(1)		Rs. As. P.
6. SILVER . . . . .	Ounce Troy	0—3—7½
7. STEEL INGOTS . . . . .	Ton	Rs. nP. 40.0
8. SUGAR PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR—		
	"Sugar" means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose—	
	(1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra . . . .	Cwt. 11.25
	(2) Khandsari sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither, vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed.	Cwt. 0.5
	(3) Palmyra sugar—that is to say sugar manufactured from jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the palmyra palm.	—
9. TOBACCO (b)—		
	"Tobacco means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured and, whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.	
I. Unmanufactured tobacco		
	(1) if flue cure and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing—	
	(i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Lb. 7.50
	(ii) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Do. 5.00
	(iii) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Do. 3.50
	(iv) 20 per cent. or less than 20 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Do. 2.50.

(1) The excise duty on Salt has been withdrawn *vide* the Indian Finance Act, 1953.  
 (b) Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act, 1951.

# APPENDIX

781

## APPENDIX A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item no.	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
9.	TOBACCO— <i>contd.</i>		
	I. Unmanufactured Tobacco— <i>contd.</i>		
	(v) imported tobacco	Lb.	1.00
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Do.	7.50
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified	Do.	1.00
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixture for pipes and cigarettes.	Do.	0.75
	(5) if not flue cured, and not actually used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes (3) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes—	Do.	0.50
	(i) Stems of tobacco larger than 1/4 inch and stems of tobacco not larger than 1/16 inch in size.		
	(ii) dust of tobacco.		
	(iii) granule ('rawa') of tobacco capable of passing through a Sieve having 16 uniform circular or Square apertures per linear inch		
	(iv) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles banks or bunches or in the form of twists or coils.		
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified	Do.	1.00
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes	—	—
	(8) Stalks	Lb.	Rs. As. p. 0—1—0
	II. Manufactured Tobacco—		
	(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—		Rs. nP.
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred	One hundred	12.00
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Do.	10.00
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred.	Do.	8.00
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred.	Do.	6.00
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred.	Do.	4.00
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred.	Do.	2.00
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2.50 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred.	Do.	1.00
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1.25 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2.50 nP. a hundred.	Do.	0.50
	(i) exceeds 75 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1.25 nP. a hundred.	Do.	0.25
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—		
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand	One thousand	21.50
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 35 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand.	Do.	19.00

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item no. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3
	Unit	Rs. nP.
(iii)	exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35 a thousand.	One thousand 10.50
(iv)	exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand.	Do. 9.50
(v)	exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand.	Do. 6.50
(vi)	exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand.	Do. 5.50
(vii)	exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand.	Do. 2.75
(viii)	exceeds Rs. 7.50 nP. a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand.	Do. 1.50
(ix)	does not exceed Rs. 7.50 nP. thousand . . . .	Do. 1.00
<b>10. TYRES—</b>		
“Tyre” means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.		
(1)	Tyres for motor vehicles . . . . .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
(2)	All other tyres . . . . .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>
<b>11. VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—</b>		
	“Vegetable product” means any vegetable oil or fat which whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Cwt. 7.00
<b>12. COTTON FABRICS—</b>		
“Cotton fabrics” means all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton and include dhoties, sarees, chadars, bed-sheets, bed-spreads, counterpanes and table-cloths, but do not include any such fabrics—		
(a)	if it contains 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool.	
(b)	if it contains 60 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or artificial silk, or	
(c)	if manufactured on a handloom.	
(1)	Cotton fabrics, superfine— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 48s or more.	Sq. Yd. Rs. A. P. 0—2—6
(2)	Cotton fabrics, fine— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is 35s or more but is less than 48s.	Do. 0—1—6
(3)	Cotton fabrics, medium— that is to say, fabric in which the average count of yard is 17s or more but less than 35s.	Do. 0—1—0
(4)	Cotton fabrics, coarse— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is less than 17s—	
(a)	Dhoties and sarees . . . . .	Do. 0—0—6
(b)	all other sorts . . . . .	Do. 0—1—0

# APPENDIX

783

## Appendix A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item no.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3
<b>12A. RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS (1)—</b>		
	Unit	Rs. A. P.
	Sq. Yd.	0-0-6
	"Rayon or Artificial silk fabrics" include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from rayon or artificial silk, but do not include any such fabric—	
	(i) if it contains 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool ;	
	(ii) if it contains cotton and less than 60 per cent. by weight of rayon or artificial silk ;	
	(iii) if it contains no cotton and less than 40 per cent. by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent by weight of rayon or artificial silk ;	
	(iv) if manufactured on a handloom.	
<b>12B WOOLLEN FABRICS (2)—</b>		
	Six and a quarter per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	"Woollen fabrics" mean all varieties of fabrics manufactured wholly of wool or which contain 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool and include blankets, lols, rugs and shawls, but do not include any such fabric.—	
	(i) if manufactured on a handloom ;	
	(ii) if manufactured by or on behalf of the same person in one or more factories in which less than five power looms in all installed.	
<b>13. COFFEE CURED(3)—</b>		
	One lb.	0-3-0
	"Coffee" means the seed of the coffee tree (coffee), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.	
<b>14. TEA (3)—</b>		
	"Tea", includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea and also includes green tea.	
	(1) Packaged tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 60 lbs. net of tea—	
	One lb.	0-3-0
	(i) if, before, being so packed, duty has been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	
	Do.	Rs. nP. 0-25
	(ii) if, before being packed duty has not been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	
	Do.	Rs. A. P. 0-1-0
	(2) Tea not otherwise specified . . . . .	
	One ton	Rs. nP. 24-00
<b>15. CEMENT (1)—</b>		
	All varieties . . . . .	
<b>16. SOAP(1)—</b>		
	"Soap" means all varieties of the product known commercially as soap—	
	I. Soap, in or relation to the manufacture of which any process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—	
	(1) Soap household and laundry—	
	(i) plain bars of not less than one pound in weight .	
	(ii) other sorts . . . . .	Cwt. Do.
		5-25 Rs. A. P. 6-2-0
	(2) Soap, toilet	
	(3) Soap, other than household and laundry or toilet .	
	II. Soap, in or in relation to the manufacture of which no process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—	
	(i) Plain bars of not less than one pound in weight .	
	(ii) Other sorts . . . . .	Do. Do.
		4-50 5-25

(1) These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Acts, 1954.

(2) This item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.

(3) These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item no. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3
17.	<b>FOOTWEAR (1)—</b>	
	Produced in any factory, including the precincts thereof whereon fifty or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power or is ordinarily so carried on, the total equivalent of such power exceeding two horsepower.	Unit Rs. nP.
	"Footwear" includes all varieties of footwear whether known as boots, shoes, sandals, chappals or by any other name.	Ten per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
18.	<b>ELECTRIC FANS (2)—</b>	
	including air circulators but excluding those which are designed for use in an industrial system as part indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for the use for any other purposes, and parts of such electric fans—	
	(1) Table cabin, carriage pedestrial and air circulator fans not exceeding sixteen inches.	One fan 5' 00
	(2) All other fans	Do. 10' 00
	(3) Parts of fans above, the following namely, complete motors, stators and rotors—	
	(x) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (1)—	
	(i) complete motors	Per motor 3' 00
	(ii) Stators	Per stator 1' 50
	(iii) Rotors	Per rotor 1' 50
	(y) if designed for use in respect of any fans falling within sub-item (2)—	
	(i) Complete motors	Per motor 6' 00
	(ii) Stators	Per stator 3' 00
	(iii) Rotors	Per rotor 3' 00
19.	<b>ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS AND FLOURESCENT LIGHTING TUBES (2)—</b>	
	(1) Vacuum and gas-filled bulbs.—	Per bulb Rs. P. A. P.
	(i) not exceeding 100 watts, and train lighting bulbs.	0-1-0
	(ii) exceeding 100 watts but not exceeding 300 watts, (and engine headlight bulbs.	Rs. Np. 0' 25
	(iii) exceeding 300 watts	Do. 0' 55
	(2) Flourescent tubes	Per foot 0' 25
	(3) Bulbs not otherwise specified	Per bulb 0' 25
20.	<b>ELECTRIC BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF (2)—</b>	
	(1) Dry	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(2) Storage	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(3) Parts of storage batteries, the following namely containers, covers and plates.	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
21.	<b>PAPER (2)—</b>	
	All sorts, including pasteboard, millboard, straw board, and cardboard in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of powers :—	
	(1) blotting, toilet, target, tissue other than cigarette tissue, teleprinter, typewriting, manifold, bank bond, art paper, chrome paper, tubsized papers, cheque papers, stamp paper, cartridge papers, and parchment.	Per lb. 0' 15
	(2) Cigarette tissue	Do. 0' 30
(1) }	Please see foot-note on page 783 ante.	
(2) }		



# APPENDIX

783

## APPENDIX A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3
	Unit	Rs. and P.
(3) Printing and writing paper . . . . .	Lb	0.10
(4) Packing and wrapping paper other sorts . . . . .	Do	0.10
(5) Mill board and straw boards other than corrugated board . . . . .	Do	0.05
(6) Duplex and triplex board . . . . .	Do	0.10
(7) Pulp board . . . . .	Do	0.10
(8) Manilla and corrugated board . . . . .	Do	0.10
(9) Coated board (including arts Chrome and board for playing cards) . . . . .	Do	0.15
(10) Paper and paper board all sorts, not otherwise specified . . . . .	Do	0.15
22. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACOUERS (2)		
I. Pigments, colours, paints and enamels, all sorts :		
(i) Zinc oxide, red lead, white lead and titanium dioxide . . . . .	Cwt	8.00
(ii) Aluminium paste . . . . .	Lb	0.25
(2) Dry colours, namely, the following lead chromes and burnswick green :		
(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Cwt	7.00
(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 10 tons but does not exceed 100 tons per year and . . . . .	Do	5. 0
(z) In the case, for a manufacturer whose output of dry colours does not exceed 10 tons per year . . . . .	—	—
(3) Water paints :		
(i) Dry distemper including cement—based water paints :		
(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Cwt	7.00
(y) In the case of a manufacturer, whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do	5.00
(ii) Oil-bound distemper :		
(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do	12.00
(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do	9.00
(iii) Water pigment finishes for leather :		
(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Per imp. gallon	1.50
(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do	Rs. and P. 1—2—0

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Unit	Rs. nP.
22.	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS <sup>(2)</sup> — <i>contd.</i>		
	1. Pigments, colours, paints and enamels all sorts— <i>contd.</i>		
	(3) Water paints— <i>Contd.</i>		
	(iv) Plastic emulsion paint :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Gallon	3.50
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	2.50
	(4) Oil paints and enamels :		
	(i) Tinting paste (Blue) :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Lb.	0.25
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	Rs. As. P. 0—0—0
	(ii) Stiffs, paints and ready-mixed paints sold by weight :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Cwt.	7—0—0
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oils paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	5—0—0
	(iii) Ready-mixed paints and enamels sold by volume :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Per imp. gallon	2—0—0
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	1—8—0
	(5) Pigments, colours, paints and enamels not otherwise specified :		
	(x) If sold by weight . . . . .	Cwt.	7—0—0
	(y) If sold by volume . . . . .	Per Imp. gallon	2—0—0
	II. Varnishes and blacks :		
	(i) Varnishes :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	L o.	1—0—0
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	Do.	Rs. nP. 0.70

(2) Please see foot-note on page 783 ante.

# APPENDIX

787

## APPENDIX A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3
22	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS, AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS (*)—contd.	Per Unit Rs. As. P.
	II. Varnishes and blacks—contd.	
	(i) Varnishes—contd.	
	In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	.. ..
	(ii) Bituminous and coal tar blacks—	
	(a) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds, 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	Imp. Gallon 0 10 0.
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and black exceeds, 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	Do. 0 7 0
	(z) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	.. ..
	III. Cellulose lacquers—	
	(i) Nitrocellulose lacquers, clear and pigmented	
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output exceeds 24 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	Imp. Gallon 5 0 0
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer, whose output exceeds 4,000 but does not exceed 24,000 imperial gallons per year; and . . . . .	Do. Rs. nP. 3 75
	(z) In the case of a manufacturer whose output does not exceed 4,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	Do. Rs. As. P. 3 2 0
	(i i) Nitrocellulose ancillaries	
	(x) If sold by weight . . . . .	Lb. 0 3 0
	(y) If sold by volume . . . . .	Imp. gallon 3 2 0
†23	VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS—	Rs. nP.
	all sorts in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power . . . . .	Ton 112 00
†24	REFINED DIESEL OILS AND VAPORIZING OIL—	
	that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding mineral coals oil and turpentine substitute) which has its flashing point at or above seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and satisfies either of the following requirements—	
	(i) the oil has a flame height of ten millimeters or more but less than eighteen millimetres; or . . . . .	Imp. gallon 0 50
	(ii) the oil has a flame height of less than ten millimetres but has a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I. Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and contains less than one quarter of one per cent by weight of any bituminous substance . . . . .	
†25	INDUSTRIAL FUEL OILS—	
	(x) Diesel Oil not otherwise specified that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Ton 40 00
	(i) has a flame of less than ten millimetres . . . . .	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent, or more by weight of any bituminous substance, and . . . . .	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer . . . . .	
	(y) Furnace oil, that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Do.
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres. . . . .	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent or more by weight of any bituminous substances, and . . . . .	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of one hundred seconds or more by Redwood I, viscometer, at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	

(\*) Please see foot-note (\*) on page 783 ante.

(†) These items were inserted by Indian Finance Act 1956.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS, IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958**

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		Unit Rs. nP.
Andhra . . . . .	Country liquor	
	(a) General rate . . . . .	One L. P. gallon 17.30
	(b) Concessional rate . . . . .	Do. 2.60
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor for forests and border areas . . . . .	Do. 70.00
	India-made beer . . . . .	One imp. gallon 2.25
	Opium (including cost price) . . . . .	One Seer 175.00
	Ganja (including cost price) . . . . .	Do. 82.00
	Bhang (including cost price) . . . . .	Do. 41.00
	Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only) . . . . .	One L. P. gallon 5.00
	Spirits, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medi- cinal purposes . . . . .	Do. 17.50
	Gallionage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows as no duty was levied on im- ported foreign liquors :—	
	Spirits (Liquors) . . . . .	One imp. gallon 18.00
	Wines . . . . .	Do. 4.50
	Beers . . . . .	Do. 3.00
	Denatured and Methylated spirits . . . . .	Bulk gallon 1.00
	Sendhi Tree . . . . .	
	(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . .	One tree 6.52
	(b) Forest areas . . . . .	Do. 4.00
	Toddy Tree	
	(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . .	Do. 7.76
	(b) Forest areas . . . . .	Do. 4.00
	Date Palm	
	(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . .	Do. 13.00
	(b) Forest areas . . . . .	Do. 8.00
Assam . . . . .	Country Spirit	
	(a) In Lower Assam area . . . . .	One L. P. Gallon 24.12
	(b) In Upper Assam area . . . . .	Do. 24.00
	Ganja . . . . .	One Seer 13.00
	Bhang . . . . .	Do. 0.50
	Opium . . . . .	Do. 233.52

# APPENDIX

789

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Unit	Rs. aP.
<b>Assam—<i>Contd.</i></b>			
	Foreign liquors—		
	Fermented Liquors		
	Ale, porter and others not otherwise specified :—		
	(a) in barrels or other containers containing 27oz. or more	Imp. gallon	9.00
	(b) in bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Bottle	9.00
	(c) in bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Do.	0.75
	(d) in bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Do.	0.40
	(e) In other containers	Imp. gallon	12.00
	Beer	Do.	Rs. As. P. 1 9 0
		Imp. gallon	
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any purposes except when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government	Do.	24 6 0
	India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations	Do.	5.00
	India made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Do.	17.50
	India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations	Do.	17.50
	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibani, udha and Mritasanji banisura	L. P. Gallon	30.00
	Tincliure Zingiberics	Do.	24.00
	India-made spirit Contained and India made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky Gin-rum liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations	Do.	75.00
	(a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines Containing not more than 42 per cent of proof spirit	Do.	20.00
	(b) Other wines Containing not more than 42 per cent of proof spirit	Do.	13.00
	(a) Wines Containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit	Do.	75.00
	(d) Rum, Indian manufacture, for supply to Indian Army and Assam Rifles unit through canteens	Do.	10.00

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—contd.**

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3
Bihar . . . . .		Per Unit
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. a. p.
		Do.
		17 13 0
		to
		30 0 0
		Rs. nP.
	India made foreign Liquors . . . . .	Do.
		56 25
	Liquors issued from any distillery or bounded warehouse to troops are to Ministry bodies in Bihar . . . . .	L. P. Gallon
		12.50
	Beer . . . . .	One Bulk Gallon
		0.75
	Rectified spirit and also absolute alcohol . . . . .	On e L.P. Gallon
		Rs. As. p.
		21 4 0
	Rectified spirit made from foreign liquor . . . . .	Do.
		Rs. nP.
		56 25
	Rectified spirit and alcohol issued for medical purpose . . . . .	Do.
		5.00 to 17.50 (according to nature of medicinal preparations).
	Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol issued for manufacture of perfumed toilet preparations . . . . .	Do.
		17.00
	Ganga, in North Gangatic Area . . . . .	Per Seer
		55.00
	Ganga, in South-Gangatic Area . . . . .	Do.
		75.00
	Bhang, in North Gangatic Area . . . . .	Do.
		9.00
	Bhang, in South Gangatic Area . . . . .	Do.
		13.00
	Opium . . . . .	Do.
		430.00 (Treasury, price including duty).
	Tree bearing Taxi —	
	(a) Tree of dates . . . . .	Per tree
		3.00 (for whole year).
	(b) Palmyra trees in Nepal border . . . . .	Do.
		Rs. As. p.
		5 2 0 (for whole year).
	(c) Palmyra trees in rest of the State . . . . .	Do.
		Rs. nP.
		7.00 (For whole year).
Bombay . . . . .	I. FOREIGN LIQUOR	
	A. In the pre-re-organised States of Bombay and Saurashtra—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	L. P. Gallon
		Rs. As. p.
		9 6 0
	(2) Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested . . . . .	Imp. Gallon
		Rs. nP.
		93.75
	(b) If tested (except spirituous medical and toilet preparation containing spirits of Indian manufacture) . . . . .	L. P. Gallon
		Rs. As. p.
		70 5 0

# APPENDIX

791

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3	
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	(3) All other sorts of spirits (except de-natured spirit manufactured in Dominion of India or in any Indian State) . . . . .	Per Unit LP Gallons	Rs. s. p. 70 5 0 Rs. mP.
	(4) (a) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	9 50
	(b) Wines stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit . . . . .	L.P. Gallon	Rs. As. P. 70 5 0
	B. In Kutch		
	(1) Spirits, Liquors Champaigne other wines containing 42 per cent of more proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	3 6
	(2) Wines of all kinds . . . . .	Do.	1 11 0
	(3) Beer cedar and fermented liquors . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	0 9 0
	C. In Marathwada		
	(1) Indian made foreign liquor . . . . .	L. P. Gallon	70 0 0
	(2) Indian made beer . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	2 4 0
	D. In Vidarbha.		
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—		
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. more . . . . .	Do.	0 12 0
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. . . . .	Do.	0 2 0
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz. . . . .	Do.	0 1 0
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 10 oz. . . . .	Do.	0 0 6
	(e) In other containers . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	1 0 0
	(ii) Others—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more . . . . .	Do.	1 6 6
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz but not less than 20 oz. . . . .	Bottle	0 9
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz. . . . .	Do.	0 2 0
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz. . . . .	Do.	0 1 0
	(e) In other containers . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	1 4 0

## APPENDIX.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3
<b>Bombay—<i>contd.</i></b>		
		Per unit      Rs. As. p.
	(2) Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:—	
	(a) (i) Champagne and other sparkling wines	Imp. Gallon      19 11 0
	(a) (ii) Sacramental wine manufactured in accordance with exemption granted under section 29 of the Act	Do.      3 12 0
	(b) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations	Do.      11 4 0
	(3) Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:—	
	(a) (i) Brandy, gin whisky and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Imp. Gallon strength of London proof.      56 4 0
	(ii) Brandy, whisky and gin supplied to Viceroy's Commissioned Officers and Indian other ranks through Military Canteen organisation.	Do.      29 2 0
	(b) Liquors Cordies, bitters, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Imp. Gallon of the strength of L.P.      56 4 0
	(c) Rum, for consumption by:—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations	Do.      12 0 0
	(ii) Others	Do.      54 4 0
	(4) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol	Imp. Gallon      5 0 0
	(a) Required for supply to charitable dispensary under the supervision of Provincial Government—	
	(b) Required for the ordinary and other army departments	7 1/2 per cent advalorem
	(c) Required for purpose not otherwise specified	Imp. Gallon      Rs. nP 71.31
<b>II. COUNTRY SPIRIT.</b>		
		Rs. As. p.
<b>A. In the pre-organised States of Bombay</b>		
	For Sacramental purposes only	Bulk Gallon of 80 U.P.      2 8 0
<b>B. In Marathwada</b>		
		Imp. Gallon      Rs. nP 6.90
<b>C. In Vidarbha</b>		
		L. P. Gallon      Rs. As. p. 15 4 0 to 24 2 0



## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		per unit Rs. As. p.
III. OPIUM.		
	A. In Pre-reorganised State of Bombay .	One seer 60 0 0
	B. Do. Saurashtra . . . .	Not available
	C. Do. Kutch . . . .	Do.
	D. Do. Marathwada . . . .	Seer 175 0 0
	E. Do. Vidarbha . . . .	Do. 337 0 0
IV. GANJA.		
	A. In Pre-organised State of Bombay .	Do. 40 0 0
	B. Do. Saurashtra . . . .	Do. 70 0 0
	C. Do. Kutch . . . .	Not available
	D. Do. Marathwada . . . .	seer 82 0 0
	E. Do. Vidarbha . . . .	Do. 246 0 0
V. BHANG—		
	A. In Pre-reorganised State of Bombay .	seer 7 8 0
	B. Do. Saurashtra . . . .	Do 7 8 0
	C. Do Kutch . . . .	Not available
	D. Do. Marathwada . . . .	Seer 41 0 0
	E. Do. Vidarbha . . . .	Do. 77 0 0
VI. Toddy in Vidarbha area only . . . .		
		Per tree 3 0 0
		to 11 0 0
Jammu & Kashmir	I Liquor	
	(1) Country Liquor plain . . . .	L.P. Gallon 21 4 0
	(2) Country Liquor ordinary spiced . . . .	Do. 22 8 0
	(3) Indian made special foreign liquor imported by local licenses . . . .	Do. 56 4 0
	(4) Indian Rum imported by army contractor for Army personnels . . . .	Do. 30 0 0
		Rs. nP.
	(5) Indian Beer is charged at the rate for Army and civilian Licenses . . . .	bulk Gallon 1.30
	II. Opium . . . . .	seer 640.00
Kerala	I. LIQUOR	
	(1) India-made Foreign Spirit . . . .	Proof Gallon 50.00
	(2) India-made rectified spirit absolute alcohol . . . .	Do. 50.00
	(3) India-made wine, medicated wine and similar preparation . . . .	Do. 50.00
	India made beer . . . .	Do. 0.75
	Arrack 250° U.P. . . . .	Imp Gallon 11.25
	Coco brandy 25° U.P. . . . .	Bottle of 24O 2.14
	Coco brandy 25° U.P. . . . .	Bottle 12Oz 1.07
	Coco brandy 33° U.P. . . . .	bottle 24 oz. 1.85
	Do . . . . .	bottle 12 oz. 0.93
	II. Opium . . . . .	seer 135.00
	III Ganja . . . . .	Do 65.00

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—contd.**

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3	Unit	Rs. nP.
<b>Madhya pradesh</b>				
<b>I. OPIUM—</b>				
	A. In Mahakoshal . . . . .	Per seer .		34.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Do.		Do.
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Do.		Do.
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	Do.		Do.
<b>II. Ganja—</b>				
	A. In Mahakoshal . . . . .	Do.		145.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Do.		Do.
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Do.		177.00
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	Do.		145.00
<b>III. BHANG—</b>				
	A. In Mahakoshal . . . . .	Do.		38.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Do.		8.00
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Do.		Do.
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	Do.		Do.
	1. Mahakoshal— Mahakoshal Nira . . . . .	Per Tree		6.00
	Toddy in Chhindwara and Sauser tehsils	Do.		14.00
	Toddy in Raigarh . . . . .	Do.		6.00
	Toddy in Jeshpur town . . . . .	Do.		4.00
	Toddy in Jabalpur District . . . . .	Do.		10.00
	Toddy in Betul District . . . . .	Do.		6.00
<b>Madras</b>				
	India made foreign Liquors—			
	(1) India made foreign Spirits . . . . .	Proof Gallon		35.00
	(2) Beer brewed in India . . . . .	Bulk Gallon		0.75
<b>Mysore</b>				
<b>OPIUM—</b>				
	Molasses Arrack 35° U. P. in old Mysore area	Gallon		9.00
	Molasses Arrack in Karnatic and Hyderabad area . . . . .	Do.		12.30
	200 U. P. (in bottles) in			
	Brandy			
	In Mysore area . . . . .	Do.		16 00
	Whisky in			
	Hyderabad & Karnatak . . . . .	Do.		12.30
	Gin in			Rs. As. P.
	Bombay Karnatak area . . . . .	Do.		70 5 0
	Rum			Rs. nP.
	in Coorg area . . . . .	Do.		23.62
	Milk punch in old Mysore area . . . . .	Do.		10.00
	Country beer in old Mysore area . . . . .	Do.		1.00

# APPENDIX

795

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		per Unit
		Rs. nP.
<i>Mysore—contd.</i>	Country beer in Hyderabad and Karnatak	Do. 1.00
	Country beer in Coorg area	Do. 0.75
	Indian made foreign Liquor in old Mysore area	Per L. P. Gallon 35.00
	Indian made foreign Liquor in Hyderabad and Karnatak and Coorg Area	Do. 70.00
	Indian made foreign Liquor in Bombay Karnatak Area	Do. 70 5 0
	Rectified Spirit in Mysore area	Rs. nP. 20.00
	Rectified Spirit in Hyderabad and Karnatak area	Do. 70.00
	Rectified spirit in Bombay Karnatak area	Do. 70 5 0
	Rectified spirit in Madras area	Rs. nP. 35.00
	Rectified spirit in Coorg area	Do. 5.00
	Ganja in Old Mysore area	Per Seer 65.00
	Ganja in Hyderabad and Karnatak area	Do. 85.00
	Ganja in Bombay Karnatak area	Do. 40.00
	Opium in Old Mysore, Hyderabad and Karnatak area	Do. 175.00
	Opium in Bombay Karnatak area	Do. 220.00
	Opium in Coorg area	Do. 240.00
	Bhang in Bombay Karnatak area	Do. 7.50
	1. (a) Medicinal and Toilet preparations containing Alcohol which are prepared by distillation or to which Alcohol has been added and which are capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages.	
	(Restricted preparations)	P.G. 17.50
	2. (a) Do. (Unrestricted preparations)	Do. 5.00
	3. (a) All Homeopathic preparations containing Alcohol which are classified as capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages	Do. 17.50
	4. (a) Ayurvedic preparations containing self generated Alcohol which are capable of consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages	Bulk Gallon 3.00
	5. (a) Do. Prepared by Distillation of to which alcohol is added	Do. 17.50
	6. (a) Spirituous Toilet preparations and perfumes	Do. 17.50
<i>Orissa</i>	Indian made Foreign liquor:—	Imp. Gallons 6 reputed 12.00
	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquor	
	(2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcohol preparations containing India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of whisky brandy, rum gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Imp. Gallon of the strength of London port 40.00
	(3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bonded warehouse to troops and military bodies in Orissa.	Do. 12.50

(a) Common Rates of duty leviable under M. & T. P. Act.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
	per Unit	Rs. nP.
	Imp. Gallon	17.50
	Do.	5.00
	Per imp. Gallon of the strength of L. P.	40.00
	Do.	17.50
	Per Imp. Gallon	17.50
	Per Imp. Gallon of strength -	40.00
	Per L. P. Gallon	8.00 to 12.50
	Per Seer	715.00(a)
	Do.	220.00
	Do.	100.00
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	1. Country Spirit—	
	(a) Plain . . . . .	L. P. Gallon 22.88
	(b) Spiced . . . . .	Do. 22.88
	(c) Special Spiced . . . . .	Do. 27.88
	(2) India-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Do. 75.00
	(3) Rectified Spirit—	
	(a) which are capable of being Consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages.	L. P. Gallon 17.50
	(b) Ayurvedic preparations Containing self generated alcohol, which are capable of being Consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages	Do. 3.00
	(c) All other Kinds . . . . .	Do. 5.00
	(d) Rectified Spirit (as Such) . . . . .	Do. 24.40
	4. Beer . . . . .	Bulk gallon 1.30
	5. Opium . . . . .	Seer 190.00
	6. Bhang . . . . .	qr. md. or less 10.00
Rajasthan	Country Liquor—	
	(a) Jaggmohan 10 U.P. . . . .	L.P. gallon 28.00
	(b) Kesar 5 U.P. . . . .	Do. 24.50
	(c) Rose 20 U.P. . . . .	Do. 22.00
	(d) Orange 25° U.P. . . . .	Do. 19.75
	(e) Plain 35° U.P. . . . .	Do. 15.00
	Plain 60 U.P. . . . .	Do. 5.90
	Opium . . . . .	Seer. 600.00
	Ganja . . . . .	Do. 180.00
	Bhang . . . . .	Do. 250.00

(a) Refers to issue price

(b) Rates are same for entire State except District Mohinder Garh where rates are Rs. 16.77 nP. for plain Rs. 17.99 nP. for specified and Rs. 22.90 nP. for special spiced.

# APPENDIX

79 7

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2		Rate of duty 3	
		Unit	35° U.P.	50° U.P.
Uttar Pradesh				
I Country Spirit—				
			Rs. As. P.	
	1. Dehra Dun :			
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	Bulk gallon	13	11 0
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	11	14 0
	2. Saharanpur	Do.	12	7 0
	Rest of the District	Do.	12	6 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar	Do.	12	7 0
	Rest of District	Do.	12	5 0
	Towns of Khatauli, Shamli and Purkathi.	Do.	12	6 0
	4. Meerut :			
	(a) Town of Meerut	Do.	14	3 0
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	12	5 0
	(c) Ghaziabad and Hapur town	Do.	12	6 0
	5. Bulundshahr	Do.	12	4 0
	Rest of District	Do.	12	3 0
	6. Aligarh	Do.	12	5 0
	Rest of District	Do.	12	4 0
	7. Mathura	Do.	12	4 0
	Rest of District	Do.	12	3 0
	8. Agra :			
	(a) Town of Agra	Do.	13	9 0
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	11	11 0
	(c) Town of Firozabad	Do.	11	12 0
	9. Mainpur	Do.	11	14 0
	10. Etah	Do.	11	14 0
	11. Bareilly :			
	(a) Town of Bareilly	Do.	13	13 0
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	12	1 0
	12. Bijnor	Do.	12	6 0
	Rest of District	Do.	12	5 0
	13. Badaun	Do.	12	2 0
	14. Moradabad :			
	(a) Darihal town	Do.	12	3 0
	(b) Moradabad District	Do.	12	2 0
	15. Rampur :			
	(a) Rampur	Do.	12	3 0
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	12	2 0
	16. Shahjahanpur	Do.	12	3 0
	Rest of District	Do.	12	2 0
	17. Pilibhit	Do.	12	3 0
	Rest of District	Do.	12	2 0
	18. Farrukhabad	Do.	11	14 0
	19. Etawah :			
	(a) Etawah and Auraya town	Do.	11	15 0
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	11	14 0
	20. Kanpur :			
	(a) Town of Kanpur	Do.	13	8 0
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	11	10 0
	21. Fatehpur	Do.	11	10 0

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2		Rate of duty 3	
		Unit	35° U.P. Rs. As. P.	50° U.P. Rs. As. P.
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>				
I. Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>				
	22. Allahabad :			
	(a) Town of Allahabad . . . . .	Bulk gallon	11 12 0	
	(b) The old Bara Tehsil and that position of Meja tehsils (except Chhibilla Shop lying South of Allahabad) . . . . .	Do.	8 0 0	9 0 0
	(c) Rest of district . . . . .	Do.	11 11 0	
	23. Jhansi :			
	(a) Town of Jhansi . . . . .	Do.		7 0 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.		6 0 0
	24. Jalaun :			
	(a) Town of Orai . . . . .	Do.		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.		6 0 0
	25. Banda :			
	(a) Town of Banda . . . . .	Do.		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.		6 0 0
	26. Hamirpur :			
	(a) Town of Hamirpur . . . . .	Do.		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.		6 0 0
	27. Varanasi :			
	(a) Town of Varanasi . . . . .	Do.	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 7 0	
	28. Mirzapur :			
	(a) Hattis Circle and Distillery area of Robertganj Tehsil . . . . .	Do.	6 0 0	
	(b) Town of Mirzapur and Vindhyachal . . . . .	Do.	11 5 0	
	(c) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 4 0	
	29. Jaunpur . . . . .	Do.	11 4 0	
	30. Ghazipur :			
	(a) Town of Ghazipur . . . . .	Do.	11 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 7 0	
	31. Ballia :			
	(a) Town of Ballia . . . . .	Do.	11 8 0	8 8 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 7 0	8 7 0
	32. Gorakhpur :			
	(a) Portion of Maharaganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur district North of a line running along the Chasum Khapaura Captaining Road thence along Captaining Pakwar-Trinbardha Bazar Road excluding the village or portion of Villages Chaumukha Bhanmari, Pawra and Patwal which lie in the North of this line . . . . .	Do.		6 0 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.		11 7 0
	(c) Municipal and Cantt. area of Gorakhpur . . . . .	Do.		11 8 0
	33. Deoria :			
	(a) Portion of Padrona Tehsil in Deoria District North of a line [Rest as in (a)] of Gorakhpur . . . . .	Do.		6 0 0
	(b) Town of Deoria . . . . .	Do.		11 8 0
	(c) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.		11 7 0

# APPENDIX

799

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

States	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Unit	35* U.P. 50* U.P.
			Rs. As. P. Rs. As. P.
I. Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>			
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>			
34. Basti :			
(a) Trans Rapti Tract . . . . .	Bulk gallon	6 3 0	4 13 0
(b) Rest of Districts . . . . .	Do.	11 10 0	9 0 0
(c) Town of Basti . . . . .	Do.	11 11 0	9 1 0
35. Azamgarh :			
(a) Town of Azamgarh . . . . .	Do.	11 8 0	8 14 0
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 7 0	8 13 0
36. Nainital :			
(a) Town of Nainital . . . . .	Do.	12 3 0	
(b) Tehsils of Sirtarganj and Khatima . . . . .	Do.	8 6 0	(25* UP)
(c) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12 2 0	
37. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsil except Bichla and Mallā Danpur . . . . .	Do.	7 12 0	
38. Garhwal District except Chameli Sub-Division . . . . .	Do.	9 6 0	
39. Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	Do.	11 4 0	
40. Lucknow :			
(a) Town of Lucknow . . . . .	Do.	13 3 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12 7 0	
41. Unnao . . . . .	Do.	11 4 0	
42. Rae Bareilly . . . . .	Do.	11 2 0	
43. Sitapur :			
(a) Town of Sitapur . . . . .	Do.	11 10 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 9 0	
44. Hardoi :			
(a) Town of Hardoi . . . . .	Do.	12 3 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12 2 0	
45. Kheri :			
(a) Town of Kheri . . . . .	Do.	12 3 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12 2 0	
46. Faizabad :			
(a) Town of Faizabad . . . . .	Do.	11 12 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 11 0	
47. Gonda :			
(a) Town of Gonda . . . . .	Do.	11 11 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 10 0	
48. Bahraich :			
(a) Town of Bahraich . . . . .	Do.	11 11 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 10 0	
49. Sultanpur . . . . .	Do.	11 11 0	
50. Parturpgarh . . . . .	Do.	11	
51. Barabanki :			
(a) Town of Barabanki . . . . .	Do.	12 2 0	
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	11 1 0	

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Unit	Rate of duty 3 Rs. As. P.
<i>Uttar Pradesh—contd.</i>			
	II. Opium . . . .	Seer	390 0 0
	III. Ganja . . . .	Seer	194 0 0
	IV. Bhang :		
	1. Dehra Dun . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	2. Saharanpur . . . .	Do.	2 7 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . . .	Do.	2 7 0
	4. Meerut . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	5. Bulandshahr . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	6. Aligarh . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	7. Mathura . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	8. Agra . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	9. Mainpuri . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	10. Etah . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	11. Bareilly . . . .	Do.	2 8 0
	12. Bijnor . . . .	Do.	2 8 0
	13. Budaun . . . .	Do.	5 8 0
	14. Moradabad . . . .	Do.	5 8 0
	15. Rampur . . . .	Do.	5 8 0
	16. Shahajahanpur . . . .	Do.	5 8 0
	17. Pilibhit . . . .	Do.	2 8 0
	18. Farrukhabad . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	19. Etawah . . . .	Do.	5 7 0
	20. Kanpur . . . .	Do.	5 6 0
	21. Allahabad . . . .	Do.	5 8 0
	22. Fatehpur . . . .	Do.	5 6 0
	23. Banda . . . .	Do.	5 6 0
	24. Hamirpur . . . .	Do.	5 6 0
	25. Jhansi . . . .	Do.	5 6 0



# APPENDIX

801

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

States	Description of goods	Per Unit	Rates of duty		
			Rs.	As.	P.
	26. Jalaun . . . . .	One seer	5	6	0
	27. Banaras . . . . .	Do.	5	9	0
	28. Mirzapur . . . . .	Do.	5	6	0
	29. Jaunpur . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	30. Ghazipur . . . . .	Do.	5	9	0
	31. Ballia . . . . .	Do.	5	9	0
	32. Gorakhpur . . . . .	Do.	2	9	0
	33. Deoria . . . . .	Do.	5	9	0
	34. Basti . . . . .	Do.	2	9	0
	35. Azamgarh . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	36. Nainital . . . . .	Do.	2	8	0
	37. Almora . . . . .	Do.	2	8	0
	38. Garhwal . . . . .	Do.	2	8	0
	39. Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	40. Lucknow . . . . .	Do.	5	10	0
	41. Unnao . . . . .	Do.	5	10	0
	42. Rae Bareilly . . . . .	Do.	5	10	0
	43. Sitapur . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	44. Hardoi . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	45. Kheri . . . . .	Do.	2	10	0
	46. Faizabad . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	47. Gonda . . . . .	Do.	2	10	0
	48. Bahraich . . . . .	Do.	2	10	0
	49. Sultanpur . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	50. Partapgarh . . . . .	Do.	5	8	0
	51. Barabanki . . . . .	Do.	5	10	0
WEST BENGAL	Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use	per proof gallon	Rs. nP. 5.00		
	Spirits other than for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages	Do.	17.50		
	Spirits (beverages)	Do.	70.00		
	Wine . . . . .	Imperial gallon	Rs. As. P. 11.4-0 to 19.11-0		
	Beer . . . . .	Do.	16-6-0		
	Country Spirit . . . . .	Do.	Rs. Np. 2.19 to 36.44		
	Ganja . . . . .	Seer	114.31		
	Bhang . . . . .	Do.	20 to 60		
	Opium . . . . .	Do.	544.00		

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.***

State	Item	Unit	Rs.	duty
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>				
<b>ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS</b>				
	Wine . . . . .	Quarter bottle	1.00	
	Spirit including country Spirit . . . . .	Do.	2.00	
	Beer . . . . .	{ Do. Print	0.50 0.25	
<b>DELHI</b>				
	Indian-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	L.P. gallon	75.00	
	Rum to troops only . . . . .	Do.	26.82	
	Beer . . . . .	bulk gallon.	1.50	
	Country liquor spirit (Special spiced) . . . . .	L.P. gallon.	27.88	
	Spirit (Spiced) . . . . .	Do.	22.88	
	Spirit (Plain) . . . . .	Do.	22.88	
	Opium . . . . .	Seer	190.00(a)	
	Bhang . . . . .	Maund.	40.00	
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>				
	Country liquor plain . . . . .	L.P. gallon	22.88	
	Ordinary spiced (country) . . . . .	Do.	22.88	
	Special spiced (country) . . . . .	Do.	27.88	
	Indian made foreign Spirit . . . . .	L.P. gallon	75.00	
	Indian made foreign Rum . . . . .	L.P. gallon. and license fee of Rs. 12.00 per gallon for troops through canteen stores deptt. (India)	25.00	bulk
	Beer . . . . .	Bulk gallon	30.00	
	Opium . . . . .	Seer	190.00	
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
	Foreign Liquor—			
	Beer . . . . .	Imp. gallon	1.56	
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medical preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government . . . . .	L.P. gallon.	5.00	
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose . . . . .	Do.	24.37	
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations . . . . .	Do.	5.00	
	Indian made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations . . . . .	Do.	17.50	
	Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	Do.	24.37	

(a) Cost price.

# APPENDIX

803

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Unit	Rate of duty Rs. nP. 3
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINIS- TERED AREAS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>MANIPUR—<i>contd.</i></b>			
	Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar portable alcoholic preparations . . . . .	L.P. gallon.	74.00
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes . . . . .	Do.	17.50
	Champaigns and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. gallon.	20.00
	Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. gallon.	12.00
	Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	L.P. gallon.	75.00
	Rum manufactured in India and imported by canteens of Indian Army and Assam Rifles unit shall be levied at the rate . . . . .	Do.	5.00
	Opium . . . . .	Seer.	252.87
	Ganja . . . . .	Do.	15.00
<b>PONDICHERY</b>	Country liquor . . . . .	Volte.	19.50
	Semi rectified country liquor upto 45 (21 UP)	Do.	30.00
	Indigenous spirit alcoholam. liquors, wines of imitation Indian made or foreign liquors manufacture or imported in the territory . . . . .	Hectolitre	675.00
<b>TRIPURA</b>	Country liquor . . . . .	L.P. gallon	8.25
	India made foreign liquor . . . . .	Do.	40.00
	Opium . . . . .	Seer	534.12
	Ganja . . . . .	Do.	242.00

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof

## APPENDIX B (i)

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1958

## PART I

*Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax*

## PARAGRAPH A

(i) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

*Rates of Income-tax*

Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener	Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener	Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) On the first 3,000 of total income	3,300 of total income	3,600 of total income . . . Nil
(2) On the next 2,000 of total income	1,700 of total income	1,400 of total income . . . 3%
(3) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . . 6%
(4) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . . 9%
(5) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . . 11%
(6) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . . 14%
(7) On the next 5,000 of total income	5,000 of total income	2,500 of total income . . . 18%

(ii) In the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies :—

	Rs.
(1) On the first . . . . .	1,000 of total income Nil
(2) On the next . . . . .	4,000 of total income 3%
(3) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income 6%
(4) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income 9%
(5) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income 11%
(6) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income 14%
(7) On the next . . . . .	5,000 of total income 18%
(8) On the balance of total income . . . . .	25%

Provided that for the purposes of this paragraph—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the said limit;
- (iii) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—
  - (a) the income-tax which should have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000.
  - (b) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000 ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

- (i) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :—
  - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or
  - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family.
- (ii) Rs. 3,000 in every other case.

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1958—*contd.***Surcharges on Income-Tax.**

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

- (a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—
  - (i) five per cent. of the amount of income-tax; and
  - (ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income of Rs. 1,00,000;
- (b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax whole of the earned income, if any included in the total income of such earned income had been the total income :

Provided that—

- (i) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed that limit specified below ;
- (ii) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends whichever is less :

Provided further that—

- (a) Where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either case ;
- (b) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

- (i) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—
  - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or
  - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;
- (ii) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

**PARAGRAPH B.**

In the case of every company and local authority,—

*Rates of income-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 30%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. thereon.

**PARAGRAPH C.**

- (1) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

*Rates of income-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 25%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 20 per cent. thereon.

- (2) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be deducted at the maximum rate, deduction shall be made from the whole income which is to be subjected to such deduction at the following rates, namely :—

	Rate of income-tax on the whole income	Rate of surcharge on the whole income
In the case of every company . . . . .	30%	1* 5%
In any other case . . . . .	25%	5%

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1958—*contd.*

## PARAGRAPH D

In the case of every registered firm

*Rates of Income-tax*

(1) On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil
(2) On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income . . . . .	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income . . . . .	6%
(4) On the balance of total income . . . . .	9%

## PART II

*Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax*

## PARAGRAPH A

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which any other paragraph of this Part applies,—

*Rates of super-tax*

(1) On the first Rs. 2,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	15%
(4) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	20%
(5) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	30%
(6) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	5%
(7) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	40%
(8) On the balance of total income . . . . .	45%

*Surcharges on super-tax*

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharge calculated as under:—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of,—

- (i) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax; and
  - (ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 five per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such amount of super-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000;
- (b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income of any, included in the total income, if such earned income has been the total income.

## PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every local authority,—

*Rate of super-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . .	16%
--	-----

*Surcharge on super-tax*

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½ hereon.

## PARAGRAPH C.

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (3B) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act,—

*Rates of super-tax*

(1) On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil.
(2) On the balance of total income . . . . .	16%

*Surcharge on Super-tax.*

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates herein before specified shall be increased by a surcharge thereon.

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1958—*concl'd.*

## PARAGRAPH D.

In the case of every company,—

*Rates of super-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 50%

Provided that,—

(i) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 35 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which,—

(a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) of section 18 of that Act, and

(b) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000.

(ii) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 30% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (a) but not condition (b) of the preceding clause.

(iii) a rebate at the rate of 40% on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 20% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses.

Provided further that—

(i) the amount of the rebate under clause (i) or clause (ii) shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder:—

(a) on that part of the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of the second The whole amount of proviso to paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance such part.

(No. 2) Act, 1957, as has not been deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (ii) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned therein to nil.

(b) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid-up capital except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares; and at the rate of 30%.

(c) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (ii) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital not being dividends payable at a fixed rate—

(A) in the case of a company which is not such as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act,—

on that part of the said dividends which exceed 6 per cent but does not exceed 10 per cent of paid up capital 10%  
on that part of the said dividends which exceed 10 per cent of the paid up capital 20%  
and

(B) in case of any other company—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital; at the rate 10%  
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. but does not exceed 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital; at the rate of 20%  
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital. at the rate of 30%

(ii) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii), as the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (a), (b) and (c) of clause (i) of this proviso as is sufficient, in that order, to reduce the rebate to nil shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose:

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty five thousand shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been twenty-five thousand, and

(b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand.

**Explanation 1**—for the purposes

(i) the expression "paid-up capital" means the paid-up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, increased by any premiums received in cash by the company, on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account the first day of the previous year aforesaid;

(ii) the expression "dividend" shall be deemed to include any distribution included in expression "dividend" as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act;

(iii) where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the "paid-up capital" of the company the amount distributed as dividends (not being dividends payable at the fixed rate) amount representing for the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the shareholders, shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year other than capital receipts reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income-tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profits and loss account for that year.

# APPENDIX

## APPENDIX B (ii)

### RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SUPER-TAX

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 3,00,000*

Tax at 1957-58 rates on Total Income								
Income	Married Persons				Unmarried Persons			
	Wholly earned	Percent	Wholly unearned	Percent	Wholly earned	Percent	Wholly unearned	Percent
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,200	6	0.2	6	0.2	66	2.0	66	2.0
3,600	18	0.5	18	0.5	78	2.2	78	2.2
4,200	36	0.9	36	0.9	96	2.3	96	2.3
4,800	54	1.1	54	1.1	114	2.6	114	2.4
5,000	60	1.2	60	1.2	120	2.4	120	2.4
6,000	120	2.0	120	2.0	180	3.0	180	3.0
7,200	192	2.7	192	2.7	252	3.6	252	3.0
8,400	305	3.6	349	4.1	368	4.4	421	5.0
9,600	419	4.4	479	5.0	482	5.0	551	5.7
10,000	457	4.6	522	5.2	520	5.2	594	5.9
12,000	688	5.7	786	6.5	751	6.3	868	7.1
13,200	848	6.5	970	7.4	911	7.0	1,042	7.9
14,400	1,025	7.1	1,171	8.1	1,088	7.6	1,243	8.6
15,000	1,113	7.4	1,272	8.5	1,176	7.8	1,344	8.9
16,800	1,453	8.6	1,661	9.9	1,516	9.0	1,733	10.3
18,000	1,680	9.3	1,920	10.7	1,743	9.7	1,992	11.7
20,000	2,058	10.3	2,352	11.8	2,121	10.6	2,424	12.1
24,000	3,318	13.8	3,792	15.8	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1
25,000	3,633	14.5	4,152	16.6	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9
30,000	5,733	19.1	6,552	21.8	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.0
36,000	8,253	22.9	9,432	26.2	8,316	23.1	9,504	26.4
40,000	10,458	26.1	11,952	29.9	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1
42,000	11,613	27.6	13,272	31.6	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8
45,000	13,345	29.7	15,252	33.9	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.0
48,000	15,078	31.4	17,232	35.9	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0
55,000	19,383	35.2	22,152	40.3	19,446	35.3	22,324	40.4
60,000	22,553	37.6	25,752	42.9	22,616	37.7	25,824	43.0
66,000	26,628	40.3	30,432	46.1	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2
70,000	29,358	41.9	33,552	47.9	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0
72,000	30,828	42.8	35,282	48.9	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0
84,000	39,648	47.2	45,312	53.9	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0
85,000	40,383	47.5	46,152	54.3	40,446	47.5	46,224	54.3
90,000	44,058	48.9	50,352	55.9	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0
96,000	48,468	50.5	55,392	57.7	48,531	50.5	55,464	57.7
1,00,000	51,408	51.4	58,752	58.7	51,471	51.5	58,641	58.8
1,50,000	89,908	60.0	1,00,752	67.2	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2
2,00,000	1,28,408	64.2	1,42,752	71.3	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4
2,50,000	1,66,908	66.8	1,84,752	73.9	1,66,971	66.8	1,84,824	73.9
3,00,000	2,05,408	68.5	2,26,752	75.6	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.6
3,50,000	2,43,908	69.7	2,68,752	76.8	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8
4,00,000	2,82,408	70.6	3,10,752	77.7	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7
5,00,000	3,59,408	71.9	3,94,752	78.9	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	78.9
10,00,000	7,44,408	74.4	8,14,752	81.5	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5
20,00,000	15,14,408	75.7	16,54,752	82.7	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7
30,00,000	22,84,408	76.1	24,94,752	83.2	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentage are also as shown for 'married persons' above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.



## APPENDIX B (ii)

RATES OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX—*contd.*

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000*

Tax at 1958-59 rates on Total Income								
Income	Married Persons				Married with one Child.			
	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,200	6	0.2	6	0.2	—	—	—	—
3,600	18	0.5	18	0.5	9	0.2	9	0.2
4,200	36	0.9	36	0.9	27	0.6	27	0.6
4,800	54	1.1	54	1.1	45	0.9	45	0.9
5,000	60	1.2	60	1.2	51	1.0	51	1.0
6,000	120	2.0	120	2.0	111	1.8	111	1.8
7,200	192	2.7	192	2.7	183	2.5	183	2.5
8,400	305	3.6	349	4.2	296	3.5	338	4.0
9,600	419	4.4	479	5.0	409	4.3	468	4.9
10,000	457	4.6	522	5.2	447	4.4	510	5.1
12,000	688	5.7	786	6.5	678	5.6	775	6.5
13,200	848	6.4	970	7.3	839	6.4	959	7.3
14,400	1,025	7.1	1,171	8.1	1,015	7.0	1,160	8.1
15,000	1,113	7.4	1,272	8.5	1,103	7.4	1,261	8.4
16,800	1,453	8.6	1,661	9.9	1,444	8.6	1,650	9.8
18,000	1,680	9.3	1,920	10.7	1,670	9.3	1,909	10.6
20,000	2,058	10.3	2,352	11.8	2,048	10.2	2,341	11.7
24,000	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1
25,000	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9
30,000	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1
36,000	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4
40,000	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1
42,000	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8
45,000	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1
48,000	15,141	31.3	17,304	36.0	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0
55,000	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4
60,000	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0
66,000	26,691	40.4	30,804	46.2	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2
70,000	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0
72,000	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0
84,000	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0
85,000	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4
90,000	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0
96,000	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8
1,00,000	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8
1,50,000	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2	89,971	60.0	1,00,828	67.2
2,00,000	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4
2,50,000	1,66,971	66.8	1,84,824	73.9	1,66,971	66.8	1,84,824	73.9
3,00,000	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.0	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.6
3,50,000	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8
4,00,000	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7
5,00,000	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0
10,00,000	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5
20,00,000	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7
30,00,000	22,84,471	76.1	24,04,824	83.2	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2

*N.B.*—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown for married persons above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX B (ii)

RATES OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX—*concl.*

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000*

Income	Tax at 1958-59 rates on Total Income							
	Married with more than one Child.				Unmarried			
	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage
	10 Rs.	11	12 Rs.	13	14 Rs.	15	16 Rs.	17
3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,200	—	—	—	—	66	2.1	—	2.1
3,600	—	—	—	—	78	2.2	66	2.2
4,200	18	0.4	18	0.4	96	2.3	96	2.3
4,800	36	0.7	36	0.7	114	2.4	114	2.4
5,000	42	0.8	42	0.8	120	2.4	120	2.4
6,000	102	1.7	102	1.7	180	3.0	180	3.0
7,200	174	2.4	174	2.4	252	3.5	252	3.5
8,400	287	3.4	328	3.9	369	4.4	421	5.0
9,600	400	4.2	457	4.7	482	5.0	551	5.7
10,000	438	4.3	500	5.0	520	5.2	594	5.9
12,000	669	5.6	764	6.4	751	6.3	858	7.1
13,200	829	6.3	984	7.2	911	7.0	1,042	7.9
14,400	1,006	7.0	1,150	8.0	1,088	7.6	1,243	8.6
15,000	1,094	7.3	1,250	8.3	1,176	7.8	1,344	9.0
16,800	1,434	8.5	1,639	9.8	1,516	9.0	1,733	10.3
18,000	1,661	9.2	1,898	10.5	1,743	9.7	1,992	11.1
20,000	2,039	10.2	2,330	11.6	2,121	10.6	2,424	12.1
24,000	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1
25,000	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9
30,000	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1
36,000	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4
40,000	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1
42,000	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8
45,000	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1
48,000	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0
55,000	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4
60,000	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0
66,000	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2
70,000	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0
72,000	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0
84,000	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0
85,000	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4
90,000	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0
96,000	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8
1,00,000	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8
1,50,000	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2
2,00,000	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4
2,50,000	1,66,971	66.8	1,84,824	73.9	1,66,971	66.0	1,84,824	73.9
3,00,000	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.6	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.6
3,50,000	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8
4,00,000	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7
5,00,000	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0
10,00,000	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5
20,00,000	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7
30,00,000	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentage are also as shown for 'married persons' above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 if there are at last two members entitled to claim partition.

---

## INDEX

---

# INDEX

A	PAGES	B	PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins . . .	342	Balance of payments . . .	765-770
Absorption of Currency . . .	342	Balance of Payments—Current Account . . .	767-769
Accidents : . . .		Balance of Payment—Capital Account . . .	769-770
Factories . . .	573	Balance of Payment—Current Account, Currency area-wise . . .	768-769
Mines . . .	574	Balance of trade, overall . . .	753
Railways . . .	662-664	Balance of transaction in treasure . . .	753
Acetic yarn, Production of . . .	621	Balance of trade visible . . .	753
Acetylene, Production of . . .	620	Banks . . .	367-374
Administrative, and Judicial . . .	121-206	State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets . . .	370
Afforestation and regeneration, forests, progress of . . .	474	Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . .	367
Age distribution of population . . .	32	Banking, Progress of . . .	369-372
Agriculture . . .	425-464	Banks, Foreign Scheduled . . .	370
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . .	431-436	Banks, Co-operative, Indian Union . . .	372
Area, Classification of . . .	428-430	Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared . . .	374
Area Sown net . . .	430	Banks, Indian Joint Stock . . .	370-371
Area sown more than once . . .	430	Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . .	373
Area Cropped, total . . .	430	Bajra, Area under . . .	431
Fallow lands . . .	429	Bajra, Yield from . . .	437
Expenditure . . .	232-236	Barley, Area under . . .	432
Grow More Food Campaign . . .	451	Barley, Yield from . . .	438
Implements and machinery . . .	449-450	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . .	334
Land Revenue and Assessment . . .	452-464	Bazar Bill rate . . .	329
Land utilization . . .	428-430	Beri-Beri, Number treated, Deaths . . .	64, 68
Yield of principal crops . . .	437, 442	Beds, Number available in hospitals . . .	61
Yield per acre of crops . . .	441-447	Bicycles—Basic Statistics . . .	595-599
Revenue . . .	215, 217-221	Production . . .	633
Air Lines Operations, Indian . . .	692-693	Birth rate . . .	58
Alcohol—Production . . .	634	Biscuit making—Basic Statistics . . .	595-599
Aluminium, Copper & Brass . . .		Books, Number published by languages . . .	119-120
Basic Statistics . . .	595-599	Broadcasting Revenues, <i>see</i> Civil Administration . . .	
Aluminium—Production . . .	625	Broadcasting, Expenditure <i>see</i> Civil Administration . . .	
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . .	619	<b>C</b>	
Animal Parasites, Number treated, Deaths . . .	64, 68		
Antimony—Production of . . .	625	Call Money rates . . .	328
<b>Appendix</b>		Carts, number of . . .	449
Arc welding electrode, Production of . . .	778-810	Cases, Criminal <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration . . .	
Asbestos, Production of . . .	491, 624	Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration . . .	
Appeals and Revisions . . .	142-143	Capital outlay Overseas Communications Service . . .	715
Appellate courts, Appeals, civil, from decrees . . .	136-137	Capital paid-up . . .	
Appeals miscellaneous, Civil . . .	138-139	Reserve Bank . . .	369
Area and Population . . .	18-42	State Bank . . .	370
Area, population . . .		Joint Stock Banks . . .	370
By states . . .	20	Co-operative Banks . . .	372
By districts . . .	23-26	Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities . . .	373
Area: Total Land . . .	31		
Area, distribution of land by topographical factors . . .	31		
Average number of persons employed daily in mines . . .	561		
Average daily number of workers employed by Industries . . .	511-559		
Aviation Civil . . .	691-693		

# INDEX

## C—contd.

	PAGES
Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . . . . .	372
Cash, Reserve Bank . . . . .	369
Cash in hand and at Bank : . . . . .	
State Banks . . . . .	370
Foreign Scheduled Banks . . . . .	370
Joint Stocks Banks . . . . .	370—371
Cattle, working . . . . .	485
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	617
Cement—Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Production . . . . .	622
Ceramics—Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Production . . . . .	622
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount . . . . .	374
Chemicals : . . . . .	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Production . . . . .	617—621
Chlorine liquid, Production of . . . . .	618
Cholera, Number treated; Deaths, . . . . .	64—66
Chrome tanned, production of . . . . .	613
Cigarettes, production of . . . . .	610
Cities, Production of . . . . .	27—28
Civil Administration Revenue from . . . . .	
Central Government . . . . .	212
State Governments . . . . .	217—221
Civil Administration, expenditure on . . . . .	
Central Government . . . . .	215
State Governments . . . . .	227—236
Civil Aviation . . . . .	691—693
Civil Aviation, Internal Services International Services . . . . .	692—693
Civil Cases . . . . .	
Instituted . . . . .	130—131
Decided . . . . .	126, 128
General results of . . . . .	132—135
Civil Defence, Expenditure on . . . . .	216, 237 to 241
Civil Judges . . . . .	122, 124
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . . . .	130—131
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on . . . . .	232—236
Civil Works, Expenditure on . . . . .	215, 232—236
Civil Works, Revenue from . . . . .	212, 222—226
Climates . . . . .	1—17
Coal : . . . . .	
Production of . . . . .	493, 609
Mines, employment . . . . .	560
Mines, earnings . . . . .	571
Coasting Trade . . . . .	756—760
Trade, Total Value of . . . . .	756
Coffee, Area of . . . . .	435
Exports of . . . . .	748
Production . . . . .	441
Coins minted . . . . .	336—338
Colleges : . . . . .	
Professional and technical . . . . .	81—83
Colleges for General education . . . . .	90, 98
Colleges for professional and special education . . . . .	91, 92, 98

## C—concl.

Commercial Establishment and S ops, Employment . . . . .	363
Commercial tea chests, Production of . . . . .	612
Communication, service, oversea . . . . .	711—713
Compensation Workmen . . . . .	571
Companies, Joint Stock ; class, number and capital of . . . . .	375—402
Conduit Pipes, production of . . . . .	630
Constituencies, Number, voters etc. . . . .	776—777
Convicts, admitted previously convicted . . . . .	198—199
Age and Education . . . . .	188—189
Nature and length of sentences . . . . .	190—193
Settlements, Jails and Revenue from . . . . .	212, 217—221
Co-operation, Revenue . . . . .	212, 217—221
Expenditure . . . . .	215, 227—231
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities . . . . .	372
Co-operative Societies . . . . .	416—424
Number Membership and Financial Position of . . . . .	417—424
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	625
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	251—252
Revenue . . . . .	211
Consumer Price Index, working class . . . . .	357—365
Cotton, Area under . . . . .	434
Yield . . . . .	440
Prices . . . . .	348
Exports of raw . . . . .	748
Ginning and baling . . . . .	378, 386, 394
Cotton Textiles . . . . .	600—603
Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Trade . . . . .	732, 749
Price of . . . . .	354
Empoloyment . . . . .	519—520
Civil court . . . . .	136—139
Crimes, Cognizable . . . . .	154—165
Crimes Non-Cognisable . . . . .	166—173
Criminal Cases . . . . .	127, 129, 140, 141, 148—149, 123, 125
Judges . . . . .	
Currency, Absorption of . . . . .	342
Mint, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	212, 215
Customs . . . . .	
Revenue . . . . .	211, 247
Expenditure . . . . .	214, 247

**D**

	PAGES
Deaths . . . . .	
Number of, by causes . . . . .	64—65
Number of, by states and cause . . . . .	66—72
According to season . . . . .	56
Rates by causes . . . . .	60
Rate in rural and urban areas . . . . .	59
Debt of Municipalities . . . . .	296—311
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts . . . . .	323—324
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	216
Defence Receipts . . . . .	213
Density, Population, by District . . . . .	22—26
Deposit, Rates . . . . .	329
Designs Patents and . . . . .	643—647
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	494
Diarrhoea Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65,70
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65,71
Diseases . . . . .	64—72
Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patients treated in . . . . .	64—72
Distribution : . . . . .	
Land area . . . . .	31
Age, of population . . . . .	32
Disputes, Industrial . . . . .	575
Distilleries Breweries—Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	320,323
Dying, tanning and colouring material —Trade . . . . .	730
Dysentery, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64,66
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65,70
<b>E</b>	
Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65,70
Earnings—factory workers—	
Total . . . . .	563
Average <i>per capita</i> annual by States & by industries . . . . .	569—570
Wages and, Tea plantation . . . . .	571
Mining Labour . . . . .	571—572
Education of convicts . . . . .	188—189
Education . . . . .	76—116
Of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes . . . . .	114—115
Revenue from . . . . .	212,217—221
Expenditure on . . . . .	215,232—236
Expenditure on institutions recognised . . . . .	
By Sources . . . . .	96
By types . . . . .	97—101
Institutions, number of . . . . .	80—88
Teachers, number in institutions . . . . .	102—103

**E—contd.**

	PAGES
Examination results . . . . .	110—113
Electoral Statistics . . . . .	775—777
Electric Fans : Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Production . . . . .	631
Electric Lamp : Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Productions . . . . .	631
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	604—606
Installed Capacity . . . . .	604
Generation . . . . .	604
Schemes, Revenue from . . . . .	212, 222—226
Electrical Machinery, Imports Ex- port & re-export of . . . . .	734
Emigrants . . . . .	44—48
Employers, Employees and Independent workers population, By industries . . . . .	384, 42
Employment Central Government . . . . .	507
Employment Exchange . . . . .	564—567
Factories . . . . .	508—559
Forestry and forest Industry . . . . .	575
Mines . . . . .	560—561
Municipalities . . . . .	510
Plantations . . . . .	562
Public works . . . . .	508
Railways . . . . .	652—653
State Transport Service . . . . .	509
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	563
Engineering General Electrical Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Examination Results . . . . .	110—113
Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . . .	325—342
Exchange rate, Foreign . . . . .	330
Excise duty, Union : . . . . .	
Revenue . . . . .	211, 217—221, 248—250
Expenditure . . . . .	214, 248—250
State : . . . . .	
Revenue . . . . .	217—221
Expenditure . . . . .	227—231
Excise duty rates . . . . .	
Union . . . . .	779—787
States . . . . .	788—803
Expenditure, District & Local Bodies . . . . .	320—323
Municipalities . . . . .	304—311
Port Trusts . . . . .	324
Prisons . . . . .	202—203
Expenditure—Revenue Account . . . . .	214—216, 227—241
Civil Administration . . . . .	215, 227—236
Civil Work . . . . .	215, 227—236
Civil Defence . . . . .	216, 237—241
Community Projects . . . . .	216, 237—241

**E—concl.**

	PAGE
Expenditure-Revenue Account— <i>concl.</i>	
Corporation Tax . . . . .	214, 251, 252
Currency & Mints . . . . .	215
Customs . . . . .	214, 242-247
Debt Services . . . . .	215, 227-231
Defence Services . . . . .	216
Direct Demand on Revenue . . . . .	214, 227-231
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	216, 232-236
Excise duties, Union . . . . .	214
Excise duties, State . . . . .	227-231
External Affairs . . . . .	215
Forest . . . . .	214, 227-231
Income-Tax . . . . .	214
Irrigation, etc. . . . .	214, 227-231
Land Revenue . . . . .	214, 227-231
Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	214, 227-231
Opium . . . . .	214
Port Trusts . . . . .	324
Registration . . . . .	214, 227-231
Post and Telegraphs . . . . .	215
Railways . . . . .	214
Staps . . . . .	214, 227-231
Total . . . . .	216, 237-241
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade	
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	216, 223-226

**F**

Factories . . . . .	
Accidents in . . . . .	573
Employment in . . . . .	511-559
Worker, Wages & earnings . . . . .	568, 569
Feldspar, Production of . . . . .	495
Finance, National . . . . .	207-258
Fire clay, Production of . . . . .	495
Fish : Catch and landing . . . . .	489
Disposition . . . . .	489
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices . . . . .	345-348
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	431-433
Production of . . . . .	437-439
Index . . . . .	448
Food, Grow more, campaign . . . . .	451
Food Manufacturing Industries— . . . . .	
Production . . . . .	609-610
Employment . . . . .	513-518
Foot Wear, Production of . . . . .	612, 613
Foreign Countries, Trade with . . . . .	737, 444
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	330

**F—contd.**

	PAGE
Foreign Money Orders . . . . .	698-699
Securities . . . . .	341
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land . . . . .	724-753
Index Number of Price Level . . . . .	752
Index Number of Quantum . . . . .	752
Forests . . . . .	469-475
Regeneration, afforestation . . . . .	
progress . . . . .	474
Area . . . . .	470
Employment in Forest] . . . . .	
Industry . . . . .	475
Output of produce . . . . .	471-472
Protection of . . . . .	473
Revenue . . . . .	211, 217-221
Fruit & Vegetable processing . . . . .	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	[ 595-599

**G**

Garnet, Production of . . . . .	495
General Engineering . . . . .	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	595-599
And electrical engineering, index . . . . .	
number of . . . . .	636, 640-641
Ghee, Production of . . . . .	486
Glue Production of . . . . .	620
Glass and Glassware Production of . . . . .	622
Glazed tiles—Production . . . . .	623
Goats—Number in India . . . . .	483
Gold . . . . .	
Exports of . . . . .	339, 751
Imports of . . . . .	339, 750
Spot prices . . . . .	334
Mining companies . . . . .	377
Production of . . . . .	495, 626
Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 66
Grants to Municipalities . . . . .	296, 303
to State Govts. . . . .	216, 222-226
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	496
Grinding wheels—Production . . . . .	629
Grow more food campaign . . . . .	451
Growth rate, population . . . . .	29
Gums & Resins—Value of Production . . . . .	472
Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	496

**H**

Health Public Vital Statistics and . . . . .	57-74
Hospital, and Dispensaries— . . . . .	
Number of . . . . .	61
Number of beds in . . . . .	61
Number of patients treated . . . . .	
Indoor . . . . .	61
Outdoor . . . . .	61
By diseases . . . . .	64-72
Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	73-75
Humidity, mean relative . . . . .	15-17
Hurricane Lantern—Production of . . . . .	627

I	PAGE
Ilmenite, Production of . . . .	496
Import, <i>See</i> Trade . . . .	
Implements, Machinery, agricultural . . . .	449—450
<b>Income tax</b> . . . .	259—291
Demand . . . .	260
Rates of . . . .	804—810
Receipts from and Expenditure on . . . .	211, 214
Income, of District and Local Boards . . . .	320—323
Municipalities, . . . .	295—303, 312, 314, 316, 318
Port Trusts . . . .	324
Index Number, Agricultural Production . . . .	448
Industrial Production . . . .	634—642
Industrial Profits . . . .	402
Index Number of Quantum and price level of Imports and Exports . . . .	752
Security Prices . . . .	366
Wholesale Prices in India . . . .	345
Working class Consumer Price . . . .	357—365
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium Exports of . . . .	
Industrial accidents . . . .	573—574
Industrial Disputes . . . .	575
Industrial Disputes, Causes . . . .	575
Industrial Development, Capital outlay from Revenue Account . . . .	232—235
<b>Industrial Production</b> . . . .	586—642
Industries, Manufacturing, Census . . . .	590—599
Industries, Selected, Production of . . . .	609—642
Industries and Supplies, Expenditure . . . .	215, 232—236
Revenue . . . .	212, 217—221
Injuries, General and Local, Number treated, Deaths . . . .	65—72
Inland Trade of India . . . .	761—764
Institutions, Educational . . . .	78—108
<b>Insurance</b> . . . .	403—415
Iron, Imports of . . . .	729
Iron-ore, Production of . . . .	496, 609
Iron & Steel, Basic Statistics . . . .	595—599
Production . . . .	624
Trade . . . .	718—764
Irrigation . . . .	465—468
Crops irrigated . . . .	467—468

J	PAGE
<b>Jails</b> . . . .	
Revenue . . . .	212, 217—221
Expenditure . . . .	215, 227—231
Joint Stock Banks, Assets and liabilities . . . .	370—371
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b> . . . .	371—402
At work . . . .	377, 384
Newly Registered . . . .	385—392
Liquidated . . . .	393—399
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union . . . .	400
Judges, number of . . . .	122—125
<b>Judicial and Administrative:</b> . . . .	121—205
Judicial Division & Number of Officers . . . .	122—125
Justice Administration of Expenditure . . . .	215, 227—231
Revenue . . . .	212, 217—221
Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in Courts . . . .	126—129
Civil, Number, description and value of Civil Suits instituted . . . .	130—135
Civil, General results of Trial of . . . .	132—135
Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . .	132—135
Civil, Appellate Courts . . . .	136—139
Criminal, General results of trials . . . .	140—141
Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions . . . .	142—143
Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . .	144—145
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . .	146—149
<b>Jute</b> . . . .	
Area under . . . .	434
Yield of . . . .	440
Exports of . . . .	728
Imports of . . . .	728
Manufactures, production of . . . .	611
<b>K</b> . . . .	
Kerosene, Excise duty . . . .	248—249
Imports . . . .	746
Kyanite Production . . . .	496
<b>L</b> . . . .	
<b>Labour</b> . . . .	503—577
Labour Training . . . .	577
Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number treated, Deaths . . . .	65, 72
Land area, distribution of topographical factors . . . .	31



**L—contd.**

	PAGE
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	246—247
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	754—755
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture . . . . .	452—464
Languages, Indian, Books published . . . . .	119—120
Leather, Export of . . . . .	731
Production of . . . . .	613—614
Legislative Assembly, Representation . . . . .	777
Legislative Council, Representation . . . . .	777
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	696
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure Revenue from . . . . .	212, 215 228—230
Rate of Excise duty . . . . .	
Union . . . . .	779—788
State . . . . .	789—803
Liquor & Tobacco Wholesale Price Index . . . . .	345
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated . . . . .	65, 71
Deaths, Abscess of . . . . .	36—38
Livelihood, Categories—Population . . . . .	38
Class and sub-classes . . . . .	482—489
Live Stock . . . . .	486—489
Live Stock produc . . . . .	293—324
Local Bodies . . . . .	320—323
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	

**M**

Machinery and implements, Agricultural . . . . .	449—450
Machine Tools, Production of (Value) . . . . .	629
Machinery and transport equipment Imports, exports of . . . . .	734
Production . . . . .	629—630
Magistrates . . . . .	123, 125
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	497
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 66
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	497
Manufacturing Industries, Census . . . . .	590—599
Basic Statistics of by Industries . . . . .	595—599
Matches, Production of . . . . .	619
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	215, 232—236
Medical, Revenue . . . . .	212, 217—221
Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . .	73—75
Merchandise, Value by principal Countries Exports . . . . .	737—739
Re-Exports . . . . .	743—744
Imports . . . . .	740—742
Value of Total Trade . . . . .	
Currency area-wise . . . . .	745
By articles (Imports & Exports) . . . . .	746—750
Merchandise Marks . . . . .	716—717
Metal Products out-put . . . . .	627
Meteorological data . . . . .	1—17

**M—contd.**

	PAGE
Mica, Production of . . . . .	497
Migration . . . . .	43—56
Milk and products thereof . . . . .	486—487
Milk consumption . . . . .	487
Mineral Production . . . . .	490—500
Mines—Accidents . . . . .	574
Employment in . . . . .	560—561
Working of . . . . .	501—502
Number of, with and without mechanical power . . . . .	501—502
Mining, Labours, Wages and Earnings . . . . .	571—572
Mint, Expenditure, see Currency Dept. Expenditure . . . . .	
Mint, Revenue, see Currency Dept. Receipts . . . . .	
Minutes, outward and inward paid—Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	713
Money rates in India . . . . .	328—329
Money Orders . . . . .	698—699, 701—702
Mortality, Sickness of Prisoners and Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	194—197 248—249
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	665—669
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	668—669
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	666—667
Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	478—479
Multiaddress Newscasts . . . . .	715
Multi Purpose Reverse Schemes, Receipts from . . . . .	221—222—226
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc. of . . . . .	294—295
Employment . . . . .	510
Expenditure . . . . .	304—311
Income . . . . .	296—303
Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above . . . . .	312—119

**N**

National Finance . . . . .	207—258
National Income . . . . .	771—774
Navigation, Companies . . . . .	377, 385, 393
Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated Deaths . . . . .	64, 69
News castes, Multi-address . . . . .	715
Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published . . . . .	118

**N—contd.**

	PAGE
Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings . . . . .	572
Non-Mulberry, Raw, Silk-production of . . . . .	480,481
Notes circulation in India . . . . .	340,341
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	335
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations . . . . .	340
Number and Tonnage of vessels etc. . . . .	682, 683, 688

**O**

Offences reported Nature of . . . . .	14-145
Oils, Imports, exports, re-exports of . . . . .	730
Operations of Indian Air Lines . . . . .	692-693
Opium . . . . .	
Rates of State Excise Duty . . . . .	788-803
Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	211, 214
Outlay, Capital, Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	715
Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	712-715
Overseas Telegraph Traffic . . . . .	713
Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	713
Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic . . . . .	714

**P**

Paints & Varnishes, Basic Statistics . . . . .	595-599
Production . . . . .	619
Paper Board, Paper and Basic Statistic . . . . .	595-599
Production . . . . .	613
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships Number of carried on Long Voyages . . . . .	49-54
Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees . . . . .	643-647
Patients, Number treated . . . . .	64-72
Number died indoor . . . . .	61,64,72
Mental . . . . .	73-75
Payments, Balance of . . . . .	765-770
Periodicals, Newspapers and, Number published . . . . .	118
Plantations; Employment . . . . .	657
Wages and Earnings . . . . .	571
Plywood and Teasheets Basic Statistics . . . . .	595-599
Production . . . . .	612
Police Civil, Strength and cost of Population — . . . . .	152-153
Area and . . . . .	20-26
Area and, by districts . . . . .	21-26
Cities . . . . .	27,28
Density of . . . . .	20-26

**P—contd.**

	PAGE
Population—contd . . . . .	
Employers, Employers and Independent workers . . . . .	39-42
Livelihood categories . . . . .	36-37
Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes . . . . .	38
Rural . . . . .	20-26
Sex distribution by . . . . .	20,27,28,32-33
States, distributions by . . . . .	20
Urban . . . . .	20-26
Variation in, since 1931 . . . . .	29
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	324
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure and Revenue . . . . .	212,215,217 221,232-236
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	694-711
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . .	702
Post office, life and Endowment Assurance . . . . .	410-414
Post office General Statistics . . . . .	695
Post office Insurance Fund Account . . . . .	408-409
Post office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	701-702
Poultry, live stock and number . . . . .	483-484
Pre-partition payments . . . . .	216-237-241
Presses, see Printing Presses . . . . .	
Prices, Current . . . . .	343-366
Prices, . . . . .	
Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	334
Index numbers of Consumer . . . . .	358-365
Index numbers of, Wholesale . . . . .	345
Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks . . . . .	331
Of Silver . . . . .	333
Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	346-356
Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports . . . . .	752
Printing Presses and Publications . . . . .	117-120
Printing Presses, Number of . . . . .	118
Prisoners . . . . .	
Age and Education of . . . . .	188-189
Condition of released . . . . .	204-205
Distribution of by Place of Confinement . . . . .	184-185
Number of by Sex . . . . .	184-185
Sickness and Mortality among . . . . .	196-197
Production— . . . . .	
Agricultural . . . . .	425-464
Forest Produce . . . . .	471-472
Industrial . . . . .	586-642
Milk, Ghee & Butter . . . . .	486
Mineral . . . . .	499-501

**P—concl'd.**

	PAGE
Production— <i>concl'd.</i>	
Sericulture . . . . .	476—481
Profits, Industrial, Index numbers of . . . . .	401
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	335
Property Stolen and Recovered . . . . .	174-175
Protective Duties . . . . .	244-245
Public Health Expenditure . . . . .	212, 217—221
Public Health and Revenue from . . . . .	215, 232—236
<b>Public Health and Vital Statistics</b> . . . . .	57—74
Public Works, Employment . . . . .	508
Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways Civil Works	
Publication, by languages . . . . .	119-120

**Q**

Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports— Index numbers . . . . .	752
---	-----

**R**

Radiophoto Traffic, Overseas . . . . .	714
Railborne Trade, Stations, adjacent to land frontier routes . . . . .	754-755
Railway, Tramway, Companies and <b>Railways</b> . . . . .	377, 385, 393
Accidents on . . . . .	648—664
Capital-at-charge . . . . .	662—664
Contribution from . . . . .	650, 651, 654, 657—659
Expenditure on . . . . .	213
Financial Results . . . . .	214
Goods stock . . . . .	659
Goods Quantity conveyed and earnings from . . . . .	652-653
Gross Earnings . . . . .	655-656
Gross Earnings . . . . .	650, 651, 654, 657, 658
Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	650-651
Net Earnings . . . . .	650, 651, 654, 657, 658
Passengers, Number conveyed . . . . .	650, 651, 655, 658
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	650, 651, 657, 658
Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge . . . . .	650, 651, 657, 658
Revenue Account of . . . . .	660
Rolling Stock . . . . .	652, 653
Staff . . . . .	652, 653
Train mileage . . . . .	652, 653
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	650, 651
Working Expenses . . . . .	650, 651, 657, 658
Rainfall monthly, and Annual . . . . .	2—7
Normal . . . . .	1-2
Actual . . . . .	4—7
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise	

**R—cont'd.**

	PAGE
Regeneration and afforestation, forest, progress . . . . .	474
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics . . . . .	578—585
Registration. Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred . . . . .	150-151
Relative humidity mean . . . . .	15—17
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	369
Reserve Bank, Sterling sales and purchases of . . . . .	324
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65—70
Revenue and Expenditure, General . . . . .	208—210
Revenue Civil Administration . . . . .	212, 217—221
Civil Works . . . . .	212, 222—226
Currency and Mints . . . . .	212
Corporation Tax . . . . .	211, 215—252
Customs . . . . .	214, 242—247
Debt Services . . . . .	212, 217—221
Defence receipts . . . . .	213
Revenue Duties . . . . .	242—243
Excise Union . . . . .	211, 248—250
Excise, State . . . . .	217—221
Extraordinary items . . . . .	213, 222—226
Forests . . . . .	211, 217—221
Income Tax . . . . .	211, 217—221
Irrigation, Navigation etc. . . . .	211, 217—221
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	211, 217—221
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	211, 217—221
Opium . . . . .	211
Post and Telegraphs . . . . .	212
Railways . . . . .	211
Registration . . . . .	211, 217—221
Reserve Fund Transfer to . . . . .	222—226
Stamps . . . . .	211, 217—221
Revenue Traffic, Overseas Communications Services . . . . .	715
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 67
Rice, Area under . . . . .	431
Area under irrigation, net and gross . . . . .	466—468
Wholesale prices . . . . .	346
Yield . . . . .	437
Rice Mill—Basic Statistics . . . . .	595—599
Road and water transport, Schemes, and Capital outlay on . . . . .	222—226
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	670—674
Expenditure incurred in . . . . .	304—310
Road Fund . . . . .	674
Rural Development Expenditure . . . . .	215, 232—236
Rural Population . . . . .	20-26
<b>S</b>	
Salt, Manufacture and issue of . . . . .	607—608
Production of . . . . .	494

**S—contd.**

	PAGE
Saltpetre, Production of . . . .	498
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . .	700
Scheduled Banks, Foreign . . . .	370
Scheduled Banks, Liabilities & Assets	370
Scholars in Educational Institutions, Number of . . . . .	78, 79, 90-95, 104-108
Schools number of . . . . .	84, 89
Expenditure on . . . . .	99-100
Scholars in . . . . .	78, 79, 89, 93-95
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	245-247
Imports . . . . .	245-247
Security Prices, Index . . . . .	366
Seed, Oil, Price of . . . . .	349-350
<b>Sericulture</b> . . . . .	476-481
Raw Silk production . . . . .	477
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production .	478-479
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk pro- duction . . . . .	480-481
Sewing machines Basic statistics .	595-599
Production . . . . .	628
<b>Shipping</b> . . . . .	675-690
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	680
Nationalities of Vessels cleared .	681
Vessels entered and cleared . .	676-679
Total of five principal ports .	684-687
Ships, Registered in India . . . .	688
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	689-690
Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment in . . . . .	563
Sickness, and Mortality among Pri- soners . . . . .	194-197
Silk Raw, Prices of . . . . .	348
Silver, Coins and Bullion . . . .	339
Excise duty . . . . .	248-249
Exports of . . . . .	339
Imports of . . . . .	339
Production . . . . .	498
Coins minted, number and value of	336-338
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65, 72
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths .	64, 67
Soap—Basic statistics . . . . .	595-599
Production . . . . .	620
Sovereigns, Price of . . . . .	334
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns	333-334
Stamps, Revenue . . . . .	211, 217-221
Expenditure . . . . .	214, 228-231
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	216-222-226
State Transport Services, Employment in . . . . .	509
Steel, Imports of . . . . .	729
Production . . . . .	624-625

**S—contd.**

	PAGE
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of .	334
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	331
Stocks of Gold & Silver . . . .	333
Sugar, Basic Statistics . . . . .	595-599
Prices, wholesale . . . . .	347
Production . . . . .	609
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	435
Yield of . . . . .	441
Area under irrigation . . . . .	468
Sugar-Mills—Basic statistics . .	595, 599
Sugar Factories, Average daily num- ber of workers employed . . . .	515, 516
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . .	617
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessac	261, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272
By states . . . . .	274-279
From dividends . . . . .	280, 285
From securities . . . . .	286-291
Rates of . . . . .	808-810
Syphilis, Primary and Secondary Number treated, Deaths . . . .	64, 67

**T**

<b>Tanning, Basic Statistics</b> . . . .	595-599
<b>Taxes—</b>	
Business Profit . . . . .	251-252
Corporation, Receipts and ex- penditure . . . . .	251-252
Excess Profits . . . . .	251-252
Income . . . . .	260-291
Municipal, Rates & . . . . .	295-303
Tea, Companies, number and paid up Capital . . . . .	377, 385
Exports of . . . . .	726, 748
Plantations, Employment Wages & Earning . . . . .	557, 571
Production of . . . . .	610
<b>Telegraphs :</b>	
Lines . . . . .	703
Offices . . . . .	704
Traffic, overseas . . . . .	713
Telephone offices . . . . .	706
Lines . . . . .	705
Traffic, overseas . . . . .	713
<b>Temperature, Mean Maximum and Minimum . . . . .</b>	8-12
Monthly mean . . . . .	13, 14
<b>Textiles,</b>	
Imports Exports, Re-exports of .	728
Production of . . . . .	610-612
Tin, Ore, Production of . . . . .	499
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	435
Yield of . . . . .	44
Imports Exports, Re-exports of . . . . .	727

**T—contd.**

	PAGE
Topographical factors, distribution of land area in . . . . .	31
<b>TRADE</b> . . . . .	718—764
Trade, Balance of, over all . . . . .	753
Coasting . . . . .	756—760
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land . . . . .	724—755
Inland . . . . .	761—764
Land Frontier Trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan . . . . .	754-755
Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value . . . . .	740-742
Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value . . . . .	748-749
Imports from Principal countries of consignment, Value . . . . .	737—739
Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers . . . . .	752
Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value . . . . .	746—747
Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	743-744
Value, of Gold Exports of . . . . .	751
Value of Gold, Imports of . . . . .	750
By Sea, Air and Land Imports & Exports of . . . . .	724
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure . . . . .	724
<b>Trade Unions</b> . . . . .	578—586
Balance opening closing . . . . .	584,585
Income . . . . .	579, 584, 585
Expenditure . . . . .	579, 584, 585
Membership . . . . .	579, 581—583
Number of . . . . .	579, 582, 585
Training, Labour . . . . .	577
Treasury bill rate . . . . .	329
Tribal Areas, Expenditure . . . . .	215
Tubercle, of lungs, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 67
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 67, 68
. . . . . <b>U</b>	
Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65,71
Union Excise duties, Rates . . . . .	779—787
Union Excise Duties Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	211, 214, 217—221, 248—250
<b>Universities</b> . . . . .	
Number of . . . . .	80
Expenditure . . . . .	97
Number of Scholars in Colleges and . . . . .	103—104

**V**

	PAGE
Value accruing to Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	713-714
Variation in population, Percentage . . . . .	29
Vegitable Oils Basic statistics . . . . .	595—599
Production . . . . .	610
<b>Vehicles, Motor</b> . . . . .	
Number of . . . . .	666-667
Revenue from . . . . .	668-669
Veterinary, Revenue from . . . . .	212, 217, 221
Expenditure on . . . . .	215, 232—236
<b>Vital Statistics and Public Health</b> . . . . .	
Birth rates . . . . .	58
Death rates . . . . .	59
Death ratio according to causes . . . . .	60
Vocational and Special education, Schools of . . . . .	85—88
Voters and Constituencies, numbers of . . . . .	776—777

**W**

<b>Wages</b> . . . . .	
Annual Average earnings of Factory employees . . . . .	570
and earnings Tea Plantation on Labour . . . . .	571
and earnings Mining Labour (Coal & non-Coal). . . . .	571-572
<b>Wheat, Area under</b> . . . . .	432
Yield of . . . . .	438
Imports of . . . . .	725, 746
Prices of . . . . .	346
<b>Wheat Flour</b> . . . . .	
Basic statistics . . . . .	595—599
Production . . . . .	609
<b>Wholesale Prices</b> . . . . .	
Index Number of . . . . .	345
Certain Staple Articles . . . . .	346—356
Exports & imports of-Raw— . . . . .	728, 746
Production of Raw— . . . . .	488
Production of—Manufactures . . . . .	611-612
Woollen Textiles, Basic statistics . . . . .	595—599
Words, forwarded & Received Overseas telegraph Traffic . . . . .	713
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	571
Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . . . .	357—365
Working Cattle . . . . .	485
Working of Mines in India . . . . .	510-502

**Y**

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of . . . . .	600, 610
Youthful offenders . . . . .	201

**Z**

Zinc, oxide . . . . .	619
-----------------------	-----

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57)

- AGRA**  
English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
Modern Book Depot 4, Taj Road.  
National Book House, Joonimandi.  
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.
- AHMEDABAD**  
Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road.  
Hari Har Book Depot.  
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.
- AJMER**  
Bookland, 663, Madargate.  
Oxford Book Centre, Beawar Road.  
Rajputana Book House.
- AKOLA**  
Bakshi, M.G.
- ALIGARH**  
Friends Book House, M.U. Market.
- ALLAHABAD**  
Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.  
Kitabistan, 17A, Kamla Nehru Road.  
Law Book Co., P.B. No. 4, Albert Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, 1 Bank Road.  
Students Friends, 224, Hewett Road.  
Supdt., Printing & Sty., U.P.  
Universal Book Company.  
University Book Agency (of Lahore), P.B. No. 63.  
Wheeler & Co., A.H.
- AMBALA CANTT.**  
English Book Depot.  
Sohan Lal Publications.
- AMRITSAR**  
The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putlighar.
- ANAND**  
Charotar Book Stall, Station Road.
- BANARAS**  
Banaras Book Corporation, University Road ; P.O. Lanka.  
Students Friends, University Gate.
- BANGALORE**  
Bangalore Book Centre, Subedar Chitram Road.  
Book Emporium, Messrs S.S., 118, Mount Joy Road.  
Basvengudi P.O.  
Curator, Govt. Book Depot (Director of Ptg. & Sty. & Pubns).  
Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.  
States Business Syndicate, P.B. No. 10.  
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore, P.O.B. No. 7.  
Vichar Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.
- BARODA**  
Good Companions.
- BHAGALPUR**  
Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane, Bhagalpur-2 (Bihar).
- BHOPAL**  
Allied Traders, Motia Park.  
Superintendent, State Govt. Press.
- BOMBAY**  
Charles Lambert & Co., P.O. Box No. 1032.  
Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Bake House Lane, Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Current Book House, Hornby Road.  
Current Technical Literature Co., Ltd., 133, Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
International Book House Ltd., Ash Lane, Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Lakhanu Book Depot, Bombay-4.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-190, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.  
Sunder Dass Gian Chand, 163, Samuel Street.  
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Queens Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B. Thacker & Co.  
Tripathi & Co., N.M. Princess Street.  
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 249, Hornby Road.
- CALCUTTA**  
Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College Square.  
Chatterjee & Co., 3 Becha Ram Chatterjee Lane.  
Das Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3 College St.  
Hindu Library, 69-A, Balaram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., S.K.  
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street.  
Newman & Co.  
Orient Book Co., 9, Shyama Charan Dey St.
- CALCUTTA—contd.**  
Oxford Book & Sty. Co., 17, Park Street.  
R. Cambarary & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33, Mission Row Extn.  
Roy Choudhury & Co., N.M. 72, Harrison Road.  
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., B.C., 1/1/1C, College Square.  
Thacker Spink & Co., (1933), Ltd.  
Zoological Society of India, 34, Chittaranjan Avenue.
- CALICUT**  
P. K. Bros., Huzar Road.
- CHANDAUJI**  
Madan Mohan.
- CHANDIGARH**  
Govt. Ptg. & Sty. Punjab.
- COCHIN**  
Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Main Bazar Road.
- CUTTACK**  
Cuttack Law Times.  
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Chandni Chowk.  
Press Office, Orissa Sectt.  
Utkal Stores, Balm Bazar.
- DEHRA DUN**  
Jugal Kishore & Co  
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.
- DELHI**  
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.  
•Bahri Bros., 188, Ljpat Rai Market.  
Bawu Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijay General Agencies) 9-F, Sadar Thana Road, G.P.O. Box 2027.  
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
General Book Depot, 538/39, Egerton Road, P.O. Box No. 220.  
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya Ganj.  
Indian Army Book Depot, 3 Daryaganj.  
Jaina & Bros., J. N., Mori Gate.  
Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.  
N. C. Kansl & Co., Delhi Gate.  
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.  
Youngman & Co., (Regd.) Iqteron Road.
- DHANBAD**  
Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology.  
Ismag Co-operative Store Ltd.
- DHUBRI**  
The Students Library, D. K. Road.
- ERNAKULAM**  
Bharat Stores.
- FIROZEPUR**  
English Book Depot.
- GAUHATI**  
Kitab Ghar.
- GORAKHPUR**  
Halchal Sahitya Mandir.
- GUNTUR**  
Globe Traders, Arundelpet.
- GWALIOR**  
Jain & Brothers M.B. Sarafa Road.  
Saraswati Sadan (Loyal Book Depot).  
Supdt., Printing & Stationery (M.B.).
- HOSHARPUR**  
Parkash News Agency.  
Un.ersal Book Stores.
- HYDERABAD (DN)**  
Director, Govt. Press (Publications Bureau).  
Hyderabad Book Depot.  
Swaraj Book Depot, 1368, Lakri-ka-Pul.
- INDORE**  
Literature Palace, 31, Sanyopitaganj.  
Rupayana, Rampurwala Buildings.  
Shri Indore Book Depot, 33, Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Wadhwa & Co., 56, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
- JAIPUR CITY**  
Garg Book Co., Tripolla Bazar.  
Rajasthan Pustak Mandir, Tripolla Bazar.  
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty. Depot., Rajasthan.  
Upper India Publishing House.  
Vani Mandir, Swai Man Singh Highway.
- JAMMU (TAWI)**  
Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar.
- JAMNAGAR**  
Swadeshi Bastu Bhandar.
- JAMSHEDBR.**  
Amar Kitab Ghar, Diasonal Road P.B. No. 78.
- HANSI**  
Bhatia Book Dep t, Sadar Bazar.

\*Has a branch at Khan Market in the name of Bahri Bros

# **List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57)—contd.**

## **JODHPUR.**

Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar.  
Dwarka Das Rahtii.  
Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.

## **JUBBULPORE.**

Modern Book House, Jawaherganj.  
**JULLUNDUR CITY.**  
Excelsior Book Depot.  
Hazooria & Sons, Mai Hiran Gate  
Jain General House.  
University Publishers.

## **KANPUR.**

Advani & Co.  
Sahitya Niketan.  
University Book Stall, The Mall.

## **KARNAL.**

Malhotra & Co

## **KHURJA.**

Bharati Mandir 31-C, Nai Basti.

## **KODARMA.**

The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Tumsitelaia.

## **KOLHAPUR.**

Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar.

## **KOZHIKODE.**

K. R. Brothers.

## **KUMTA.**

S. V. Kamat, Booksellers, Kumta, N.K.

Kurnool Furland Agencies Regd.

## **LUCKNOW.**

Balkrishna Book House.  
British Book Dept. 84, Hazaratganj.  
Law Book Agency, 29, Kachery Road.  
Literature Place, Aminabad Park.  
Ram Advani, Hazartganj.  
Universal Publishers, Ltd., Plaza Buildings.  
Upper India Publishing House Ltd.

## **LUDHIANA.**

Lyall Book Depot.  
Mohindra Brothers, Katchery Road.

## **MADRAS.**

Accounts Test Institute, P. O. 760, Egmore.  
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane.  
Higginbothams.  
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.  
Presidency Book Suppliers, 8, Pycrofts, Triplicane.  
Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.  
Varadachary & Co., P.

## **MADURAI.**

F. M. Gopal L. Krishna Kone, Shri Gopal Mahal.  
Vivekanand Press, 48, West Masi Street.

## **MANGALORE.**

U.R. Shenoy and Sons, Car Street.

## **MASULIPATAM.**

M. Sheshachalam & Co.  
Trivani Publishers.

## **MEERUT.**

Hind Chitra Press.  
Loyal Book Depot., Chipi Tank.  
Prakash Education Stores, Near Tehsil.  
University Book Depot.

## **MYSORE.**

H. Venkataramiah & Sons.  
T. Nanumal & Sons, Landowne buildings.  
Vedyanidhi Buildings, New Statue Circle.

## **NAGINA.**

Goyal Brothers, Bookellers, etc.

## **NAGPUR.**

New Book Depot, Modi No. 3, Sitabuldi.  
Supdt., Govt. Printing (N.M.P.)  
Western Book Depot.

## **NAINITAL.**

Consul Book Depot.

## **NEW DELHI.**

Ajmeri Gate Paper & Sty. Mart., 1/6-B, Block,  
Ajmeri Gate Extn.  
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.  
Bhawani & Sons, Connaught Place.  
Bod Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Fusa Road Market,  
Karol Bagh.  
Central News Agency, Connaught Place.  
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj Lodhi Road.  
English Book Store, 'L' Block, Connaught Circus.  
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, Khan Market.  
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.  
Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.

## **NEW DELHI—contd.**

Nayyug Traders, Original Road, Karol Bagh.  
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.  
Rama Krishna & Sons (of Lahore),  
13/3, Connaught Place.  
Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengalimal Market.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15 Lady Hardinge Road.  
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 70-C, Connaught Place.  
Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus.  
Taneja Book & Stationery Market, Raisian Road.  
United Book Agency, 46, Amritkaur Market, Paharganj.

## **PATIALA.**

Jain Co., Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shaha Nashin.  
Supdt., Bhopendra State Press.

## **PATNA.**

Book Center, Near B. N. College.  
Shukla Book Depot, Bankipur.  
Supdt., Govt. Printing Bihar, P.O. Gulzar Bagh,  
Patna.

## **PATNA CITY.**

J. N. P. Agarwala, Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore.

## **POONA.**

Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square, Road.  
Imperial Book Depot, 266, Main Street.  
International Book Service Deccan Gymkhana.  
N. R. Bhalersao, 602, Shanwar Peth.  
Raka Book Agency.

## **RAJKOT.**

Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah.

## **RANCHI.**

Ideal Book Store, Main Road.

## **REWA.**

Supdt., Govt. State Imporium (V.P.)

## **ROORKEE.**

Cambridge Book Depot.

## **SAUGAR.**

Students Book Depot.  
**SECUNDERABAD (DN)**  
Hindustan Dairy Publishers.

## **SHILLONG.**

Chapala Book Stall.  
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

## **SIMLA.**

Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.  
J. Roy & Sons (India) Ltd.  
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall.  
New Book Depot, 79, The Mall.  
Sunder Dass & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.  
Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.

## **SONEPAT.**

United Book Agency.

## **SRINAGAR.**

The Kashmir Book Shop, Residency Road.

## **SURAT.**

Popular Book Stores, Tower, Road.  
Shree Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.

## **TRICHINOPOLY.**

Krishnawami & Co. S. S., Teppakulam.

## **TRIVENDRUM.**

International Book Depot., Main Road.

## **UDAIPUR.**

Vidya Bhawan Society.

## **VELLORE.**

Venkatasubban S., Law Book sellers.

## **VIJAYAWADA.**

Hindustan Dairy Publishers.  
The Commercial Links Governorpet.

## **VISAKHAPATNAM.**

M. S. R. Murty & Co.

## **VIZAGAPATAM.**

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Buildings.  
Govt. of India Kitab Mahal  
Queensway, Opposite India  
Coffee House, New Delhi.

Govt. of India Book Depot.,  
8, Hastings Street, Calcutta

High Commissioner for India  
in London India House,  
Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.

} For local sale only.

} For all enquiries and  
orders from Europe.











